ZIFF-DAVIS

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING JANUARY 21, 1997 VOL. 16 NO. 2

PC MAGAZINE

Put Your Money to Work

We Test Four Personal Finance Packages Vying For Your Checkbook

NETWORK EDITION

Directory Services

Novell, Banyan, and IBM Confront LDAP and Other New Technologies

21st-Century Storage

DVD-ROM Arrives: Should You Plan To Upgrade Soon?

Notebooks *for* LESS

CD-ROM DRIVES

1 GIG OF STORAGE

BIGGER DISPLAYS

16 MEGS OF RAM

UNDER $3,000!

New Microsoft FrontPage 97

lets you create and manage a really professional-looking Web site.

http://www.compost.com
Urban Botanica
Store Locations.doc
Sales and Finances
http://www.roses.com
Related Links
Seasonal Weather.xls
Marketing
http://www.aphidhelp.
The Terra Firm Home Page
ActiveWeb Search Results
Advertising Plans
Internal Hyperlink: Advertising Plans.ppt
Microsoft
Microsoft FrontPage 97
Bonus Pack

HERE'S ONE WAY

TO GET PHOTO REALISTIC COLOR FROM CANON.

HERE'S ANOTHER.

Photo-realistic color has always been a focus for us at Canon.® Which explains why our latest development in Bubble Jet™ printing is photo-realistic color that's simply incredible. And why, with just a point-and-click, our new Canon Creative 2 software makes it incredibly simple to create everything from greeting cards, to brochures, to T-shirt transfers. For more information about our new line of Color Bubble Jet printers, call 1-800-848-4123, Extension 111. Or visit our web site at http://www.ccsi.canon.com. You'll find our printers nothing less than simply incredible and incredibly simple.

Canon

©1996 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Extension 111.

Taking It with You

What kind of machine do you want to take with you? That question is likely to become more complicated as a new kind of lightweight personal computer enters the market this year. For those of us who carry portable computers everywhere, the smaller, lightweight devices—what used to be called personal digital assistants (PDAs) back in the days when Apple's Newton was causing a lot of hype—were a source of envy. But those devices serve very different purposes and offer significantly less functionality. It all comes down to what you're willing to carry and what you plan to do with it.

As a frequent traveler and a commuter, I know notebook computers inside and out. I spend more time working on my notebook than I do on my desktop PC. I view notebook computers as portable offices that offer all the functionality that I expect from personal computers. They are an indispensable part of my work. That's why I want as much power in my notebook computer as in my desktop machine—or even more. In fact, the only reason I have more power on my desktop is because it's more difficult to build smaller hardware with low power consumption. But the need for more portable power is there.

Likewise, I'm convinced that there's some need for very small, limited-function machines that hold your appointments, your schedule, and brief notes. Examples include U.S. Robotics' Pilot or the smaller organizers from Canon, Sharp, and TI. All of these have their places. Their light weight and long battery life allow them to be of use in situations where no laptop is.

I use a Pilot, and it is nice to have a tiny schedule and address book to carry around. In at least one way, it's more convenient than a paper organizer: You can sort and search. In some other ways, it's not (paper organizers never need new batteries). All in all, it's a good way to view information that you enter on another machine. Still, I don't really find it very convenient for entering notes, and certainly I wouldn't take it on a trip instead of my notebook. It's just too limited.

So there ought to be room for something in between, and that's where the traditional position has been for PDAs. They got a bad reputation, in part because people had too high expectations for them. Now, however, they appear to be undergoing a renaissance under a newer, more "correct" category heading: the handheld PC (HPC).

Whatever you call it, the new category incorporates some very interesting hardware. In addition to the first generation of machines running the Windows CE operating system (see First Looks, page 45), this category includes the Psion organizers, the new, much-improved Newton, and the higher-end traditional organizers, like the Sharp Zaurus. These machines are incredibly powerful for their relatively small size, and they certainly do a lot more than the pocket-size organizers. And yet, when it finally comes down to carrying them, I'm still far from convinced. If I have any real data to enter, these simply aren't the machines I want to be typing on. They tend to be too big to keep in your pocket, yet not functional enough to take the place of a laptop.

Most of the hardware limitations can be corrected fairly easily over time. We'll get better screens, more storage, and better batteries. But what we really need is the right software. For me to adopt one of these machines, I must get an intelligent e-mail client. I want a device that supports all the major e-mail packages, including cc:Mail, Microsoft Mail, Notes, Exchange, Groupwise, and Internet mail. We are beginning to see some limited e-mail functionality and even Web browsing, but thus far most of these are designed for connected use only. I want a device that understands the importance of off-line reading and the limitations of a machine with a small display.

The new HPCs give me hope that such a machine can exist. It still won't replace my laptop, because I can't imagine wanting to do any real typing on any keyboard that would fit on a pocket-size device. But when I'm out of the office for a quick meeting or even on a day trip, one of these devices may well suffice.

Michael J. Miller

MICHAEL J. MILLER

Instant intranet. Just add Netra.

First it was the Internet, now it's the intranet. And everyone wants it built yesterday. You could try to throw together a bunch of hardware and software into a stopgap solution, or you could just unpack a Netra™–the servers built specifically for the intranet. Pre-configured with Core 3.0 software to take advantage of the best Internet technology, Netra servers are the ideal foundation on which to run all your critical business applications. They outperform the competition and give you power to spare on even the most demanding sites. Solstice™ FireWall-First!™ security software and the Java™ Developers Kit make sure you're safe and ahead of the curve. And with Netscape™ Enterprise Server Software built in, it's little wonder Netra is the choice of intranet professionals everywhere. Perhaps that's why PC Magazine and LAN Magazine have piled on the awards. But then what else would you expect? After all, we're the intranet experts. For more information about what Netra servers can do for you, contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385. **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER**™

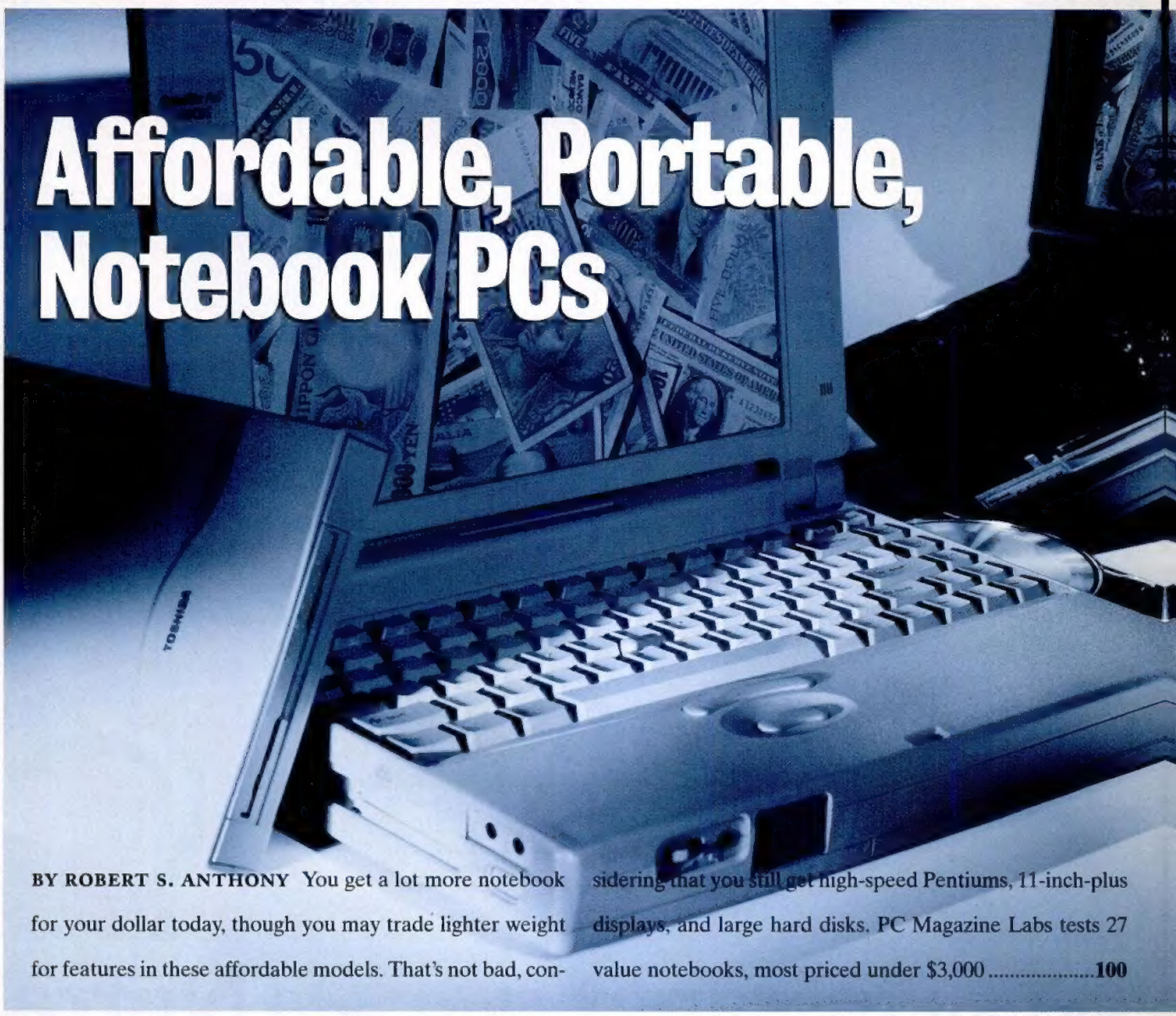
Sun microsystems

©1996 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SUN, SUN MICROSYSTEMS, THE SUN LOGO, NETRA, SOLSTICE, JAVA, AND THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. IN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FIREWALL-FIRST! IS A TRADEMARK OF CHECKPOINT SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES, LTD., USED UNDER LICENSE BY SUNSOFT, INC. NETSCAPE AND THE NETSCAPE LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PC MAGAZINE
January 21, 1997
Volume 16
Number 2

COVER STORY



Affordable, Portable, Notebook PCs

BY ROBERT S. ANTHONY You get a lot more notebook for your dollar today, though you may trade lighter weight for features in these affordable models. That's not bad, considering that you still get high-speed Pentiums, 11-inch-plus displays, and large hard disks. PC Magazine Labs tests 27 value notebooks, most priced under $3,000 ..... **100**

ONLINE

What's New Online

The New Notebooks

Join us at *www.pcmag.com* for access to interactive benchmark test results and summaries of features for the notebook PCs evaluated in this issue. Also on the Web: the product of the week, the site of the week, and new InternetUser reviews.

UP FRONT

From the Editor-in-Chief 4

Pipeline 9

Letters 21

Trends 28
- Microsoft wants more power on the desktop, not less
- When a phone line is nowhere in sight, there's wireless videoconferencing
- Inside PC Labs
- True-to-life Web colors

First Looks 45
- Pocket Windows: Three hand-held Windows CE PCs
- Panasonic CF-25
- SPC ActiveOffice
- AT&T PocketNet Phone
- Liquid Audio MusicPlayer

Second Looks 81
- NetTV: A couch spud's system
- A terminal case: Hilgraeve's HyperTerminal

COLUMNISTS

JAKE KIRCHNER 30
BILL MACHRONE 85
JOHN C. DVORAK 87
INSIDE TRACK 89
JIM SEYMOUR 93
BILL HOWARD 95

COVER: PHOTOGRAPHY BY MERT KERIM; SCREEN ILLUSTRATION BY JESSE DOQUILLO; PHOTOGRAPH AT TOP BY THOM O'CONNOR

All Computer Technology 108
AMS Tech 108
ARM Computer Inc. 116
AST Computer 117
Astro Research Inc. 120
Broadax Systems Inc. 126
Chem USA Corp. 131
Compaq Computer Corp. 139
Dell Computer Corp. 142
DFI Inc. 149
DTK Computer Inc. 149
Ergo/The Brick Computer Co. Inc. 150
FutureTech Systems Inc. 152
Gateway 2000 Inc. 152
Hewlett-Packard Co. 152
IBM Corp. 154
Jetta International Inc. 154
Micro Express 156
Mobile Office Systems 156
NEC Computer Systems Division 156
Sceptre Techologies Inc. 157
Sharp Electronics Corp. 157
Texas Instruments Inc. 158
Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. 158
Twinhead Corp. 159
Wedge Technology Inc. 162
WinBook Corp. 163

How to Read the Ratings Boxes 102
Editors' Choice 103
Making Sense of the Clones 106
Price/Performance Index 116
Battery Life vs. Portability 120
The Great Subnotebook Road Test 126
Performance Tests 134
Summary of Features 142
Intel Power Monitor Keeps Apps in Line 150

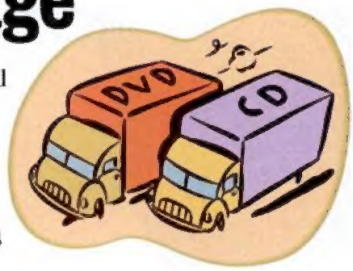
FEATURES

DVD AND CD-ROMs

21st-Century Storage

BY ALFRED POOR AND JAMES KARNEY

The future of storage is here: DVD disks hold 4.7GB of data and will slowly replace CD-ROM in the PC arena and laserdisks for home entertainment systems. Eventually, rewritable DVD will open up even more possibilities. But CD-ROM will be a viable, cost-effective option for some time to come. We test the latest generation of high-speed 10X and 12X drives ...**164**



DVD Players: Do Try This at Home 166
From CD to DVD: The Evolution of CD Technology 166
Highlights 168

CD-ROMs: HERE TODAY AND TOMORROW 172
Acer CD612A 173
Diamond 12X Multimedia Kit 173
Mitsumi FX120 173
Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi 180
Toshiba XM-5701B, XM-5702B 181
Wearnes CDD-1020 181
Editors' Choice 173
Performance Tests 176
Summary of Features 180

PERSONAL FINANCE SOFTWARE

Making Your Money Make Money

BY KATHY YAKAL

It's not as bad as you think. This year's crop adds some great new features, like debt- and tax-reduction aids to make financial management more useful. In this group, you'll find more electronic banking options, a major face-lift for an old favorite, and a new face in the crowd. Connections to the Internet are better, too. If you're just jumping in, now's a good time to start **295**

Managing Your Money 2.10 296
Microsoft Money 97 5.0 297
Quicken Deluxe for Windows 6.0 302
Smart Home Manager 1.5 309

Editors' Choice 296
Reading the Report Cards 297
Going Online with Your Finances 300
Planning for the Future 302
Summary of Features 306

PC TECH

NNTP News Servers 183

Tutor 193
Moving large files.

Power Programming 195
COM objects in Delphi, Part 2.

Operating Systems 199
Better audio support in OS/2.

Internet Tools 203
Intercast brings the Web to TV.

Utilities 207
A new version of RUPL2.

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User 213
Finding the Windows 95 CD-ROM key; extracting files from Windows 95 cabinets.

Ask Our Advisors 224
Hardware
Operating Environments
Word Processing
Spreadsheets
Databases

AFTER WORDS

Abort, Retry, Fail? 320

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 96

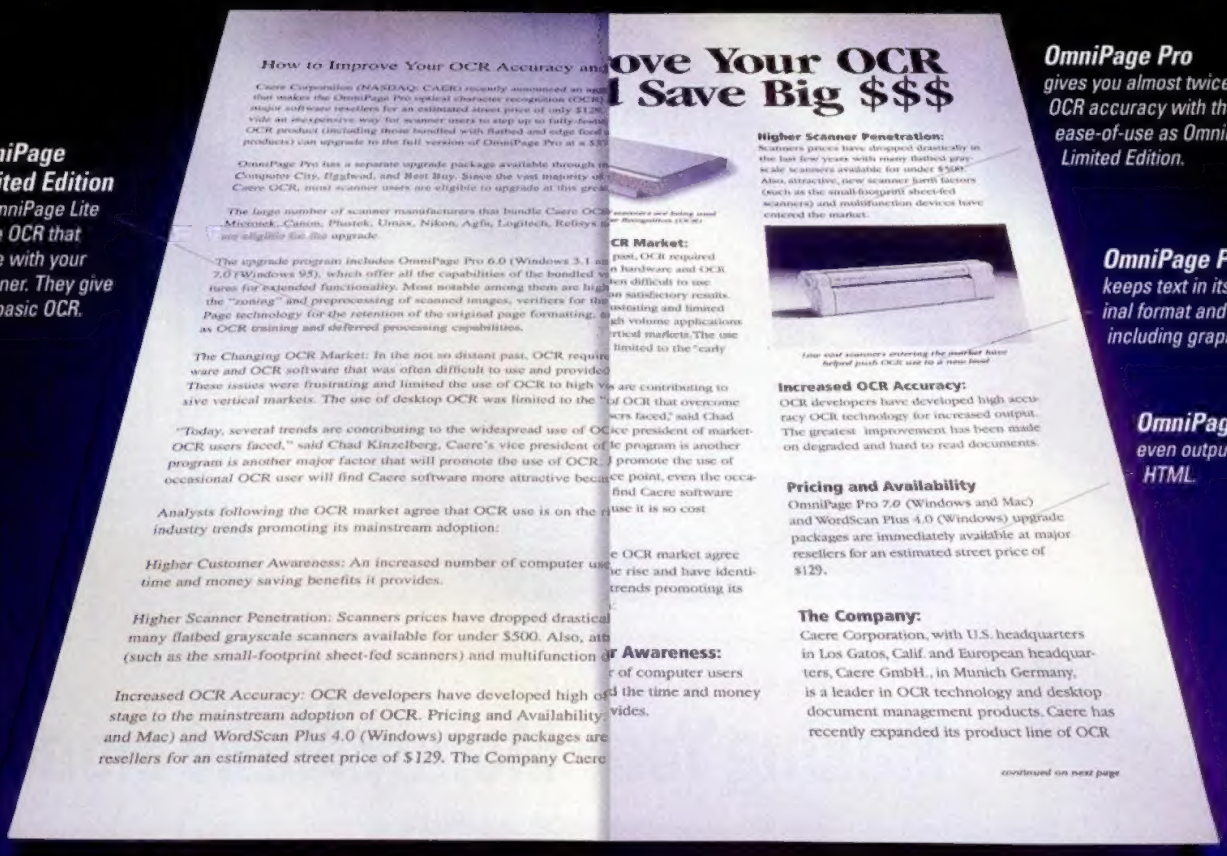
Network Directory Services
Directory services face new challenges as networks grow, diversify, and connect to the Internet **NE1**
Directory Services Today **NE6**
Tomorrow **NE12**
LDAP: The Key to the Global Directory? **NE12**

Multiple Access
That's Your Problem **NE18**

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PC Direct 213
PC Magazine Marketplace 254
Premier 254
Classified 274
BusinessCard 292
Reader Service Card 283
Advertisers' Index: Companies 315
Advertisers' Index: Products 316
Coming Up 318
Editorial Product Index 319

Upgrade to OmniPage Pro and get the recognition you deserve.



How to Improve Your OCR Accuracy and

ove Your OCR
l Save Big $$$

Higher Scanner Penetration:

Increased OCR Accuracy:

Pricing and Availability

The Company:

OmniPage Limited Edition *or OmniPage Lite is the OCR that came with your scanner. They give you basic OCR.*

OmniPage Pro *gives you almost twice the OCR accuracy with the same ease-of-use as OmniPage Limited Edition.*

OmniPage Pro *keeps text in its original format and layout, including graphics.*

OmniPage Pro *even outputs to HTML.*

OmniPage Limited Edition | **OmniPage Pro**

Upgrade now to faster, more accurate OCR.

Sure, the OmniPage Limited Edition OCR that came with your scanner is good. In fact, that's why scanner makers like HP, Microtek and Agfa chose it above all others.

But if you want greater accuracy, full-throttle speed and a ton of new time-saving features, then it's time you moved up to OmniPage Pro®.

OmniPage Pro employs a new, more powerful OCR engine to recognize poor copies and degraded faxes.

It integrates seamlessly with your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect and more. It even guides you through the OCR process using its AutoOCR Toolbar. All with the simple push of a button.

What's more, you get the advantages of the world's most popular OCR software without learning an entirely new program. So make sure you're getting all the OCR power and accuracy you deserve. Call now to upgrade, or visit a local reseller.

caere®

www.caere.com

Key Feature Comparison	OmniPage Pro	OmniPage Limited Edition
Caere's fastest and most accurate OCR engine	✔	
AutoOCR Toolbar™ for easy, one-button OCR processing	✔	
OCR Wizard to guide you through the process	✔	
Integrates with most image editors like Photoshop	✔	
OCR from within your favorite applications	✔	✔
Retains original layout	✔	

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129* CALL TODAY TO ORDER! **800-736-5735** extension 10

Available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

*Suggested price US $—subject to change. Valid in US & Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. © 1998. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Pipeline

The Next Easy Interface

Remember Bob? Microsoft's attempt at a natural, personal PC interface wasn't exactly a barnstorming success, but Microsoft hasn't given up on designing natural interfaces. Engineers at the company's R & D lab are experimenting with some far-out technologies designed to make the PC more approachable. "Ninety percent of the code in tomorrow's operating system will be dedicated to these new input and interface technologies," says Microsoft CEO Bill Gates. That vision doesn't just differ from Microsoft's competitors' push for the thin client—it practically defies it.

The prototypes in the R & D lab use video cameras to interpret gestures and Microsoft's Whisper voice recognition technology to carry out spoken commands. One particularly tough problem researchers are trying to solve centers on natural-language processing that puts speech into context, and not on the actual speech recognition engine itself.

Microsoft is also working on "collaborative filtering" for Internet applications using agents. A prototype application resembles a Web search engine but is designed to match your preferences to usage patterns collated from many other Web users. Using this information, the application could make intelligent recommendations on which Web content might interest you, even though you didn't ask for it specifically. This approach correlates with Gates's notion that "the PC of the future won't just serve up a huge group of folders all at once, but will deliver important content first, with less important content hierarchically lower."

Although many of these technologies have been seen before, there's no mistaking how broadly Gates sees them changing the PC platform. He predicts that voice recognition, natural language processing, gesture interpretation, and natural interfaces will all take off within the next decade.

ILLUSTRATION BY MARC COHEN

"There's no such thing as 100-percent effective copy-protection technology."

Alan Bell, *storage expert at IBM's Almaden Research Center and chairman on the DVD working group on copyrights, on the difficulty of preventing the piracy of movies and software from DVD disks.*

Cheap Tix

Rock group Pearl Jam recently took a stand against high-priced tickets when it refused to let TicketMaster sell tickets to its shows. Others are taking action too. TicketWeb (*www.ticketweb.com*)—the Web's first Internet-only ticketing service—can save you some bucks. You can buy tickets for a host of mostly alternative-focused venues and attractions in the San Francisco Bay Area, Seattle, Florida, Maryland, and Oregon. TicketWeb charges a 50-cent service charge plus 5 percent of the cost of the ticket, with caps of $1 if you pay via the Web and $1.75 if you pay by mail. So a $10 ticket incurs a charge of $1, a far cry from TicketMaster's "convenience" fee of $2.50 to $10. TicketWeb plans to expand into New York City, Los Angeles, Chicago, Canada, and Europe this year.

IN CONCERT: *TicketWeb features angry singer Alanis Morisette.*

A Penny Saved...

According to Netscape CEO Jim Barksdale, the Web's money-making potential will come not from electronic commerce but from the cost savings of Web-based intranets. According to a study by market-research firm IDC, consulting company Booz Allen & Hamilton's Netscape On-Track intranet has produced a 1,389-percent return on investment in two months.

Meanwhile, bracing for a scuffle with Lotus Development, Netscape is working on an e-mail–centric groupware product called Communicator. A module called Constellation will receive "Webcast" newsfeeds from companies such as PointCast and Marimba.

Online: The Spinners

WWW.PCMAG.COM

CD-ROM, we hardly knew ye. As the new year begins, so does the speculation that DVD technology is poised to trample the good old CD-ROM. Join us online to participate in a discussion centered on this issue's coverage of CD-ROM and DVD drives, and decide for yourself. Is it time to start saving for an upgrade?

NOTEBOOK HEAVEN. Is this the year you treat yourself to a new notebook? Our exclusive interactive benchmark test and price/performance viewers and our interactive summary of features will let you sort the results for all the systems evaluated in this issue's notebook PC story by whichever criteria interest you the most.

ALSO ON THE WEB. Stop by every day at our NewsWatch page to read up on our latest Trends articles and news analyses. And don't forget to check out the daily News.Scan summary of computer news from the mainstream press and an up-to-the-minute feed from the ZD Net News Wire.

Pipeline

Cheaper Chips and More Eyeballs

As the cost of building a microprocessor factory—known as a "fab"—rises astronomically, Intel is facing an astronomical challenge. Consider this: Intel built its first fab in 1973 for $3 million, including factory and equipment. Intel's latest factory cost a cool $2.5 billion. Intel CEO Andy Grove projects that, based on current trends, chip factories will cost a whopping $10 billion by the year 2000. "Is a factory like this economical?," he asks. That depends on how much you put in it. "An empty factory that costs that much is deadly," he says, "but one pumping out products can be economical."

Solving the economic challenge at the factory—a capital expense that amortizes over large volumes—could come from a cultural shift. "The next challenge is to grow the number of computer users," Groves says. "Simply put, we are in a war for consumers' eyeballs. Consumers have a choice of watching TV or interacting with PCs." What Grove is really after is the number of leisure hours you spend on your computer instead of in front of your television. First order of business, he says, is for the PC to match what the TV can do.

Copyright Confab

Hollywood movie studios and software developers have finally agreed on a method for preventing the wholesale pirating of movies and applications from the new 17GB DVD (digital versatile disk) format. Or have they? Expected last year, the launch of DVD players and titles was held up by an argument over copyright protection. In late October, the Hollywood contingent agreed on a 40-bit encryption method, enabling DVD manufacturers to release players with descrambling chips based on that method. But like all technologies, it may ultimately be upgraded.

Another approach, "embedded data," hides an electronic watermark on the disk and serves as a form of self-description rather than self-protection (the way encryption does). Using this data-hiding technique, content owners can embed copyright restrictions into the disk. The recording device can then detect the copyright-control information and produce either legal copies or no copies at all, in which case a message could suggest that the user contact the copyright owner for permission. "Embedded data still needs to be developed, but it's an important part of the long-term solution," explains Alan Bell, a storage technology expert at IBM's Almaden Research Center and chairman of the DVD committee charged with solving the copyright confab. Bell also points out that copy protection rests not only on technology but on economics—whether pirates have a financial incentive to break the law—and on legislation. And since encryption methods are subject to export restrictions—an issue that has been fraught with conflict—the whole issue gets tossed into the international arena.

ILLUSTRATION BY NICK DEWAR

THIS ISSUE'S CONTRIBUTORS: *Angela Hickman, Regina Kwon, Carol Levin, Sebastian Rupley, and Don Willmott.*

For Small-Biz Owners Only

Computers on every corporate desktop and in every home, all running Microsoft software. That's been Microsoft's mission statement for years, and now you can add small businesses to the mix as well. The software giant's newly created Small Business Technology Partnership board has brought together 15 small business leaders and three Microsoft executives to plot ways to spread technology into more small American businesses—and probably to sell a little Microsoft software while they're at it.

Working under the assumption that the Internet is very much on the minds of small businesses, Microsoft has also committed $5 million in cash and software to a Small Business Online effort that's designed to help community and professional associations build Web presences and receive syndicated information feeds specific to their areas of interest. Microsoft is providing information about its small business initiatives at *www.microsoft.com/smallbiz/.*

Feed Your E-Mail Addiction

You come home after a long day at work, walk over to the phone, and find your message light blinking. You hit a button, and within seconds you start reading your e-mail. E-mail? Uniden's (*www.uniden.com*) new Axis telephone doubles as an e-mail receiver, letting you keep up with all your incoming mail.

The $399 cordless phone (a corded model costs $299) features a 6-inch backlit LCD screen and a small keyboard that's unsuitable for lots of typing but good enough for quick responses to messages. You set up the phone to go out and retrieve e-mail at regular intervals. Currently, no traditional audio answering machine is built into the phone, but Uniden plans to add one in the future. In the meantime, the phone is best suited for the truly e-mail–addicted.

Top Retail PC CD-ROMs

1. **Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade** Microsoft
2. **Quicken Deluxe** Intuit
3. **MechWarrior 2** Activision
4. **The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble III** Broderbund
5. **Warcraft II: The Tides of Darkness** Blizzard Entertainment
6. **Microsoft Publisher** Microsoft
7. **Duke Nukem 3D** Formgen
8. **Quicken** Intuit
9. **F-22 Lightning 2** Nova Logic
10. **Madden NFL 97** Electronic Arts

*Source: PC Data. Data for October 1996.

MUSIC PLAYED IN THE CYBER CAFES AND THERE WAS REVOLUTION IN THE AIR

INTRODUCING THE REVOLUTIONARY ISDN OMNI SERIES MODEMS.

Since you need no speed started the ISDN revolution, why shouldn't you have a really good ISDN modem at a really good price today? Really fast, easy to use and really easy to set up, the brand new Omni ISDN modems give you more for your money, so you can get on line or have remote access at 128Kbps. You can get them now at a revolutionary price from ZyXEL, the worldwide ISDN leader.

omni.net is designed to get you on the net at 128Kbps. **Omni TA128** is the only ISDN modem that lets two users share the same ISDN line at the same time.

Go to the ZyXEL Web site now to find out the prices and all the features. Go to your local store to get your Omni ISDN modem, or call to get one from us direct. We'll support it. We'll guarantee it. Of course. It's the least we can do for one of the innovators. Connect with us.

800-255-4101
sales@zyxel.com • www.zyxel.com
Tel (714) 693-0808 Fax (714) 693-0811

ZyXEL omni.net	ZyXEL Omni TA128	3ComImpact™ IQ	BitSURFR Pro™
128Kbps Max Throughput	128 Kbps Max Throughput	128Kbps Max Throughput	128 Kbps Max Throughput
Hotline™ LCS™ (Standard)	Hotline™ LCS™ (Standard)	Hotline™ LCS	⊘
BACP	BACP	⊘	⊘
Auto Protocol Detection	Auto Protocol Detection	Quickconnect™	⊘
V.110 & V.120	V.110 & V.120	⊘	⊘
CAPI 1.1a*	CAPI 1.1a	⊘	⊘
14 LED Lights	14 LED Lights	8 LED Lights	7 LED Lights
2 Analog Ports	2 Analog Ports	1 Analog Port	2 Analog Ports
1 LCD Status Port	1 LCD Status Port	1 LCD Status Port	1 LCD Status Port
List Price $299**	List Price $349**	List Price $349**	List Price $349**

*CAPI 1.1a and CAPI 1.1a are for European versions only. Prices and features listed above are valid as of November

ZyXEL
Networking Intelligence & Integrity

INGRAM MICRO

It runs with NetWare

SINGLE USE UNLIMITED USER SERIAL CARD

The world's best color ink jet printer. Right here. In black and white.

And magenta. Cyan. Violet. Red. Yellow. Orange.

THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? Advantages like true 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color printing on any media. Superior ink jet technology for a cleaner, more consistent dot pattern. And exclusive features like optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors. For about $389. So now it's easy for all your documents to be seen in their best light. Not to mention color.

PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY:
PC, Mac & UNIX.
Automatic switching across platforms.

STYLUS PRO

720 x 720 dpi on plain pape

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY
ETHERNET & LOCALTALK

Now for about $389.0

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

LASER QUALITY

Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi your documents won't just be smart, they'll be brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (V.10, N.4) independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PANTONE and PANTONE CALIBRATED are trademarks of Pantone, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. http://www.epson.com.

CIRCLE 004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bookmark these hot sites

http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page

http://www.pcmag.com
PC Magazine Site

Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

PC MAGAZINE

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller
EDITOR Jake Kirchner
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Bill Howard, Gail Shaffer, Don Willmott
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, PC LABS C. James Galley III
ART DIRECTOR Laura Baer
SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
SENIOR EDITORS Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Thomas Mace (Internet, PC Tech), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)
MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross
RESEARCH EDITOR Jim Bartimo

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Carol Venezia (PCs) **ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Jamie M. Bseles (Hardware), David Lidsky (Software), Michael E. Ryan (After Hours), Todd Spangler (Networking and Communications) **ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR** Kim Schueler **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Monica Sinignano **COPY CHIEF** Glen Boisseau Becker **STAFF EDITORS** Mary E. Behr, Toni Kistner, Yvonne Koulouthros, David R. Lambert, Ellyn J. McCasland, John Morris, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Sarah L. Roberts, Michelle Schoenung, Anush Yegyazanan **SENIOR WRITER** Robert S. Anthony **STAFF WRITERS** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **SENIOR COPY EDITOR** Joseph N. Levine **COPY EDITORS** Michael Feist, Jennifer Golub, Bill Kravitz, Regina Kwon, Jill Léger, Gerard Mackey, Josh Miller, Ann Ovodow **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Patricia Perkowski **SENIOR LAYOUT EDITOR** Lilian Gaffney **LAYOUT EDITOR** Barbara McGeoch **PRODUCTION SYSTEM SUPPORT ANALYST** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **LIBRARIAN** Nancy Sirapyan **LIBRARY ASSISTANT** Dolores Williams **EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS** Jennifer L. Anderson, Andrew Boscardin, Chava Boylan, Robert Daly, Nancy E. Hirsch, Josh Levy, Michael N. Rusignuolo **EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS** Laura Lindhe, Mary Paulson **SYSTEM SUPPORT MANAGER** Craig Ellison **NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST** Melvin Acevedo **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR** Rita Aprahamian **ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE EDITORS** Christina M. Evelyn **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Christina Okang **SYSOP, PC MAGNET** Ken Hipple

CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR Neil J. Rubenking **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bill Machrone (Editorial Director, New Products), Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Daniel Grotta, Sally Wiener Grotta, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompili, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Richard Demler **ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Charles Conover, Michael Scowden **ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR** Lora Morgenstern **ASSOCIATE GRAPHICS DIRECTOR** David Foster **GRAPHIC ARTIST** Mark Tyner **ART PRODUCTION MANAGER** Talor Min **CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER** Thom O'Connor **ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR** Frieda T. Smallwood

DIRECTOR, PC LABS, WEST COAST Steve Buehler **TECHNICAL DIRECTORS** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware), Larry Seltzer (Internet, PC Tech) **DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS** John R. Delaney **PROJECT LEADERS** Jeff Mace (Graphics/Hardware), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech), Robert Norton (Network Edition), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **ASSOCIATE PROJECT LEADER** Laura Cox **PROGRAMMERS** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER** Charles Rodriguez **TECHNICAL ANALYSTS** Andrew Go, Russell Iwanchuk, Amy Leung, Margaret A. Piemonte, Rick Rovegno, Denis Tom **SUPPORT TECHNICIANS** Bruce Daodat, Oliver Kaven, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Paredes, Mark Valentine, Kevin Young **INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATORS** Rob Graydon, Bryan Hughes, William Pagan **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Courtney L. Trabon

PC MAGAZINE CD
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Peter McKie **ART DIRECTOR** Curtis M. Fields **ASSOCIATE EDITOR** Joe Yang

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE
MANAGING EDITOR Diane D'Angelo **WEB DESIGNER** Albert Larew **SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR** Tin Albano **SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITORS** John Clyman, Thomas W. Giebel **STAFF WRITER** Karen J. Bannan **ASSISTANT EDITOR** Tracy Reppert

PUBLISHER Nancy Newman

NATIONAL ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Peter Longo **NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR** Vickie Pinsky **BUSINESS MANAGER** Andrew J. Cole **BUSINESS ANALYST** Christine Holsten **EVENTS MANAGER** Dawn Gudelis **MANAGER, PROMOTION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS** Lynne Hasluck

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Susan Conrad **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER** Robert Joy **ASSISTANT ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGERS** Barbara Adams, Ivis Fundichely **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER** Pamela J. Berkowitz **COORDINATOR, EDITORIAL PRODUCTION** Louise Laberge

ADVERTISING OFFICE: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Personal Computing. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Our parent company, Softbank, has ownership positions with a number of computer-industry companies, we will alert our readers to such situations wherever pertinent.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address *pcmag@zd.com* or to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. *PC Magazine's* general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse *www.pcmag.com*.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Beatrice Olivas, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage. For subscription service questions and address changes, call 303-665-8930 in the U.S. or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label. For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. Additional information on advertised products can be requested online at *www.pcmag.com/ProductLink*.

PC MAGAZINE CD

PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine). We operate PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZD Net, hosted by CompuServe. (For details, see the Utilities column.) *PC Magazine* subscribers receive free access to our online archives.

PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine's* logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5475; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZD Net, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 1997 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

GET IT NOW!

FROM MICRON ELECTRONICS.™

We have just made buying a PC a lot easier–and faster. As a leading manufacturer of high-performance PCs with decades of experience in the electronics industry, we at Micron Electronics are pleased to introduce our new Computers Now!® program. Through Computers Now!, we offer some of our most popular–and affordable–desktop systems for fast delivery to your home or office. Best of all, your purchases are backed by our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty. Call now to order your new Home MPC or Millennia system through Computers Now!

Home MPC™

- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent® AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 33.6 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry™, Microsoft Internet Explorer™ 3.0
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS® Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0, Quicken Financial Planner™, Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ and Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Micron Family Pak includes: ABC by Dr. Seuss, Thinkin' Things™ Collection 1, Earthworm Jim™ and Mechwarrior® 2
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Monster Truck Madness™, Works 4.0, Publisher Deluxe, Encyclopedia Encarta®, CD sampler, plus more!
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2157

P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

$2899

Millennia™ P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 33.6 internal data fax/modem
- Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry™, Microsoft® Internet Explorer™ 3.0
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

PC WORLD December 1996

$2438

Looking to get your new computer now? Try Computers Now! from Micron.

intel inside pentium

HP® Printer Options

NEW

- HP DeskJet® 680c printer—low-cost color printing for the home, complete with cable $319
- HP DeskJet 870Cxi printer—fast color printing for the office, complete with cable $519
- HP LaserJet® 5L-FS printer—affordable B&W printing, complete with cable $499

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

No charge for subject to and qualified in Micron's standard written warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on request when ordering Micron.

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • Phone: 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
• Technical Support Phone: 800-FOI-MYPC • Technical Support E-mail: technosupport.mei@micron.com

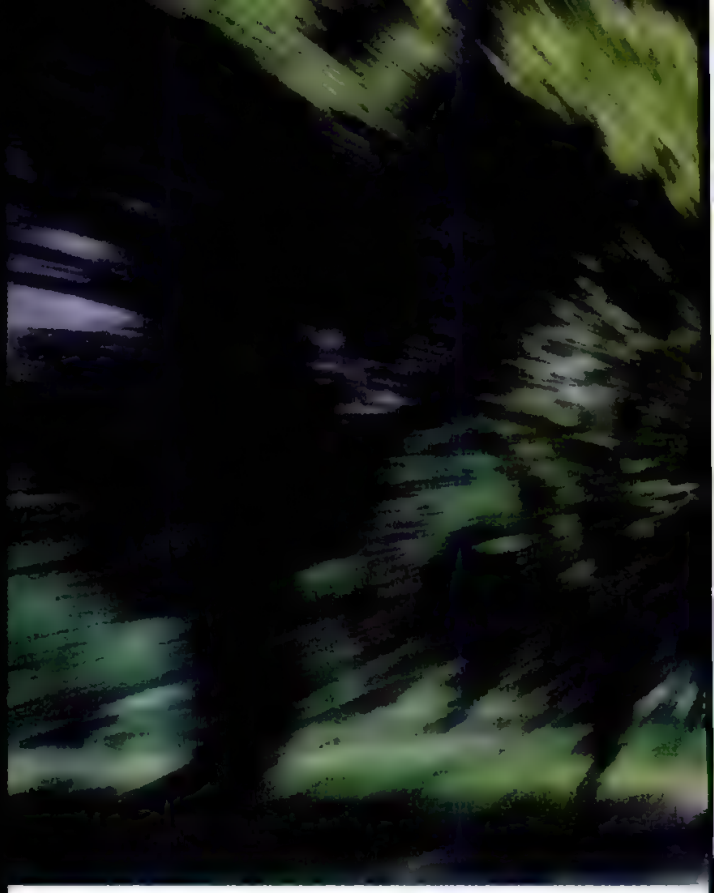
©1996/1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
CN 0197CA98

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-494-8908

http://www.mei.micron.com

HOW CAN SOMETHING SO FAST HANDLE SO WELL?



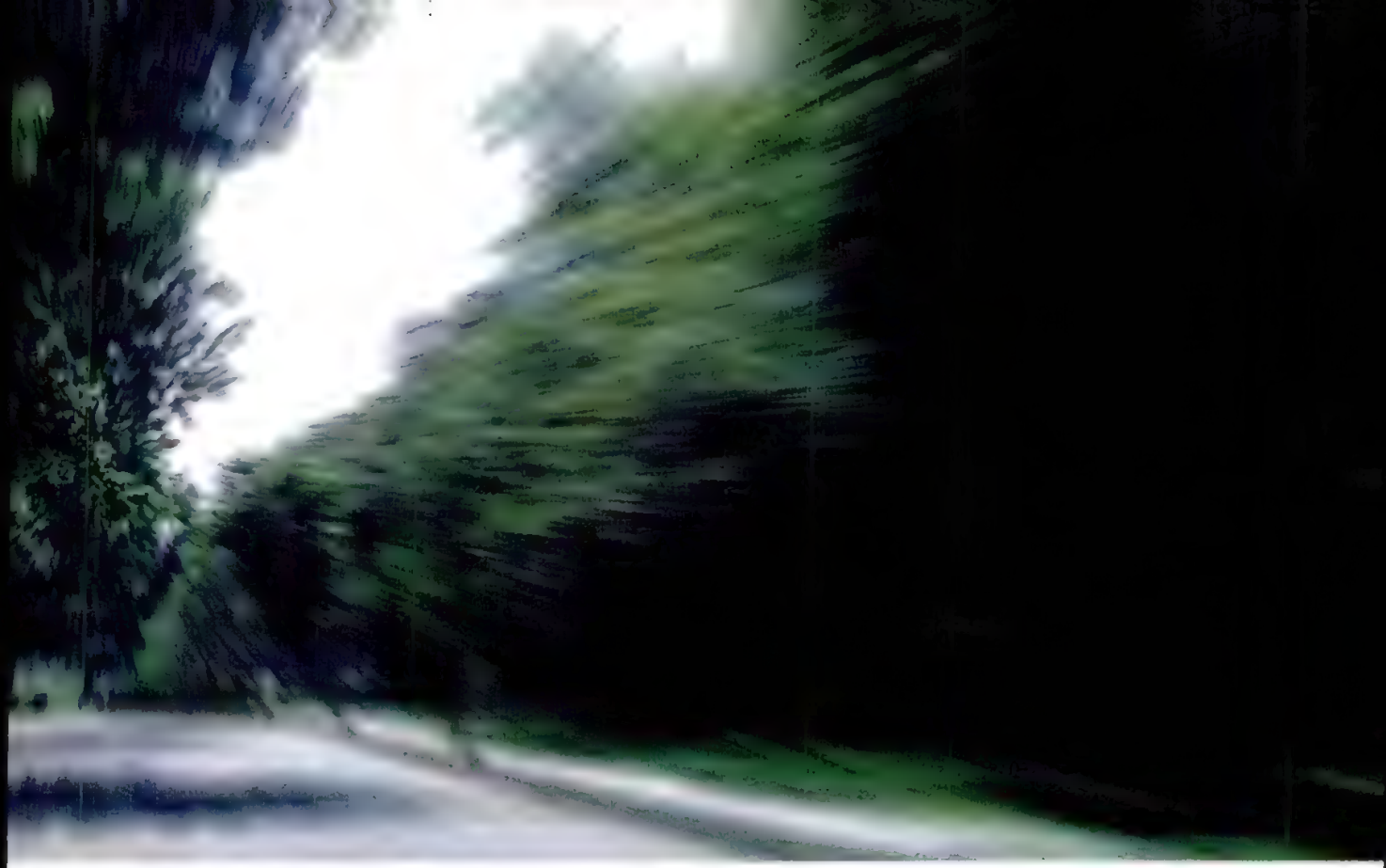
It's In The Steering.

The exclusive Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices from Micron Electronics'® offer you a choice of either the touchpad or the pointing stick. With its exclusive FlexOpt™ dual-bay modular design, the **Millennia TransPort™** notebook system lets you mix and match devices for a variety of customized choices. Drop in a modular CD-ROM drive to enhance multimedia capability. Add a second intelligent lithium-ion battery for up to eight hours' use without recharging*. Or add a 2.1GB hard drive to increase your storage capacity. Plus there's additional built-in flexibility with features like an infrared port for walkup, wireless printing from compatible printers. Top it off with our industry-leading Micron Power® warranty, and you have the ideal portable road warrior.

*Actual battery performance will vary depending on applications and configurations. Based on two 4-hour batteries

With up to eight hours' battery life* and full multimedia desktop performance, the Millennia TransPort™ puts compact, no-compromise computing where you need it.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR



Standard Features

- Mobile Intel Pentium processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 type II or one type III PCMCIA slots
- S-video and NTSC-video outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2® ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock ready††
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
†† Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicronDock

Options

- With MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator ..... add $299
- With MicronExec™ desktop package ..... add $799
- With 3Com® ethernet 10BT PCMCIA ..... add $149
- With Samsonite® leather carrying case ..... add $99
- With 2nd modular lithium-ion battery ..... add $199
- With 2.1GB primary hard drive upgrade ..... add $100
- With 2nd hard drive (1.3GB) ..... add $599
- With 2nd hard drive (2.1GB) ..... add $699
- With 16MB DIMM upgrade. ..... add $349
- With car adapter ..... add $89

MicronExec™ desktop package

Millennia TransPort™

- 133MHz mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- 32MB EDO RAM (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.3GB removable hard drive
- Motorola® Montana 33.6 fax/modem

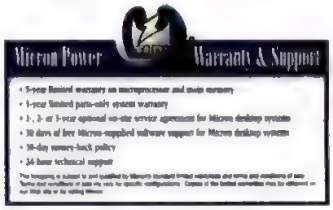
$3,999

Business lease $136/month

- 133MHz mobile Intel Pentium processor
- 48MB EDO RAM
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 2.1GB removable hard drive
- Motorola Montana 33.6 fax/modem

$4,399

Business lease $150/month



• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)

• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • Phone: 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992

• Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days • Technical Support Phone: 888-FIX-MYPC • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-7393 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-295-0564

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996/1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

PCMG-TRANS-9701B

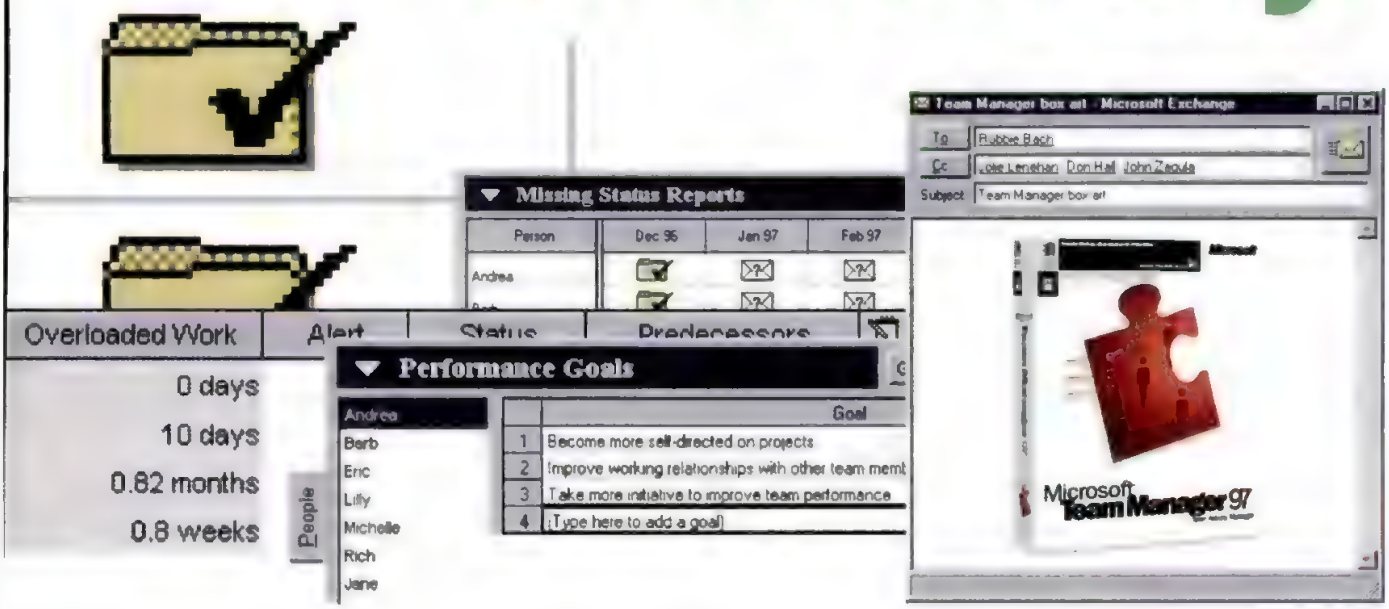
New Microsoft Team Manager 97

is the kind of manager you'd be

an additional 16

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

if YOU had megabytes of memory.



To motivate your team and keep them in synch requires having a mind for details. A mind that can recall the status of many tasks at once. A mind that can keep track of the abilities and workload of team members. A mind that can remember the past performance of everyone in the group for meaningful evaluations. In other words, a mind that has Microsoft® Team Manager helping it. Team Manager makes it easy to keep any team working together by automatically consolidating and tracking work by team members. The whole group can use it to get an accurate picture of team progress, what deadlines are looming and what tasks need doing. And because Team Manager is part of the Microsoft Office family of applications, your team will feel comfortable using it right from the start. Check it out for yourself at www.microsoft.com/teammanager/. You'll see how Team Manager can help you organize, motivate, track, evaluate, schedule—you know...manage.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?™ www.microsoft.com/teammanager/

COREL Office

Revolutionary Pricing. Unlimited Client Access.

- *Powerful Applications*
- *Innovative Licensing and Server-Based Pricing*
- *Efficient Network Administration*
- *Comprehensive Internet/ Intranet Solutions*

For Windows NT® Server 4.0

The Complete NT Server Software Solution

Corel® Office redefines traditional volume licensing by delivering revolutionary pay-per-server pricing for a fraction of the standard industry pay-per-user cost. Designed exclusively for Windows NT® Server 4.0 customers, it offers comprehensive client software for Windows® 95, Windows NT® and Windows® 3.1x, advanced Internet and Intranet technology, radically low pricing and convenient electronic support. For sheer quality, value and ease of administration, Corel Office's all-inclusive approach to volume licensing is the most complete Windows NT Server 4.0 solution available.

Save Up To 90% on Your Software Costs!

COREL LICENSE PRICING*

Corel® Office	License per Server	2-Year Maintenance per Server	Total Cost
CLP Universal	$1,197 Level A discount	$1,434 Level A discount	$65,775

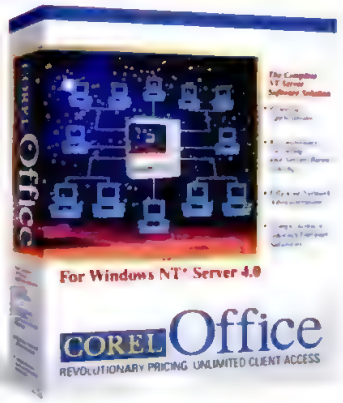
*Based on CLP Universal pricing for Corel Office for the following scenario: 1,750 users sharing 25 NT servers or 70 users per NT server. Price includes license plus two years maintenance

MICROSOFT LICENSE PRICING**

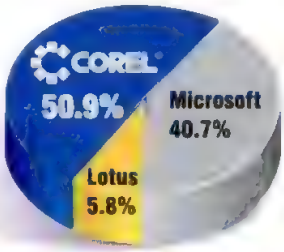
Microsoft® Office 7.0	License per Desktop	2-Year Maintenance per Desktop	Total Cost
Microsoft Select 3.0	$225	$168	$687,750
Microsoft Select 4.0	$368	$224	$1,036,000

**Source: *PC Week* October 21 1996, page 128

Corel offers four levels of competitively priced upper-level technical support. For more information, please call 1-801-765-4046.



Some of the incredible software you'll find in Corel Office is also available in Corel's powerful office suites for Windows 3.1x and Windows 95. These suites have consistently outperformed Microsoft® Office in U.S. retail sales for the months of June, July, August and September, capturing more than 50% market share.†



Windows® 95 and Windows NT® Client Software

- Corel® WordPerfect® 7
- Corel® Quattro® Pro 7
- Corel® Presentations™ 7
- InfoCentral™ 7
- Paradox® 7
- Corel® Time Line®
- Envoy™ 7 Viewer
- Netscape Navigator™ 2.02
- Corel® WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE
- Corel® WEB.DATA
- Corel® WEB.SITE BUILDER (For Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0)

Windows® 3.1x Client Software

- Corel® WordPerfect® 6.1
- Corel® Quattro® Pro 6.0
- Corel® Presentations™ 3.0
- Paradox® 5.0
- Envoy™ 1.0 Viewer
- Netscape Navigator™ 2.02
- Corel® WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE

Internet/Intranet Server Software

- Netscape FastTrack Server™

Plus!

- 5,000 clipart images
- 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images
- Over 150 fonts
- Full Electronic Documentation
- User Manuals

†Data received from SofTrends, the premier PC Software tracking service. Based on end office suite sales for MS-DOS, Windows and Windows 95 at retail, September 1996.

Corel, WordPerfect, Quattro and Paradox are registered trademarks and Presentations and InfoCentral are trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Time Line is a registered trademark of Time Line Solutions Corp. Netscape Navigator and Netscape FastTrack Server are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corp. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COREL WTA
Corel Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

Stream
1-800-808-1944
www.stream.com GS-35F-3075D

http://www.wordperfect.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613 728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1180

KUR-0318-US

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Letters

OF PRINTERS AND PEOPLE

Your printer roundup "Personal Printers Showdown" (November 5, 1996) was precisely the sort of story I've learned to expect from *PC Magazine*. It was thorough, well documented, and impartial. But it didn't answer some major questions I have regarding the paper-handling ability and path reliability of laser printers. This is not a trivial issue for people who frequently produce professional-looking reports; it is particularly important for those of us who can't afford to waste half the paper we print on.

GEOFFREY KIDD
via the Internet

I was surprised to see you compare such a wide variety of printers in one group. It really got to me that ink jet resolutions ranged from 300 by 600 dots per inch all the way up to 1,200 by 600 dpi. How am I supposed to make a good decision without an apples-to-apples comparison?

ROBERT W. FRYE
via the Internet

What happened to dot matrix printers? They may not be fancy, print color, or even produce graphics, but they are often the workhorses in many business applications. Try feeding a four-part form through a laser printer!

GARTH FRADETTE
Radville, Saskatchewan, Canada

Your comparison of printers was useful and comprehensive. Unfortunately, you missed an important point: Many readers like me are interested only in getting ink on paper easily, inexpensively, and quickly. Many of the bells and whistles (including color) are of no interest whatsoever. I run a small business where we have recently junked most of our old reliable, noisy dot matrix printers and replaced them with Canon Bubble Jets. The Canons are lousy color printers and they're slow, but they make great black-and-white printers for average office use.

DONALD VICTORSON
Smithtown, New York

I own a Brother MFC 4550 and agree that it's an outstanding product. However, when printing off the Internet, it frequently returns a signal to the system that causes your modem to drop you off-line.

RON BUIE
Ketchikan, Alaska

I loved your printer roundup but have one complaint: You didn't cover each product's manual or help system. Documentation is a very important part of a product and can

Many of us are interested only in getting ink on paper easily, inexpensively, and quickly.

make the difference between a good product and a great product.

SHARON BURTON
via the Internet

Glancing at the test results in your recent printer story, I was struck by the fact that the print timings bore little relation to each unit's advertised print speed. It turns out that both the 4- and 6-page-per-minute printers average about 1.15 ppm across your tests, and the 8-ppm printers only a little better at 1.25 ppm. Your test methods may have been a tad on the stringent side, but overall they seemed representative of the real world.

BOB BRUSS
via the Internet

Your printer roundup's Editors' Choice recipients come from two manufacturers that received grades of D in the Service and Reliability story in the same issue. You take your Service and Reliability survey results seriously when selecting Editors' Choices for PCs; why not for printers as well?

TOM CAVANAUGH
Upper Marlboro, Maryland

HONORABLE MENTIONS

I was disappointed to find Realsoft's Real 3D missing from your lineup of top 3-D animation software ("Ideas Taking Shape," November 5, 1996). Real 3D is often overlooked but has some of the most advanced 3-D tools available for the PC.

HOWARD P. SMITH
via the Internet

It's nice to read an exploration of the pros and cons of the different 3-D packages available today. I use a few of them on a daily basis: 3D Studio Max, Softimage, and Lightwave3D. I also use Realsoft's Real 3D and find it to have most of the features of the other packages, as well as features not found or poorly implemented in its peers.

CHRISTOPHER JANNEY
via the Internet

TABLE FOR 200?

Your application server roundup ("The Power of Four," October 22, 1996) was one of the most peculiar stories ever published in *PC Magazine*. These systems are capable of handling probably hundreds of users, and yet none of them would be particularly economical. No company that could use such a server as you reviewed would put 200 users on one machine, because if the server goes down then the company goes down with it. A more practical configuration would be to take the approximately $30,000 price tag and spend it on three or more servers with half the punch or less. That way, the whole company isn't out of business if one of these servers goes down.

GLENN BILY
via the Internet

As I read your piece on application servers, I was struck by the herd mentality and limited imagination of the vendors represented. Although there were differences in performance, fault tolerance, and so on, not one company broke rank and offered something really new. Would it be too radical to expect a vendor to integrate a LAN hub? I thought it was ironic that vendors offered network management software without the network.

RAJENDRA SUPNEKAR
Tinton Falls, New Jersey

Regarding the sidebar entitled "Sharing the Wealth Today Clears Path for the Future" (page 207) in your application server feature, I was amazed to see no mention of Novell's implementation of fault tolerance (SFT III). This is a very real solution for server hardware fault tolerance that has been out for years.

JEFF ZINKERMAN
Greenwich, Connecticut

BULL'S-EYE

I have to express my pleasure with your utility Explorer Notes (Utilities, November 5, 1996). It was right on the mark for file management. Microsoft should be chastised for not making this an inherent part of Explorer. The usefulness of Explorer Notes is exactly what I expected (but found missing) from Windows 95's long-name file ability

HOW SERIOUS

Large 11.3" active-matrix diagonal color screen with 800 x 600 resolution

Built-in 16-bit CD quality audio

Complete Advanced Power Management to help extend battery life

Speedy 32-bit PCI bus for faster system throughput

Integrated 33.6 K baud modem

256 KB of Level 2 cache memory

Operating system is Windows® 95/Windows for Workgroups dual install

PCWEEKLABS ANALYST'S CHOICE JUNE 3, 1996

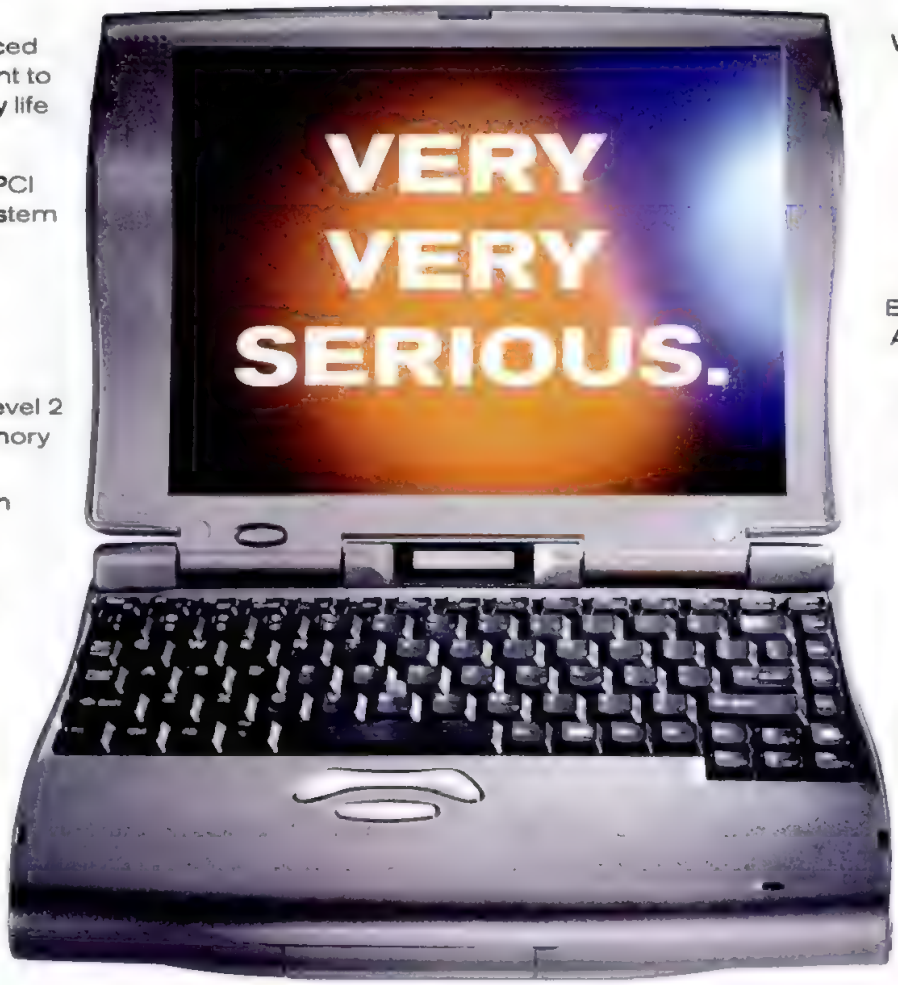
PC Week
Analyst's Choice award winner for the Ascentia J50

ExpressONE™ (Overnight Notebook Exchange) is an optional, next business day, on-site notebook replacement program with FedEx®, only available from AST

2 Type II or 1 Type III PC card slots for maximum flexibility

Warranty: For the first year, ExeCare Plus℠ 48-hour Repair. For years two and three, Worldwide Carry-in Service

Weight: 5.9 lbs.



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC Magazine
Editors' Choice Award, August 1996 for the Ascentia J50

16 MB RAM standard, expandable to 40 MB

SmartPoint™ Trackstick for easy, fingertip control of your work

Lithium Ion battery to keep you working up to 3 hours

ASCENTIA™ J55:
Powerful 133 MHz Pentium® processor

INFO WORLD

Infoworld
Aug. 5th edition-133 MHz Pentium processor notebooks-Ascentia J50 rated a top overall performer

Internal 3.5" floppy drive

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

1.0 GB hard drive

Windows Magazine
selected the Ascentia J30 as one of the 100 best products of the year

If you're interested in getting all these state-of-the-art features at incredible prices, simply call 800-876-4AST to find

©1996 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark. AST Computer, the AST logo, Ascentia, SmartPoint, ExpressONE and "Where Things are Happening" are trademarks and ExeCare Plus is a service mark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, Pentium, and the Inte

ARE YOU?

256 KB of Level 2 cache memory handles video or graphics with ease

Integrated 28.8 K baud modem

Speedy 32-bit PCI bus for faster system throughput

SoundBlaster Vibra 16 chipset integrated audio

ExpressONE™ (Overnight Notebook Exchange) is an optional, next business day, on-site notebook replacement program with FedEx®, only available from AST

Warranty: For the first year, ExeCare Plus℠ 48-hour Repair. For years two and three, Worldwide Carry-in Service

Embedded microphone to add your own voice or sounds

Huge 12.1" active-matrix diagonal screen with 800 x 600 resolution

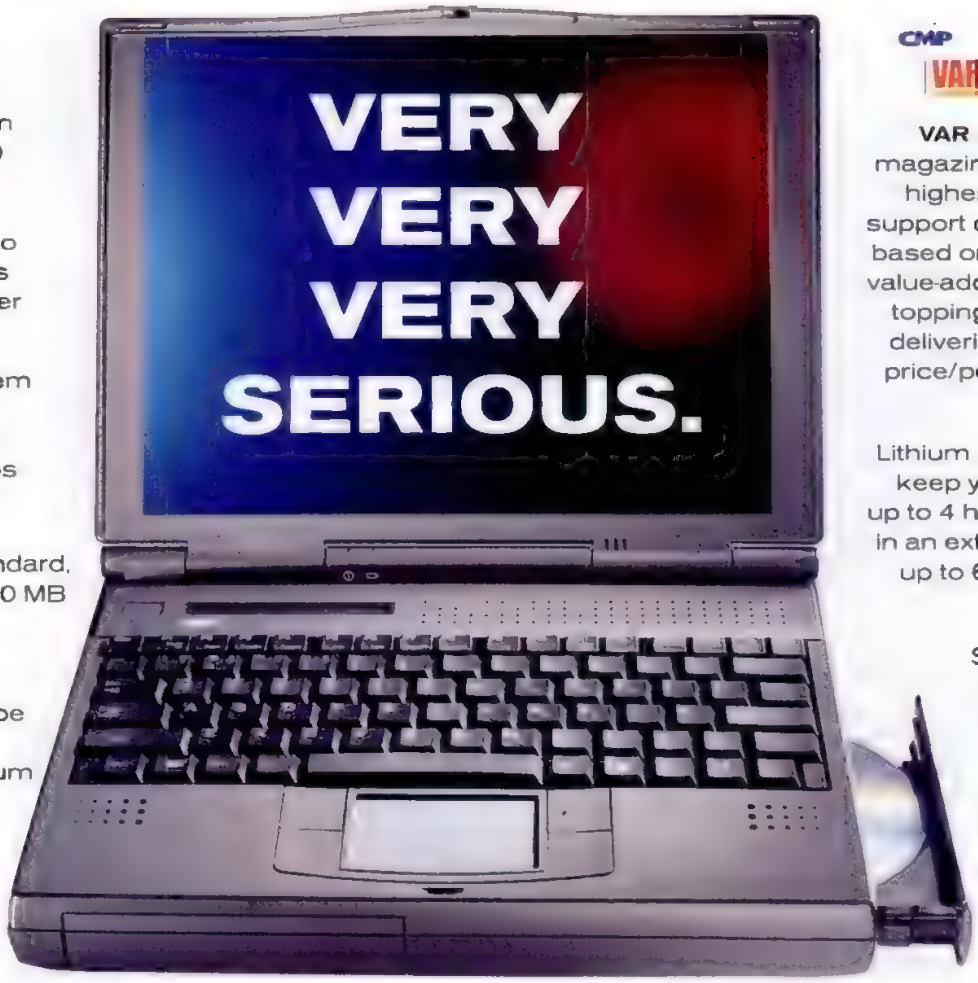
1 MB VRAM to help process graphics faster

Operating system is Windows® 95/Windows for Workgroups dual install

24 MB RAM standard, expandable to 40 MB

2 Type II or 1 Type II and 1 Type III PC card slots for maximum flexibility

Weight: 6.8 lbs. with floppy drive, 7.0 lbs. with CD-ROM drive



CMP
VARBusiness
July 1996

VAR Business magazine rated AST highest for tech support of notebooks based on a survey of value-added resellers, topping the list for delivering the best price/performance

Lithium Ion battery to keep you working up to 4 hours, or swap in an extra battery for up to 6 1/2 hours

SmartBay drive allows you to swap in or out a high-speed CD-ROM, floppy drive, or extra battery

ASCENTIA™ P50:
Powerful 133 MHz Pentium® processor

Integrated SmartPoint™ touchpad for easy maneuverability

Large palm rest for added comfort while working

Complete Advanced Power Management to help extend battery life

intel inside pentium processor

2.1 GB hard drive

CIRCLE 122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AST COMPUTER

Where things are HAPPENING™

a reseller near you. Or visit us on the net at www.ast.com. But only if you're serious.

Inside logo are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Information subject to change without notice.

when I upgraded. Explorer Notes is such an excellent idea, I would like to see upgrades to it.

GREG SADDLER
via the Internet

COLOR ME HAPPY

In your story about color laser printers ("A Spectrum of Choices," October 22, 1996), you neglected to mention output glossiness. Though you can't put a quantitative measure on it, glossiness can be a serious detraction. It might be okay for photos but is frowned on in presentations and reports.

RUSSELL SCHWAGER
via the Internet

Your piece on color printers provided the information I need to make an informed decision in buying a printer for my software business.

JANISS H. GRAVES
via the Internet

BETTER BANKING

I enjoyed Bill Howard's column "PC Banking Benefits" (October 22, 1996), in which he mentions the two most popular home finance packages, Intuit's Quicken and Microsoft Money. Another option I have found even more useful is going with an online bank like Security First Network Bank (*www.sfnb.com*), which offers complete services on the Web. No proprietary software is needed, and you can download transaction information into Quicken or Money. The service is free, as are the basic checking accounts.

ED HILL
Miami, Florida

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

E-MAIL pcmag@zd.com

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZD Net, type GO PCMSTAFF.

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the last page of that column.*

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In the New & Improved section of our September 10, 1996, issue ("Keeping Up with Technologies," page 78), we listed an incorrect toll-free number for Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group. The correct phone number is 800-887-7790. Also, the correct subscription price for the company's CD-ROM, Deloitte & Touche convergence.d&t, is $995 per year, or $295 per quarter.

In the New & Improved section of our November 5, 1996, issue ("Photo Scanners Extraordinaire," page 74), we listed incorrect prices for Polaroid Corp.'s SprintScan 35 Plus and SprintScan 35/LE. The correct prices are $2,595 and $995, respectively.

In our review of the IBM Internet Connection Service ("The Net Grows Wider," November 19, 1996, page 174), we listed an incorrect alternative monthly pricing plan. The correct pricing is $4.95 a month for 3 hours, plus $1.95 for each additional hour.

OFF THE BEATEN PATH

Regarding John C. Dvorak's column "The Computers-in-Education Fiasco" (October 8, 1996): Perhaps we computer people suffer from tunnel vision when it comes to the reasons behind the quality of education today. I'm a fairly intelligent computer professional, and I never even touched a computer until the sixth grade. I hazard to guess that computers never affected Dvorak's elementary-school education either. The turnout of America's schools has less to do with technology than with ideology. It's time for schools to focus on real school, not social reengineering at the elementary level.

RON HAMMAN
via the Internet

INSIDE NEWS

Until I read Dvorak's Inside Track of October 22, 1996, I was unaware that my six-month-old Diamond Supra FaxModem 288i PNP could be upgraded to 33.6 Kbps with a software patch. This is a shining example of the usefulness I have found in *PC Magazine*.

SHERRY CURTIS
via the Internet

Inside Track is always an interesting read, but I found Dvorak's views on the MMX delay very strange. His suggested cure of shipping "temporarily crippled machines" ignores the obvious: If consumers won't buy ordinary Pentiums because they aren't MMX-enhanced, why should they buy disabled MMX computers that they think are ordinary?

SUHAIL AKHTAR
via the Internet

VIRTUAL VIEW

Bill Machrone's column "The Sorry State of Telecommuting" (October 8, 1996) is disturbingly shortsighted. Though he claims we have made precious little progress in realizing the benefits of telecommuting (reduced stress, improved air quality, and greater productivity), we are in fact close to making telecommuting a feasible work environment, complete with the basic need that Machrone claims will always be lacking in telecommuting: human contact. Given the current pace of progress being made in increasing communications bandwidth, within a couple of years we should be able to create virtual offices in our homes—complete with collaborating coworkers.

MICHAEL D. NOAH
via the Internet

SHORTCUT TO OZ

The October 8 Tutor column "Take the Shortcut" says that "for the shortcut key to work, the shortcut itself must be located on the desktop." In fact, if the properly configured shortcut is anywhere in the Start menu (not necessarily StartUp), it will work even without its shortcut key being on the desktop. My desktop is bare, but I make extensive use of shortcut keys to activate programs.

GEORGE ADKISSON
via the Internet

DO NOT DISTURB

The article "Reaching for the Net" (October 8, 1996) was very informative. But I felt it ignored two major areas: security and connectivity, and international interoperability. In this world of information sharing, security is becoming more and more of an issue.

DOC PISAPATI
via the Internet

HAPPY TRAILS

Y'all must be flatland city folks to dump on the quality of CB radios the way you did in the First Looks article "Net2Phone Makes the Call" (October 22, 1996, page 58). Up here in the mountains of Northern California, next to a police scanner our most important electronic gadget is a CB radio. The quality of sound is clearer than that of a chainsaw a mile away, and CBs won't die in the valleys the way cell phones do. Keep up the good work testing all that new stuff we can't afford to buy, but we here in the boondocks will stick to the tried-and-true sound quality of CBs.

TODD DETZEL
Laytonville, California

Now you can access your office from home and the road.

Work Anytime, Anywhere

New pcANYWHERE32™ 7.5

Suppose your most productive time of the day is between 6 p.m. and midnight. Or maybe your job requires a lot of travel. The fact is, you need to be able to access all your information at any time from anyplace. Well, we have the software to keep you connected. pcANYWHERE.

It allows you to check your email from home. Access applications and transfer files from your office computer or network wherever you happen to be. You can even connect via the Internet.

But best of all, it's easy to use. And it's available for DOS, Win3.1, Win95 and NT. This could be why over 3 million people already rely on pcANYWHERE to help them stay linked with the office.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC Magazine Labs Analyst's Choice Feb 12, 1996

PC World

To make sure you're always connected, pick up your 30-day free trial version of pcANYWHERE32 off the Web at www.symantec.com/pcanywhere/index.html. Or call us at 1-800-240-2279, ext. 91111

New pcANYWHERE32 7.5 for Win95 and Windows NT includes: Expanded Internet support. Comprehensive security. Automatic virus scan. One-click file transfer and synchronization. Simultaneous remote control and file transfer.

SYMANTEC.®

[illegible] Windows, Windows NT [illegible] Offer valid in USA only while supplies last. Symantec is a registered trademark and pcANYWHERE [illegible] of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows [illegible] are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia [illegible] In Europe [illegible]

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING A CONCEPT PREVIOUSLY OVERLOOKED IN MONITOR DESIGN.

While some monitor companies struggle to achieve a convergence of audio and video, one has patiently taken the time to engineer a truly integrated system: The media-ready series from Nokia.

The difference is obvious, yet inconspicuous. Behind the sleek tooling, await dual powered stereo high/midrange speakers and a deep-tuned omni-directional subwoofer ready to give color and space to the richest audio your computer can unleash. This builds on the expertise Nokia

*Models are continuously upgraded. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. ©1997 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

applies to designing sound systems for German luxury cars, incorporating principles of near-proximity sound delivery. As Europe's premiere monitor company, Nokia has created a tuning port architecture housed in the monitor's swivel base which allows complete utility plus maximum aural impact. What's more, these systems build on Nokia's most award-winning monitor line: the X series. Now you can gaze into some of the most exquisitely ergonomic screens in the world—including the first to meet the new VESA standards for refresh and resolution. Their aperture grill of a mere .25 presented on a spacious 15.7" viewing area make these more than just screens. They are a work environment that is simultaneously soothing and exciting.

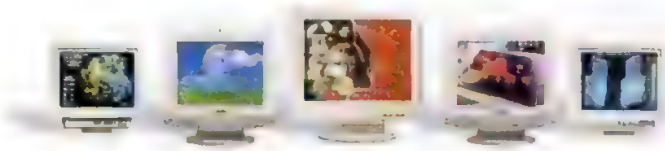
The media-ready series are also the first systems to achieve TCO'95 standards for monitor emissions. With that, and the clutter of wires and speakers removed from the precious real estate around your computer, you will suddenly be enjoying a much nicer place to work.

If you are preparing to upgrade your monitor—or your computer's audio system—don't overlook these phenomenal displays. They offer a level of superiority you can appreciate even with your eyes closed. For more information, please visit us at **www.nokia-americas.com** or call us at:

1.800.BY.NOKIA, Dept. N46

[illegible]	640×480	800×600	1024×768	1152×870	1280×1024	1600×1200
447X ov–17"	150Hz	140Hz	110Hz	100Hz	85Hz	72Hz
447X ovc–17"	150Hz	140Hz	110Hz	100Hz	85Hz	72Hz
[illegible]						
445X ov–21"	150Hz	150Hz	120Hz	110Hz	100Hz	80Hz
445X ovc–21"	150Hz	150Hz	120Hz	110Hz	100Hz	80Hz

(21" actual viewing area is 19.69")



NOKIA

Trends

ILLUSTRATION BY PETER COATES

No Starting Over

Microsoft wants more power on the desktop, not less.

Microsoft CEO Bill Gates has heard the battle cry for an alternative to the PC platform, and he shrugs it off as just another step in a long string of futile challenges to the PC's dominance.

The network computer concept championed by Oracle and Sun Microsystems is functioning as a launching pad for Gates's vigorous defense of the present and the future of the PC. During his keynote address at the Comdex computer trade show held in November, Gates focused on a bright, Internet-centric future for the PC platform, where new technologies, such as speech recognition and videoconferencing, would only make the PC more powerful.

With a base of 200 million users and a healthy growth rate of around 10 percent per year, the PC industry isn't about to throw in the towel. "The PC approach has proven to be superior," Gates said. "The industry structure has an incredible benefit: The economies of scale allow very advanced technology to move quickly into the marketplace with very little markup."

Gates emphasized that architectural challenges have come up against the PC in the past but have never prevailed. In the 1980s, for instance, Unix workstations, with their 32-bit processing and rich graphics, far outperformed the PC. Yet the industry didn't make a transition to the Unix platform. "Only in the last year can we say that we can match these systems toe-to-toe," he said. He made it clear that it wasn't until the early 1990s that the graphical interface became mainstream on the PC. Object orientation also tried to branch out on its own, with Taligent—backed by Apple, Hewlett-Packard, and others—but that effort was abandoned when the industry realized that the PC could adopt object orientation.

TCO ON TRIAL: *Total cost of ownership (TCO) is key to Sun's Scott McNealy (left), who presses for Java-centric network devices, and to Microsoft's Bill Gates, who defends the PC platform.*

"Now, there's an effort to extend the Web browser and build a new kind of computing device around it," said Gates. He described the Internet as having a huge range of devices attached to it, which would require a subset of the PC rather than the wholly new architecture of a network computer.

What does Gates think of the network computer? "It's a tricky term," he said. If it's a device without a hard disk, then Windows can play there, too. Sony, for instance, is deploying airline seat-back displays running Windows 95 from a fiber-optic connection. Gates explained that although there will be more and more applications for diskless computers, it's important to keep in mind that networks will get overloaded if you go diskless and try to run applications over a modem.

PERSONALIZED PC

Gates's future PC will have fantastic bandwidth, videoconferencing, a large screen, and voice recognition. You'll be able to move easily from desktop to notebook and replicate the state of your personalized desktop by downloading it from a network. Most important, the PC will have agent technology so that the machine can adapt to what you want to do. "All of this will be possible within the next decade," he predicted.

While the Internet is a top priority at Microsoft, making computers easier to use is right up there, too. "We still we have a long way to go on this," Gates conceded. Microsoft's upcoming Active Desktop, for instance, will display just the information you want, whether it's newsfeeds from the Web or documents from your hard disk. Gates also pointed to improvements in technical support, to the extent that the whole context of a computer problem can eventually be sent over the Internet to technicians. Microsoft is also working on the "zero administration" PC, an architecture in which the server stores the machine's state and delivers software upgrades automatically whenever client PCs tap into a network.

All of these technical innovations will even alter how you buy software. In the future, Gates said, buying new operating software won't be a big event. Instead of your purchasing a box of software every two years, Microsoft will e-mail you updates customized to your usage patterns.

—Sebastian Rupley and Carol Levin

Wireless Video-conferencing

When a phone line is nowhere in sight.

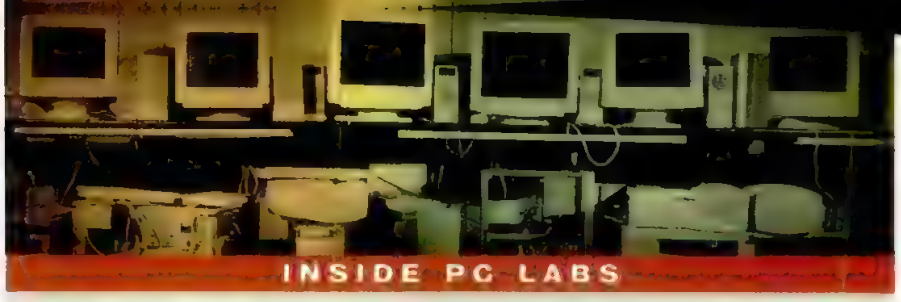
Mobile users are getting a lot of attention these days. A new standard in the works may one day allow you to participate in a videoconference by employing a souped-up phone, a laptop, or a PDA connected to a cellular network. But like any new complex technology—especially one based on cellular networks—wireless videoconferencing has its obstacles.

The proposed standard, called H.324/M, is currently on the drafting table of the International Telecommunications Union (ITU), the organization that is responsible for ratifying telecommunications standards. Because H.324/M is a superset of H.324, an international format for desktop videoconferencing over plain-old telephone lines, the standard will be compatible with existing videoconferencing software, which should help ease market acceptance. H.324/M will be put to a ballot vote in March 1997.

Portable videophones may be the first application to take advantage of the forthcoming mobile videoconferencing standard. So-called hybrid and smart phones function as phones, as PDAs, and as Internet-access devices, and, in time, could add videoconferencing to their list of features. So far, electronics manufacturers, such as Sharp, which is working to introduce video products into the Japanese market, are eyeing the technology.

Despite all of the interest, applications are a ways off—especially for North America. Notoriously error-prone cellular-phone networks present significant barriers to wireless videoconferencing, and few of the markets in the United States have established a Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) network, which is currently the most viable network for wireless videoconferencing.

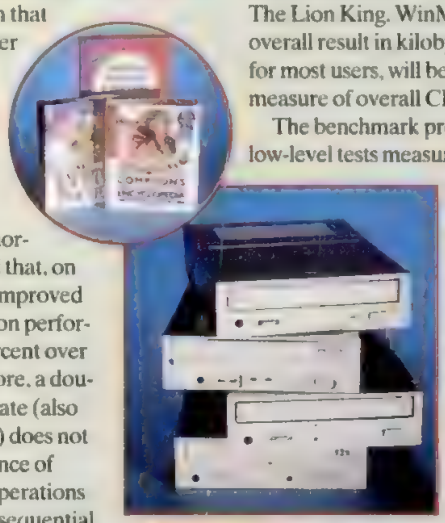
In the next several months, Boca Research, Intel, and PictureTel plan to introduce high-end PC-based videophones and receive-only video technology, but you'll have to wait a while longer for your mobile videophone.—*Angela Hickman*



Making Sense of the X Factor

CHIP DESIGNERS HAVE MANAGED TO DOUBLE the number of transistors on microprocessors about every 18 months, and if you think about it, CD-ROM manufacturers have forged as aggressive a performance curve: Five years ago 1X drives were the norm; by the end of 1996, 12X will be standard. But there's more to the CD-ROM performance progression than meets the eye. The nominal speed of a CD-ROM drive—identified by its numerical rating—doesn't always tell consumers exactly what they're getting. As one would expect, a drive with a higher speed rating (its effective data-transfer rate) will outperform one with a lower speed rating. But there are exceptions to the rule: A well-designed 6X subsystem can be faster than a 10X subsystem that has a small, slow buffer and a poorly tuned device driver.

In testing 10X and 12X CD-ROM players for this issue's feature story, "Here Today & Tomorrow," PC Labs found that, on average, 12X drives improved overall CD-application performance by only 20 percent over 6X drives. Furthermore, a doubling of the transfer rate (also called the "X" factor) does not double the performance of most CD-intensive operations (beyond large-block sequential reads). The X factor is a hazy measure of a CD-ROM drive's overall performance, particularly when the drive is integrated into a system and is performing application functions.



CD-ROM SPEED TRIALS: *The only reliable measure of performance is based on application testing.*

Among the many factors affecting CD-ROM subsystem performance are CPU utilization, buffer size, system interface type (Enhanced IDE or SCSI), and other characteristics (EIDE Mode 3 or 4; Programmed I/O versus bus-mastering; and more). Device-driver efficiencies, including read-ahead algorithms and host buffer management, can also affect performance. Lastly, slow CPU/memory, disk, and graphics subsystems, which are all involved to some extent in typical CD-application processing, can also dampen the impact of a fast subsystem.

To examine many of these other variables, we turned to our new ZD WinBench 97 CD-ROM and multimedia benchmark test suite, developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOp). The most significant test program for measuring comparative CD-ROM subsystem performance is our CD-ROM WinMark 97.

TESTING THE LION KING

CD-ROM WinMark 97 is based on profiles of usage patterns and CD-access characteristics for six popular CD-ROM applications, including Microsoft Encarta and Disney's The Lion King. WinMark 97 presents an overall result in kilobytes per second, which, for most users, will be the only reliable measure of overall CD-ROM performance.

The benchmark program also performs low-level tests measuring such factors as sequential read, access time, and CPU utilization. The results can help you analyze the CD-ROM WinMark scores and determine system headroom (the ability to do other tasks while reading data from the CD).

In creating our CD-ROM WinMark test, ZDBOp developers had to create a test file-system structure on our WinBench CD that closely matched the characteristics of the files and directories used by the profiled applications. File sizes and locations on the CD, number of CD sectors read per access, and access patterns (sequential versus random) were captured during profiling. These attributes are "played back" during the CD-ROM WinMark test to simulate the applications. Again, this test delivers the most realistic measure of comparative CD-ROM drive performance you'll find. After all, when it comes to CD-ROM speeds, you can't always trust the X factor.—*Nick Stam*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR; ILLUSTRATION BY TIM CARROLL

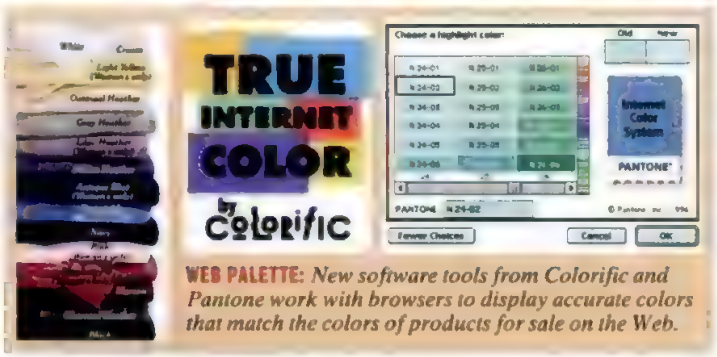
True-to-Life Color

Matching digital and real colors on the Web.

The number-one reason mail-order customers cite for product returns is a discrepancy between the color shown in the catalog and that of the actual merchandise. The difficulty of reproducing colors faithfully across a wide range of computer monitors is a major obstacle to Internet commerce. With major catalog companies champing at the bit to get onto the Web, graphics developers are eager to offer color-matching and color-management solutions for electronic documents.

Developers now have a number of palette-creation and management products to help. Pantone's ColorWeb, Digital Frontier's HVS Color 2.0, and Equilibrium's DeBabelizer for Windows will all generate a palette for Internet-safe colors (also referred to as the Netscape-protected palette). This palette is made up of 216 colors (the number is the result of subtracting the 40 system colors reserved by Window 95 from the standard 256-color palette).

Pantone's ColorWeb is a color-specification tool. A traditional paper-based swatch book supplements the electronic palette—the swatch book is printed using Pantone's Hexachrome inks in order to match RGB screen colors. Both HVS Color and DeBabelizer deal with Internet-safe colors within the context of image conversion and color reduction, producing 256-color .GIF images that don't conflict with browser palettes.



WEB PALETTE: *New software tools from Colorific and Pantone work with browsers to display accurate colors that match the colors of products for sale on the Web.*

The accurate on-screen representation of photographic colors, however, requires a more robust color-management solution. Pantone has announced extensions to its ColorDrive product that will let Web authors embed device profiles (called color tags) in TIFF and JPEG (but not yet .GIF) images. By themselves, these images are not color-corrected; they require a fully functional color-management module (CMM) on the client computer.

Here's how it works: After you download a color image from the Web, the browser invokes the CMM, which translates the color space of the source profile into accurate colors for your display. Pantone is making its own Pantone Open Color Environment CMM available to Windows users, along with a Netscape plug-in for making your Web browser color-management-aware. Pantone expects to ship the extensions to ColorDrive for Windows 95 in the first quarter.

Another take on Web color management transfers the burden of color transformation from the client PC to the Web server. The key component here is Sonnetech's Colorific/True Internet Color software, which uses a Java applet to produce an ICC-compliant profile of your display from within a Web browser. After creating the profile and storing it on your local drive, the Web server can use the information to transform color values in a picture prior to downloading the image for viewing. Theoretically, the Web server could download slightly different color data for every reader accessing the site.—*Luisa Simone*

JAKE KIRCHNER

Fight the Power! Fight the Power!

About network computers, let me say just this: If our corporate IT folks ever try to replace my personal computer with an NC, they better deliver the new hardware accompanied by a S.W.A.T. team, because I'm not giving up my PC without a fight.

Now that we've had our first look at some of the early examples of NCs, it's safe to declare publicly what most of us suspected all along: Anyone who thought that these limited devices would someday supplant PCs in offices and homes was kidding himself.

It's not that the NC is totally—to use a technical term—bogus technology. There are millions of dumb terminals that could be replaced by NCs. And there are millions of dumb terminal users who wouldn't know the difference. But anyone who has had even the most rudimentary experience with a "real" PC won't be satisfied with anything less. What we want is more functionality, more features, more memory, more power, and more fun—not a return to the days when the corporate mainframers ruled the world of information technology.

I guess it's no surprise that the people trying to foist the NC and similar devices on the world are from companies like IBM, Oracle, and Sun Microsystems—all longtime conspirators in league with the big-iron, glass-house, IT gestapo. We recognize them as the same technological Blackshirts who for the last dozen years have been promising to make client/server computing a success.

The remarkable thing is not that they've come up with yet another ploy to counter the Wintel hegemony, but that they think they can actually persuade corporations that the NC developers can pull together the networking, client hardware, and Java applications to turn back the 20 years of progress made in personal computing. They may fool some into thinking that NCs are the weapons that will roll back the costs of computing support and management, but they won't fool anyone who has come to rely on a PC for work, education, or entertainment.

I have no personal allegiance to Windows operating systems or Intel processors. If the next generation of PCs has us all running pure Java on 500-MHz PowerPC or MicroSPARC processors, I'll be perfectly contented—as long as I have all the memory, storage, and multimedia capability I'll need for the applications I choose for my own purposes, and as long as I can work offline when I want or need to.

I'd like to be confident that the long march of personal computing has made it impossible for the IT jackboots to make any serious incursion into the installed base of PCs. I know, however, that it's never safe to underestimate the forces of repression in the world. But I also know that the PC revolution is still in its infancy and suspect that if NCs make any headway in this fight, there are millions of home PC users standing ready to start smuggling their machines into their offices and join the battle once again.

PHOTOGRAPH BY SHONNA VALESKA

IBM.

No Ordinary form. No Ordinary function.

Unique split system home PC design puts CD-ROM and disk drives within reach and the mini tower up to six feet away.

166 or 200MHz Pentium® processor, up to 3.2GB hard disk.[1]

Built-in stereo speakers.

TheatreSound™ and Total Image Video.™

Total Image 3D™ Graphics lets you experience the new generation of games and Websites.

Digital answering machine.

Keyboard can be stored under monitor.

Cordless mouse.[2]

Call for our low prices.

Introducing the Aptiva S Series. No ordinary computer.

Aptiva.

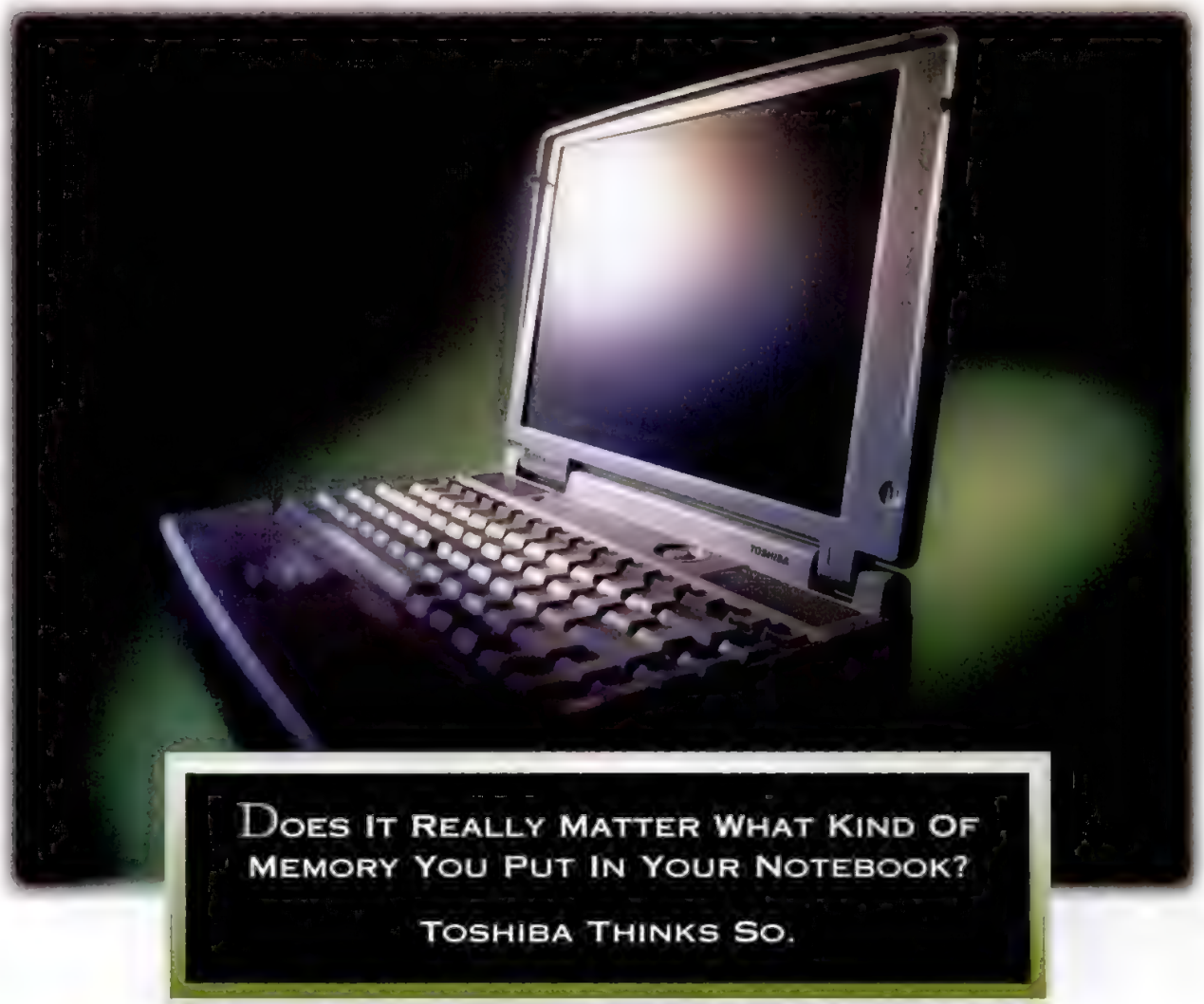
Call today to order an Aptiva directly from IBM or for a free catalog:
1 800 426-7235, ext. 5234

We're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)

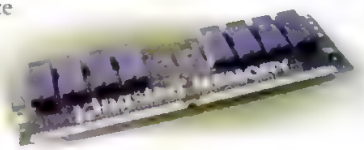
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Visit us at www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva [1]Processor's internal clock speed, application speed will be less. GB=billion bytes. [2]On select models only. IBM is a registered trademark and TheatreSound, Total Image Video, Total Image 3D and Aptiva are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™



Recently, Toshiba America Information Systems took another important step to reinforce their position as the leading notebook computer manufacturer. They chose Kingston,® the world's leading memory manufacturer, to be the official supplier of their new Kingston Noteworthy™ Memory. This agreement marks the first formal endorsement of a memory company by a PC manufacturer. So why did Toshiba choose Kingston for their entire line of notebook and desktop personal computers? In a word, reliability. Kingston tests every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 32 megabyte module, that's 256 million cells.) And to guarantee compatibility, Kingston will design and manufacture memory modules to the exact specifications of individual Toshiba systems. Thanks to Kingston, Toshiba customers will also benefit from better availability and more competitive pricing on all memory upgrades. To find out more about how this alliance can benefit you, just call our toll-free number: (800) 337-8420. After all, if you already have the world's finest notebook, shouldn't you have the world's finest memory?



TOSHIBA

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

For more information, call us at ***(800) 337-8420*** *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/pc.htm*

Kingston Technology Company 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1996 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. Noteworthy is a registered trademark and Tecra is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

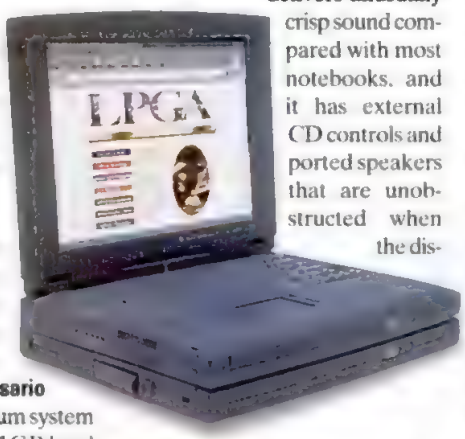
NOTEBOOK PCs

Notebooks on the Cheap

This issue's cover story, "Affordable, Portable Notebook PCs," evaluates 27 notebook systems from the value segment of the mobile market. Here are three notable new entries that we were unable to include in our roundup.

Compaq Computer Corp. (800-345-1518, *www .compaq.com*) is now extending its Presario line of home PCs to include the Presario 1000 series of notebooks. The $2,799 **Presario 1020** is a 120-MHz Penitum system with 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard disk, and a high-quality, 11.3-inch SVGA dual-scan display backed by NeoMagic's 128-bit MagicGraph graphics chip set

The Presario 1020 has an integrated 6X CD-ROM drive and a 33.6-Kbps modem, but its leading features are its audio system and its touch pad. The Presario 1020 delivers unusually crisp sound compared with most notebooks, and it has external CD controls and ported speakers that are unobstructed when the display is closed. The touch pad has a unique set of navigation features. The Presario 1020 also supports both full-duplex speakerphone and answering-machine functions.



ON THE BASE: *TI Extensa 900 with its Mobile Productivity Base.*

We reviewed Texas Instruments' Extensa 605CD (800-848-3927, *www.ti.com*) for this issue's cover story; here we focus on the **Extensa 900**—a slim, 5.1-pound notebook. The $3,299 system has 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1.35GB removable hard disk, 256K of external cache, and a 12.1-inch dual-scan display. A front palm rest holds stereo speakers and a touch pad, while a side PC Card bay supports both Zoomed Port Video and Card Bus. The $599, 2.2-pound **Mobile Productivity Base** holds a second lithium ion battery, a modular bay for use with either an 8X CD-ROM drive or standard floppy disk drive (the floppy disk drive can also be used externally with the notebook), and a full set of ports.

Zenith Data Systems Direct's $3,299 **Zenith Z-Star GX 133** (800-261-7926, *www.zdsdirect.com*) uses the same design—manufactured by Full Power Investment—as three of the leading machines in our feature roundup: The Dell Latitude LM P-133ST, the ARM ARMNote TS96CD, and the Sceptre SoundX S4000T. Design highlights include NeoMagic's 128-bit Magic Graph graphics engine, a 133-MHz Pentium CPU, a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, and a modular bay that can accommodate either a 6X CD-ROM drive or a standard floppy disk drive. The Zenith PC weighs roughly 6 pounds and is equipped with 16MB of RAM, a 1.3GB hard disk, 256K of L2 cache, and an IrDA port.—*Cade Metz*

QUICK ACCESS: *The Compaq Presario 1020 Notebook: A unique design that leaves its CD-ROM controls unobstructed with a closed display.*

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

Jazz Up Your Notebook

Even as Pentium notebooks creep ever closer to full desktop power, there are any number of accessories you can connect to enhance your system.

With prices of top-of-the-line notebooks hovering well above the $5,000 mark, the theft of a notebook can represent a major financial setback. **Port** (800-242-3133, *www.portinc.com*) now offers **DefCon 1**, a $49.95 portable theft-deterrence system.

The 6.2-ounce unit is about the size of a cellular phone and incorporates a 4.7-foot retractable steel cable, a motion detector, a combination lock, and a steel adapter that attaches to the security slot found in most notebooks. Once armed, the unit sets off a 110-decibel alarm if the cable is cut or if the unit is moved. The motion detector reacts if the notebook is moved in any direction. The system can also be used to protect the notebook's carrying case.

Another security device is the $39.95 **AlarmGuard** from Innovative Security Products (913-385-2002, *www.isecure .com*). The system consists of a 1-ounce transmitter, which attaches to the notebook, and a 3-ounce receiver, which can be worn in your pocket or clipped to your belt like a pager. Once you activate the receiver, it beeps if it is separated from the transmitter by a distance of either 10 or 20 feet.

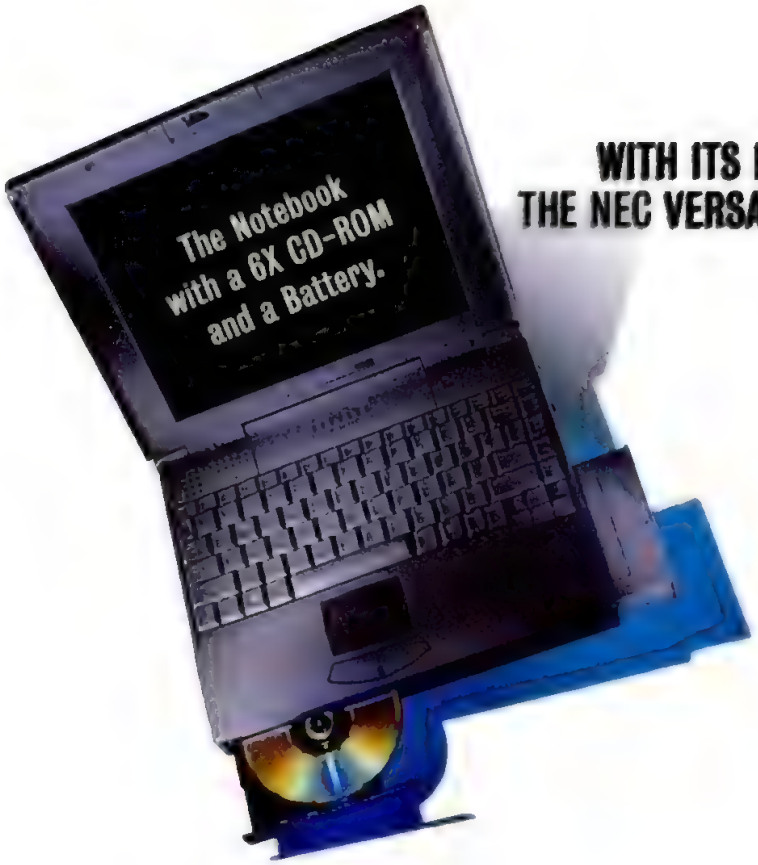
Port has also introduced a new line of shock-resistant notebook cases based on an air-cushioning system that uses urethane-encased, high-density foam cushions. Both the **Mobile Series** of lightweight cases (prices range from $79 to $149) and the **Sport Classic** line ($39 to $159) feature this new design.

DEFCON 1: *An easy way to protect your notebook.*

If you're in need of extra CPU power but don't want to retire your 486 notebook, H&P Engineering. (954-463-6770, *www.upgrade.de*) offers a number of user-installable CPU upgrades.

For example, its new $399 **586-150** plug-in CPU upgrade module offers the performance of a Pentium/100 CPU and is available for 486DX and 486SX notebooks from Compaq, IBM, and Toshiba notebooks. H&P also offers processor and BIOS upgrades for notebooks with CPUs that are soldered on to the system's motherboard.

Avatar Systems Corp. (408-321-0110, *www.avatarltd.com*) recently increased the capacity of its 2.5-inch $450 **HARDiskette** removable-cartridge drive system from 170MB to 210MB. The cartridges have an average access time of less than 12 ms and an average data-transfer rate of 2.5 MBps, making them comparable in performance to standard nonremovable hard disks. The Avatar HARDiskette drives are available as standard drive bay options for notebooks from Acer America, Texas Instruments, and other vendors.—*Robert S. Anthony*



WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Just slip the 6X CD-ROM drive and battery into the two modular VersaBay™ slots, and your NEC Versa® 2400 changes into a state-of-the-art multimedia tool for brilliant on-the-road presentations.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series, starting at $1999**

Intel Pentium® Processor up to 133MHz

Up to 16MB EDO DRAM

Up to 1.08GB hard drive

11.3" DSTN color display

*Two VersaBay slots***

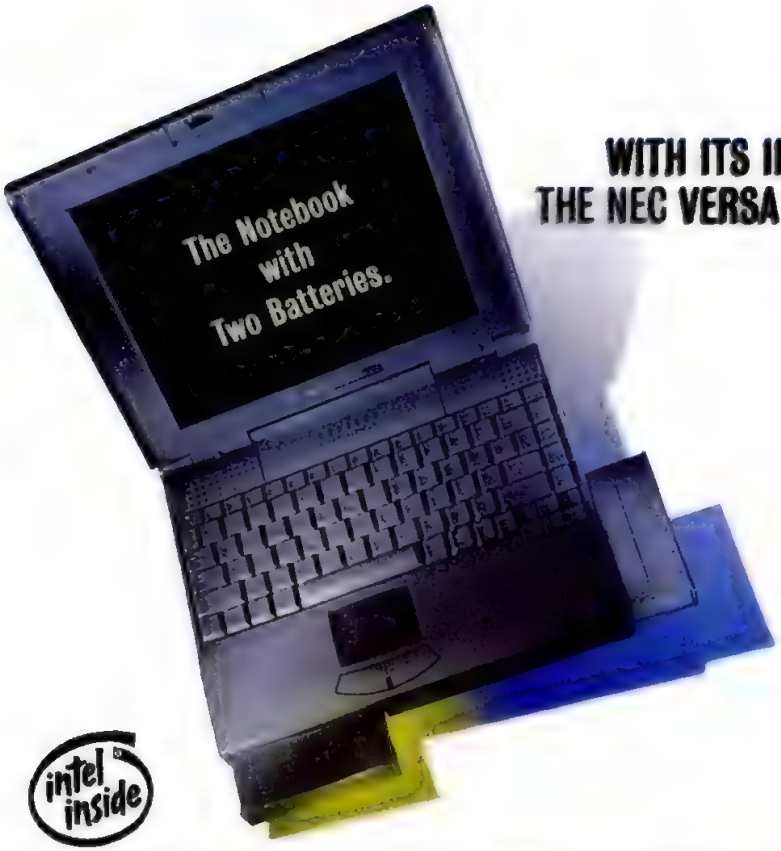
Two high-output stereo speakers

Two PC Card slots

MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC



WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Just insert both batteries† into the two modular VersaBay slots, and your NEC Versa 2400 becomes a notebook with enough juice for up to 6 hours of nonstop computing.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series, starting at $1999**

Intel Pentium® Processor up to 133MHz

Up to 16MB EDO DRAM

Up to 1.08GB hard drive

11.3" DSTN color display

*Two VersaBay slots***

Two high-output stereo speakers

Two PC Card slots

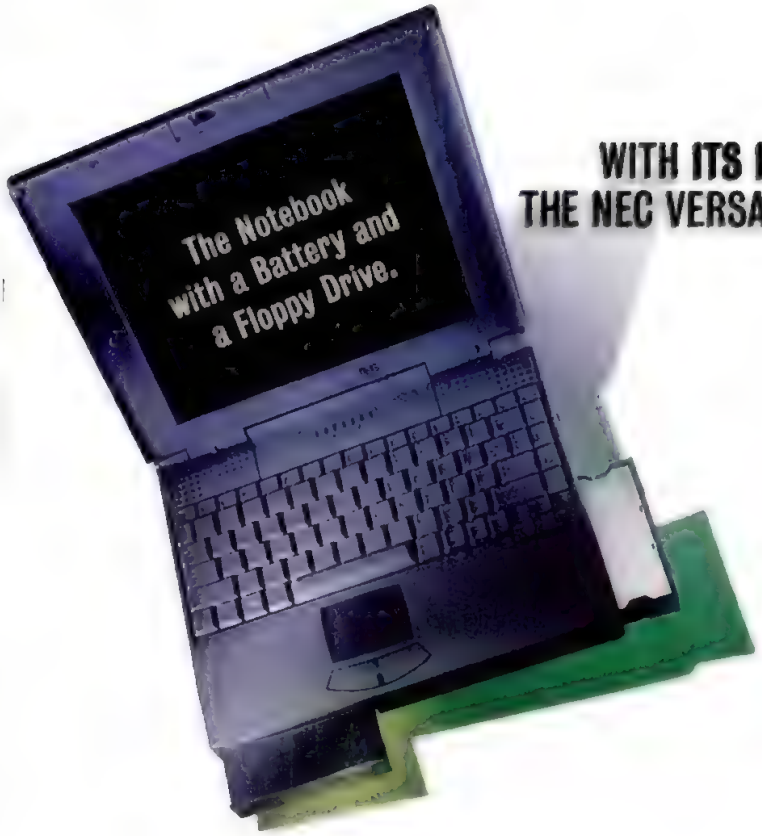
MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. For more information call 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Visit our website at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a US registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. used [illegible] See, Hear and Feel the [illegible] may vary. The intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.



WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Pop the battery and the floppy drive into the two modular VersaBay slots, and your NEC Versa 2400 turns into a notebook that will effortlessly store and transfer data wherever you are.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series starting at $1999**
Intel Pentium® Processor up to 133MHz
Up to 16MB EDO DRAM
Up to 1.08GB hard drive
11.3" DSTN color display
*Two VersaBay slots***
Two high-output stereo speakers
Two PC Card slot
MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Slide the 6X CD-ROM drive and the floppy drive into the two modular VersaBay slots. On AC power, your NEC Versa 2400 transforms into a powerful multimedia notebook that will rival a desktop computer.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series starting at $1999**
Intel Pentium® Processor up to 133MHz
Up to 16MB EDO DRAM
Up to 1.08GB hard drive
11.3" DSTN color display
*Two VersaBay slots***
Two high-output stereo speakers
Two PC Card slot
MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Difference and VersaBay are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. **The CD-ROM drive comes standard on some models. †The additional battery is optional and must [illegible]

CIRCLE 107 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HELP-DESK SOFTWARE

Help is Just an App Away

If your job is to solve other people's computer problems, help-desk software can make your work day easier. Some help-desk products have recently incorporated Internet and multimedia features, so that tech support administrators and end users can find quicker and easier answers to computer-related questions.

PERSONAL ASSISTANTS: *SmartTrainer HelpDesk's Show Me feature lets you experience the problem-solving process.*

Professional Help Desk (800-474-3725, *www.prohelpdesk.com*) offers a three-step solution for problem resolution. The company's help-desk software, **Professional Help Desk for Windows** ($2,995 for one user) retrieves answers to common questions from an information base, employs experience-based reasoning for solving tougher problems, supplies in-depth diagnoses of reported problems, and recommends solutions. The package— Version 4.1—runs on Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT, as well as OS/2 for Windows.

Manage-It!, Version 1.75 enables technical-support administrators to gather customer information that relates to a specific type of support call. Priced at $249 per workstation or $1,100 for a five-user package, this product from Baron Software Services (516-292-2323, manageit@bssinc.com) lets you perform logging, query, search, and reporting tasks. Manage-It!, Version 2.0 will include improved searching and security capabilities, an enhanced user interface, and a more in-depth information database.

CALL TRACKER: *Professional HelpDesk allows you to track detailed information about callers.*

SmartTrainer HelpDesk ($995 for 12 users), from Anderson Soft-Teach (800-338-4336, *www.teach.com*), focuses not on assisting tech support administrators but on helping end users solve their own problems. It provides multimedia training for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT, as well as Microsoft Office 4.3 and 95. From within Microsoft Word or Excel, for example, users can jump immediately to training by clicking on SmartTrainer's icon.

With its multimedia element, SmartTrainer works like a live guide; its Show Me mode uses not only text and graphics but full-motion video and audio as well to enhance its explanations. A Try It option lets you practice hands-on while a coach talks you through each step.—*Yvonne Koulouthros*

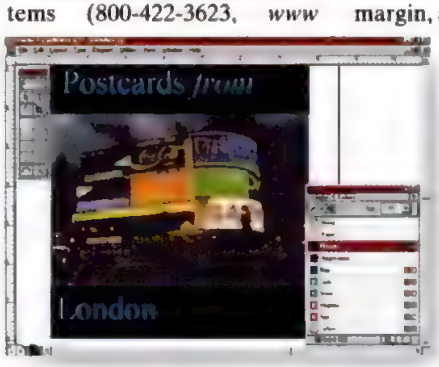
DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Do-It-Yourself Publishing

Sometimes it's just easier to do things yourself. Which is one reason why desktop publishing packages that target the home and small-office markets sell so well.

Corel Corp.'s $895 Corel Ventura 7, a powerful program that addresses both traditional and online desktop publishing, has gotten a complete overhaul (800-772-6735, *www.corel.com*). This 32-bit package lets you publish documents to the Web and to electronic Novell Envoy files, and it uses Corel's Barista technology for WYSIWYG publishing with HTML and Java. There's support for SGML, OLE 2.0, multiple master pages, and workgroup publishing controls. Corel Ventura comes bundled with nine other Corel applications, including Corel WordPerfect 7, Corel PhotoPaint 6, and Corel Database Publisher.

Catering to graphics and publishing professionals is **Adobe PageMaker 6.5**, from Adobe Systems (800-422-3623, *www.adobe.com*). The 32-bit package now offers support for Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0 Workstation. New features include objects on different layers of a document, the ability to place hypertext linking, and automatic conversion of graphics to .GIF and .JPEG for creating documents that are ready for publication on the World Wide Web. This version also has an automatic layout adjustment feature that makes it easier to change column, margin, and page sizes without reflowing text into columns, resizing graphics, or repositioning.



PERSONAL PUBLISHER: *Adobe PageMaker 6.5.*

Microsoft Corp. (800-426-9400, *www.microsoft.com*) is offering the $79.95 **Microsoft Publisher 97**, an appealing package for home and small-office users. This versatile program now has a Web Site Wizard that makes it easy to design and post Web pages. The Wizard walks you through each step, helping you place text, graphics, design elements, and navigational links. Also new to Publisher is a Postcard Page Wizard that simplifies the creation of marketing and direct-mail pieces, a design checker that appraises both document and Web page layout, 5,000 pieces of clip art (including elements whose resolution is optimized for the Web) and mail-merge, for importing address lists from Microsoft Access, Microsoft Word, and other programs.

At the lower end of the spectrum is IMSI's $29.95 **Master Publisher Premium Publishing Suite** (800-833-8082, *www.imsisoft.com*). The package includes TurboPublisher, a basic design package that offers the templates and tools to create everything from booklets to brochures, business cards, and posters. TurboPublisher has customizable tool bars, wizards, OLE 2.0–compatible support, and a feature that helps you to design logos. The suite also includes TurboDraw for a vector-based graphics editor and thousands of clip-art images, fonts, and photos culled from the MasterClips 35,000 Premium Image Collection.—*Melissa J. Perenson*

NETWORK LASER PRINTERS

A Laser for Every Network

NEW BURST OF LASERS: *Underscoring the variety of network laser printers available are (from left to right) the Kyocera FS-1700, the Sharp AO-4100P, and the Brother HL-1660.*

With ever-faster engines and ever-declining prices, network laser printers are an increasingly good value. There's a wide array of solutions for any size network environment, thanks to new rollouts by Brother, Kyocera, QMS, Sharp Electronics Corp., and Xerox that cover speeds ranging from 12 to 40 pages per minute (ppm).

For low- to mid-volume network printing, Kyocera's answer is the $1,645 **FS-1700** (800-232-6797, *www.kyocera.com/printers*). Rated at 12 pages per minute, its KIR[2] (Kyocera Image Refinement) software provides resolutions of up to 2,400 by 600 dpi, and its PrintMonitor lets you control print jobs remotely.

RECAP In our June 11, 1996, roundup of 11 workgroup and departmental laser printers, Editors' Choices were awarded to the
- HP LaserJet 5M
- HP LaserJet 5siMX
- QMS 2425Ex Print System

The **HL-1660 Series** of laser printers, from Brother (800-521-2846, *www.brother.com*), starts at $1,450 and comprises three 17-ppm models with resolutions of up to 1,200 by 600 dpi. Brother's Advanced Photoscale technology (APT) lets you print Microsoft Windows files with up to 61 levels of gray scale at 150 lines per inch and as many as 256 shades of gray.

The latest offering from QMS (800-523-2696, *www.qms.com*) is the **2060 Printer Series**. With prices starting at $1,999, these five models have 20-ppm engines and print edge to edge. The WX, BX and GX models deliver 600- by 600-dpi resolution, while the EX delivers 1,200 by 1,200 dpi. The BX, GX, EX, and ImageServer printers use QMS's Crown multitasking technology, known for its fast document throughput and seamless network connectivity.

Targeting high-volume, industrial-strength markets is Xerox (800-349-3769, *www.xerox.com*), which is readying its $13,495 **DocuPrint 4232**. The unit is rated at 30 ppm, has 600- by 600-dpi resolution, supports printing transparencies and labels, and utilizes Xerox's new CentreWare DP management software.

Sharp (800-237-4277, *www.sharp-usa.com*) ups the ante with its $27,995, 40-ppm **AO-4100P**. It sports a 200MB hard disk, a floppy disk drive, 3,000-sheet paper input capacity, and remote-management software. The inclusion of the hard disk and floppy disk drive lets you load new features, enhancements, and emulations. You can even swap paper and toner while printing.—*Toni Kistner*

PORTABLE CD-ROMs

You *Can* Take It with You

Unable to justify extravagant upgrade costs, many business travelers still avert their eyes from notebooks equipped with CD-ROM drives. But now there's a way to keep your trusty system and still find multimedia happiness: Simply add one of the new, high-speed portable CD-ROM drives that have hit the market.

The **KXL-783A** 8X CD-ROM drive from Panasonic (800-742-8086, *www.panasonic.com*) weighs in at about 19 ounces and connects to notebooks via a Type II PC Card, and to desktops equipped with a SCSI-2 interface. It features a 1,200-KBps transfer rate, 180-ms access time, and a 128K memory buffer. Integrated Spatializer 3-D stereo speakers give the drive exceptional sound quality, and the headphone jack lets it double as an audio CD player. Six AA batteries provide about 3 hours of CD-ROM usage and 3.5 hours of audio playback; a rechargeable battery pack is also available. A handy power-save feature puts the drive in a low-power sleep state after 4 minutes of inactivity.

ON THE GO: *The KXL-783A, a portable CD-ROM drive from Panasonic.*

Sony Electronics Corp. (800-352-7669, *www.sel.sony.com*) also has a lightweight solution in the **PRD-650 Discman**. This 6X drive features a 900-KBps transfer rate, 280-ms access time, and a 128K memory buffer. Weighing a mere 10 ounces, the Sony connects to your notebook via a standard Type II PC Card or to your desktop via a SCSI-2 cable. It uses four AA batteries for 2 hours of play or a rechargeable $59 lithium-ion battery, which delivers 2 hours of CD-ROM playback or 8 hours of audio.

Axonix Corp. (800-866-9797, *www.axonix.com*) recently introduced the $429 **ProMedia 8XR**, a portable external 8X CD-ROM drive. The 20-ounce, Plug and Play–compatible unit, which connects to a notebook via a proprietary interface cable and a Type II PC Card, supports data-transfer rates of up to 1.2 MBps. The ProMedia 8XR taps its power from the host notebook, thus eliminating the need for either batteries or an AC adapter. The unit is also available with a serial-port connection, under the name ProMedia 8XRP. This model, which is also priced at $429, comes with a special two-plug connector, which allows a printer and the CD drive to plug into the serial port simultaneously.

RECAP We reviewed four portable CD-ROM players in our issue of August 1996. An Editors' Choice was awarded to the Altec Lansing ACS-2800.

For a more detailed look at the speediest crop of CD-ROM drives for the desktop (10X and faster), see "CD-ROM Drives: Here Today and Tomorrow" in this issue.—*TK*

Sony Picture Quality

Super Fine Pitch™ Trinitron Tube

Multiscan® Technology

Accurate Focus Corner to Corner

Sony Engineering

Vertically Flat Screen

Higher Resolutions & Refresh Rates

Digital On-Screen Controls

Sony Advantages

Broad Family of Displays

National Service and Support

Windows® 95 Plug and Play

1-800-352-7669

©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo, Trinitron, Super Fine Pitch and Multiscan are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Screen images are simulated.

Display your inspiration

Displays by Sony. A cleaner, crisper picture.
Vivid, accurate color. Trinitron® technology.
Inspiration comes and goes in an instant.
Bring yours home on a Sony.

www.sony.com/technology

SONY

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

Access for Everyone

BRIDGING THE GAP: *Brigadoon.com's Internet Bridge adds community as an aspect of its service.*

As the number of people connecting to the Internet through direct Internet service providers (ISPs) grows, everyone from the regional telephone companies to your entrepreneurial neighbor is looking to offer Internet access. Three companies take varied approaches to provide Internet access in every corner of the country.

AppliedTheory (800-493-4367, *www.appliedtheory.com*), the for-profit offshoot of NYSERNet, is taking its long-term regional experience and offering national Internet service. AppliedTheory expects to profit from NYSERNet's reputation as the nation's first ISP to the corporate world—in the 1980s NYSERNet introduced such clients as Eastman Kodak, General Electric, IBM, and NYNEX to the Internet. With almost ten years of Internet experience, AppliedTheory plans to woo companies that want to develop a commercial presence on the Internet and the World Wide Web by providing such services as commercial transactions and interactive media. It is also offering standard and customized on-site training for businesses. Prices for access start at $4,000 a year.

Brigadoon.com (800-318-2504, *www.brigadoon.com*), formerly a small regional ISP focused primarily on rural areas, now has POP sites in 250 metropolitan areas in 47 states. For a flat fee of $17.95 per month, individuals get unlimited local Internet access as well as 2MB of server space to create their own Web sites. An optional content-filtering service is provided for an additional $2.95 per month, giving parents control over what sites their children can access. Access accounts for small businesses start at $29.95 per month.

Brigadoon.com, whose services are available through Microsoft's Internet Referral Server program, distinguishes itself from the major ISPs by offering community-based affinity marketing. This approach lets local schools and nonprofit groups earn a percentage of the monthly fee paid by everyone who signs up for Internet service through the sponsoring organization. The revenue received by the sponsoring organization generally pays for Internet access for its students or members.

RECAP *Internet service providers were last reviewed in the issue of November 19, 1996. Editors' Choice awards were given to*
- *America Online*
- *SpryNet*

Community-based content is also offered via Brigadoon.com's Internet Bridge, which lets community organizations create neighborhood Web pages featuring anything from PTA meetings to local sporting events.

If your neighborhood could use an ISP, why not start one of your own? **First Internet Franchise Corp.** (800-617-4227, *www.fifc.net*) gives entrepreneurs the opportunity to buy a franchise specifically tailored to bring Internet access to rural areas generally ignored by other ISPs. First Internet has partnered with such industry notables as Mustang Software, U.S. Robotics, and Worldcom to create an attractive business opportunity for anyone who sees a gap in local Internet accessibility. The franchises are priced from $23,900 and include a training program, marketing and advertising materials, hardware, and software.—*Nancy Hirsch*

HTML AUTHORING TOOLS

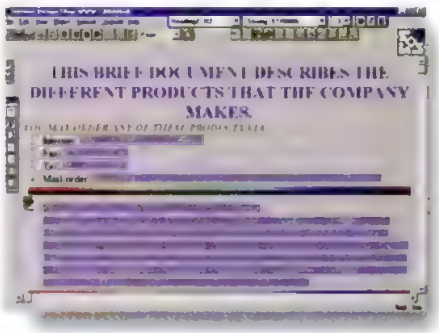
Making Web Pages Easier

Enterprising companies continue to innovate in the HTML authoring tool market, appealing to different users while increasing the sophistication of the tools.

Brooklyn North Software Works (902-425-0900, *www.brooknorth.com*), an HTML authoring pioneer, has released the $99.95 **HTML Assistant Pro 97**. HTML Assistant now features Site Assistant and Quick Publish, enabling you to manage your site and upload Web pages from within the program. A built-in word processing conversion tool eases the process of moving legacy documents to the Web.

RECAP *PC Magazine reviewed 16 HTML authoring tools in the issue of September 10, 1996; Microsoft FrontPage 1.1 won our Editors' Choice award.*
Our First Looks roundup of six Web authoring packages appeared in the issue of November 19, 1996. An Editors' Choice was awarded to NetObjects Fusion.

You can easily add ActiveX objects, Java applets, and JavaScript to your pages through forms that require no HTML programming. QuickFrames lets you add frames by selecting the style you'd like; HTML Assistant builds the frames for you. New HTML tags and features can be added to the program and accessed through customizable toolbars. You can check your work in multiple browsers to ensure that everyone can view your site.



HEADSTART: *Internet Design Shop offers a variety of templates.*

Internet Design Shop 3.2, from Boomerang Software (617-489-3000, *www.mosaiccom.com*), is a complete suite of Web design publishing tools. Priced at $49.95 and available for Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT 4.0, Internet Design Shop integrates an image-and-graphics editor, drawing tools, calendaring functionality, charting and presentation tools, and a selection of clip art along with its WYSIWYG editing capabilities. In case you prefer to use other tools for specific tasks, you can link them to Internet Design Shop as helper applications.

With Internet Design Shop's charting and presentation module, you can select from any of 50 chart variations and create 3-D graphics on your page. You can add Java or JavaScript via a simple form whose parameters you set. The program provides a host of templates to help you get started, and you can create your own templates as well.

Both companies offer limited versions of their HTML editors for trial use; they can be downloaded from the companies' respective Web sites.—*David Lidsky*

ROAD WARRIOR ALERT

FALLING PRICES AHEAD

THE NEW TRAVELPRO 100CS

When AMS Tech designed it's newest addition to the award winning TravelPro family of Notebook Computers, we asked our engineers to answer a simple question: Using today's newest technologies, how much computer can we deliver for under $2,000. The answer to that question surprised us all.

Our engineers, who actually use the notebooks they design, integrated a huge 12.1" Super VGA Color Display. Then they added 2MB of accelerated Video RAM and complemented it with the power and performance of the Opti Viper video chipset. Nothing Low End so far.

AMS Tech has built a reputation of high performance portable computing, and our R&D guys were not about to allow that to change. So, they powered it with the Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor, and insisted on a minimum of 16MB's of fast EDO RAM. Of course, no wimpy Hard Disk would do for these guys so they threw in a whopping 1GB Drive as a standard.

Engineers love the latest and greatest, so our little value priced notebook handles upgrades that allow it to become a monster performer. Like an Intel Pentium 200MHz Processor, 2GB Hard Drive, 80MB of RAM, or even a 10X internal CD-ROM. Of course the system comes standard with Plug and Play PCI architecture, a PCMCIA type III slot with Zoom Video, a Fast SIR infrared interface and 16 bit stereo sound with built-in stereo speakers.

So, the TravelPro 100CS was born. Without a doubt, the best performing, most feature rich, value priced notebook we have ever offered. But, *we* in marketing wanted some credit too. If they can add every feature known to mankind, *we* can cut the price. And we did!

The TravelPro 100CS, the most incredible Notebook Computer you can buy for under ~~$2,000~~ $1,800.

1-800-868-8108

http://www.amstech.com

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Estimated Street Price
$1795
TravelPro 100CS

intel inside pentium

AMS Tech
Putting the Future in Your Hands

12881 Ramona Blvd. Irwindale, CA 91706 • 818-814-8851 • fax 818-814-0782

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are register trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. AMS Tech is not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without cause or notice.

gtsi

COMPUSA

800-8-DIRECT promo: GOAMS

LAN/INTERNET CONNECTIVITY

All in One, for Less

Small companies that want to use e-mail, the Web, and firewalls no longer have to face the financial and integration headaches of separate packages. New multifunction connectivity devices and services give small companies Internet and LAN connectivity similar to a Fortune 500 company.

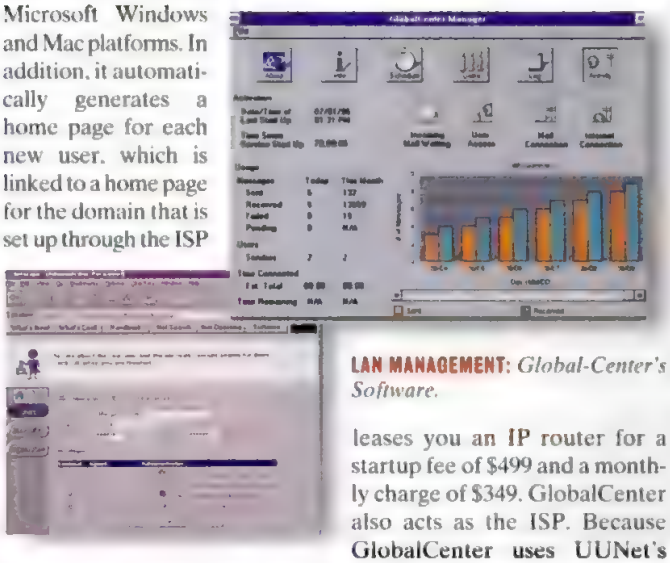
The $4,995 **IPS-168**, from i-Planet (408-745-1500, *www.i-planet.com*), attaches to any TCP/IP-based LAN and provides features ranging from Internet e-mail and Web server functionality to remote access, proxy servers, and browser-based administration and management. The IPS-168 has a 100-MHz Pentium CPU, 16 MB of RAM, 1.6GB of storage space, an Ethernet port, two serial ports, and two internal 28.8-Kbps modems for data and fax. A dual-Ethernet or a T1 version are available for an additional $1,000. The parallel printer port lets the unit double as a print server.

The IPS-168 acts as a gateway between your LAN and ISP. It supports the DNS (Domain Name Service) protocol and Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), automatically supplying end users with IP addresses and maintaining the host address. There's also support for IMAP, POP2, POP3, and SMTP e-mail. The built-in firewall consists of a packet filter and application gateways for a wide array of IP protocols. Additional security is provided by seven built-in proxy servers.

The $1,995 **InterJet 100**, from Whistle Communications (888-494-4785, *www.whistle.com*) offers a similar array of features without quite as much depth or security as the IPS-168. Shaped like a toaster and 9 inches tall, the InterJet 100 provides your Ethernet LAN with dial-up access with speeds of from 28.8 Kbps to ISDN, and it can be upgraded to frame-relay speeds (56 Kbps and T1).

The InterJet 100 runs on a 75-MHz 486 and houses a 1GB hard disk and 8MB of RAM. Connections include a high-speed serial port, a 33.6-Kbps modem, and a four-port 10Base-T hub. A version with 2GB of storage and 16MB of RAM will be available by the time you read this, and the unit can be scaled to accommodate upwards of 100 users. Most setup and configuration happens once the InterJet 100 is connected to your ISP, which interrogates the unit and guides the administrator through a graphical setup program. The WhistleWare software package includes an e-mail server that supports POP3, IMAP, and SMPT; an HTTP server; and file sharing for both Microsoft Windows and Mac platforms. In addition, it automatically generates a home page for each new user, which is linked to a home page for the domain that is set up through the ISP during the initial setup call. The Interjet's built-in Unix-based firewall features SSL security and packet filtering. The Unix interface is hidden under the InterJet's GUI, and therefore protected from access by potential hackers. In addition, TCP/IP addresses are hidden from the outside world by Whistle's address scheme.

THE INTERJET 100 *from Whistle Communications.*



LAN MANAGEMENT: *Global-Center's Software.*

GlobalCenter (408-328-6000, *www.globalcenter.net*) offers a subscription-only service for connecting your LAN to the Internet. Rather than selling you a modified PC, GlobalCenter leases you an IP router for a startup fee of $499 and a monthly charge of $349. GlobalCenter also acts as the ISP. Because GlobalCenter uses UUNet's backbone, it already has more than 300 points of presence in the U.S. The router can give your LAN either a V.34 or ISDN connection and supports IP and Mac TCP protocols. Up to 128 IP addresses can reside on the router; the administrator, however, needs to visit each desktop to install the license. There is no per-user pricing; the monthly fee is for unlimited access. The dial-up data center provides several firewall layers in addition to the basic security inherent in a proprietary dial-up system.—*David S. Lambert*

UTILITIES

Solutions for the Year 2000

The year 2000 steals ever closer, and so far no cookie-cutter solutions have emerged to solve the date-conversion problem. New services and tools are cropping up daily to deal with what the Gartner Group claims will be a $600 billion issue.

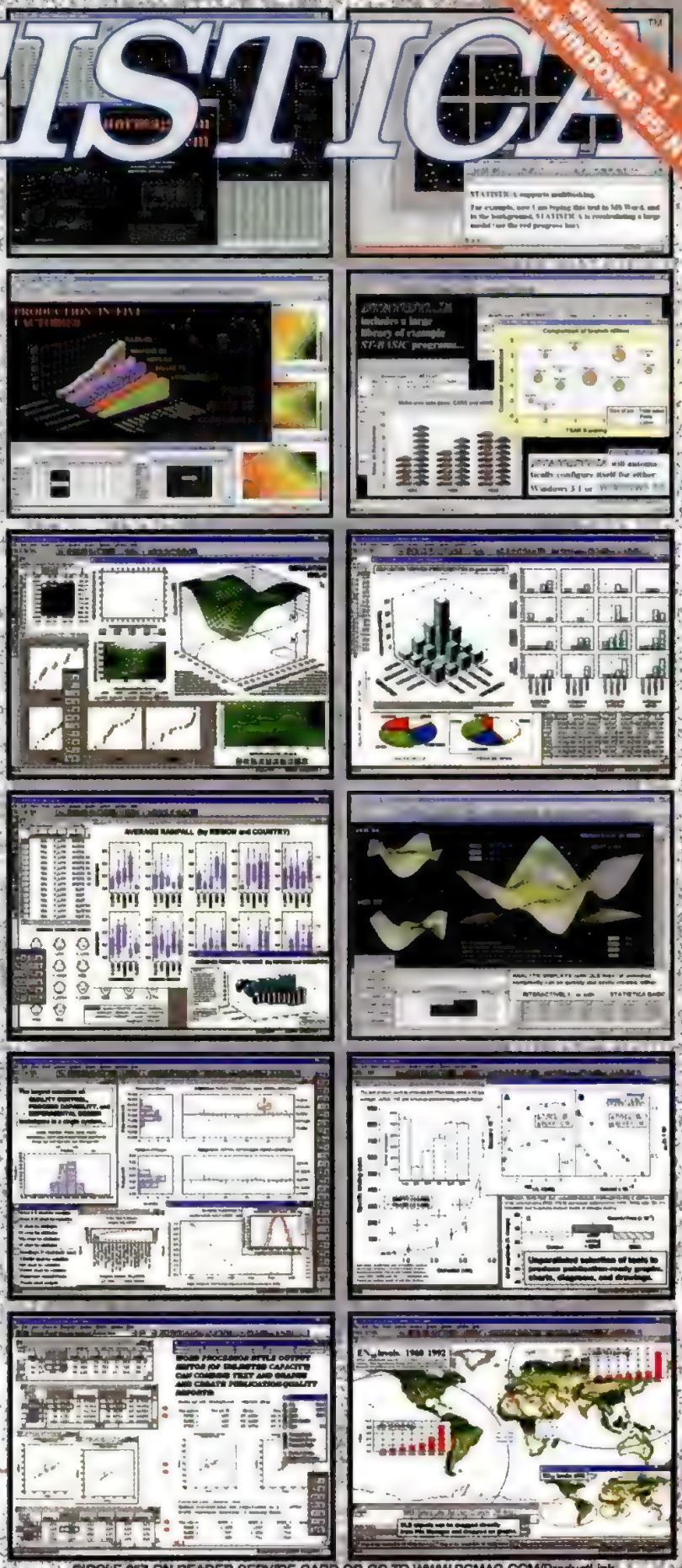
The **Trans2000** package, from Transition Software Corp. (610-377-2500, *www.transition-software.com*), provides inventory, conversion, and testing tools for mainframe systems. Trans2000 is divided into five subsystems. The $65,000 Encompass2000 creates a complete set of reports of your date fields but of the relationships between files and programs as well. The reports give a clear picture of how your system works and how to proceed with conversion. For $35,000, Plan2000 helps you divide your overall system into separate projects to be converted one at a time, saving you from having to take your whole system off-line at once.

The other three segments comprise the Trans2000 Production Suite, and pricing is based on the amount of code Encompass2000 decides needs converting. The suite creates project plans for each subsystem defined by Plan2000, maintains bridges between converted and nonconverted subsystems, and automates your code conversion.

While much of the focus of the Year 2000 industry has been on mainframes such as AS/400 systems, Accelr8 Technology (303-836-8088, *www.accelr8.com*) is working on solutions for VAX/VMS-based networks. A shrink-wrapped version of the **Navig8-2000** diagnostic tool, complete with a user-friendly GUI, is expected in the first quarter of 1997. Currently, Accelr8 uses the Navig8-2000 software in-house to examine your code for 7-15 cents per line. This service, called Solution 2000, is an impact study whose results will let you know how much of your code is affected by the date issue and offer solutions you can implement yourself. —*DRL*

STATISTICA™

Windows 3.1 and WINDOWS 95/NT



STATISTICA (automatically configures itself for *Windows* 95 [long file names, etc.] or 3.1) ■ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Comprehensive *Windows* support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *AutoTask* toolbars, pop-up menus ■ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; correspondence analysis; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ■ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based *Stats Advisor* expert system ■ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ■ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop, AutoFill, Auto-Recalculate*, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ■ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language (professional development environment) with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ■ Batch command language and editable macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, custom-designed procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard*, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ■ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995.**

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ■ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/QC - ***industrial statistics add-on package*** (requires *STATISTICA* or Quick *STATISTICA* for Windows) ■ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ■ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/Mac (for Macintosh) ■ Price **$695** (Quick - **$395**).

Domestic sh/h $12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.

STATISTICA has received the highest rating in EVERY comparative review of statistics software in which it was featured, since its first release.

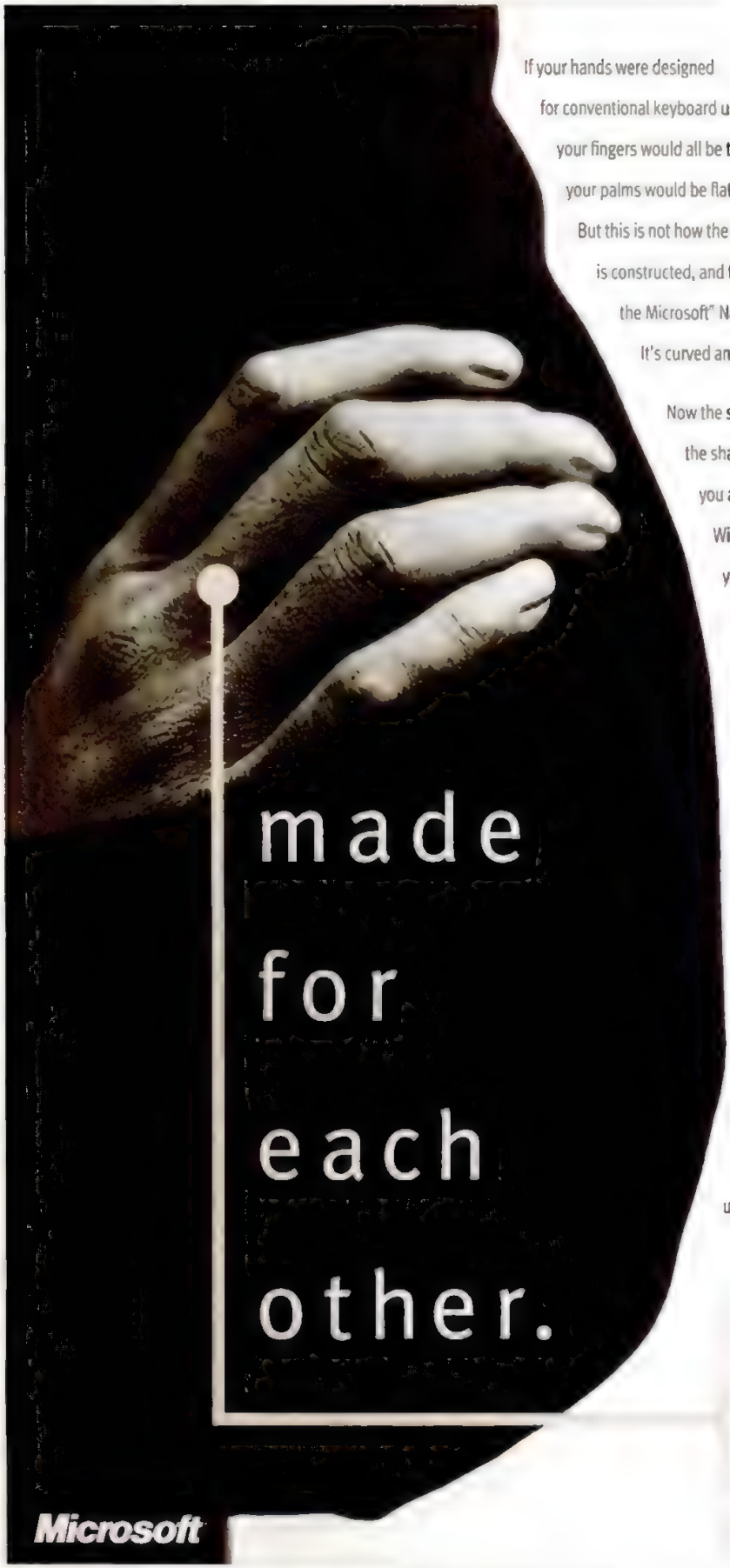
StatSoft®

2300 E. 14th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 749-1119
Fax: (918) 749-2217 • WEB: http://www.statsoft.com
e-mail: info@statsoft.com

StatSoft Ltd. (London, UK), ph: +44 1767/600166, fax: +44 1767/600144
StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: +49 40/4200347, fax: +49 40/4911310

StatSoft France (Paris, France), ph: +44 1767/600166, fax: +44 1767/600144; **StatSoft Polska** (Krakow, Poland), ph: 12-391120, fax: 12-391121, **StatSoft Italia** (Padova, Italy), ph: 49-893-3227, fax: 49-893-2897. Available also from authorized representatives worldwide: Sweden: AkademiData Scientific, ph: 018-210035, fax: 018-210039; Finland: Statcon Oy, ph: 24-7334678, fax: 24-7333867, Belgium: Texma NewTech, ph: 010 611 628, fax 010 616 957, South Africa: Oasis, ph: 12-660-2884, fax 12-660-2868; Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc., ph: 03-3770-7600, fax 03-3770-7784; Japan (Windows): Design Technologies, Inc., ph: 03-3667-1110, fax: 03-3668-3110, Taiwan: Intelligent Integration Corp., ph: 2-698-2060, fax: 2-698-2061; The Netherlands: Exstat, ph: (0) 50.5297310, fax: (0) 50.5277668; Russia: SoftLine Corp., ph: (095) 126-9065, fax: (095) 232-0023; Hungary: CheMicro, ph: 1 131-3847, fax: 1 132-8330. StatSoft, the StatSoft logo, STATISTICA, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



If your hands were designed
for conventional keyboard use,
your fingers would all be the same length,
your palms would be flat, and your wrists bent.
But this is not how the human hand
is constructed, and this is not how
the Microsoft™ Natural Keyboard® is designed.
It's curved and flexed and contoured like you.

Now the shape of your hands defines
the shape of the keyboard,
you are left working in comfort.
With your hands ergonomically poised,
you compose with greater ease.
You are naturally better able to perform.
Nothing gets between you and your ideas.
You are prepared
to get something accomplished.
Take advantage
of special keystroke timesavers
built-in to simplify your most repetitive tasks.
In other words, glide through your work,
and even more of it without feeling the pinch.

The Microsoft Natural Keyboard,
it will feel different, because it is.
Then it will feel very right, because it is.
Now go and put your hands on one
because it's the feeling of each and every key
under your fingers that will persuade you.

Where do you want to go today?® **www.microsoft.com/hardware/**

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Natural Keyboard and *Where do you want to go today?* are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

First Looks

Pocket Windows

These first three Windows CE systems put the computing world in the palm of your hand.—By Sebastian Rupley

Year after year, PDAs, or personal digital assistants, fail to capture the imagination of computer buyers or fulfill the rosy expectations of industry analysts, pundits, and gurus. Now one of the most far-reaching efforts to breathe life into the moribund hand-held computer market is converging around the latest member of the Microsoft Windows family: Windows CE.

Clockwise from top: the Casio Cassiopeia A-10, NEC MobilePro 400, and Philips Velo 1.

Code-named Pegasus, Windows CE is a 32-bit, multitasking operating system that has the look and feel of Windows 95. Windows users will feel right at home, from the Start button, to Windows Explorer, to the stripped-down versions of such Windows applications as Pocket Excel and Word (For more information, see "Windows in Your Palm," January 7, 1997). Designed to operate with a compact 4MB of RAM, Windows CE is graphical computing stripped to its essentials.

Consumer electronics companies and traditional PC makers alike have rallied around the operating system by producing a new generation of HPCs, or hand-held PCs. We got our hands on the first three devices: the $499 Casio Cassiopeia A-10, the $649 NEC Electronics MobilePro 400, and the $699 Philips Velo 1. Months of speculation hinted that these svelte Windows systems would be aimed at price-conscious consumers looking for a step up from a Wizard or Boss electronic organizer, but the first HPCs offer a range of palmtops, from $500 electronic organizers on steroids to enterprise sidekicks for networked PCs priced at about $700.

The majority of Windows CE systems will probably be users' second—and in many cases third—PC. The big bang for the buck with these miniature systems comes from their ability to take advantage of the familiar Windows interface. Earlier PDA-centric operating systems tried (without much success) to build proprietary interfaces around communications tasks and not-so-trustworthy handwriting recognition. The missing element has been applications that go beyond the standard word processor and spreadsheet programs.

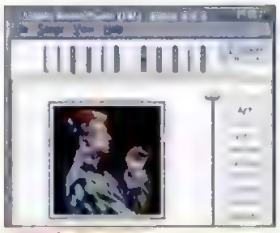
These Windows CE systems, however, offer the possibility of porting just about every 32-bit Windows application ever written. Many programs have too small an audience to make it to a PDA near you. Others are inappropriate due to Windows CE's reliance on a small monochrome display. But if only a few out of a hundred are ported to Windows CE, the number of available applications will quickly overtake those written for other PDAs.

The applications that come with these first Windows CE PDAs—Pocket Excel, Pocket Word, Version 2.0 of Internet Explorer, and an assortment of file-transfer and -synchronization utilities—are the tip of the iceberg. To add to its own Windows CE applications, Microsoft cites over 90 application developers who have Windows CE add-ons

INSIDE

TAKES A LICKING: Panasonic's new notebook, the CF-25, handles everything you can dish out. *Page 54.*

1-800-BROWSE: Talk and browse the Web on the run with AT&T's PocketNet Phone. *Page 64.*



AUDIO ON TAP: Liquid Audio's MusicPlayer delivers CD-quality sound over the Net. *Page 73.*

More Products Reviewed...

IntelliSync for Pilot 54
NeuroGenetic Optimizer 60
SPC ActiveOffice 60
AirCard 65
Web statistics 66
Kodak DC25 Camera 70
Sony DSC-F1 Camera 70
DeLorme Tripmate 73
WinSpace 1.0 76
WinU 3.0 76

First Looks Online
Go online from January 6 to 10 to discuss this story.
WWW.PCMAG.COM/DISCUSS.HTM

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PHOTOGRAPHY BY GEOFFREY NELSON

Editors' Choice

• Philips Velo 1

Among this trio of Windows CE palmtop computers, one stood out by delivering the goods in terms of performance, upgradability, and peripherals. The Philips Velo 1 put it all together: It's the fastest, most expandable, most richly configured, and best designed unit of the bunch, making it our Editors' Choice for the first wave of Windows CE systems.

Unlike the competition, which opted for PC Card–based data communications, the Velo 1 stands out from the crowd by including a V.32bis modem, which is capable of a maximum throughput of 19.2 Kbps for transferring files and sending faxes. Combined with its MIPS R-3900 CPU, it was the fastest of the three at a variety of common tasks. And there's the bonus of the Velo 1's Voice Memo application, which turns the built-in microphone and speaker into a usable recorder for brief voice memos or sound bites. The Velo 1 also includes a copy of Intuit's Pocket Quicken, a boon to those who want to jot down expenses electronically or review the family's finances.

Both Casio's Cassiopeia A-10 and NEC's MobilePro 400 aimed lower on the PDA scale. The Cassiopeia A-10, which comes with 2MB of RAM (compared to 4MB for the other two systems), is basic through and through, while the MobilePro puts its emphasis on providing file-transfer and -synchronization utilities.

Despite its higher cost, the Velo 1's built-in modem, excellent expandability, top-flight performance, and unique software applications earn our nod as the best of the first group of Windows CE systems. The Velo 1 gives us hope that PDAs may catch on.

in the works, including DataViz and Puma (file-conversion and -synchronization utilities), Symantec (contact-management applications), and Wright Systems (mobile forms programs).

Many of these applications aren't out yet, so some users parked in front of Pocket Excel and Pocket Word on a Windows CE palmtop may be disappointed. They should remind themselves, however, that spreadsheet and word processor programs made their way to PDAs due to the early efforts of such PDA pioneers as Hewlett-Packard (the LX series of PDAs) and Sharp (the Zaurus series of PDAs). With Windows running on these palmtops, the promise of a wave of applications ported to Windows CE can't be dismissed.

The weak link in the PDA chain remains the obligatory small, monochrome LCD panels. The tiny, rudimentary screens that adorn these units don't exactly afford panoramic views of Web pages; for that matter, they don't even offer even the luxury of color. After years of using large color monitors or portable active-matrix screens, many will be turned off by the 640- by 240-pixel, gray-scale screens that each of these PDAs use to display information.

TO EACH HIS OWN

The three systems we tested had a lot in common. Each fits easily into a jacket's breast pocket, a briefcase, or a handbag, weighs in at about three-quarters of a pound, and runs on a pair of AA batteries for about 20 hours of use. Two particular inconveniences stand out, though: You must have e-mail filtered through a POP3 server, and you have to input data by using a combination of the unit's cramped (but serviceable) QWERTY keyboard and its stylus on the pressure-sensitive screen. During evaluation, we frequently found ourselves finger-tied and wondering what to do with the stylus.

BLUE-LIGHT SPECIAL: *At just $499, Casio's Cassiopeia A-10 set the pace as the least expensive Windows CE system available.*

Although these PDAs look alike from a distance, a closer examination shows that each has a different focus and configuration. The Velo 1, which is clearly positioned for the enterprise user, was the only PDA to include a built-in V.32bis modem; the others depend on PC Card modems for communications support. In addition, the Velo 1 is the most expandable, with a maximum RAM ceiling of 36MB, while the others top out at 8MB of RAM. To many this may sound like semiconductor overkill, but we envision complex database and communication applications that may need this much memory.

As far as software goes, each system also goes its own way. For example, the Cassiopeia comes with a financial calculator that can help you with bond interest or mortgage payments, while the MobilePro adds a CD-ROM–based set of utilities for synchronizing data with a desktop or mobile PC. The Velo 1 comes with both Pocket Quicken home finance software and a handy voice memo application for storing and organizing recorded sound bites.

NECK-AND-NECK

Despite being based on a range of different processors, these three first-generation Windows CE units didn't reveal huge performance differences. Nevertheless, the Velo 1 was a consistent overachiever. The Cassiopeia uses the Hitachi SH-3 architecture, while the MobilePro and Velo 1 are based on NEC's V-series and the MIPS R-3900 series, respectively. Under a variety of testing conditions, they all felt snappy and quick to respond to input from either the pen or keyboard. They're all instant-on devices, which removes the tedium of waiting for Windows to load before you get

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Windows CE Systems

The winner across the board was the Philips Velo 1, which was the fastest of the three Windows CE systems on our trio of timed tasks. The Casio Cassiopeia A-10 and NEC MobilePro 400 were roughly equivalent, although the MobilePro had a slight advantage.

Lower scores represent better performance.
Bold type denotes first place.

	Spell-Check Seconds	Recalculation Seconds	Open File Seconds
Casio Cassiopeia A-10	19	4	3
NEC MobilePro 400	18	3	3
Philips Velo 1	**14**	**2**	**2**

HOW WE TESTED
We timed these Windows CE systems performing three typical tasks. In Pocket Word, we spell-checked a 35K Word file that contained 12 errors. In Pocket Excel, we performed 8 recalculations in a 25K file, and we timed how long it took to open a typical Excel file.

down to work; you just open the case and start typing.

In quantitative and qualitative tests, the Velo 1 was the pocket speed demon of the bunch. Common tasks, such as opening and closing applications, are noticeably faster on the Velo 1, but with a second or two separating the best and the worst performers, it wasn't exactly a slam dunk.

These first three HPCs are only a sneak preview of Windows CE systems to come. Expect to see at least another four in the coming months from PC vendors, including Hewlett-Packard and Compaq (see the sidebar "Windows of Opportunity"). And despite all this HPC hype, the Psion 3c is fully competitive with this wave of handheld PCs (see the sidebar "Psion: Past, Present, and *Maybe* Future of the PDA").

HAND-OFF

Which one is right for you depends on your palmtop ambitions. If you're looking for nothing more than an electronic address book of contacts and schedulers, think low and get one of the many organizers that cost about $100. But if you're seeking the power and flexibility to write, work through spreadsheets, and even nose around on the Web without being tied down by a traditional PC, then either the Cassiopeia or the MobilePro should suffice.

If you want your pocket PC to be a valued travel companion and workhorse-on-the-go, look no further than the Velo 1, which was the fastest of the trio, the only one to include a modem, and the most elegant of the three systems.

Casio Inc.

Cassiopeia A-10

Despite its celestial name, Casio's $499 Cassiopeia A-10 is a down-to-earth and economical PDA. The Cassiopeia tries to differentiate itself from the growing crowd both by price and by offering unique software extras, but it was the most basic and least functional of the three devices we looked at.

The Cassiopeia measures 6.8- by 3.6- by 1-inch, making it the smallest of the devices we tested—if only by a hair. Ready for

COUNTERPOINT

Psion: Past, Present, and *Maybe* Future of the PDA

What's the big deal with these Windows CE systems, Sebastian? Sure, they set a level playing field for manufacturers and software vendors to compete on, but just about every Windows CE innovation is old hat for the Psion 3 series of PDAs.

Powered by an 7.7-MHz NEC V30 processor, the Psion 3c's 2MB of memory goes a long way because its operating system is a memory miser. All items are displayed on the unit's 480- by 160-pixel monochrome screen, which can show 80 characters on each of its 25 lines. At 6.5 by 3.3 by 1 inches, the Psion 3c is smaller than the Windows CE systems reviewed here, and it tips the scales at just 10 ounces. In addition, its textured plastics and industrial design set a world standard.

Yes, the Psion 3c uses proprietary applications, as opposed to CE's Windows-like open architecture. But there are hundreds of Psion programs, ranging from screen savers to personal finance and database managers. Microsoft and Symantec have even ported the Automap digital atlas and ACT, respectively, for the Psion. The Psion 3c comes with a word processor (compatible with Word files), a spreadsheet (compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 and Excel files), a database (that uses native .DBF files), a scheduler, a file manager, a calculator, a note pad, a sound recorder and editor, and a world time converter. There's even a card game called Patience, but I never figured out how to play it.

POCKET PC: *The Psion 3c packs a multitude of applications into its pocketable case.*

PDAs are as personal as toothpaste, and over the years I keep coming back to Psion. Sure there's no stylus or pointer, but navigation within its simple interface is so straightforward that you really don't need them. And there's no pen to lose. The excellent PsiWin transfer and Agenda synchronization utilities ease moving data between the PC and the Psion. It takes about 10 seconds to move a 25K Word file into the Psion 3c using the serial connection running at its full speed of 57 Kbps.

The Psion 3C is far from perfect; it needs to continue to evolve. The system's upgrade cards are not standard, the external modem is bulky and slow, and a slightly larger screen would make it easier to read small type. But within the constraints of fitting into a jacket's breast pocket, the Psion 3C is a step ahead.

At about $550 complete with software—about the same price as stripped Windows CE systems—the fully equipped Psion 3c is a bargain And it remains my favorite for a pocketful of data.—*Brian Nadel*

Psion 3c. Street price: $550. Psion Inc., Concord, MA; 508-371-0310; fax, 508-371-9611; www.psion.com. *Circle 412 on reader service card.*

Stocking Stuffers

(Available to both existing and new Gateway customers.)

GATEWAY SELECT

Our Gateway Select program lets you know you're getting software that meets or exceeds our standards for quality, value and ease of use.

Software

- **Games & Entertainment Pack** Includes Su-27 FLANKER™; Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing™; 3-D Ultra Pinball™; The Journeyman Project 2®: Buried in Time™; Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge® Golf; Windows® 95 Game Sampler and game pad. **$99**
- **Kid's BackPack™ III** Includes Schoolhouse Rock!™: Grammar Rock™; Sesame Street: Get Set to Learn®; Math Blaster® Episode 2: Secret of the Lost City; Imo & The King™; Putt-Putt® Goes To The Moon™; and Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**
- **Finance Pack** *(U.S. Shipment Only)* Includes Quicken® Deluxe 5, Quicken Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide to Money.™ **$69**

Printers & Extras

(Printers include cable and ink cartridges)

- Epson® Stylus™ Color 200 Ink Jet Printer **$179**
- Canon® BJC®-240 Bubble Jet™ Printer **$189**
- Epson Stylus Color 500 Ink Jet Printer **$279**
- Hewlett®-Packard 682C Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Canon BJC-70 Portable Bubble Jet Printer **$299**
- Epson Stylus Pro Ink Jet Printer **$379**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L Xtra Laser Printer **$479**
  (less $50 manufacturer rebate)
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6P Laser Printer **$799**
- MS® SideWinder™ 3D Pro Joystick **$59**
- Epson PhotoPC™ Color Digital Camera **$399**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium for Desktop Systems

Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*

- Priority 800 Number For Access to Technical Experts
  With system purchase **$99**
  Within current on-site service agreement **$129**

For our complete line of stocking stuffers call GATEWAY™ component add-on sales at 800-846-2080. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays (CT).

**On-site service is available to most locations in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada after you and your Gateway technician determine an on-site visit is necessary. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services, Inc. On-site is not available for any monitor, mouse, keyboard, or portable system. Write or call for a free copy of the on-site service agreement.*

Holiday Upgrades

(Sold only with the purchase of a system.)

Desktop Upgrades

- **Altec™ Lansing ACS-250 Subwoofer $75**
- **Altec Lansing ACS-410 Speaker System w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer $120**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-41 speakers)
- **12X CD-ROM Drive $50**
  (upgrade from PCs that include 8X CD-ROM drives)
- **CD-Recordable Drive $499**
  4X read/2X write recordable CD drive with SCSI controller, CD Creator 2 for MS Windows and three media disks.
- **Iomega® Ditto™ 3200 Internal Tape Backup Unit $199**
  3200MB with compression, nominal 1600MB
- **Iomega External Zip™ 100MB Drive $199**
  (less $50 manufacturer rebate)
- **Iomega Jaz™ 1GB Drive $429**
  (includes SCSI controller and 1GB cartridge)
- **MS Windows® NT® 4.0 Upgrade $99**
  (upgrade from PCs that include MS Windows 95)

Portable PC Upgrades

- Gateway Solo™ 2100 Mini Docking Bar **$200**
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem **$200**
- Upgrade 120MHz to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor **$150**
- Upgrade 133MHz to 150MHz Intel Pentium Processor **$150**
- Upgrade from an 11.3" Dual Scan to an 11.3" Active Matrix SVGA color display **$380**
- Upgrade from an 11.3" Active Matrix to a 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA color display **$150**

Destination™ Big Screen PC Upgrades

- harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System
  Seven-piece Dolby® Pro Logic® Surround Sound speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate multimedia audio experience. **$699**

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1460

www.gw2k.com

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Windows CE Systems: Side by Side

Products listed in alphabetical order	Casio Cassiopeia A-10	NEC MobilePro 400	Philips Velo 1 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)
List price	$499	$649	$699
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.0 x 6.8 x 3.6	1.0 x 6.9 x 3.7	1.0 x 6.8 x 3.7
Weight (ounces)	13	13	13
Expansion options	One Type II PC Card	One Type II PC Card	Two Mini Cards, One Type II PC Card with V-Module cradle
Processor/Speed	Hitachi 32-bit SH-3/60 MHz	X NEC 32-bit V 4101/33 MHz	MIPS 32-bit R 3900/36.6 MHz
RAM/ROM	2MB, 4MB	4MB, 8MB	4MB, 8MB
Built-in modem	None	None	V.32bis, 19.2-Kbps capable

a day on the job, it weighs 13 ounces with its pair of AA batteries in place but without its AC adapter. The device can accept a Type II PC Card, and it has a serial port and an IrDA wireless infrared port.

Like the MobilePro, the Cassiopeia comes in two memory configurations. The A-10 model we looked at came equipped with 2MB of RAM, but we suggest you consider the A-11 model, which comes with 4MB of RAM and costs about $100 more. Both the A-10 and A-11 units come with 4MB of ROM, compared to 8MB for both the MobilePro and Velo 1. This extra space for storing BIOS commands, operating systems, and applications will probably come in handy as this species evolves. The Cassiopeia's 0.5-inch speaker to the left of its display was barely adequate for playing .WAV files.

Based on a Hitachi SH-3 RISC processor, the Cassiopeia performed our recalculation on a 25K Pocket Excel spreadsheet in 4 seconds, which was slightly slower than the MobilePro and Velo 1—3 and 2 seconds, respectively. On our spell-check test on a 35K Pocket Word file with 12 errors, the Cassiopeia again took up the rear at 19 seconds. Although it is clearly the laggard of these three devices, the Cassiopeia did quite well when you consider that it has less memory than the other two.

The Cassiopeia comes with several unique business applications designed to allow fax and wireless e-mail communications, but you're on your own as to which modem to use it with. For business users shopping in this price range, the inclusion of a high-end financial calculator alone may make the Cassiopeia the best choice.

Casio Cassiopeia A-10. List price: With 2MB RAM, $499. Casio Inc., Dover, NJ; 888-204-7765; fax, 201-361-3819; www.casio.com. *Circle 413 on reader service card.*

NEC Electronics

MobilePro 400

NEC's MobilePro 400 is a fully functional Windows CE system that is middle of the road in all respects. It's positioned for cost-conscious users and lacks the expandability, hardware extras, and unique software offerings found in Philips's Velo 1 system. But considering its price tag, the MobilePro is a good value.

Measuring 6.9- by 3.7- by 1-inch and weighing 13 ounces without its AC adapter but with a pair of AA batteries in place, the MobilePro is slightly larger than the Cassiopeia and the Velo 1. Its connections with the outside world include one Type II PC Card slot, one serial port, and one IrDA infrared wireless port.

The MobilePro comes in two flavors: a MobilePro 200 version with 2MB of RAM and the 4MB MobilePro 400 we evaluated. Both versions come with 8MB of ROM, which is equal to that of the Velo 1 and twice that of the Cassiopeia.

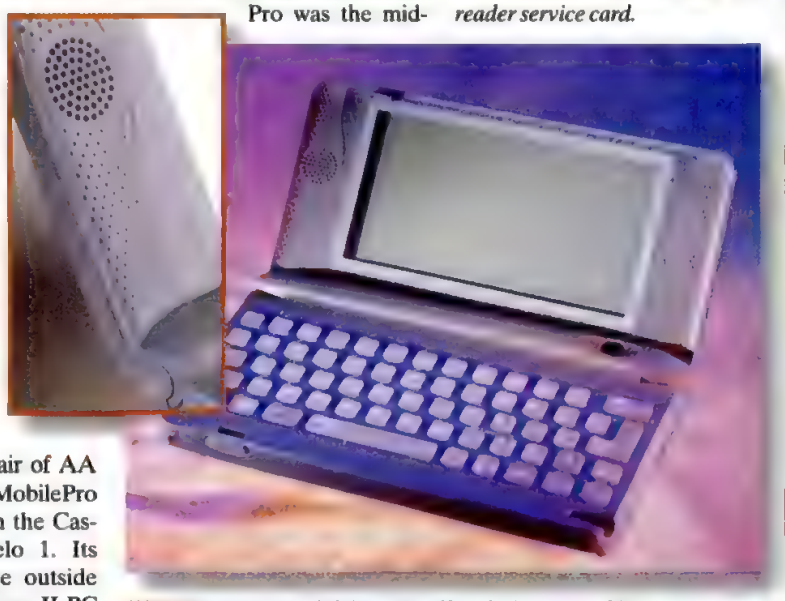
Like the Cassiopeia, the MobilePro has a barely passable 0.5-inch speaker on the left side of the display panel for sound effects. The MobilePro has a docking unit called the MobilePro Cradle, which facilitates easy file transfers to a PC; just snap the unit into the cradle and run the included software.

The MobilePro is based on a NEC V4101 CPU running at 33 MHz. On our tests, the MobilePro was the mid-range performer of this Windows CE trio. On its Pocket Excel recalculation and Pocket Word spell check, the MobilePro was nestled between the Cassiopeia at the low end and the Velo 1 at the high end.

In addition to the standard software offerings in Windows CE—including Pocket Word, Pocket Excel, Internet Explorer 2.0, and several PIM modules—the MobilePro comes with a CD-ROM–based set of utilities called Windows CE Manager for synchronizing data between the PDA and a desktop PC. These applications made it easier to keep your data up to date and in the right place.

At $649, the 4MB MobilePro emphasizes the synchronization of data with a desktop or notebook PC and could very well be the value compromise between the power and flexibility of the Velo 1 and the economy of the Cassiopeia. It's the Windows CE PDA for those who need to live on a strict budget but don't want to compromise.

MobilePro 400. List price: With 4MB RAM, $649. NEC Electronics, Computer Systems Division, Mountain View, CA; 800-632-4525, 415-528-6000; www.nec.com. *Circle 414 on reader service card.*



MOBILITY: *NEC's MobilePro 400 offers the best mix of file-synchronization software for keeping your data in all the right places.*

Award Winning Products

December 1996
Boot Magazine
RE: Nimantics Orion 166

November 1996
Laptop Buyers Guide
RE: Nimantics NX-Lite 133

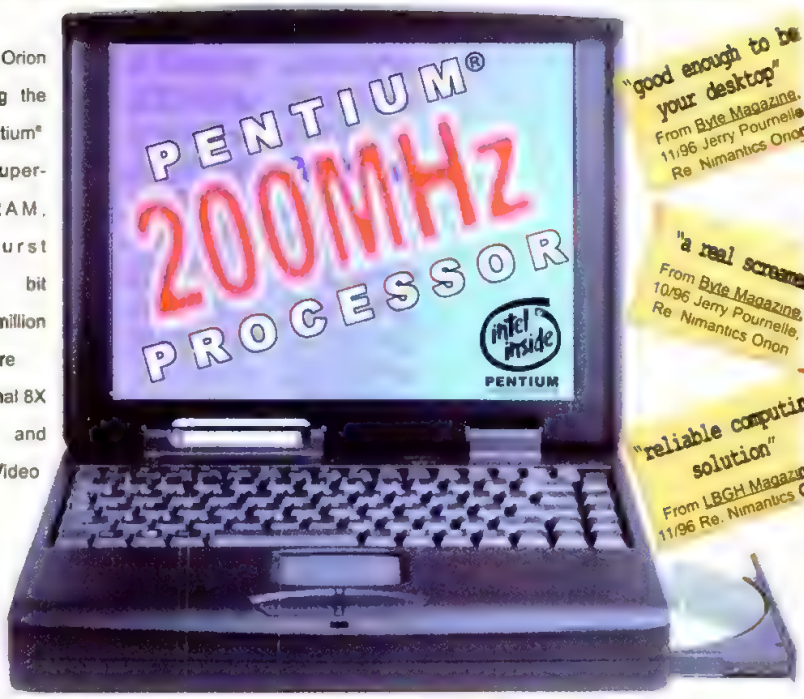
November 1996
Boot Magazine
RE: Nimantics Orion 8X

October 1996
Byte Magazine
RE: Nimantics Quanta 8X

December 1996
Boot Magazine
RE: Nimantics NX-Lite 133

The most advanced notebook PC ever created.

The all-new Orion 8X, featuring the 200MHz Pentium® Processor, super-fast EDO RAM, pipeline burst cache, 64 bit video, 16.7 million color hardware MPEG, internal 8X CD-ROM and Zoomed Video Support.



"good enough to be your desktop"
From Byte Magazine, 11/96 Jerry Pournelle, Re Nimantics Orion

"a real screamer"
From Byte Magazine, 10/96 Jerry Pournelle, Re Nimantics Orion

"reliable computing solution"
From LBGH Magazine, 11/96 Re. Nimantics Orion

ORION 8X-Series Product Specifications

With ultrafast EDO RAM, pipeline burst cache and PCI architecture, waiting is a thing of the past.

Forget 133's and 150's the new Orion 8X is powered by the incredible Intel 200 MHz Pentium® Processor

A dedicated hardware MPEG chip offers Full Motion, full-screen playback up to 16.7 million colors. Coupled with 64-bit PCI Bus Video and 2 MB Video RAM, notebook video never looked so good

A huge, brilliant Super VGA 12.1" Active Matrix Color Screen is standard with the new Orion 8X-200

Surround yourself in rich, full 1 MB wavetable sound

- ✓ Genuine Intel 133 MHz Pentium Processor
- ✓ 12.1" Super VGA Dual Scan Screen
- ✓ 16 MB EDO RAM (exp. to 64MB MAX)
- ✓ 256 KB Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- ✓ 1.0 GB User Removable Hard Drive
- ✓ Simultaneous Internal 8X CD-ROM and 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓ 1 MB Wavetable Sound
- ✓ Built-In 16.7 Million Color Hardware MPEG
- ✓ Zoomed Video Card Socket
- ✓ 64 Bit PCI Bus Video with 2 MB Video RAM
- ✓ Fully PCI Bus Plug'n' Play System
- ✓ 2 Internal DR-36 Batteries
- ✓ 3 PCMCIA Slots
- ✓ Windows 95 Installed (Original CD Included)
- ✓ Deluxe Carrying Case

only $2899 plus S/H

- ✓ Genuine Intel 200 MHz Pentium Processor
- ✓ 12.1" Super VGA Active Matrix Color Screen
- ✓ 48 MB EDO RAM (exp. to 64MB MAX)
- ✓ 256 KB Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- ✓ 1.3 GB User Removable Hard Drive
- ✓ Simultaneous Internal 8X CD-ROM and 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓ 1 MB Wavetable Sound
- ✓ Built-In 16.7 Million Color Hardware MPEG
- ✓ Zoomed Video Card Socket
- ✓ 64 Bit PCI Bus Video with 2 MB Video RAM
- ✓ Fully PCI Bus Plug'n' Play System
- ✓ 2 Internal DR-36 Batteries
- ✓ 3 PCMCIA Slots
- ✓ Windows 95 Installed (Original CD Included)
- ✓ Deluxe Carrying Case

only $4999 plus S/H

Upload software, play games, or scan CD images at blazing speeds with the standard 8X internal CD-ROM

No more inconvenient drive swapping. The Orion houses CD-ROM, floppy drive, hard drive and battery ALL simultaneously internal

Full Connectivity. Orion has Full MIDI/Game Port, TV-Out Jack, and Serial Infrared Port Standard.

Not One or Two, but 3 Type II PCMCIA Slots are included, for all your future needs.

Zoomed Video Card Support is standard too.

All Nimantics Products Come with a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee *

At Nimantics, technology progresses at light speeds, and so does service. In keeping with our tradition of leadership and innovation, we have created:

NIMAN TECH CARE

WAY BEYOND TECHNICAL SUPPORT!!!

Niman-Tech Certified Customer Care Partners™ is a program that comes standard with every computer we sell. No "additional charges," no "optional extras." And its not a favor we do for you, its an honor you give us.

Here is how it works:

1. If you ever have a question, comment or concern, simply call our toll-free number, and hear an actual friendly human voice on the line. (A)

2. Ask for Customer Care and get a Niman-TECH Certified Customer Care Partner,™ eager to help you, usually within 3 minutes (B) of your call, or less.

3. Just ask your Care Partner any questions you have. No serial number required. No Toll Call. No time limit on calls. No lifetime limit on Tech Support. Call as many times and as often as you want.

4. Your Care Partner will happily and courteously answer any questions you have, and help resolve your concerns.

5. Have a question about a software program, game, modem, carrying case, a good web site...the weather? Call us. We'll try to help. We don't limit our care to just factual hardware questions.

Nimantics Customer Care...Its OUR Privilege!

Isn't It Time You Called™ NIMANTICS.

NIMANTICS
TOMORROW AND BEYOND

Nimantics Direct Order Hotline

800-646-5005

(TOLL FREE IN US CANADA)
http://www.nimantics.com/

Hours: 7a.m. to 6 p.m. PDT M-F & 30-3 30PM Sat.
Outside U S Phone: (714) 440-8160
Fax Your Quote Request to (714) 440-8170 (24 Hours)
Corporate Leasing Available through Nimantics Direct
E-mail nsales@nimantics.com

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM ProductLink

World Class Service

First Looks

Philips Mobile Computing Group

Velo 1

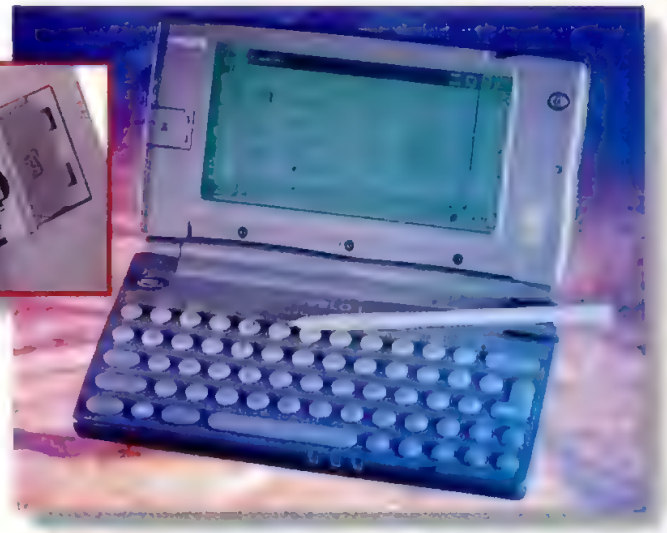
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Positioned to appeal to enterprise users who want high-end features and are willing to pay a little extra, the Velo 1 costs $699. But it's well worth the price because of its included array of goodies—from a built-in modem to its synchronization cradle—that are aimed at power-hungry users.

Ready for the road, the Velo 1 measures 6.8- by 3.7- by 1-inch and weighs 13 ounces without its AC adapter but with two AA batteries installed. Like the MobilePro, the Velo 1 comes with 8MB of ROM; the Cassiopeia comes with half as much. The oddball of the group, the Velo 1 uses a DRAM Mini Card slot for memory expansion of up to 36MB; there's also a flash memory Mini Card slot. Unlike the other two PDAs, the Velo 1 itself doesn't have a PC Card slot, and for larger-scale expansion you need to use the external Type II PC Card bay. The system does have a serial port and an IrDA infrared port.

The sculpted Velo 1 has easily the most refined design of the bunch. To the left of its display is a pop-out toggle for an RJ-11 phone jack, making it the only one of the three to be communications-ready out of the box; the others require a PC Card modem to make a connection. In addition, to the right of the display is a small button, which when pushed lights the screen for added visibility. The downside of this communications equation is that with the modem operating, battery life is decimated, so plan on bringing the AC adapter along with you.

Built around a MIPS R-3900 32-bit processor running at 36.6 MHz, the Velo 1 placed first on all three of our performance tests. On our recalculation tests with a 25K Pocket Excel spreadsheet, the spell-checking of a Pocket Word file, and the opening of a file, the Velo 1 was always at least a second ahead of the other two.



HAND POWER: *Philips's Velo 1 puts it all together with exceptional performance, a built-in modem (inset), and a sleek design.*

The Velo 1 unit we looked at came with its own mix of software in addition to the standard Windows CE fare. The Velo 1 has a handy set of application-switching buttons for popping up Internet Explorer, Excel, or any of several other applications. In addition, there's a copy of Pocket Quicken for running the family finance numbers while you're on the road.

The most interesting program is the Velo 1's Voice Memo application, which allows the user to record brief voice memos via a built-in microphone and store them in Windows Explorer–like tree fashion. As with the other two, the Velo 1's on-board speaker was barely adequate.

Positioned as the power-user's hand-held computer, the Velo 1's $699 price includes a docking station and built-in modem. The system is clearly the fastest, most expandable, and most feature-rich unit we tested. Compared to the Cassiopeia and MobilePro, the Velo 1 looks and feels like a second-generation system, and it is our choice for taking your data and favorite applications on the road.

Velo 1. List price: With 4MB RAM unit and docking station, $699. Philips Mobile Computing Group, Sunnyvale, CA; 888-367-8356, 408-523-2800; www.velo.com. *Circle 415 on reader service card.*

Windows of Opportunity

With the first Windows CE systems out and on store shelves for the holiday season, several others are on deck, awaiting release this spring and summer. In contrast to the initial pocket rockets, the next three systems may actually gain from waiting for some of the first generation kinks to be worked out of Windows CE. And rather than being generic PDAs, these will each have an individual focus.

▪ Hewlett Packard's as-yet-unnamed system will take graphics and display a step further with what will likely be the largest display for a Windows CE system. Its 640-by-420 screen is 1.3 inches wider than the others. And it can show 28 percent more information than the more prevalent 480-by-240 screen. Look for an intriguing GSM-based hybrid cellular phone/PDA that will be a Europe-only device.

▪ Hitachi is emphasizing computing power with an HPC system that will be powered by the company's own 32-bit SuperH RISC processor.

▪ The last to arrive at the Windows CE party will probably be Compaq. Its system will be an update of Casio's Cassiopeia and will focus on wireless connectivity and remote e-mail coverage.

With a new hand-held operating system and at least seven new ultra-portable systems to choose from, the universe of PDAs is expanding rapidly. The question is whether this market will continue to expand, level off, or be followed by an implosion.—*Brian Nadel*

The THRILLS!
The EXCITEMENT!
The SPEED!

See Adaptec® SCSI boost Windows NT™ performance and marvel at SCSI's true multitasking power. Watch as this action-packed duo energizes hard-drive performance. But the thrills won't stop there! Feel the excitement as Adaptec SCSI outperforms EIDE two-to-one. For more information and your copy of "PC for the Future" from Windows Sources, simply visit www.adaptec.com/nt or call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 2158. And see SCSI make NT blast off.

SCSI. THE COSMIC CONNECTION FOR DESKTOPS.

adaptec®

We move the information that moves your world™

If you think this is an ad for a real movie, you may be spending too much time at work. ©1998 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and tagline are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Used under license. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

NOTEBOOK PCs

A Hard Knocks Notebook

The Panasonic CF-25 is the sport utility vehicle of notebook PCs.—By John Morris

While other notebook makers have been concentrating on thinner, lighter machines, Panasonic has been designing the $4,050 CF-25—the Rambo of portable PCs.

At first glance, the CF-25 looks much like any other notebook, although, at 2.3 by 11.7 by 9.3 inches (HWD), it's slightly larger than most. Grab the system by its handle and you immediately feel the difference: The CF-25 is completely encased in a rigid magnesium alloy that makes it seem so solid and durable that you'll feel confident lugging it around without a case.

For shock protection, Panasonic wrapped the 1.35GB hard disk and floppy drive in a high-tech vibration-damping material. And if you accidentally dump a drink on the keyboard, just drain it off and keep going; the CF-25's sealed keyboard and touch pad, and rubber-sealed ports are designed to withstand a hard rainfall and the occasional cup of coffee.

Surprisingly, the 7.8-pound CF-25 actually weighs less than its presentation-class sibling, the 9.5-pound CF-62; the CF-25's total travel weight is 8.6 pounds.

The 10.4-inch backlit active-matrix display is capable of displaying 65,000 colors at 800-by-600 resolution. Function keys control brightness, a battery monitor, and the volume of the watertight speakers, which are integrated in the display panel.

SHAKE, RATTLE, AND ROLL: *The Panasonic CF-25 comes in its own metal carrying case.*

Though not designed to be a presentation-class notebook, the CF-25 can do multimedia. It ships with 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible audio, and you can swap the 3.5-inch floppy drive for one of Panasonic's modular Multimedia Pocket accessories—such as the $399 6X CD-ROM drive.

One unique feature of the CF-25 is its three-bay PC Card slot, which accommodates either three Type II cards or one Type III and one Type II card. We tested the CF-25 with a modem, a cellular radio, and a network card. The lower slot is Zoomed Video Port–ready for MPEG video. To transfer files and send print jobs without being tied down, the CF-25 has an IrDA port and includes a copy of Puma Technologies' TranXit, Version 3.0.

The Pentium/133 system we tested had 16MB of EDO RAM, and a 1.3GB hard disk but no external cache. Its best score was on our ZD Business Disk WinMark 97 test, where it was 13 percent faster than the average P/133 system. (See "Affordable, Portable Notebook PCs" in this issue.)

A combination of sturdy features and a reasonable form factor, along with able performance, make the Panasonic CF-25 a notebook that keeps on going.

Panasonic CF-25. Street price: With Pentium/133 CPU, 16MB RAM, 1.35GB hard disk, 10.4-inch active-matrix display, $4,050. Panasonic Personal Computer Co., Secaucus, NJ; 800-662-3537, 201-271-3182; www.panasonic.com. *Circle 408 on reader service card.*

PDAs

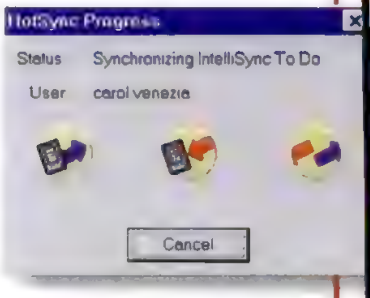
Making the Pilot Fly

IntelliSync makes short work of synchronizing data from just about any PIM to your Pilot.—By Carol Venezia

In case you love your Pilot but hate its limited import/export feature, Puma Technology's $70 IntelliSync for Pilot will keep you in sync.

Although you can import information from a PIM to the Pilot through the Pilot Desktop, it's a multiple-step process that's limited. IntelliSync works directly with Pilot's HotSync utility to provide seamless updates with your favorite PIM—including Day-Timer Organizer, ECCO 3.03, Lotus Organizer, Schedule+ 7.0, and Sidekick 95. IntelliSync also adds Date Book and to-do list support to the mix.

IntelliSync is highly flexible and simple and painless to use. All you do is press the HotSync button and you're done. IntelliSync flawlessly transferred a 1,000-contact ECCO database between the Pilot and the PC. The beauty of IntelliSync is that it not only works with numerous contact managers but synchronizes each in succession during the same HotSync session. PIM junkies, then, don't have to give up one PIM for another in order to sync up with Pilot.



SYNCHRONICITY: *IntelliSync can help keep your files straight.*

The only drawback to IntelliSync for Pilot is that you'll have no more excuses for being disorganized.

IntelliSync for Pilot. Street price: $70. Requires: 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x, Windows 95, or Windows NT. Puma Technology Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-774-7862, 408-321-7650; www.pumatech.com. *Circle 409 on reader service card.*

BENCHMARK TESTS

Panasonic CF-25

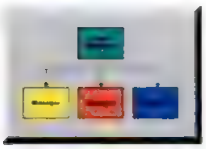
Despite an impressive showing on our Business Disk WinMark 97 benchmark tests, the Panasonic CF-25's other scores lagged behind the average of the Pentium/133 notebooks reviewed in this issue's roundup.

To gauge the performance of this notebook under Microsoft Windows 95, we used ZD Winstone 97, ZD WinBench 97, and ZD BatteryMark. The Panasonic CF-25 was equipped with a 1.3GB hard disk and had 16MB of RAM.

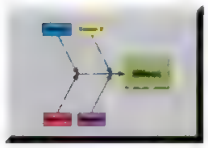
Higher scores represent better performance.	ZD Business Winstone 97 Score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 97 Score	ZD Business Disk WinMark 97 Thousands of Bps	ZD CPUmark32 Score	ZD BatteryMark Hours.minutes
Panasonic CF-25	20	22.9	425	172	1:46
Average Pentium/133 notebook*	23	32.5	377	223	2:04

* Based on "Affordable, Portable Notebook PCs" in this issue.

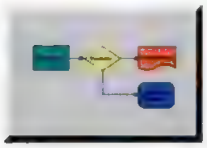
PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR



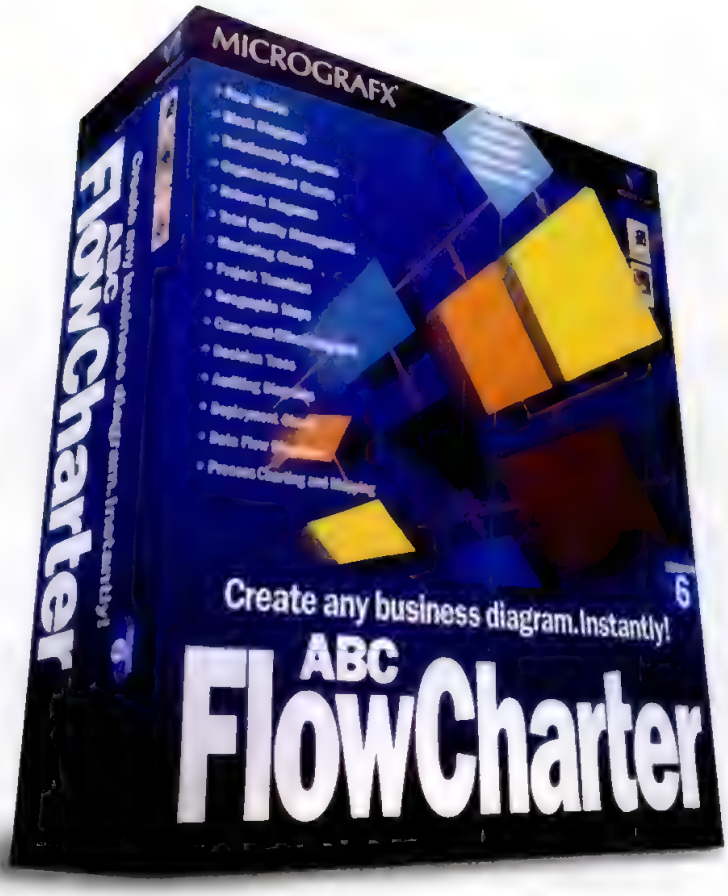
Human resource tools like organization charts and relationship diagrams

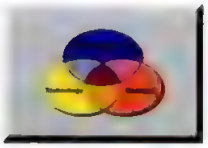


Management support diagrams like cause & effect decision trees and timelines



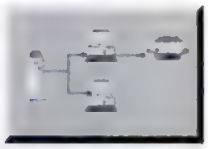
Business process re-engineering diagrams like flow charts and data flow diagrams





Marketing tools like venn diagrams, targets, pyramids and geographic diagrams

Total quality management diagrams like process charts and maps



IT and software design tools like network diagrams and object oriented design diagrams

ROCKET FUEL FOR THE BUSINESS PROCESS

Great businesses run fast. As fast as you can make obstacles disappear. That's why you need ABC FlowCharter® 6. It shows you your business. Clearly. With diagrams that add a boost to your entire business process.

ABC FlowCharter is not just another drawing tool. It actually lets you relate charts to data, and automatically analyze the results. Unlike diagramming tools that hit the wall at the edge of the page, ABC FlowCharter is powerful. It can diagram any process. Across any number of pages. No matter how complex. With lines that re-route automatically and shapes that drop into place. In fact, it's so powerful, it's used as the engine for Process Model®—the world's most advanced business simulation tool.

ABC FlowCharter does the work, while you work on making your business run better. See for yourself. Pick up your copy of ABC FlowCharter 6 today. If you want even more graphics power, you'll find ABC FlowCharter bundled in ABC Graphics Suite.™ Visit your favorite reseller, or call **800-428-8711** now.

MICROGRAFX®

www.micrografx.com

MICROGRAFX Chili Fan Club

COMPUSA — *1-800-COMPUSA*

COMPUTER CITY — *1-800-THE CITY*

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE — *1-800-EGGHEAD*

In Canada call 1 800 360-8464 Copyright 1996 © Micrografx Inc All rights reserved All trademarks are owned by their respective companies

THE HUMAN EYE

Also known as:

"THE PIERCING GAZE OF SCRUTINY"

NARROWED AS IT SEARCHES FOR THE DEFECTS AND DESIGN FLAWS SO COMMONLY FOUND IN THE TECHNOLOGICAL ERA, THE EYE HAS ALSO BEEN KNOWN TO POP WIDE OPEN WHEN IT SEES A BETTER WAY.

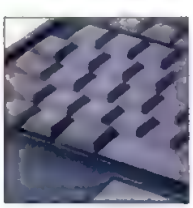
FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.

The LifeBook™ 500 and 600 Series. Notebooks perfectly designed for a manic, mobile world. A process that involved a close look at the way a notebook should feel, the way it travels, adapts, and, of course, performs.

The LifeBook 500 Series comes standard with CD-ROM, 16-bit sound, color SVGA video and a multi-function bay for endless expandability.



Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation, and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

*Preliminary measurement

OUR NOTEBOOKS AS SEEN FROM A HOLY COW PERSPECTIVE.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

The LifeBook 600 Series.

① **Is this a 12.1 inch active-matrix color SVGA 800x600 resolution screen? Or am I blind with joy? Yes.**

② **Look! It's a 1.2", 4.2* lb. travel light notebook. Wait! Attach the enhancement unit and it's a multimedia powerhouse. Somebody stop us.**

③ **With the option of 2 long-lasting Lithium Ion batteries and the comprehensive power panel for on-the-fly tweaking, your vision of battery heaven is now in place.**

We saw a big need for flexibility. So our notebooks are expandable by design—second batteries, second hard drives, available 28.8 fax/modems, CD-ROM capabilities, docking options and a full range of the latest Intel Pentium® processors.

But we also paid attention to the outside of our notebooks. An ergonomic form. A smooth feel. A really cool color. Sure, looks aren't everything. But when you combine it with performance, the result is something to behold.

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION. For more info, call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. 9509, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax at 1-800-936-5209.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

The

HUMAN HAND

ALSO KNOWN AS:

The

"CRUSHER"

Able to inflict massive amounts of damage when confronted with a poorly designed notebook. In extreme cases, it is quite capable of putting a hole in the wall.

FUJITSU

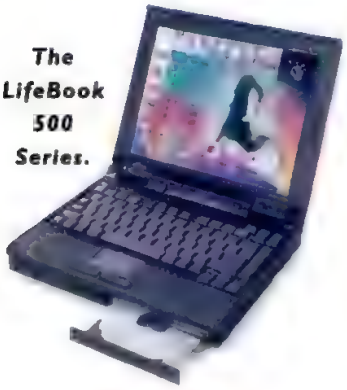
FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.

Every LifeBook product must pass the 18,000 open and close test. Or it's not a LifeBook.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

A NOTEBOOK WITH SOME PRETTY COOL TOUCHES.



The LifeBook 500 Series.

Introducing the Lifebook™ 500 Series. A hands-on kind of machine to make your daily experience with a notebook personal and productive, not difficult and really annoying.

A status indicator for access to important operating information. Available internal 28.8 fax/modem with pre-installed "The Internet Starts Here" software suite. Superb color SVGA video that's easy on the eyes. A new ergonomic design because the way a notebook looks and feels is important too.

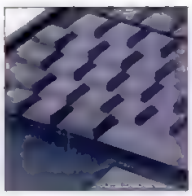
① **With the MULTI-FUNCTION BAY, you always have a choice. Second battery? Second hard drive? Or maybe a snack for later?**

② **A PALM REST for comfort. A newly designed keyboard for convenience—like giving those darn arrow keys some space.**

③ **A really smooth shade of midnight blue to CALM you when you realize you're overworked and underpaid.**

And yes, it's multimedia equipped, powerful and expandable. So you get all the big things you need in a notebook. With all the little details you want.

6x CD-ROM, 16-bit sound and full-motion video support are standard. 120MHz, 133MHz or 150MHz Intel Pentium® processors are powerful options.



FUJITSU PC CORPORATION. For more info, call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. 6509, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax at 1-800-936-5209.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation, and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

First Looks

DATA ANALYSIS

A PC Crystal Ball

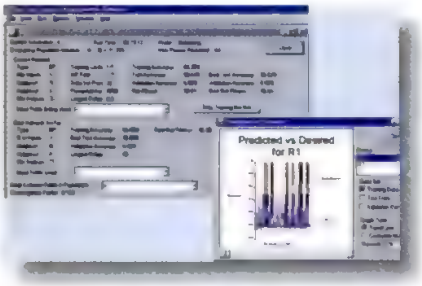
NeuroGenetic Optimizer puts the power of neural networks within reach.—By Neil Rubenking

BioComp Systems' NeuroGenetic Optimizer, Version 2.1 (NGO) is a powerful data analysis tool with a wide variety of applications. It can take data consisting of one or more input variables and one or more output variables and generate a neural network that learns the patterns and relationships between them. You can then pass a new set of inputs to the trained neural network to forecast future trends.

Neural networks can be used for a variety of purposes including stock-market prediction, automated medical diagnosis, and detection of credit-card fraud. NGO can calculate the expected output, discern whether a particular condition exists, determine what category the inputs define, or predict a future value. The cost of NGO depends on the number of input variables you intend to use, ranging from $195 for 16 variables to $4,195 for 512 variables.

Neural network technology has been around since the 1940s, but creating a neural network traditionally required a major investment of time and study. NGO eliminates this hurdle by creating a population of networks configured in different ways. It trains all of the networks using the supplied data. Then it tests their fitness and retains only the best networks, replacing the rest with "genetically" modified variations of those selected.

As this process is repeated, the system arrives at a network that best represents the data. Be warned: A complex analysis project using this evolutionary process could take hours or even days to complete. Fortunately, NGO runs cleanly in the background, has the ability to halt and restart, and can even save its progress periodically.



DARWINIAN DATA: *NGO evolves better neural networks by discarding the least fit networks and retaining the best ones.*

NGO's Setup Wizard eases the process of starting a new project, from importing the data to setting appropriate neural, genetic, and system options. NGO provides a number of different views of the ongoing development process, including a graph comparing the predicted and desired output variables and a status display.

Once NGO has produced a network that fits the data, you need a separate product, such as BioComp's free Predictor or its $195 Penney add-in for Microsoft Excel, to view or use the resulting network. For serious analytical work, BioComp's $6,000-and-up Enterprise Modeling Server (EMS) automates testing against new data.

NGO allows the small-business owner to tap the power of this sophisticated technology—without having a degree in mathematics.

NeuroGenetic Optimizer, Version 2.1. List price: 16 input variables, $195. Requires: 6MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, Windows 95, or Windows NT. BioComp Systems Inc., Redmond, WA; 800-716-6770, 206-869-6770; www.bio-comp.com. *Circle 405 on reader service card.*

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE

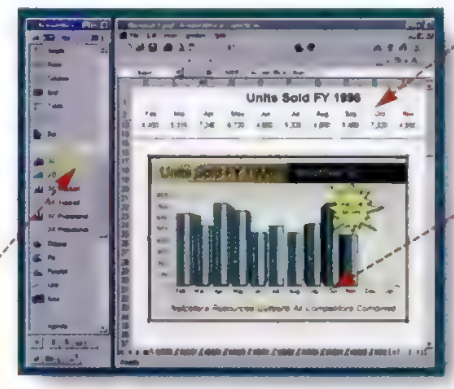
Instant Graphical Appeal

SPC's ActiveOffice doesn't try to beat Office but improves it.—By Scot Finnie

Software Publishing Corp.'s $50 ActiveOffice 1.0 is a highly developed add-on for Microsoft's Office 95 or 97 that provides over 100 layouts that let you quickly improve the graphical appeal of Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Exchange documents. As with the SPC's WordPower program, you choose from a wide selection of layouts, designs, color schemes, and textures to give your documents a splash of style.

Choose from the ActiveOffice list of preformatted styles.

ActiveOffice is a discrete program but one that cooperates with Office, and relies almost entirely on OLE 2.0 to shepherd files and fragments. All you do is highlight the appropriate data in your Office document and double-click on a layout in the ActiveOffice program window. To walk through the available layouts, designs, color schemes, and textures using your data as a model, you click individual settings in the ActiveOffice program window and view the results back in your document.



The original document remains in view and active.

Charting options, including highlighting devices, are expanded greatly.

Style Maven: *ActiveOffice lets you work in Office, but adds a slew of options for sprucing up your documents.*

Since it relies on OLE, ActiveOffice isn't lightning fast, especially if you're working with a complex document or a PC that is less-than state of the art. But the product can help with the little things such as tastefully matching color schemes. It also looks and acts the same, whether you're working with PowerPoint or Exchange. That's a powerful advantage because it lets you focus on your data rather than on the tool that you're manipulating it with.

Spruce up your mundane Microsoft Office documents with ActiveOffice.

SPC ActiveOffice 1.0 for Microsoft Office 95/97. Street price: $50. Requires: 8MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, Microsoft Office 95 or Office 97. Software Publishing Corporation, San Jose, CA; 800-336-8360; www.spco.com. *Circle 403 on reader service card.*

Performance. Art.

Introducing Studioworks, the new generation of computer displays from GoldStar.

Studioworks

On the performance side, Studioworks delivers a clearer, sharper image and more accurate color, edge to edge. Plug and play compatibility with Windows® 95 sets optimal image characteristics automatically*. A compact design fits more screen into less space. And new digital on-screen controls make precise, custom adjustment simpler. For the artist in you, Studioworks displays the fine details and the subtle tones and textures, to give your vision that added brilliance. The new Studioworks series from GoldStar. They're more than monitors, they're masterpieces. See them at Comp USA or call your GoldStar distributor.

S T U D I O W O R K S

MODEL	SCREEN	PITCH	MAX. FLICKER-FREE RESOLUTION
20i	20" (18.76" VIS)	.28mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
78i/78m*	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.28mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
76i/76m*	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56i	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56m*	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI

* Built-in stereo amplifier and speakers • Requires DDC compatible video card
Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

GoldStar
LG Electronics

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

http://www.lgeus.com

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Advanced Micro Distribution, Inc. 615-671-9700 • AmeriQuest/NCD 800-255-4489 • D&H 800-340-1001
Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • GBC/Globelle 800-745-7000 • ICG 800-659-4244 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Luusk 800-454-8754
Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800 • Pantex 713-988-1688 • Romart 516-365-9371 • Seneca Data 800-227-3432 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

CIRCLE 367 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

ADOBE® PAGEMAKER® 6.5 ONLINE

Netscape: Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Home | Edit | Reload | Images | Print | Find | Stop

http://www.adobe.com

What's New? | What's Cool? | Destinations | Net Search | People | Software

"It is revolutionary - not evolutionary."

64-bit MIPS RISC Processing

Until now, it all seemed so predictable, 8-bit video gaming ruled the TV screen for five years. 16-bit gaming reigned for another five. But TV-based 32-bit gaming will be supplanted in a matter of months. Because in a heartbeat, Nintendo Ultra 64 will surpass everything that has come before. True 64-bit processing. 100 MHz system speed. 500 MHz memory speed. Real time rendered environments. Too much, too soon? Nope. More than enough — just in time.

"Cutting edge advanced - everything else is antiquated." - Graphics like never before - either on the PC or any of the other game consoles."

THE BEST TOOL FOR ONLINE.

Hyperlinks palette for online authoring.

Export and import HTML files.

Automatic graphic conversion to JPEG & GIF format.

Full Adobe Acrobat® support.

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Netscape Communications, the Netscape Communications logo, Netscape, and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Design and art direction for the Nintendo Co., Ltd. 1996 annual report by Lorimer Cross Design, Seattle. Photographs by [illegible]

THE BEST TOOL FOR THE PRINTED PAGE.

Document wide layers.

Automatic reformatting and adjustment for publications.

Native import of Adobe Illustrator files.

Text and graphics frames.

Complete hi-fi color support.

Save for Service Provider plug-in.

Interactive tabbed palettes.

ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5 ON PAPER

One world is too small for today's documents. Which is why Adobe PageMaker 6.5 offers you the most professional and accessible way to publish on paper or online. On Windows® 95 and NT 4.0 or Macintosh® platforms. Its groundbreaking layout capabilities offer far greater flexibility in page design. What's more, Adobe PageMaker 6.5 is smoothly integrated into the entire family of Adobe products, so there is nothing to stop your work from being the best it can be. From wood pulp to the World Wide Web, it all starts here. For more information call 1-800-422-3623, offer code 25907, or visit us at www.adobe.com.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™ **Adobe**

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

INTERNET

Cellular Communications Center

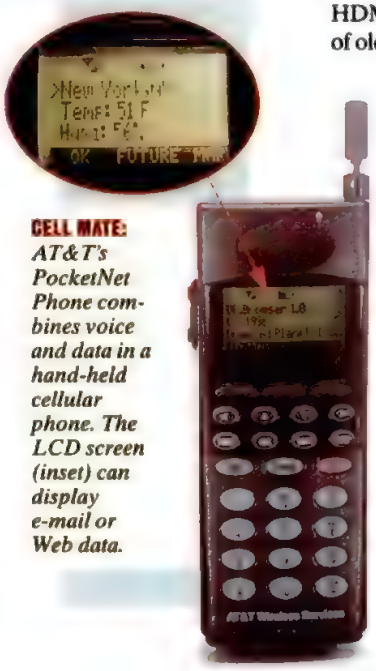
Tired of carrying a cellular phone and a wireless data modem, then getting a bill for each? AT&T's PocketNet Phone puts it all together.—By Brian Nadel

An all-in-one cellular voice and data mobile communications center, the $500 AT&T PocketNet Phone is for those who value staying connected wherever the job takes them. Capable of pulling information off the World Wide Web, sending and receiving e-mail, and eventually transmitting digital files, the PocketNet Phone fulfills its basic mission of integrating all things cellular, but its bulk and weight may turn off many nomadic workers.

The PocketNet Phone is a 600-milliwatt cellular phone made by PCSI, a division of Cirrus Logic, that can also tap into the CDPD (cellular digital packet data) network. Expect to see similar combo cellular devices from Mitsubishi, Samsung, and other manufacturers soon. To the Internet, the IP-ready PocketNet Phone looks like any other connected client.

The PocketNet Phone runs on nickel hydride batteries, which come in two sizes. The 0.8-inch-thick cell was good for about 40 minutes of on-and-off-use, while the 0.4-inch-thick cell was good for about 20 minutes. The charger can recharge a battery pack in about an hour. The phone's keypad has a convenient backlight, which illuminates the system's keys; the light shuts itself off after about 15 seconds without user interaction. At 6 by 2.3 by 1 inches and weighing 6.1 ounces (11.6 ounces with the thin battery in place), the PocketNet Phone is significantly larger and heavier than most cellular phones.

For viewing data, you're limited to the PocketNet Phone's three-line, monochrome screen, which can display 20 characters on a line. You can use the display to read e-mail, browse and gather information from the Web, and check the PocketNet Phone's status. There are icons for battery life and signal strength.



CELL MATE: *AT&T's PocketNet Phone combines voice and data in a hand-held cellular phone. The LCD screen (inset) can display e-mail or Web data.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

WEB PHONE

In addition to supporting the Amps circuit–switched voice network for conversations, it can transfer data over the emerging CDPD network and work with the Web. For transmitting data, the phone has a V.32bis wireless modem that is capable of a maximum throughput of 19.2 Kbps via CDPD. If a message is waiting for you when you turn on your phone, a small envelope icon appears on screen.

Next to nothing is stored locally on the PocketNet Phone. Incoming messages reside on a secure server along with an address book and any other personal items. And you can fax any e-mail message or Web document, which eases the feeling of digital claustrophobia.

By far the most interesting facet of this cellular phone is its unique ability to download and view Web pages in the data-light HDML format. HDML is a mix of old and new formats that emphasizes efficient use of data above all else. Ironically, HDML can seem like a step backward to the days of dumb terminals, because it strips the Web to the bone: There are no graphics and no multimedia elements, just character-based information.

At this point, a limited yet eclectic assortment of information resources are available via HDML, including weather reports for some major cities, stock quotes, sports scores, and a U.S. white pages phone directory that includes an auto-dialer. But just imagine what could be done with access to corporate price lists, workgroup calendars, warehouse inventory, and other information and you begin to see the potential of the PocketNet Phone.

The price you pay for complete mobility is that documents can be awkward and time-consuming to read and navigate on the PocketNet Phone, even after several months of use. This is due to the phone's reliance on a tiny screen, arrow keys, and a touch-tone phone keypad. We found typing even the most basic e-mail message to be a lesson in patience.

One feature that helps minimize the problem is that HDML allows you to embed multiple-choice responses in an e-mail or Web site. For example, we received an e-mail message that contained the question, "Lunch today?" and offered three separate suggested responses with times and places. This feature allowed us to reply with a single keystroke.

All told, the PocketNet Phone works quite nicely as an integrated communications portal. Information moves to and from it efficiently and is displayed in a usable albeit spare manner.

THE MISSING LINK

Currently, the PocketNet Phone lacks the key cable needed to connect it to your notebook so that you can use the device as a cellular modem. The cable should be available when the PocketNet Phone goes into widespread distribution later this year. When it can tap into the CDPD network for data transfers, the PocketNet will truly be a phone without peer.

AT&T Wireless Services learned from the mistakes of its predecessors, particularly the ill-fated Bell South Simon (First Looks, October 25, 1994), which was introduced as equal parts computer and cellular phone. The PocketNet Phone is more like a phone with some rudimentary yet realistic computing abilities. It won't store your day's appointments or notes locally, but you can browse through a personal address book kept on a remote server.

For many, the most enticing aspect of the PocketNet Phone is that AT&T goes where no cellular provider has gone before: Both voice and data cellular service charges are integrated into a single bill.

AT&T PocketNet Phone. Street price: $500. Requires: Cellular account. AT&T Wireless Services Inc., Kirkland, WA; 800-552-3373; www.airdata.com. *Circle 404 on reader service card.*

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

CDPD Made Easy

A cellular radio and 33.6-Kbps modem make AirCard the king of the road of PC communications—By John Morris

Sierra Wireless's AirCard is a $900 two-card combo that promises to meet all your wireless communications needs, whether you're sitting in a hotel suite or stuck in traffic.

AirCard consists of two Type II PC Cards—the AirCard PCMCIA Cellular Radio and the AirCard PCMCIA Modem—that use the CDPD network to send and receive data over the existing cellular voice system. A Microsoft Windows 95 utility, called Watcher, allows you to switch among wireline, circuit-switched cellular, and CDPD modes; there's also a signal-strength monitor and channel selection program.

Windows 95 recognized the cards and prompted us for the installation disks. The two cards are linked by a tiny block, and the cellular transceiver uses an unobtrusive antenna.

Unlike circuit-switched voice calls, which lock onto a channel for the duration of the call, CDPD sends data in 2K packets to the cellular base station for distribution over the traditional phone system. CDPD technology is currently limited to 19.2-Kbps throughput but is perfect for working with battery-powered notebooks, because data is transferred in short bursts.

IN THE CARDS: *The AirCard's Watcher utility gives you the details of your cellular connection.*

According to the CDPD Forum (*www.cdpd.org*), CDPD service is now available in 97 major U.S. markets. We tested the AirCard in the New York metropolitan area using Bell Atlantic NYNEX's AirBridge CDPD service. Unlike voice cellular charges, which are based on call duration, CDPD fees are based on the amount of data transferred. In addition to monthly service plans (from $14.95 for low usage to $89.95 for high usage), it costs from 4 to 15 cents a kilobyte to use the CDPD network; activation fees range from $35 to $50.

When you're near a phone outlet, the V.34 modem card can operate as a 33.6-Kbps data and 14.4-Kbps fax modem. The AirCard modem also supports voice telephony features on some upcoming Compaq notebooks.

Since CDPD is based on TCP/IP, any application that works over the Internet will work with the AirCard. On our tests, it worked flawlessly with CompuServe 3.0 and Internet Explorer. Whether inside or outside, we got clear connections and experienced data flow somewhere between 9.6 and 14.4 Kbps. For example, it took nearly 7 minutes to download a 414K file via CDPD, while with a 14.4-Kbps line modem it took 5 minutes, 25 seconds. We tested the AirCard on a Panasonic CF-25 notebook with a Pentium/133 processor and 16MB of RAM.

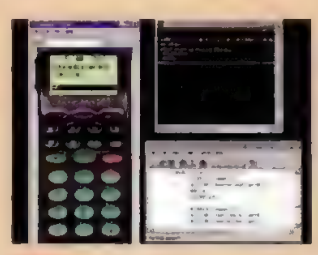
The AirCard provides an arsenal of communications options in a convenient plug-and-play package. The only drawback is that you'll never again have an excuse for being incommunicado.

AirCard. Street price: $900. Requires: 2 Type II PC Card slots, Microsoft Windows 95. Sierra Wireless Inc., Richmond, British Columbia, Canada; 604-231-1100; www.sierrawireless.com. *Circle 405 on reader service card.*

The Web Without the Wires

A new development platform from Unwired Planet is making it easier for pagers, cellular phones, and PDAs to find their way onto the Internet. The UP.Link Platform is a package of services and development tools which brings the Web to hand-held devices via HDML.

Obviously, with the minimal interface available, hand-held devices require a different way of thinking about Internet content and design. But it's also clear that there is a lot of content—almost any directory or listing—that could benefit from repackaging into this small, efficient format.



PHONE-Y: *The UP.Phones software emulation tool lets you test HDML-based Web applications.*

In contrast to HTML, HDML packages Internet content in *decks*, which can contain multiple *cards* or individual screens. Once the deck is loaded (it can be up to 1,492 bytes), the user can navigate between cards, of which there are three kinds. *Display cards* show data to the user (such as stock quotes); *entry cards* let the user type in a string value (for instance, a PIN to validate a transaction); and *choice cards* let the user navigate between cards using the special function keys on a hand-held device.

Unwired Planet (*www.uplanet.com*) serves as a clearinghouse for information requests from the AT&T PocketNet Phone, and from other such devices. To see how the system works, we wrote an application for streaming headlines from our Web site into the PocketNet Phone or into a simulator via UP.Link and HDML. To try it, point your browser to our InternetUser site (*www.pcmag.com/iu*) and follow the instructions to download the SDK.

For developers, Unwired Planet's SDK also includes descriptions of HDML, and built-in C++ classes and Perl scripts that help you work with HTTP content on the server through CGI scripts. At press time, Unwired Planet also announced plans to bundle its HDML engine and phone simulator with Allaire's popular Cold Fusion and The Sapphire Group's PageBlazer. These integrated development environments will make it easier to extend applications to HDML.—*By Rich Dragan*

WEB SITES

Web Statistics 101

Whether you want to know how many people are alive or how many are online, the Net can help.—By Mary Paulson

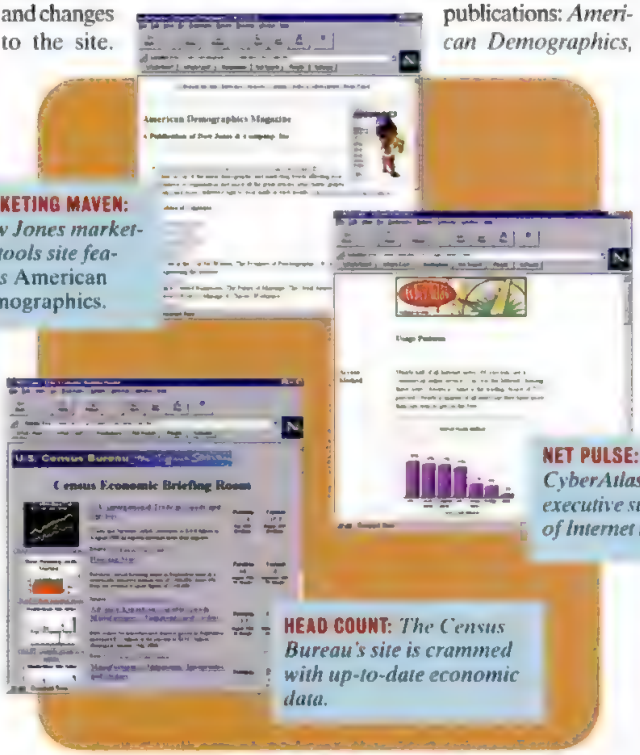
Just how useful the Internet can be remains open to debate. But one thing we can all agree on is that the Net is a font of information resources—you just have to know where to look. These resources include demographic information, which can be critical to businesses and marketing professionals.

For information on the general population and economic data, some of the most useful sites belong to the U.S. government. At them, you'll find a surprising breadth and depth of information previously available only by ordering government documents.

One of the most popular topics online is the demographics of the Net itself. How many people are using it for what purposes? To help you sort it all out, we suggest some places to start.

Perhaps the largest source of social, demographic, and economic data is the **U.S. Census Bureau** (*www.census.gov*). To help you cope with the massive amount of information, this site's builders have created an online user manual. In addition to population statistics, the site includes such resources as news reports, a set of data-access tools, a searchable subject index, and an array of Census Bureau publications you can download in .PDF format. The news section includes press releases, the latest economic indicators, statistical briefs on public policy issues, and summaries of demographic surveys.

Unique to this site are such data-access tools as the MABLE/Geographic Correspondence engine, Census Bureau Map Statistics, and Data Ferret (Federal Electronic Research and Review Extraction Tool), as well as downloadable software. If this site becomes a mainstay of your research, subscribe to the I-Net Bulletins, a mailing list that keeps you posted about new products, services, and changes to the site.



MARKETING MAVEN: *Dow Jones marketing tools site features* American Demographics.

NET PULSE: *CyberAtlas is an executive summary of Internet trends.*

HEAD COUNT: *The Census Bureau's site is crammed with up-to-date economic data.*

The **Bureau of Labor Statistics** (*www.bls.gov*), an agency within the U.S. Department of Labor, is another great governmental resource. Here you'll find tables and graphs on the labor force, unemployment, productivity, and consumer/producer price indexes. There are surveys on prices, living conditions, and technology. This site also features international price indexes and tallies of foreign direct investment.

You can perform keyword searches across all the bureau's Web pages. Research papers by Bureau of Labor Statistics authors are available for downloading, searching, and mail order. The site includes links to other federal agencies, such as the National Center for Health Statistics (*www.cdc.gov/nchswww/nchshome.htm*) and the National Center for Education Statistics (*www.ed.gov/nces1/*).

American Demographics and Marketing Tools has a Dow Jones site for business people, (*www.marketingtools.com*) that includes access to three major publications: *American Demographics, Marketing Tools,* and *Forecast.* You can subscribe to publications online or read the feature stories for free. In addition, you can conduct online searches of the archives and sources for each of these three publications.

CYFERNet (*www.cyfernet.mes.umn.edu/statis.html*) is a service with information about children, youth, and families. It covers such areas as crime and family composition, and provides a host of region-specific links.

With so many companies turning their attention to the Internet in search of new opportunities, one of the hottest topics is finding reliable statistics on who's using the Web and what works online.

Perhaps the single best site on Net demographics is **CyberAtlas** (*www.cyberatlas.com*), which summarizes all of the latest market research on the Internet, letting you grab the statistics in a flash. Want to know how many people are on the Net? CyberAtlas gives you several opinions, ranging from 5.8 million to 35 million, depending on how you define Internet user. You can delve into the detailed demographics of these users by gender and income or find out more about what cyber citizens are doing online.

Best of all, CyberAtlas provides links to many other resources including Ziff Davis's Computer Intelligence (*www.ci.zd.com*), Intelliquest (*www.intelliquest.com*), International Data Corp. (*www.idcresearch.com*), Nielsen Media Research (*www.nielsenmedia.com*), and O'Reilly & Associates (*www.ora.com*). (*PC Magazine*'s parent company, Softbank, is a shareholder in I/PRO, the owner of CyberAtlas.)

At **Multi Digital Media** (*www.mdmi.com/demo.htm*), you'll find statistics for the most commonly used online services as well as surveys and a whole series of links to other Web demographics. For a more focused look at online marketing trends, check out **ActivMedia** (*www.activmedia.com*). There you'll find overviews on Net profits, the Japanese Internet market, and Web commerce. You can read the overviews online or order complete studies.

These sites will give you an idea of the variety of research information that is available on the Web. Once you begin exploring them, you'll be amazed at how much you can learn just by pointing and clicking your mouse.

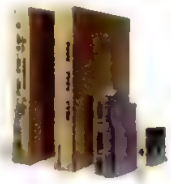
PROUD PARTNER
150 Smithsonian

Still plumbing with 10Mbps?

Your network's stopped up. Your users are frustrated. Time to move to 100Mbps.

Faster Simpler NETWORKS

Intel offers a complete Fast Ethernet solution to increase overall network performance—from the desktop to the printer.



We now have 100Mbps hubs, switches, adapter cards and print servers to really pump the information through your network. In fact, our PRO/100 adapter cards provide the best network performance efficiency, as documented by LANQuest Labs. Plus, the Intel adaptive technology embedded in our award-winning cards lets you upgrade them, as you need to, through software.

Check out our page on the Intel Web site at **www.intel.com/comm-net/sns/turn/pcmag3.htm** to order our Fast Ethernet Solutions Kit, including the LANQuest Labs performance report. Or call us at 1-800-538-3373, ext. 506.

And get your network flowing again.

intel®

©1996 Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

intel inside pentium

The ultra-value Pentium® processor-based PC.

- Intel® 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processor
- 8 or 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 192MB
- EDO RAM
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 1080MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 64-bit PCI integrated graphics accelerator with 1 or 2MB video RAM software selectable
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Windows® 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,110*

HP Vectra VE

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150, 166 or 200 MHz Pentium processor
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 8–16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 1280MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 8MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,316*

HP Vectra VL

The most powerful value PC for advanced users and 32-bit applications.

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Choice of desktop or minitower
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI/ISA system architecture
- 64-bit PCI integrated graphic accelerator or Matrox Millenium graphics card on minitowers
- 1.2 or 2.5GB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 3 available PCI slots for maximum expansion
- 8X CD-ROM on most models
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Windows 95 or Windows NT® 3.51 with free upgrade to Windows NT 4.0
- Windows 95 and Windows NT Soft Power Down
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $2,419*

HP Vectra VA

In Canada call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, or Microsoft® Windows 95 or Windows NT® installed. [1]First year on-site, 24-hour next-day service. Second and third year return to dealer. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows NT are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG430

The best combination of performance, manageability and networking.

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI/ISA system architecture
- High-performance Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 2MB upgradable to 4 and 8MB
- 1.2 or 2.5GB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated audio with ergonomic volume control and built-in speaker
- 8X CD-ROM
- Integrated Ethernet 10Base-T controller
- LAN remote Power ON
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Windows NT 3.51 with free upgrade to Windows NT 4.0
- Windows NT Soft Power Down
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $2,696*

HP Vectra XA

The ultimate PC.

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro processor socket
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 32MB ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 512MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion slots
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 2GB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10Bt/100Bt AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 8X CD-ROM
- Windows NT 3.51 with free upgrade to Windows NT 4.0
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $4,354*

HP Vectra XU

IBM and Compaq can't be happy.

For more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1703. Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Sony's Sharper Image

The Sony DSC-F1 is the new entry-level digital still camera of choice—By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

There's no rule that says entry-level digital cameras have to look boxy, cheap, or weird, but most do. Then there's the $850 Sony DSC-F1, a handsome, eye-catching device about the size and shape of a cigarette pack that looks and feels like an exotic camera.

But the DSC-F1 is more than just a pretty face. Its features list reads like an extended version of the Casio QV-10's. Like the Casio digital camera, it sports a swivel lens with macro capability, a built-in color LCD viewer, and a video-out port for instantly displaying images on a TV set. The DSC-F1, however, lacks the Casio's ability to import .BMP and TIFF files for programming presentations.

But the DSC-F1 has a larger and denser 350,000 pixel CCD and an optically superior 4.8-mm (wide-angle) lens than the Casio. Those features in combination with more built-in flash memory (4MB versus 2MB) and vastly different compression algorithms, account for the DSC-F1's excellent image quality.

The DSC-F1 allows users to shoot either single frames or in continuous mode (about two frames per second). It can also record nine sequential frames (all of which can be displayed simultaneously on the LCD) within 1/30th of a second. A unique mode—called Time Machine—begins to record images into a memory buffer before, during, and after you fully depress the shutter. That way, your once-in-a-lifetime picture won't be spoiled.

The DSC-F1 also comes with a built-in flash, an interchangeable, rechargeable lithium ion battery, serial and infrared ports, and an AC adapter/ recharger. It is also the only camera in its class that offers both fully automatic and manual settings. In addition to the ability to change compression levels quickly, you can select specific shutter speeds from $^1/_{75}$ to $^1/_{1,000}$ of a second. You can't set f-stops, however.

SMALL PACKAGES: *Although only slightly larger than a cigarette pack, the Sony DSC-F1 has sophisticated features.*

We especially liked the DSC-F1's ability to transfer image data with any IrDA-equipped PC or laptop. Though the cable-connected serial interface communicates at 38 Kbps, the camera's built-in infrared port transmits each thumbnail in less than 5 seconds, as long as you put the camera no more than 2 inches from the IrDA sensor. For a limited time, Sony is bundling Puma Technology's $129 TranXit infrared adapter with the camera.

Although the DSC-F1 puts the fun back into shooting photos, the camera is weak in two areas: optics and memory. Instead of its fixed focus, fixed focal-length lens, we'd rather see an autofocus zoom lens. And while Sony incorporated SanDisk's flash film card in its DKC-ID1 midrange digital camera, the DSC-F1 curiously has no removable storage capability. That limits its capacity to 27 best-quality images.

Image quality ranged from average to excellent, depending on the subject. While the square pixels enhance sharpness and detail of rounded edges and gradients, any strong horizontal lines tend to be pixelated rather than feathered. Nevertheless, the image quality was among the best we've seen from 640-by-480 devices.

Top-notch design and manufacturing, lots of unique and useful features, and superior image quality put the Sony DSC-F1 in a class by itself among entry-level cameras.

Sony DSC-F1 Digital Still Camera. Street price: $850. Requires: 8MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-326-9551, 408-432-1600; www.sony.com/image. *Circle 410 on reader service card.*

A Digital Camera for the Point-and-Shoot Crowd

While the new Sony DSC-F1 sets the standard for sophistication and versatility, the $595 Kodak DC25 strives for the simplicity of an idiot-proof, point-and-shoot camera (*www.kodak.com*). Actually, with 11 controls and 3 status lights, the DC25 is not particularly simple to use. It takes only a few minutes to learn what each button does, but it will probably take most users longer than that to become comfortable with this camera.

The DC25 is roughly 50 percent larger than the Sony DSC-F1 and twice the size of the Kodak DC20. When taking pictures with it, there are no f-stops or shutter speeds to adjust. And because the DC25's lens is fixed focus and fixed focal-length, there's nothing to do but line up the subject in the optical viewfinder. The camera's sensor automatically selects the right shutter speed—from 1/30th to 1/4000th of a second—and aperture—f4 to f11. Unlike most other entry-level digital cameras that have built-in or add-on LCD viewers, the DC25's LCD can be used to display shots only after they've been saved.

You can switch on the fly from standard to "high-quality" images—a bit of a misnomer, since the camera's top resolution is 493 by 373 pixels; standard mode is 320-by-240. Other buttons trigger the self-timer, delete the last frame, and switch among automatic flash, fill flash, and no flash.

Like the $295 Kodak DC20, the DC25 has no information panel or frame counter. A flashing light alerts you when the camera's 2MB of built-in memory is almost full. The DC25 is the first Kodak digital camera to accommodate match-book-size Picture Card flash memory cards; when you run out of memory, simply eject the current card and pop in another.

Bundled with Kai's Power GOO and PhotoEnhancer's Special Fun Edition, the DC25 is targeted at families, not business users. That's just as well, because the camera's resolution is too limited for most Web and newsletter images. But for digital cameras, it's a step toward overtaking film-based cameras in the amateur photography market.—*DG and SWG*

DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION BY MARK TYNER

The specs say they're powerful. The logo says they're reliable.

And what does Datapro's User Survey say? HP OmniBooks are the most reliable notebook PCs. Period. So combined with our world-renowned service and support, an HP OmniBook won't let you down. For more information, visit **http://www.hp.com/go/omnibook**

Heavyweight performance in a lightweight package.

- Intel® 100 or 133 MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB L2 cache
- 32-bit PCI architecture
- 10.0" SVGA DSTN or 10.4" SVGA TFT color display
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 48MB)
- 1MB video RAM
- Up to 1.44GB hard drive
- Accelerated 128-bit PCI video controller
- 2 Type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots or 1 Type III PC Card slot
- Built-in fast infrared port for easy no-cable connection to printer, PC or network
- Instant on/off for faster application access and better battery life
- Sound Blaster Pro–compatible stereo sound
- Two speakers
- Stereo-in/stereo-out microphone-in ports
- CD-ROM capable (via built-in SCSI-2 port)
- Optional docking system
- Optional 8X CD-ROM drive
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Three-year limited warranty

from $2,900*

HP OmniBook 800

Desktop performance to go.

- Intel 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB L2 cache
- 32-bit PCI architecture
- 10.4" SVGA TFT, 11.3" SVGA DSTN or 12.1" SVGA TFT color display
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- Up to 2.0GB hard drive
- 2 Type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots or 1 Type III PC Card slot
- Built-in fast infrared port for easy no-cable connection to printer, PC or network
- Instant on/off for faster application access and better battery life
- Sound Blaster Pro–compatible stereo sound
- Two speakers
- Optional second battery
- Optional 6X CD-ROM drive can be used internally
- Optional docking system accommodates 2 full-length ISA cards or 1 PCI card and 1 ISA card
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Three-year limited warranty (1 year on VL models)

from $2,200*

HP OmniBook 5500

intel inside pentium®

Canada call 1 800 387 3867 *Average of 5 street prices. Datapro Information Services Group, 1996 International User Ratings Survey of PCs. Pentium and the intel logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. PP 9430

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- ★ 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 17HS Trimtron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card
- ★ *NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ★ 33.6 U.S. Robotics Telephony Modem
- MS® Office 95 Professional with Bookshelf
- ★ MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon*
- ★ FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site Service△

$2899

Business Lease◊: $107/Mo.
Order Code #501208

WHEN CONSIDERING A SERVICE PROGRAM, BE SURE TO READ THE GIGANTIC PRINT.

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE†

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a next-business-day, on-site service contract purchased from Dell, and if Dell has dispatched a service call before 5:00 PM local customer time, Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event that the technician does not arrive as promised, let Dell know. Your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service for free.

GUARANTEED.

All service programs are not the same. Look at Dell's and one big word jumps out: Guaranteed.

Only Dell guarantees that if your PC has a problem, a Dell-certified technician will be there the next business day, servicing your PC. And if for any reason we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of service free. Just two of the many reasons *PC Magazine* readers recently gave Dell an "A" for service and reliability. And the Dell service program covers your Dell Dimension system for three full years. Including an entire year of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site△ service and two more years of Next-Business-Day Parts Delivery.

So order a Dell Dimension today. It's protected by the Dell service program. And something else unique: a guarantee.

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-288-0550
http://www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada: call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04389

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P. 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. *For a limited time (with qualifying purchase), receive a coupon for a free MS Office 97 Professional Edition upgrade on CD after release from Microsoft. Call for details. ‡Norton/Visio Express Software Suite is available only on Dell Dimension Systems purchased with the combination of MS Office and Microsoft Windows 95. Visio Express 4.0 is an OEM version and a subset of Visio 4.0. Software may not include documentation and may differ from retail version. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. △On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

MAPPING

Dashboard GPS Tracking

With the affordable Tripmate GPS from DeLorme, you may never get lost again.—By Bruce Brown

DeLorme Mapping's Tripmate Hyperformance GPS Navigation Device bundles a 12-channel GPS reader with the firm's updated Street Atlas USA 4.0 for just $150. You get great mapping software and a nifty tool that can show you where you are, within 100 meters, at all times.

The Tripmate device weighs 12.6 ounces, and its signal yellow, weather-resistant housing measures 2 by 3 by 4.8 inches with a 6-foot cable ending with a 9-pin serial-port plug. Four AA batteries rated for about 12 hours power the Tripmate, which has no screen or on/off switch. The Tripmate uses battery power only when plugged into a PC serial port and you're using one of the two programs designed to work with it: Street Atlas USA and DeLorme's AAA Map 'n' Go 2.0.

Tripmate comes into its own on the dashboard of your car. Launch Street Atlas USA and within minutes—assuming four or more of the U.S. Department of Defense's 24-GPS satellites are in view—you'll get a reading of the exact time and your latitude, longitude, and current altitude. The GPS readings are within 100 meters horizontal and 156 meters vertical accuracy about 95 percent of the time. When used with mapping software, especially if you're traveling along highways, this level of accuracy should be more than sufficient.

Street Atlas USA has street-level maps for the entire United States, with 13 zoom levels. This new version measures distances between marked points on a map and determines the area within circles and polygons. You can also click on ZIP code boundaries and retrieve census and demographic information.

This program isn't designed for trip planning. For that, try the Editors' Choice–winning AAA Map 'n' Go (First Looks, November 5, 1996). But with the Tripmate, you can see exactly where you are on the map. You can also link to DeLorme's Web site to get updated weather, construction, and event information, either in the car with a wireless digital cellular modem or when you find a phone line.

Street Atlas USA 4.0 is also sold separately for $45 and can be used with other NEMA-standard GPS units with a PC connection. At a bargain price that more than makes up for its limited utility, the Tripmate is a terrific tool to use with DeLorme software.

TRAVEL COMPANION: *With the Tripmate running in your car, you can see your current location and speed.*

DeLorme Tripmate Hyperformance GPS Navigation Device. Street price: $150. Requires: 8MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x, Windows 95, or Windows NT 3.51 or later. DeLorme Mapping, Freeport, ME; 800-452-5931; 207-865-1234; www.delorme.com. *Circle 406 on reader service card.*

AUDIO

Liquid Music on the Web

Offering CD-quality sound, Liquid MusicPlayer joins the battle for the Web's ears.—By Andrew Boscardin

By delivering the highest quality audio heard to date over the Internet, Liquid MusicPlayer transforms the Web into a viable medium for distributing music. Available in a beta version from Liquid Audio's Web site, Liquid Music delivers Dolby digital streaming audio to your desktop.

PC STEREO: *Liquid MusicPlayer looks like a CD player, but adds art and liner notes.*

Version 0.0.6a, which we looked at—and listened to—requires a Pentium processor for optimum performance and a 28.8-Kbps connection or faster. The interface mimics a standard CD player metaphor. In addition to the playback controls, there is a download button to save an entire file to disk and an open button that expands the interface to include more options. You can also view attached artwork, information, lyrics, and credits.

The sound quality of the examples we downloaded was clean and crisp. Occasionally audio tracks stumbled—even over our T1 line—but the player's output was the closest to CD-quality sound we've heard to date over the Net. The streaming of the files was also first rate, with only a few of the skips and pauses associated with Progressive Networks' RealAudio and Xing's StreamWorks.

At press time, Liquid Audio's site contained an impressive and eclectic selection of tunes from Sammy Hagar to Jude Swift and the Amazons. Two companies are already powering their music content with Liquid Audio: the e_mod audio room (*www.e-mod.com*) and Music Boulevard (*www.musicblvd.com*).

Though RealAudio will continue to appeal to users who desire radio-style programming, Liquid Audio is poised to become the format of choice for audiophiles and those wishing to obtain and distribute high-quality recordings over the Web.

Liquid MusicPlayer, Version 0.0.6a. List price: Free. Requires: 8MB RAM, 1.3MB hard disk space, Pentium processor, Microsoft Windows 95, Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer. Liquid Audio Inc., Redwood City, CA; 415-562-0880; www.liquidaudio.com. *Circle 407 on reader service card.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

INTELLIGENT MANAGEABILITY AT AN INTELLIGENT PRICE.

Choose a Compaq® Deskpro® 2000, and you'll get Intelligent Manageability, standard. You'll be able to manage, monitor, and even take inventory from a single location — at the touch of a button. So you'll replace legwork with peace of mind.

And power? With the Deskpro 2000, you can choose an extremely fast 100MHz or 133MHz Pentium® processor, or go with a lightning-fast 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor. And every Deskpro 2000 comes standard with PCI Local Bus Graphics, and RAM memory expandable to at least 128MB. So whichever model you choose, it's ready to grow when you do.

If you need network-ready desktops with integrated NIC Cards and enhanced Intelligent Manageability, no problem — go with the Deskpro 4000 or 6000. These powerful Compaq desktops are designed and built network-ready for connected office environments. And some models are available with high-performance graphics and Enhanced Business Pro Audio.

Whichever Deskpro you choose, it's clear that the best way to manage your future assets is to call us. Today.

TO ORDER, CALL:

1-800-888-2454
M-F 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST. Ask for our free catalog

1-800-308-7774
For your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller

NOW, JUST $1,139.*

Deskpro 2000
(shown with optional monitor)

Deskpro 2000	Model 5100	Model 5133	Model 6200
Processor	100MHz Pentium®	133MHz Pentium	200MHz Pentium Pro
Standard Memory	8MB	16MB	32MB
Hard Drive	630MB	1.2GB	2.5GB and 8X CD-ROM
Cache Internal	16KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB Write Back (optional)	256KB Write Back	256KB
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB EDO	1MB/2MB EDO	2MB/8MB
Video Graphics	PCI Local Bus	PCI Local Bus	Matrox MGA Millennium
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots/Drive Bays	5/5 Desktop	5/5 Desktop	5/5 Minitower
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Pre-installed	Windows® 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows NT Workstation on CD-ROM
Limited Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price* (monitor not included)	**$1,139**	**$1,679**	**$3,419**

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices and do not include monitors. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available, call for pricing. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Deskpro is covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Restrictions and exclusions apply. Some monitors and certain options are covered by a One-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

UTILITIES

Windows 95's Face-Lift

These low-cost add-ons augment Windows 95's look and feel, but they're not for everyone.—By Jeff Bertolucci

Even the most diehard Windows skeptic will agree that Windows 95's interface is a big improvement over its predecessor's. But if you want to limit other users' access to specific programs, or if you use several applications simultaneously, Windows 95 may not offer all the security controls or viewing options you require.

Two inexpensive utilities can help you customize Windows 95. Bardon Data Systems' WinU 3.0 is a $29.95 replacement interface with sophisticated security and access-control features that can help make your PC a better family member. TriPlus Technologies' WinSpace 1.0, $30, creates a virtual desktop that expands Windows 95's desktop surface beyond the physical boundaries of the monitor's screen.

Whether you want to monitor and control your child's PC time or think you deserve a wider PC window on your PC, one of these utilities is for you.

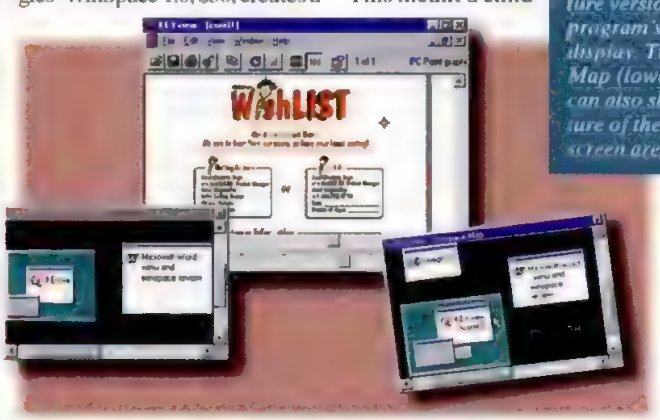
Bardon Data Systems

WinU 3.0

Designed primarily for parents who want to control which programs their kids use and the amount of time they use them, WinU 3.0 has a built-in Explorer window that lets you manage files from within WinU.

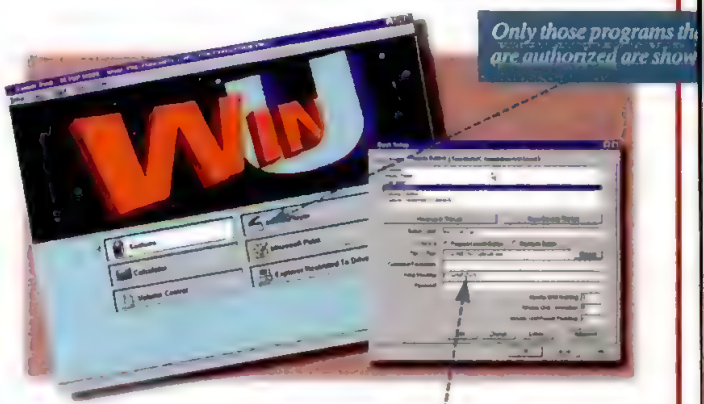
Setup is simple; the program ships on a single floppy disk and won't alter any system files other than the Windows Registry. If you're installing WinU on a single PC, you're the system administrator and must create a desk interface for each person who uses the system. Each desk is a bare-bones graphical interface, reminiscent of early DOS, that provides single-click access to applications.

For instance, we created a child's desk, with buttons for getting to Encarta, Doom, and other CD-ROM titles. This meant a child couldn't tamper with sensitive Windows system files, our Web browser, or any other off-limits areas. We also set timers that limited the amount of time Junior could spend blasting the bad guys in Doom and specified the permissible hours for PC use.



VIRTUAL DESKTOP: *The WinSpace Map (lower left) displays a miniature version of the program's unlimited display. The WinSpace Map (lower right) can also show a miniature of the actual screen area.*

During our evaluation, we found that WinU 3.0 is highly configurable, but with a sometimes baffling array of options. You can choose from among several security settings, including Convenience (no security), Casual (moderate security—and minimally annoying), and Super (industrial-strength—but intrusive). Be careful and read the manual to learn the pros and cons of each setting. In addition, there are numerous options for changing program icons, setting time limits, providing customized warning messages, applying sounds to system events, and so on.



OPEN FACE: *WinU 3.0 puts a prettier face on Windows 95 for users wanting to block access to certain programs.*

WinU 3.0 can keep PC intruders out of your system as well. Its manual explains how to prevent potential security threats like booting from a floppy disk, and it also tells how programs that run in DOS mode may defeat WinU's security features.

We wish that WinU provided more Wizard-like tutorials to guide novices through the sometimes complex setup routines, but this low-cost utility is ideal for security seekers on tight budgets.

TriPlus Technologies

WinSpace 1.0

The issue addressed by WinSpace 1.0 is entirely different: limited real estate on the Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 desktop. The program creates a virtual desktop of up to 4,294 to 967,295 by 4,294 to 967,295 pixels.

Power users who frequently switch between programs—a Web browser, spreadsheet, word processor, graphics program, or whatever—can place all open applications in the WinSpace desktop. They then click on the WinSpace Map, a miniature on-screen representation of the virtual desk, to jump from one piece of software to another.

Although the Windows 95 Taskbar provides a similar function, once you get beyond four or five open programs, the Taskbar becomes crowded. By comparison, WinSpace's graphical map makes it simple to see which applications are currently active and in memory. And you can still use popular Windows 95 tools.

WinSpace 1.0 isn't for everyone. But it might help you expand your monitor's horizons.

WinU 3.0. List price: $29.95. Requires: 8MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Bardon Data Systems, Albany, CA; 800-922-2736, 510-526-8470; www.bardon.com. *Circle 401 on reader service card.*

WinSpace 1.0. Street price: $30. Requires: 8MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. TriPlus Technologies; 888-874-7587 805-898-9899; www.triplus.com. *Circle 402 on reader service card.*

Let The Perfect Expert Find the Answers.

Corel's office software helps you finish faster with less effort.

Say goodbye to less-than-intuitive help menus and complicated computer jargon. Corel's *The Perfect Expert* help feature taps into the power and versatility of industry-leading office software and makes it work for you. It's available in our 32-bit office suites and works as fast as you do.

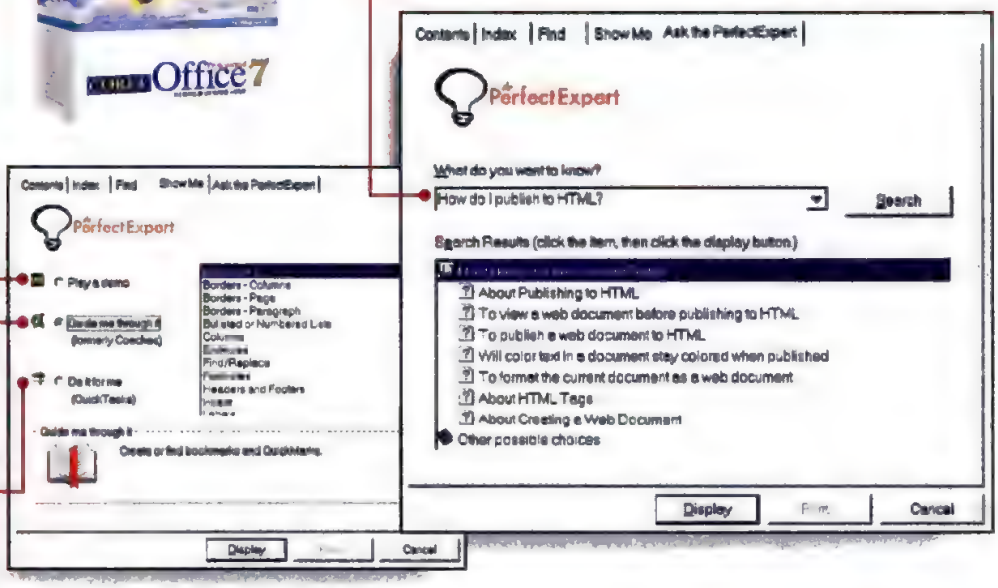
Need expert advice in a hurry? Just click on Ask the Perfect Expert™. Ask any task-related question in ordinary, everyday language. Easy to access and designed to offer time-saving solutions for a wide variety of office tasks, it's quite simply the fastest and friendliest way to get the help you need, when you need it. *Features that help you finish faster with less effort. Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 and Corel® Office Professional 7, the best in office suite applications.*

Ask a question in your own words and The Perfect Expert will display a list of available help options.

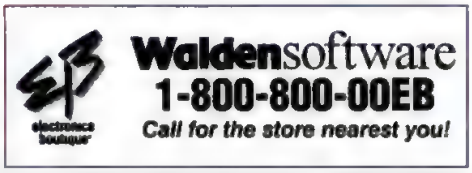
Choose ***Play a demo*** for a demonstration of a specific feature or task.

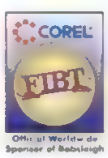
Let The Perfect Expert walk you step by step through a task.

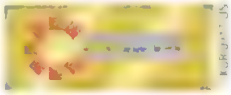
Choose ***Do it for me*** to automate everyday and more complex tasks.



Corel and WordPerfect are registered trademarks and Ask the Perfect Expert is a trademark of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited.







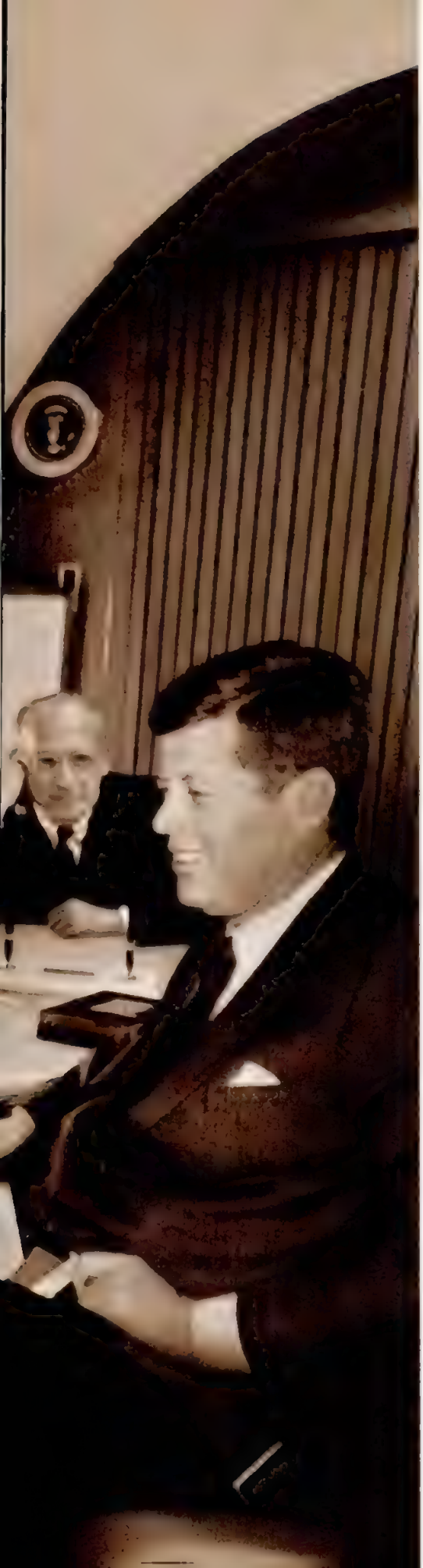
http://www.wordperfect.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

CIRCLE 042 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink *US$ plus applicable taxes.

SINCE 1960, NO PRESIDENT HAS EVER BEEN OUT OF CONTACT WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD.

(Should You Operate Any Differently?)

For information on your nearest dealer, call 1-800-Hitachi (448-2[illegible]) Website address: www.HitachiPC.com

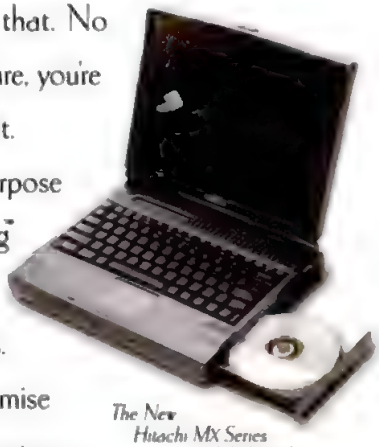


Introducing the New
HITACHI MX SERIES.

There was a time when Commanders-in-Chief could disappear for days on end. They'd slip off to write a speech or fish or to just make themselves generally unreachable to all three branches of government.

It's been a lot of decades since presidents could do that. Heck, even you wouldn't do that. No matter where on the planet you are, you're expected to be 100% on top of it.

Which exactly defines the purpose of Hitachi Mobilized Computing™ technology. As demonstrated by the Hitachi MX Series notebooks.



The New Hitachi MX Series –global reach

Each is engineered on the premise that any time you spend trying to set up a computer is wasted time. So each machine comes ready to connect to anywhere via the Net, online services, two-way fax. Or over standard office networks. Because the MX is our top of the line, it's jammed with a catalog of impressive features, including a suite of multi-media presentation components. Making the Hitachi MX capable of replacing a desktop PC.

So, whether you serve in high office or home office, you have the means to exercise the requirements of leadership.

With Hitachi Mobilized Computing, the levers of power are always at hand.

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

HITACHI MX SERIES: *Significant Features*

- U.S. Robotics™ 33.6 high speed modem.
- Pre-configured communications software.
- Intel Pentium® processor of up to 150 MHz.
- Extra large (12.1") high resolution screen.
- Optional mini hot dock.
- All requisite ports including integrated LAN.
- CD ROM drive, up to 8x speed (Swaps for a floppy, or second battery)
- Altec Lansing® Stereo component quality sound.
- 64-bit video acceleration.

©1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

Remote Control™

CIRCLE 082 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adobe PostScript

600DPI Color capable on any office paper or transparency.

5¢ A typical color page. Call for print samples.

FREE Black ink's free, so it practically obsoletes your b&w laser.

8PPM Twice as fast as any competitor's desktop color laser.

15 Backed by 15 years of award-winning color expertise.

World's fastest workgroup color is now only $3,495.

Now the incredible speed and brilliant color of Tektronix are also matched in economy and price. The award-winning, multi-platform Phaser® 350 costs less than any laser-class, network color printer. No wonder, at over $500 million in color printing revenue, Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1356. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1356

Tektronix

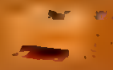
Phaser 140

Phaser 240

Phaser 440

Phaser 350

Phaser 550


Phaser 480X

Phaser 300X

© 1996 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

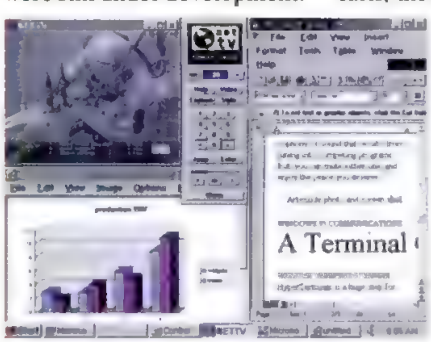
CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Second Looks

HOME PCs

A Couch Spud's Dream

When we reviewed the NetTV 2900 (First Looks, June 11, 1996), we were delighted with this split-personality PC that was equally at home performing traditional computing tasks and displaying television programming on its expansive 29-inch monitor. Unfortunately, at the time of our review, many of the system's components—including the PC+TV monitor—were still under development.



But in the span of six months, NetTV engineers did their homework and have produced an integrated entertainment and computing center.

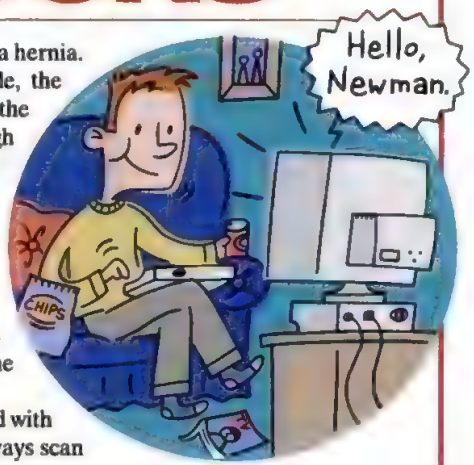
The completed PC+TV monitor yields a little over 27 inches of usable viewing space on its nearly flat glass screen. With a dot pitch of 0.75-mm, the PC+TV monitor looks great—at a distance. At prime couch-potato viewing distances of between 5 and 20 feet, you get pinpoint-sharp images, rich color, and overall impressive image quality—regardless of whether you're watching the Psychic's Friends Network, running the numbers in an Excel spreadsheet, or cruising the Web with the included 33.6-Kbps modem.

For sound, there's a pair of 7-watt speakers in the lower corners of the monitor's front panel. The sound is good, but there's no provision for adding a subwoofer. It's easy to stay in touch while reclining on the couch, thanks to the included Keytronic wireless keyboard with built-in track ball. Using it on your lap can feel awkward, though, and you're out of luck if the dog blocks the infrared signal between the PC and the keyboard.

Supporting a range of PC resolutions as well as NTSC broadcasts, the PC+TV monitor has a smaller screen than the Gateway's Destination monitor (First Looks, June 11, 1996), but it has one unmatched feature. Whereas with the Destination you have to boot up the system before relaxing in front of "Seinfeld," the NetTV can display television images independently of the computer. Just flick on the hand-held remote control.

Setting up the PC+TV was relatively easy, although labeling on the keyboard and mouse PS/2 ports would have been helpful. And it is perhaps in the nature of the beast that the backs of these devices contain mazes of cables. To use the instant-on television feature, for example, you have to attach both the monitor and the system's tuner to your cable TV or aerial connection.

This multipurpose monitor's size is a double-edged sword. The PC+TV monitor has a 29- by 22- by 19-inch footprint and weighs nearly 100 pounds. So if combining computing and TV viewing appeals to you, you might want to start working out so that you'll be able to muscle the PC+TV into your family room without getting a hernia.



On the positive side, the PC+TV's wide view of the world is large enough to work with several simultaneous windows. We were able to work on a Word document, an Excel spreadsheet, and a CD-ROM–based educational game—all while watching the evening news.

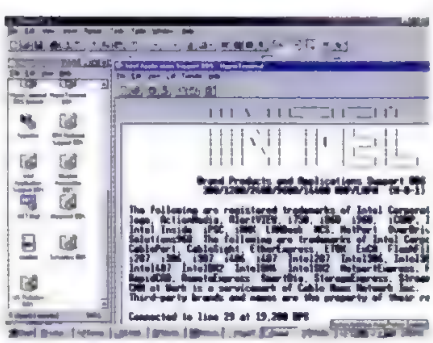
And if you get bored with the news, you can always scan thumbnails of 12 TV channels. The biggest problem with this feature is the cacophony that results from tuning into competing programs. But you can mute individual channels to focus on the most important or interesting programs.

With a superb monitor and features that make it easy to watch while you're working, the NetTV has taken us one big step closer to the convergence of computing and entertainment.

WINDOWS 95 COMMUNICATIONS

A Terminal Case

Even though the Microsoft Windows 95 freebie, HyperTerminal, is a huge step forward compared with the anemic Windows Terminal from Windows 3.*x*, it is far from an industrial-strength communications program.



Hilgraeve's HyperTerminal Private Edition, Version 2.0 (HTPE 2) sets a new standard for what to expect from free software.

HTPE 2 is worth the time it takes to download the 658K compressed file from *www.hilgraeve.com*. The program fixes a bug in the original release of HyperTerminal that prevented the display of some foreign character sets, and it adds support for TCP/IP telnet sessions.

New features of the 32-bit HTPE 2 are its automatic redialing of busy numbers and its graceful recovery from interrupted file transfers. And for BBS jockeys, HTPE 2 provides an assortment of shortcuts. The program also provides similar connections for AT&T Mail, CompuServe, and MCI Mail.

Hilgraeve's HyperTerminal Private Edition is one of the Internet's best giveaways.

SECOND LOOKS MAILBOX: Tell Second Looks about your experiences with computer products. Contact Brian Nadel via MCI Mail (556-1500), CompuServe (72241,1616), or the Internet (bnadel@zd.com).

SERVERS WORKSTATIONS LANS RAID

"We dare you to compare"

Why choose pre-configured systems and their many limitations? S.A.G. Electronics can provide you with award-winning custom configured fileservers, workstations and storage solutions at a price the industry cannot beat. S.A.G. is the undisputed price/performance industry leader!

Why compromise on quality?

S.A.G. incorporates only the highest quality components in all of its systems; Intel and AMI motherboards, Adaptec, CMD, and AMI controllers, and Seagate, IBM and Fujitsu hard drives. The best quality components ensures the most reliable system. Performance, reliability and customer satisfaction is what we are all about. "Your concern is our concern."

Why does S.A.G. win so many awards?

S.A.G. has won an unprecedented 3 *PC Magazine*'s Editor's Choice Awards in 1996! These awards are based on performance, price, quality and service. Let S.A.G. build you a custom performance system based on the same principals that have earned us these awards.

Need a Web Server?

Companies like *Business Week Magazine* are choosing S.A.G. Electronics as their high performance web server provider!

45GB Ultra Disk Array	RAID 5 Ultra 2WGB	Storage Solution
8 Bay Cabinet Designed for Ultra Wide Drives	10 Bay Cabinet Designed for Ultra Wide Drives	Specials:
Hot Swappable Drives	RAID 5 3-Channel Ultra Wide Controller	50GB Extended Tape Drive
Sensor Monitoring Panel:	Hot Swappable Drives	3mbs Sustained Transfer Rate
Internal Temp	Sensor Monitoring Panel:	$3600
Status of Power, Fans and Drives	Internal Temp	64GB Dat Auto Loader
Alarm Feature	Status of Power, Fans and Drives	$3570
N+1 300 Watt Power Supplies	Alarm Feature	9GB 7200 RPM Ultra SCSI Wide External Drive
(5) 9.1GB Ultra Wide HD, 7200 RPM	N+1 300 Watt Power Supplies	$1825
$10750	(5) 4.1GB Ultra Wide HD, 7200 RPM	4GB 7200 RPM Ultra SCSI Wide External Drive
	$11150	$1099

About Our Name: Saint Anthony Guide

SAG ELECTRONICS

Unprecedented Winner of 3 Editor's Choice Awards in 1996!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
September 24 1996
SAG STA Pentium 200

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
February 20 1996
SAG STF 66 Pentium

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
February 2[illegible] 1996
SAG STF 50 Pentium

Compaq®, HP®, IBM®...

Why?

When you can get award-winning price/performance solutions customized to fit your needs

Quad Pro 200MHz	Dual Pro 200MHz SMP	Dual Pro 200MHz RAID 5	CAD Power Station	Dual 200MHz Graphics	Alpha 433 Power System
2 Intel Pentium Pro® Processors Exp. to 4	[illegible]	1 Intel Pentium® Pro 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs	• Dual P6 180MHz SMP •	1 Intel Pentium® 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs	256 Bit Bus
64MB of ECC 4 way Interleaved Memory to 1GB	Built-in Expandability with SMP Natoma Chipset	64MB of 60 ns RAM Expandable To 512MB	1 Pentium Pro 180MHz CPU, Upgradable to 2 CPUs	Triton II Chipset	1MB SRAM Cache
Slots (6) PCI; (4) EISA	1 Intel Pentium® Pro 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs	ECC Supported	256K Cache	512K Cache 32MB RAM Expandable to 256MB	1 DEC 433MHz Alpha CPU
Adaptec 3940 UW	32MB of 60 ns RAM Expandable To 512MB	3 4GB Ultra Wide Removable HD	Slots: (4) PCI; (3) ISA	Slots: (4) PCI; (4)EISA	64MB RAM to 1GB
9.1GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide Hard Drive	ECC Supported	3 Channel UW RAID 5 Controller	64MB (60ns) EDO, Expandable to 512MB, ECC Supported	Sony 8x CD-ROM	Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
8x CD-ROM	Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit 4 MB VRAM	Open Slots: (3) PCI; (1) ISA	4.1GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide HD	Floppy, Keyboard, Mouse	12x CD-ROM
#9 2MB DRAM Video	Integrated on Board: • Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Controller	#9 2MB DRAM Video	Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Controller	Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit "3D"	Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit 4MB VRAM "3D" Video
8GB DAT Drive	• 16-Bit Sound Card • Intel 10/100 PCI Ethernet	10 Bay Tower 300 Watt Redundant Power Supplies	Jaz 1GB Removable HD	4MB DRAM Video	9.1GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide Hard Drive
Quad PCI Ethernet 10/100	Open Slots: (3) PCI, (1) ISA	Intel 10/100 Ethernet	Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit 4MB VRAM "3D" Video	3.2GB HD (9.5ms)	Slots (4) PCI, (2) ISA,
Floppy, Keyboard and Mouse	4.1GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide HD	Sony 8x CD-ROM	NS Workstation 4.0	32 PnP Sound	Tower 300 Watt
12 Bay Tower 450 Watt Power	Sony 16x CD-ROM	Intelligent Management System	Sony 16x CD-ROM	Tower Case	
	Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse	Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse	Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse	MAG 700T, 17" Monitor .25	
	Tower Case, 300 Watt		Tower Case, 300 Watt	$3183	
			Hitachi UX4721 21" Monitor, .22	Single Processor Solution	
			Pro 200MHz Available		
$10300	$3333	$7449	$5200	$2875	$5885

Ultra Wide 7200 RPM is the Fastest Technology in the World

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

SAG Electronics • 451 Andover Street • North Andover, MA 01845
508-682-0055 Fax 508-689-0180 Hours: 8:30am-7:00pm, Monday-Friday EST
GSA Schedule #GS-35F-3103D http://sagelec.com

S.A.G. provides a 5 Year Limited Warranty

1.800.989.3475

Please call for latest pricing!

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Introducing Mega Monitor:

with 250 MHz video input bandwidth, 1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz and a 30–115 KHz horizontal scan range,

what else could you call it?

Announcing the ViewSonic P815 21" (20" viewable) monitor. It's the latest innovation from ViewSonic®, the recognized leader in color monitor technology. And it's a mega hit.

More power to you.

Talk about unbelievable numbers: Resolutions up to 1800 x 1440 at a 76Hz refresh rate. A whopping 250MHz video input bandwidth. A horizontal scan rate up to 115KHz. And a 0.25mm dot pitch. All high water marks in the industry.

It's the new standard for high-end CAD, document imaging and other precision-oriented applications. The text is the sharpest available today. The images are flicker-free, virtually eliminating eye strain. It displays more information faster than any monitor you've seen before and with BNC and VGA connectors you can easily switch between two separate systems.

Compared to other monitors there is no comparison.

After winning the Byte Spring '96 "Best of Comdex" and "Best of PC Expo" awards, the performance is obviously rated the highest in the industry, but the price is not–it is a real mega value. It comes with ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare screen coating, a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor (the best in the business), and an optional Express Exchange™ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

If all this doesn't convince you that the ViewSonic P815 is truly a "mega monitor," then seeing it certainly will. Call (800) 888-8583 and ask for Agent 7097 for your nearest dealer.

	ViewSonic Professional Series				
Model	P815	PT813	P810	PT775	17PS
CRT Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Dot/Aperture Grille Pitch	0.25mm	0.28mm*	0.25mm	0.25mm*	0.25mm
Horizontal Frequency	30-115 KHz	30-107 KHz	30-95 KHz	30-95 KHz	30-86 KHz
Video Input Bandwidth	250 MHz	230 MHz	200 MHz	200 MHz	135 MHz
Maximum Resolution	1800 x 1440	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280
Optimal Resolution	1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
TCO Certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MSRP**	$2,195	$1,895	$1,745	$999	$799

*Aperture Grille

Winner ViewSonic P815 June 1996

Winner ViewSonic P815 June 1996

ViewSonic®

(909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic® at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice • **MSRP as of January 1, 1997
Internet www.viewsonic.com • © ViewSonic Corporation 1996, 1997 • All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies
CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Needed: Client/Server Telephony

The public switched-telephone network is the world's biggest host computer. Yes, it's distributed in that each central-office switch (actually a computer) is a peer to every other central-office switch, with some machines that manage the network and handle long-distance calls and handoffs to other telephone companies thrown into the mix. The architecture reflects that of the mainframe, where all the intelligence is in the glass house, and the user's instrument is dumb.

Today's telephone instruments and accessories have a limited amount of intelligence. They can store and redial numbers. They can provide multiple voice mail boxes, and they do a couple of other tricks. But mostly, they're dependent on the host to get the job done.

Every one of those millions of tendrils that make their way out of the central office and to your home or small business is a telephone number. Each time you add a modem, a fax machine, or a cellular phone, another number is gobbled up. Got a teenager or two in the house? There's another couple of numbers gone. As a result, telephone companies keep running out of phone numbers.

But the problem is deeper than that. The old host-centric model just doesn't match the way we use the telephone system any more, despite the best efforts of the telcos. For instance, I've gotten a number of calls in which people have said, "Oh, Bill! I didn't really want to bother you; I just wanted to leave a message on your voice mail." So why isn't there a set of Touch-tone codes to do exactly that?

Think of the residence as a business. Businesses are served by private branch exchanges or switchboards. The first reserves a block of numbers within a master number, and you can direct-dial any employee with a seven-digit number, plus the area code. In the second method, either a human or a machine answers the phone, and you give a name or an extension number in order to reach your party. In both cases, the company actually has significantly fewer phone lines assigned to it than it has extensions. The PBX connects the incoming phone line with the right desk and automatically kicks over to voice mail if your party isn't there. With the switchboard, the local intelligence is embodied in the receptionist/operator (although I once had one who told a caller, "Mr. Machrone is out to lunch. Would you like to hold?").

PERSONAL PBX

Computers are small and cheap enough for my end of the phone wire to get far more intelligent.

As nice as it is to talk to a human being sometimes, it's more efficient to steer your message where you want it to go. I for one don't want a separate number for every telephone-enabled device in my home office, plus ones for my cellular phone or pager or both. Computers are small enough and inexpensive enough for my end of the phone wire to get far more intelligent. All we really need is a set of protocols that let the calling instrument (be it phone, fax machine, or modem) and the receiving side know that this is a machine-to-machine conversation, or that a machine is mediating for a human.

Thus, I can initiate a call with a button or code that means "go straight to voice mail." Or if you need to reach me urgently, you could initiate a call with a "try all alternative devices (pager, cell phone) before voice mail" code. On the receiving end, I would have my pager and cellular numbers programmed into my smart phone/PBX. In addition, I could decide when I don't want to be bothered (but could also give override codes to friends).

We've evolved far enough in voice recognition that virtually any caller could say the name of one of the four residents in my household and be connected to him or her. Or by adding the phrase "voice mail," a caller could route a message to a message box. Think how much better this would be than the dreary "Press one for Bill, two for Sharon . . ." litany. I'd want my ideal home or small-business PBX to work both ways—ultimate convenience for people and ultimate efficiency for machines.

With the coming of high-bandwidth digital connections and a sensible client/server architecture, we wouldn't really need all those extra numbers and area codes. One number per household would suffice, and the protocols I'm suggesting would request and negotiate a piece of bandwidth suitable to the task at hand. You would never get a busy signal, just a change in the balance. So even if you're using your phone for streaming video from the Internet when I call, my call gets answered. Your video bandwidth is reduced by 40K or 50K, and the voice call goes through. Sounds like progress. □

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ANDY FREEBERG

TAKE THE DAY OFF.

Your business decisions just got easier.

Go ahead. Take some time off. Reliable, easily expandable, simple to maintain and ready for networking–the **ClientPro**™ series from Micron Electronics™ lets you relax. The ClientPro offers you the ideal network solution–a stable, flexible client platform that adapts to your evolving network and supports your critical projects over the long haul. Plus you get excellent value for your money in a system that boasts superior quality backed by award-winning support and our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty. Get the ClientPro and free yourself to manage operations and focus on business. Or feel free to take the day off.

ClientPro® P120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3Com® 3C509 ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45)
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft Works preinstalled
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)

$1,499 BUS. LEASE $51/MO.

- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$1,699 BUS. LEASE $58/MO.

With Intel 133MHz Pentium processor ..... add $50

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD
OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

ClientPro®2 180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS, DMI support
- 3Com® 3C509 ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45)
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,999 BUS. LEASE $68/MO.

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office

$2,299 BUS. LEASE $78/MO.

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-295-0546

http://www.mei.micron.com

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. PCMAGCLPRI P8T01

The Decline of Desktop Computing

There is no denying it. Java has become the rallying point for a large-scale, anti-Microsoft, anti-Intel movement to take the personal out of personal computing. Secretly, Microsoft must surely be freaked. What's really going on is the reemergence of a natural schism between desktop personal computing and enterprise/corporate computing. Large businesses are looking for a way back to the mainframe model, because the networked PC is simply too expensive and too much of a hassle. True, the installation of PCs is relatively inexpensive, but maintenance and upgrade costs have turned out to be budget-busters.

Just take a look at what's happened with operating systems alone. Over the past ten years, Microsoft has released Windows 1.0, Windows 2.0, Windows 386, Windows 3.0, Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT, Windows NT 3.5, Windows NT 4.0, and Windows 95, not to mention all the non-Windows flavors—including a slew of DOS versions and a version of OS/2. This is a lot of stuff to absorb. And let's not even discuss all the iterations of Microsoft Word, each one coming with new file structures.

On top of all this, we can't ignore the never-ending processor upgrades from Intel. Every few years, the company introduces a totally new processor to be followed by an endless parade of clock-speed upgrades. Now we have MMX to deal with. So along comes thin-client computing, which incorporates an old idea that appeals to the big companies: a single point for upgrades. It's at this juncture that Java has cropped up as a platform for network computers.

RABBIT, RUN
Corporate America wants off this PC treadmill and is willing to try anything.

Individual users may be willing to spend money on annual upgrades. But corporations simply can't afford to support, maintain, and continually upgrade legions of desktop PCs. Corporate users often bootleg the software and introduce viruses to the network. Those users demand the latest and greatest machines, as well as good laptops, and ask for constant upgrades. Or they complain bitterly. It's just not cost-effective or beneficial. In fact, it's a mess. There is absolutely no stability here. Corporate America wants off this treadmill and is willing to try anything.

Microsoft is aware of these problems and along with Intel is promoting a concept called "cost of ownership." The idea is that Plug and Play technology—along with new, easier-to-use programs—will save companies money. Of course, everyone will have to upgrade again to get these advantages. In my opinion, the cost-of-ownership concept has actually damaged the Wintel juggernaut by forcing the companies and their customers to acknowledge this problem. The issue was always simmering under the surface, but now it's come to a boil. Corporate America is waking up and saying, "Gee, we weren't just imagining this problem. It's real!"

To make matters worse for Microsoft, the company's nutty commitment to all things Web-related and to the browser model will do nothing but hasten the trend toward thin-client computing. By giving away browsers and pushing people toward the Net, Microsoft is in effect pushing people toward a generic interface that can run on any platform and is perfect for thin-client computing. Thus, a thin-client system running off, say, an AS-400 server using Unix and intranet tools with a GUI browser might look and feel like Windows, but close examination would reveal no Microsoft anything running on the system.

The potential for a mass movement away from the Wintel rat race is why we keep hearing outrageous predictions for intranet-related revenues. But is it possible that Java-mania is just part of a larger phenomenon—the return to thin-client computing in corporate settings—that is long overdue? One telling sign is that IBM is now right in the thick of it, trying to get back to the centralized world in which the company made its fortunes. Big Blue says it's putting more development money into Java than Sun is. IBM wants to get back into a business where there are real margins and true profits: centralized computing.

There is no question in my mind that the short-lived merger of personal desktop computing (what we used to call *microcomputing*) with corporate information systems is about to end. What will emerge from the ashes will be two distinct tracks of computer development: thin clients at work and personal computers at home. In some ways, we'll be back where we started in the 1970s—only the machines will be a lot faster.

New Fault-Tolerant Products! New Price Reductions!

Bullet-Proof Upgrades.

POWER SUPPLIES

"The premier power-supply maker"
John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*, March 30, 1993
"The only company to go to for a power supply"
Jerry Pournelle, *Byte*, April 1993

ECONOMICAL

Save on quality UL/CSA approved power supplies!

STANDARD 230 SLIM **$59**
STANDARD 230 DESK or TOWER **$79**
STANDARD 250 ATX **$89**

ULTRA-QUIET

Toss the earmuffs! The best way to get relief from a noisy computer is with a **Silencer®** power supply. Its high-efficiency fan reduces noise up to 90%! A *multimedia* must.

SILENCER 230 SLIM **$69**
SILENCER 250 ATX **$99**
SILENCER 270 SLIM **$119**
SILENCER 270 DESK or TOWER **$129**

HIGH-PERFORMANCE

For power that won't skip a beat during hard drive access or line voltage sags, upgrade your PC with a premium **Turbo-Cool®** power supply. You'll get 50%-100% more power, built-in line conditioning, super-tight regulation, ultra-clean output, enhanced cooling, UL/CSA/TUV, and **3-5 year warranty!**

TURBO-COOL 200 SLIM **$79**
TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM **$119**
TURBO-COOL 300 DESK or TOWER .. **$129**
TURBO-COOL 400 SLIM or TOWER ... **$199**
TURBO-COOL 400 ATX **$229**
TURBO-COOL 450 TOWER **$319**
TURBO-COOL 450 GOLIATH **$419**

ENCLOSURES

ECONOMICAL

For a clean, easy-to-build system, get the **Personal Mini-Tower** enclosure. Features: (3) 5-1/4" bays, (4) 3-1/2" bays (2 int.), and a slide in/out motherboard cage.

PERSONAL MINI-TOWER **$69**
PERSONAL MINI-TOWER ATX **$89**

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

For a great-looking, heavy-duty, **American-made** enclosure, choose from our **Solid-Steel** family!

	Mini	Tower	Monster
Total Bays (Exposed Bays):	6(4)	10(8)	18(13)
MB and P.S. Capacity:	1	1	2

SOLID-STEEL MINI **$169**
SOLID-STEEL TOWER **$279**
SOLID-STEEL TOWER ATX **$299**
SOLID-STEEL MONSTER **$789**

REDUNDANT POWER

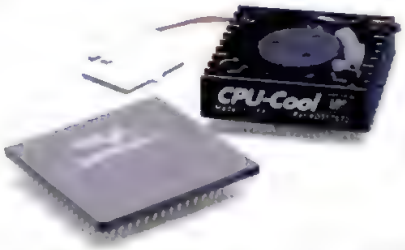
Get redundant 250W power, *in 1 slim unit*, with our economical **Two-in-One 500**.

For high-end applications (5,000,000 hr. MTBF!), choose from our *hot-swappable* **TwinPower™** series.

TWO-IN-ONE 500 ..... **NEW!** **$229**
TWIN-POWER 800 ATX ..... **NEW!** **$819**
TWIN-POWER 900 ..... **$969**

CPU COOLERS

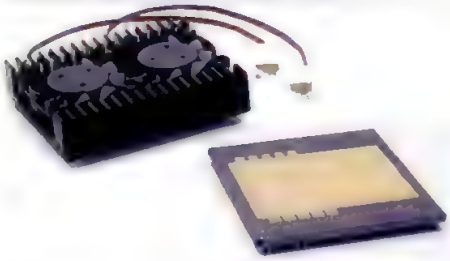
PENTIUM & 486



486s & Pentiums run hot, often exceeding 210°F! Cool'em by 90°-120°F with genuine, low-profile **CPU-Cool™** coolers. Each consists of a long-life, ball-bearing, mini-fan *integrated* into a patented die-cast heat sink that easily mounts on the CPU. Last 10X longer and are 40% thinner than cheap, bulky imitations! Made in USA. 5-year warranty.

CPU-COOL 1.9T (486, 75-133 P5) **$21**
CPU-COOL 1.9W (150-200 P5) **$22**

PENTIUM® PRO

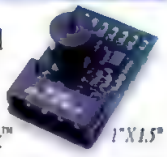


Check the specs for the best P6 thermal solutions!

	Sink/Aux. Fan	Std. Cooler	CPU-Cool 3.2	Dual CPU-Cool
Thermal Resist:	1.5°C/W	1°C/W	0.8°C/W	0.6°C/W
3-Yr. Fail Rate:	1:100	1:10	1:1,000	1:1,000,000
Height:	1.2"	1"	0.74"	0.74"

CPU-COOL 3.2 ..... **$29**
DUAL CPU-COOL (Redundant) ..... **NEW!** **$39**

OVER-TEMP ALARM



Don't let a bad fan or a clogged filter cost you your system! Detect overheating, *before* damage occurs, with a **110 Alert™** 110°F heat alarm. Low-cost protection for any PC.

110 ALERT **$22**

12th Year **PC POWER & COOLING, INC.** 1985-1997

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (619) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (619) 931-6988

Web: http://www.pcpowercooling.com. Hours: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. (PT) Mon.-Fri. Terms: Visa, MC, COD, or PO. Warranty: 5-yrs. for CPU-Cool, and Turbo-Cool 450; 3-yrs. for Turbo-Cool (except 450); 2-yrs. for all others.

Silencer, Turbo-Cool, TwinPower, CPU-Cool, and 110 Alert are trademarks or registered trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. ©1996 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Inside Track

Fall Comdex last November revealed **new trends** and new dimensions in the PC industry. It also revealed new trends and new dimensions in the city of Las Vegas itself. The **ramifications** of the latter are unknown.

The town, which I thought was already **overbuilt** three or four years ago when the MGM Grand opened, is continuing to grow to excess. Old-timers are quite concerned. At least a dozen projects are underway, each one enormous. **The most amazing** (so far) is New York New York, a huge hotel complex located across the Strip from MGM. To see this **incredible and somewhat perverse** hotel as well as other Comdex 1996 pictures, go to my Web page, at *www.pcmag.com*.

In terms of Internet products, it was the same stuff, different year, and the interest of the show-goers was noticeably down. The buzz is over, and the boring consolidation phase has begun.

The famous Sands hotel is about to be flattened to make room for the world's largest hotel, which will have **6,000 rooms.** Currently, the MGM Grand holds the record, with 5,005. The Sands is owned by the former owner of Comdex, Shelly Adelson; apparently he's decided to put his profits to use. The hotel is modeled after a city (Venice, gondolas and all), in much the same way New York New York and another, just-announced hotel (this one complete with an **Eiffel Tower)** are.

This town is due for a crash. Whatever the case, Comdex won't be responsible. This trade show packs the place with 200,000 show-goers, and that's conservative.

Comdex had three themes: the network computer, the Internet, and display technology. NCs were being touted by everyone, and a strident debate has begun regarding their place in the world. All the weekly trade magazines had editorials predicting the success or the failure of NCs. But it's still too early to tell for sure.

In terms of Internet products, it was the same stuff, different year, and the actual interest of the show-goers was noticeably down. "Didn't we see this same stuff last year?" The buzz is over, and the **boring consolidation phase has begun**.

Display technology centered around the **large plasma panels** that every Japanese company was showing. The panels were all **big and cool-looking** but very pricey. At $10,000 a pop for 40-inch plasma displays, you know few are going to be sold. In conversations with a flat-panel display analyst for a large brokerage firm, I was briefed on the possible **drawbacks of the technology:** (1) By nature, the technology is good for large displays only and can't scale down. So it won't hurt LCD sales. (2) It's expensive. (3) It's a power hog. And while looking at a Panasonic device, I noticed another potential problem: When the device is given a fast-motion feed, the image exhibits excessive posterization. **It was annoying once you started to focus on this anomaly.** Still, I can imagine that a giant, Jumbotron-like plasma display will eventually be hanging in Times Square.

I spent most of my time looking at one-off technologies and ideas that got little attention. **I was quite impressed with the new Newton MessagePad 2000.** It's about 1.5 pounds and now has two PCMCIA slots. Four AA batteries will power the unit for about three to six weeks. A microphone is built-in, and you can actually annotate a recording on the fly. The annotations can be linked to exact points in the recording so that the notes and the sound match up. The MessagePad has a bigger screen than the previous unit and is about ten times as powerful. The key to this thing is the StrongARM SA-110 chip, from Digital Equipment Corp. The one used in the MessagePad runs at 160 MHz and chews up only one-quarter watt of juice (and this from the same people who bring you the **watt-guzzling** Alpha chip). The actual MIPS this chip delivers is problematic, since **the engineers at Digital seem to have lost their calculators.** Here, take the following quote from the press release and do the math: "*The StrongARM SA-110 chip chosen for the Newton platform operates at 160 MHz...dissipating less than one-quarter watt of power.... In the Apple MessagePad 2000, the StrongARM microprocessor delivers an unprecedented 925 MIPS/Watt.... StrongARM speed options [range] from 115 MIPS at 110 MHz to 270 MIPS at 233 MHz.*" Makes no sense, but it's obviously no slouch of a chip.

Genuinely Interesting Hardware/Software Dept.: If there was an overlooked product at the show, it was only because the company was **buried in the corner** of the Sands Convention Center. The Tripmate GPS (Global Positioning System) receiver, from DeLorme Mapping, caught everyone by surprise. This product comes with Street Atlas USA 4.0, a complete map of the U.S., **interfaced with a GPS receiver** that can be hooked to a laptop through the serial port. The whole bundle costs $149. This is nothing less than a **stupendous price** since it's hard to get a used GPS receiver for $149. DeLorme is located in Freeport, Maine; details of the Tripmate can be found at *www.streetatlasusa.com*.

I ran into another vendor, Chicago Map Corp., that was just about to roll out a similar system for $350. The difference is that this product's GPS device has an LCD readout, so it can be used as a standalone device. I don't know about you, but when flying across the country, sometimes I look out the window and see some unusual sight. It would be cool to boot up a laptop and open the GPS system and see exactly what it is you were flying over. Unfortunately, you can't, because these inexpensive GPS receivers are programmed to quit at 99 miles per hour to prevent pilots from using them. □

INTRODUCING A FLIGHT OF THE IMAGINATION.

SUPERIOR 133MHz PRODUCTIVITY
Offering a 133MHz Pentium processor, PCI architecture and an enormous 2GB hard drive, this is a powerful tool

STUNNING 12.1" DISPLAY
Combine a brilliant 12.1", 800 x 600 display with Zoomed Video technology, 16-bit sound and full-motion video for sensational presentations.

FLEXIBLE CONFIGURATION
Tailor your computer to meet changing needs in seconds. The SelectBay lets you swap a 10X CD-ROM drive with a modular floppy drive, an optional second hard drive or an optional second lithium ion battery*

BUILT-IN 28.8Kbps MODEM
With a voice/fax modem you can stay in touch with the world quickly and efficiently. Other features include a speakerphone and answering machine.

INTRODUCING A POWERFUL ADDITION TO THE TECRA™ FAMILY. Packed with cutting-edge technology, the new Tecra 510CDT has the power to make your ideas fly. Tackle any of today's complex software applications with a powerful 133MHz Pentium processor, 16MB of high-speed EDO memory and a massive hard drive up to 2.1 billion bytes. There's also 16-bit stereo sound, a 10X* CD-ROM drive and full-motion video capability to enhance any multimedia presentation. Top it all off with the expansion capabilities of the Desk Station V Plus, and you've got a notebook that will take you to new heights. **For more information visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.**

intel inside pentium processor

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. *10X average speed. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

COMPLETE WITH LANDING GEAR.

POWERFUL DOCKING

The optional Desk Station V Plus provides instant connection to your desktop setup and includes stereo speakers, a SelectBay™ as well as slots for PC Cards, PCI and ISA cards.

TECRA 510CDT AND 510CDS

- 133MHz (2.9v) Pentium® processor, 256KB L2 cache
- 12.1" dia. color display with 800 x 600 resolution in your choice of active-matrix (CDT) or DSTN dual-scan (CDS)
- 2.1 billion byte (=2.02GB) removable HDD (CDT), 1.3 billion byte (=1.26GB) removable HDD (CDS)
- 10X* CD-ROM standard
- Optional SelectBay battery pack

TECRA 500CDT AND 500CS

- 120MHz (2.9v) Pentium® processor, 256KB L2 cache
- 12.1" dia. color display with 800 x 600 resolution in your choice of active-matrix (CDT) or DSTN dual-scan (CS)
- 1.3 billion byte (=1.26GB) removable HDD
- 8X CD-ROM on CDT (optional on CS)

ALL MODELS

- PCI system-bus architecture
- 16MB of EDO DRAM expandable to 144MB
- SelectBay™ supports 3.5" floppy drive, CD-ROM or optional second hard drive
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller, 2MB video memory
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible system with stereo speakers and microphone
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- FIR (Fast Infrared) compliant ports (front and back)
- Integrated AC adapter
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

One music. Whether it's an aboriginal wail. A symphonic rhapsody. A sixteen bar blues. Or a screaming Stratocaster™. It all comes from one place. The human spirit

And today, all over the world, that spirit is being captured on computers. From composition to recording, from sound synthesis to mixing and archiving, computers have joined the band. And more often than not, those computers have Seagate technology inside. You see, Seagate is the leading provider of technology for data storage and archiving, as well as software for data access and management. Even when the data is music

Seagate. Technology that gives voice to the human spirit (and you thought we just made disc drives)

To learn more about Seagate and its products, see us on the internet at www.seagate.com or call 408-438-6550

Seagate

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD
OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

JIM SEYMOUR

How to Think About NCs

The avalanche of publicity about network computers, or NCs, has reached a peak, I hope, over the past couple of months. IBM, Sun, and other box builders have been rolling out—or at least previewing—their new "office information appliances." Corel began showing previews of its NC-focused, Java-only WordPerfect Office suite. The "Damn Microsoft" claque in the second balcony, led by Larry Ellison at Oracle, yelled "Hooray!" at every announcement.

Meanwhile, Microsoft and Intel surprised many with their own announcement of an NC-like hardware standard. But unlike other NCs, which will run on Java derivatives and thus make the operating system both platform-agnostic and nearly irrelevant, the "Wintel NC" (to coin a phrase) will run . . . Windows derivatives. Surprise, surprise.

Outside the business, pundits and publications have been weighing in with their considered (or at least considerable) opinions on how that bad ol' symbol of wanton waste and techno-excess, the PC, will soon be buried under a wave of tiny, cheap machines with blissfully limited functionality. No more will once-productive but now bone-idle employees waste time making PowerPoint presentations: Sun chairman Scott McNealy, one of the biggest NC cheerleaders, says the best overhead presentations are made by hand with a plastic sheet and felt-tip pen, in 5 minutes or less. (I'm not kidding. He really said that.)

There's been a lot of Newspeak uttered, too, on behalf of NCs. The most egregious example is Sun's advertising slogan for its new JavaStation: "What FREEDOM Looks Like!" NCs aren't about freedom at all, friends, but about control, and about reasserting the control that IS once held over its terminal-using "customers." *Forbes* magazine, which I otherwise admire greatly, capped the NC-over-PC hype in November with a cover story on the importance of "right-sizing your PCs." Which meant, *Forbes* decided, dumping them.

This myth that we were once strong, proud, industrious, hardworking folks who didn't waste time on silly PC games but have lately fallen victim to the allure of such things as italic type and cutesy clip art is an insulting one. But it is becoming pervasive, even though the idea that the very depth and richness of the tools offered by today's PCs and PC software keep us from real work, distract us, and turn us into time-wasters is largely nonsense. To assert that we'd all be a lot better off with vastly more limited tools—and believe me, NCs are *much* more limited devices—is to suggest that we possess neither judgment nor a sense of responsibility, that we'd really rather be down at the video arcade.

A TIME, A PLACE

It took me a while to recognize the merits of some of the arguments made in favor of NCs.

But there is another side to the pro-NC argument. It posits that the costs of choosing, purchasing, installing software on, and delivering PCs to workers' desks—plus the continuing costs of supporting the anarchic computing environment that results—are huge, out of control, and unnecessary. And just between us, there is some truth to that.

Indeed, NCs are in many ways appealing, appropriate, and even cool. I see many uses for them in business, and I'm convinced they're going to be a big success in some roles.

If you're still reading, take a deep breath. I know, putting up with the guff about NCs makes recognizing their real value difficult. I've spent almost 20 years walking the hallways and pounding the conference tables of Corporate America, arguing for the proliferation of PCs, for the one-person/one-CPU principle, for empowering workers by giving them access to tools that will genuinely help them do their jobs better. So I sucked air for a while, too, on NCs. It took me a while to recognize their worth and the merits of some of the arguments made in their favor.

The fact is, though you and I and many of the people with whom we work certainly need the power and flexibility of PCs, a lot of our coworkers don't. People who boot up 15MB word processors to write 15-word e-mails are not making rational use of a $3,500 computer.

To give the devil his due, when Scott McNealy says that to write all he needs is to backspace, delete, cut-and-paste, and print, he's about right: No one would accuse Scott of being much of a writer, nor for that matter a preparer of budgets, proposals, business plans, contracts, presentations, or any of the other work you rely on your PC to help produce. Scott's role at the top of Sun is to bang out short, pithy e-mails

PC MAGAZINE
PCWEEK
Windows
PCComputing
COMPUTER SHOPPER
MacUser
MacWEEK

Put our labs in your machine

"Thanks for the service you provide in giving us a set of benchmarks that are professional, realistic, and available. This puts more objective science into our industry and prevents a lot of hype."

Professor Richard G. Helps
Dept. of Manufacturing Engineering & Technology
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah

Winstone®
WinBench®
NetBench®
ServerBench®
MacBench®

ZD **Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches**

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FREE!

Download our benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop. Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. . Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

JIM SEYMOUR

in response to work of the sort done and submitted to him for approval by other people—people who you may be sure don't use NCs or NC-like devices, but rather Sun workstations powerful enough to launch missiles. In a phrase I once thought headed for oblivion, *he has people to do that for him.*

In many companies I work with, half or fewer of the workers really need the power and flexibility of a true PC: They'd be well-served by an NC. They read and respond to e-mail messages, writing their own brief messages and replies live, in real time. They use the company's intranet to look up phone numbers, or check on HR benefits rules, or maybe file expense accounts. Nothing they do with that box on their desk demands a PC. So let's give them NCs.

Whatever you may think of the idea of NCs, I think it's clear that we're moving away from the homogeneous PCs-only desktop-computing environment and toward a much more heterogeneous computing environment. The wide adoption of notebook PCs was an early harbinger of that change, but we didn't understand that. So when the idea of the NC came along—a simple, basic, cheap device well-suited to many office workers' computing needs—we also failed to recognize the contributions it can make.

The world of NCs is good for you and me, as long as the IS managers in your company (and mine) don't go too far, taking away one of our costly-to-support PCs and replacing it with an NC. Again: You have to make that call on an employee-by-employee basis, not blanket it over a broad classes of workers. The world of NCs is good for IS people, too, for they will be able to restore some semblance of control and balance to their user communities.

The NC isn't good news for traditional PC hardware makers, which find little joy in the prospect of selling a $700 to $1,000 machine instead of a $2,500 to $3,500 box. It also isn't good news for software publishers, for in the new world of NCs, the list of applets in wide use is going to be a lot shorter than today's lists of PC productivity apps.

Resist the temptation to condemn reflexively both NCs and those who praise them. Sure, the loudest voices may have their own less-than-honorable agendas, but that doesn't mean the technology is fatally flawed. We won't succeed in integrating NCs into business or delivering that *truly* right-size chunk of computing power to each worker's desk by blindly condemning new ideas and products. □

Bye-Bye, Pentium?

Pentium Classic CPUs don't make sense any more. The microprocessor you really want to power your next PC will be either the Pentium Pro or the new Pentium with MMX. Between them, these two choices offer such intriguing price/performance benefits, it's hard to see why you'd stick with a plain old Pentium.

That was one of the themes of fall Comdex, the annual pre-Thanksgiving trade show that draws 200,000 people to Las Vegas. Here's my take on the show.

Pentium gets squeezed out. Two months before the expected early January unveiling of MMX, many were convinced that there would be a shortage of MMX-enabled Pentium microprocessors. Systems based on Pentium processors with MMX technology—Intel's multimedia extensions—will be priced about the same as Pentium Classic systems. We've heard vendors predict that the price difference will range from zero to $200. But at even $250 more, you're buying a cheap insurance policy against future obsolescence, or "investment protection." Two or three years from now, some applications, such as image-editing software, videoconferencing, and games, might even require MMX extensions just to run.

MMX-PECTATIONS

50-percent gains on some applications seem possible. At that point, you'll want to think MMX.

A larger internal cache makes an MMX system perform almost as fast as the next-faster straight Pentium processor—meaning a 166-MHz MMX would give a 200-MHz Pentium a run for its money on any application. On applications tuned for MMX (but that still work on all CPUs), the boost could be more significant. Our tests with an early MMX prototype showed gains of no more than 20 percent, but we think 50-percent gains on some applications might be possible. And it could be more. At that point, as a buyer, you'll want to think MMX if you're in the market for a Pentium-level PC. Meanwhile, with RAM so cheap, business buyers will want to give even more thought to 64MB Pentium Pro systems running Microsoft Windows NT. Yes, 64MB of RAM—memory is that cheap.

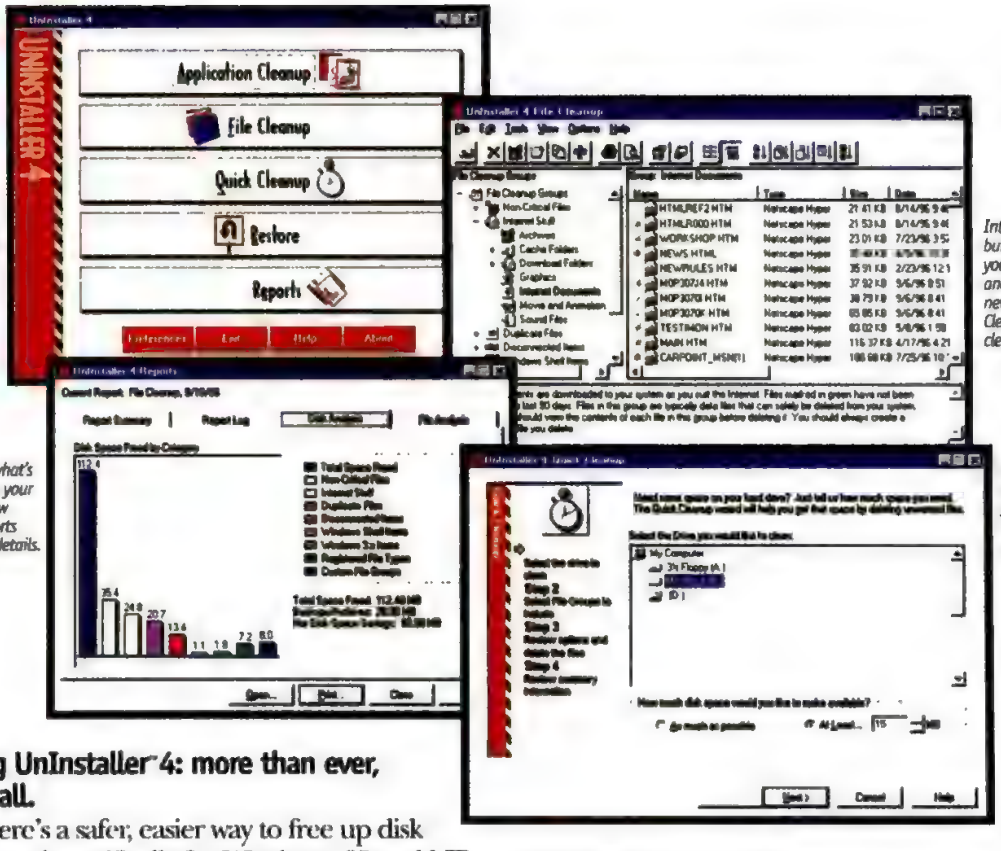
Personal color printing gets a lot better. When I moved to the New York area 11 years ago to join *PC Magazine,* I boxed up my darkroom, convinced digital photography was just around the corner. We're just about at the corner now. You'll see $500-and-under printers due within the next 12 months that are getting *very* close to being able to make you think an ink jet print is a photographic print. (Cost is still going to be an issue, however. You won't save much, if anything, over having the photos enlarged commercially.) And, of course, all this technology benefits the color quality of ink jet printing in general.

Digital cameras get a bit better. If you want the best front end for your digital darkroom, it's still going to be a traditional camera and scanning for a couple of years yet. Digital camera prices are coming down and CCD sensors (the electronic equivalent of the film) are going up in resolution. But color correction remains problematic, and you can only take a dozen or two photos before the camera fills up, which is a big problem unless you're planning to take your laptop on vacation so you can off-load images. But as a medium for capturing images for use in company newsletters and on Web sites, the technology has arrived.

DVD is coming. Son of CD-ROM, these 4.7GB (initially) drives should finally be available come spring, both in versions for PC users and for home-theater use. Virtually every vendor that now makes CD-ROM drives or VCRs was showing DVD drives at Comdex. Video quality will be sensational provided you get properly mastered source material, and the data capacity is just what we need. There will be a chicken-or-the-egg dilemma for a year or two: Until there's more material on DVD, users won't buy the drives, and until there are more drives, more material won't be shifted over from traditional CDs and videotapes. Price: $500 to $1,000.

Wait—there's more. I heard lots of talk about the PC versus the network computer at Comdex, but this was really a PC-centric show, where more people believe that the answer is not to switch platforms but to drive down the complexity and cost of ownership of a PC. . . . The Internet-server-in-a-box is catching on. Server vendors now offer simple solutions that let small businesses set up an Internet server in a couple hours. . . . Some programs out there help you deal with all the information on the Internet by letting you download pages from Web sites so you can print and read them at your leisure. And here we thought the Internet and big-screen monitors meant the death of paper. *Plus ça change.* □

UnInstaller 4 - More *Un* for the Money.



Need to clean up your system? UnInstaller 4's all new cleanup tools remove applications and files safely and easily.

Internet stuff building up on your system? Fonts and clip art you never use? Use File Cleanup for routine cleaning.

Want to see what's happening on your hard disk? New graphical reports give you the details.

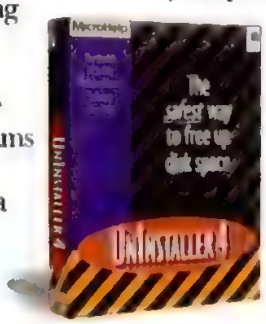
Need 10MB fast? New Quick Cleanup frees up any amount of disk space you specify!

Introducing UnInstaller™ 4: more than ever, the *Un* for all.

Now there's a safer, easier way to free up disk space. Designed specifically for Windows® 95 and NT 4.0, UnInstaller 4 is your hard drive's best friend. It removes unneeded files and applications that take up precious disk space.

UnInstaller 4 is safer than any other Windows cleanup utility. More thorough than an application's own de-installer. And faster than a speeding bullet (well, almost)!

Thanks to its exclusive SmartLinks™ technology, UnInstaller 4 understands the relationships between the files and programs on your system. So, unlike other cleanup software, UnInstaller 4 will never remove a critical Windows system file!



Need disk space fast?

Are Internet cache files and downloads accumulating on your hard drive? Want to remove an application you no longer need? UnInstaller 4 is the answer.

Quick Cleanup frees up any amount of disk space you specify by finding and deleting unnecessary files. *File Cleanup* safely removes files and data you no longer need. *Application Cleanup* allows you to delete, move, transport and archive applications safely and quickly. *Graphical Reports* show you how UnInstaller 4 cleaned your hard disk.

Get UnInstaller 4 and see for yourself why the #1 selling Windows cleanup utility is still the *Un*!

Call 1(800)922-3383 to order or visit your local software store today!

©1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. UnInstaller and SmartLinks are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

www.microhelp.com

MicroHelp

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

NETWORK EDITION

DIRECTORY SERVICES

From NOS to Net

Directory services face new challenges as networks grow, diversify, and connect to the Internet.

By Robert Norton and Tony Pompili

Growing companies have seen their networks expand from workgroups based on a single server, to departments based on several servers, to hundreds of servers worldwide. Not only have networks been getting larger, many are running multiple network operating systems and providing users with access to the Internet and corporate intranets. As the complexity of networks has grown, network administrators have found it more and more of a challenge to manage network users and resources. Directory services, the repositories of network user and resource information, have had to grow and change to meet this challenge.

ILLUSTRATION BY ANDREW FAULKNER

INSIDE

PC MAGAZINE

It seems like just yesterday that Novell's NDS (NetWare Directory Services) represented a breakthrough in directory technology that would greatly simplify life for millions of corporate NetWare users. Single-server log-ons were a thing of the past; you could look at your NetWare network as a whole.

BUT LIKE EVERYTHING ELSE in the world of computers, that just wasn't good enough. Today's networks are a jumble of separate NOS and application directories, each of which has to be updated individually. On top of that, now there's the worldwide network of the Internet to deal with, and nobody speaks the same directory language. Suddenly you're hearing all kinds of new directory jargon—*LDAP* and *metadirectory*, for example.

THE WORLD OF DIRECTORY services is demystified in this Network Edition cover story. Project leader Robert Norton and contributing editor Tony Pompili examine the directory technologies that exist today—including IBM's Directory and Security Server, NDS, and Banyan's StreetTalk for Windows NT—and discuss past and future trends affecting this all-important area of network computing. They even look at new directory services based on LDAP and an example of a metadirectory from Zoomit. Whose will become the one single global directory? As usual, no one's. But some are sure to become more generally accepted as standards than others.

PERFORMING BACKUP OVER the Internet is the topic of Multiple Access. West Coast PC Labs director Steve Buehler tells you how to enable your network users to do their own.

—Leon Erlanger

THIS SERVER IS A CUSTOM-FIT.

We'll Tailor a Vetix™ Server for Your Growing Business.

How will the Vetix EL server fit your business?

Custom Software. Micron Electronics™ will ship your **Vetix EL series** server preinstalled with your choice of either **Novell IntranetWare** or **Microsoft Windows NT Server**—saving you time and money.

Custom Hardware. The Vetix EL server offers a variety of hardware options factory-direct and backed by Micron Electronics, a company with decades of experience in the electronics industry. We'll customize your new Vetix EL server to fit your business.

Custom Service and Support. With your purchase of a Vetix EL server, you'll enjoy the right level of service and support tailored to fit your networking needs. With every system we offer direct 24-hour telephone support and three network operating system incident resolutions. On-site service options are also available from industry-leading computer service provider Digital Equipment Corporation. These options include system setup and four-hour response support—as much or as little as you need.

Custom Pricing. The Vetix EL server is the economical server solution. Call 1-800-295-0543 to speak with a sales representative, or visit our Web site to create and price your own sample system online.

MICRON VETIX™ EL SERVER SERIES

Standard Features

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec® PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100 TX NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

Standard Features

- Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100 TX NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Vetix™ EL 1000N Server

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell® IntranetWare® 4.11 (5 user license)

$4,099 Business lease $139/month

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$4,599 Business lease $156/month

Vetix™ EL 2000N Server

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$5,399 Business lease $170/month

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drives
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$6,499 Business lease $204/month

Vetix™ EL 1000 Server

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$4,299 Business lease $146/month

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$4,799 Business lease $163/month

Vetix™ EL 2000 Server

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$5,599 Business lease $176/month

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drives
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$6,699 Business lease $210/month

- With Sony® 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup drive.....add $999

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the Micron warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • Phone: 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
• Technical Support Phone: 888-FIX-MYPC • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 · International Fax 208-893-7393 · Toll-free from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 · Toll-free from Canada 800-708-1758 · Toll-free from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Microsoft Windows NT Ready-to-Run · PC World December 1996

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-295-0543

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996/1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

PSVR-PCMG-97018

CIRCLE 924 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

For this feature, we examined existing and emerging NOS directory service products to see what vendors are doing to help administrators meet the challenges of today's and tomorrow's networks. We looked at a range of products, from one-NOS directories, such as NetWare Directory Services (NDS), to Zoomit Corp.'s Zoomit VIA, a new metadirectory product that attempts to manage multiple NOS and application directories from a single application. We also looked at IBM's Directory and Security Server, Banyan Systems' StreetTalk for Windows NT, Netscape Directory Server, and Microsoft's plans for Windows NT Version 5.0's Active Directory.

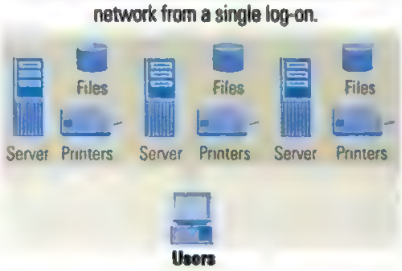
All of the directory services we looked at for this feature have hierarchical architectures. This means they represent network information in treelike structures that can mirror the structure of an organization, with limbs representing divisions and departments, and leaves representing network objects such as users, servers, and printers. Each limb can be assigned its own rights which apply down the limb, and all limbs can be administered from the tree's main trunk.

We didn't examine the existing domain-based directories of Microsoft NT Server and IBM's OS/2 Warp Server. Domain-based directories have a flat architecture in which each domain represents a logical grouping of servers. Administrators can provide users with access to resources across the enterprise by creating so-called trust relationships between each set of two domains. For large organizations, domain-based directory architectures are inherently more difficult to manage than hierarchical directories.

Directory Service Evolution

Single Server, Single NOS
Early NOSs such as NetWare 2.x and 3.x required users to log on to individual servers to gain access to files and resources.

Multiple Servers, Single NOS
As networks grew, NOS directory services provided users access to files and resources across the network from a single log-on.



Multiple Servers, Multiple NOSs, Multiple Applications, the Internet
Today, network directory vendors are faced with the challenge of multiple NOSs, e-mail, and the Internet. LDAP will let different directory services exchange information. Metadirectories will provide a single source for managing a variety of directory services.

THE HISTORY OF DIRECTORIES

To gain perspective on the trends affecting directory services today, it helps to examine their history. In the beginning, there was the network operating system (NOS). NOS directory services such as Novell's bindery quickly became essential vehicles for defining user and resource access to a file server and to the printers, modems, and other resources attached to that server. One of the most basic directory tools, the log-on process, became essential for managing access to resources. Also called authentication, the log-on process lets the server verify users by requesting passwords and user names. Running on the client and server, the log-on process encrypts this information over the network for security purposes.

The server-based structure of the NetWare bindery meant that administrators had to log onto each individual server to assign rights to that server's resources. Conversely, in order to access a network resource, users had to know which server it was attached to and how to log onto that individual server.

As networks grew, single-server log-ons became cumbersome for both users and administrators. To provide a more network-oriented approach to managing resources, directory services evolved in two directions: Novell's NDS and Banyan's StreetTalk provided hierarchical directory services, while Microsoft Windows NT Server and IBM's OS/2 Warp Server provided domain-based services. Both methods were a considerable improvement over server-based directories, since they let administrators give users access to resources across several servers from a single log-on. The hierarchical model proved to be more flexible than domains, however. Microsoft admits to the deficiencies of its current NT directory services and has announced plans to move to a hierarchical model in Windows NT 5.0 (see "Directory Services Tomorrow," later in this story). IBM has already released its DSS to provide a hierarchical directory to OS/2 Warp Server and other IBM NOSs.

For organizations that run on a single NOS, today's hierarchical directory services provide excellent management capabilities. Of course, few companies run their networks on a single NOS, and each NOS's directory services must be administered with its own set of tools. To make matters worse, multiple directories frequently have a great deal of redundant data. For example, Jane Doe is probably not just a NetWare user but also a Windows NT user, and maybe even a VINES user. Unfortunately, the administrator has to create three different sets of access rights for Jane in three separate systems, using three separate sets of tools. And each set of rights has to be updated each time Jane moves to a new department, changes her phone number, or leaves the company.

DON'T FORGET APPLICATIONS

As if managing NOS-based directory services was not complicated enough, a network administrator must also keep track of application-based directory services. These usually come with messaging products such as Lotus cc:Mail, Microsoft Exchange Server, and Lotus Notes. Where NOS-based services keep track of OS user rights, application directory services manage application- and user-specific in-

Easy to Use. Easy to Install. Easy to Afford.

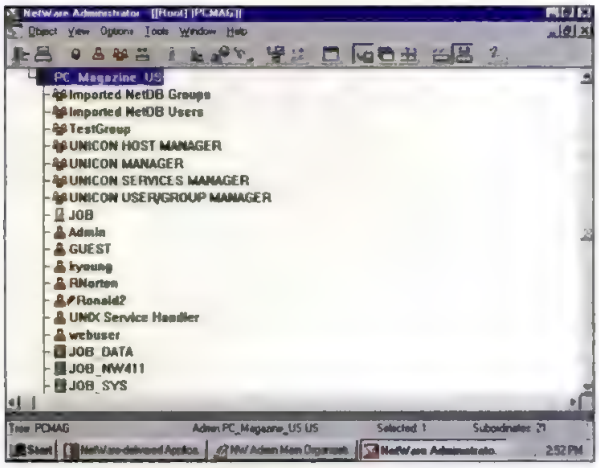
For just $295* a user you can get the industry's most popular database server—Oracle7 Workgroup Server. With point-and-click installation, you can bring the power of the world's leading database to your business—simply. And with single-point management you can easily administer both remote and local database servers—across any operating platform, including NT or Unix.

The Oracle7 Workgroup Server. Easy to use. Easy to install. And easy to buy. **Call Oracle at 1-800-633-0586, ext. 4437** today for more information. Or purchase directly from the Oracle Store at **www.oracle.com/oraStore/welcome.html**

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

*Price based on 5 user minimum, per concurrent user on any platform. U.S. pricing only. ©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle7 Workgroup Server and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.



A classic hierarchical directory service, *NetWare 4.x's NDS presents the network in a tree structure that can mirror the structure of the organization.*

formation. For example, a messaging product will store user information such as name, telephone number, and E-mail address, as well as the location of that user's post office. Sometimes called the white pages, application directory services work like standard databases to provide lookup services about people and resources.

Unfortunately, as with NOS directory services, each application's directory service comes with its own tools for creating users and groups and assigning rights and permissions. Also like NOS services, application directory services have limited interoperability with other application or NOS directory services.

BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER

Typically, the solution for managing an entire directory service structure (including multiple servers, NOSs, and applications) has been to train one or more administrators to manage each environment at the local or enterprise level. New employees are entered into each system individually.

One way to keep your NOS directories in sync is to turn to a NOS integration product. Although it was still in beta at the time of our review, NetVision's Synchronicity for NT ($995 list and up; NetVision, 801-785-5190; *www.netvisn.com*) seems to be a product with potential. Synchronicity should allow you to keep Windows NT and Novell directories up to date easily because changes to one directory service will be automatically reflected in all other directories. Synchronicity runs on Windows NT and should be available by the time you read this.

Other approaches to solving the directory mess are discussed in upcoming sections. On the NOS side, Novell plans to port NDS to other NOSs including several Unix flavors and Microsoft Windows NT Server. Metadirectories, such as Zoomit's VIA will attempt to let administrators manage a number of NOS and application directories from a single application.

In addition to avoiding the duplication of user data, consolidation and standardization of directory services greatly simplifies such third-party cross-platform network management applications as Symantec's Norton Enterprise Backup. Today these applications have a separate interface for each directory. Many existing directory vendors provide APIs to enable applications to access their directory information. These include Microsoft's ODSI, Lotus Notes APIs, and NDS APIs. The drawback is that application vendors must write code for each API in order to integrate with that vendor's services. For a long time, the X.500 standard (see the sidebar "LDAP: The Key to the Global Directory?") has held promise as a way to provide a single global directory standard that NOS and applications could address. Unfortunately, X.500 is based on Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) codes, whose large size create significant overhead if vendors wish to include X.500 hooks in applications.

Luckily, a streamlined version of X.500 is on the verge of becoming a viable, standards-based alternative for directory services. It's called the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol, or LDAP, and it promises to ease integration of various NOS and application directory services. In the future, writing an application to comply with the LDAP protocol will ensure directory integration with a variety of other NOSs and applications.

If the time and expense of maintaining several directories is getting out of hand, it's time to reconsider your directory service strategy. The following pages offer some ideas for doing so.

DIRECTORY SERVICES TODAY

While they are no longer server-specific, today's directory services remain mostly NOS- or application-specific. There is some movement toward multi-NOS coverage and NOS application integration: Several NOS vendors, including IBM, Novell, and Banyan have either moved their directory services to new platforms or announced plans to do so within the next six months. A few applications share names and security with NOS directories, notably Microsoft Exchange with Windows NT Server and Novell Groupwise with NetWare. And Novell, Microsoft, and several application vendors have announced plans to support LDAP (see the sidebar "LDAP: The Key to the Global Directory?").

Today, however, with each installation of a new NOS or secured application, the network administrator is essentially faced with another directory that has to be updated manually every time there is an addition, move, or change.

In this section, we examine three NOS-specific hierarchical directory services—Novell's NDS, a component of NetWare 4.11; IBM's Directory and Security Server (DSS), an add-on to several IBM NOSs, including OS/2 Warp Server; and Banyan's StreetTalk for Windows NT.

NETWARE 4.1 AND NDS

Before NetWare 4.0, the administrator had to manage his NetWare network as a group of unrelated servers—each with its own separate list of users, passwords, and file-system rights. With the release of NetWare 4.0, and through the present NetWare 4.11 ($1,095 and up; Novell, 800-453-1267; *www.novell.com*), the administrator now can use NetWare Directory Services (NDS) to administer the network as a single entity, with an underlying infrastructure based on either organizational structure or geographical layout. Now users can access files and resources anywhere on the NetWare network with a single log-on.

NDS is the strongest NOS-based hierarchical directory service available today. The current version of NDS ships with sample directory trees for large and small company types to help you get started. Migration tools that used to be the bane of every administrator's existence have been rewritten with the administrator in mind.

NDS's database replication allows you

"As customers migrate to NT, they will find Seagate Software offering a full line of products which will fulfill their data protection needs. The new product line is the most comprehensive in the industry."
— MICHAEL PETERSON, PRESIDENT, STRATEGIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

THERE'S A REASON WE'RE THE STANDARD IN WINDOWS NT BACKUP.

WELL, ACTUALLY, THERE ARE A LOT OF THEM.

It's because Seagate Software has been committed to Windows NT backup since its inception. And that Microsoft selected us to write the backup utilities included in Windows NT and Exchange Server. And Seagate Software's scaleable Windows NT product line offers backup, archiving, HSM and disaster recovery solutions. And because we're the leading provider of Microsoft Windows NT and BackOffice storage management solutions. Call 1-800-729-7894 for a free 60-day eval. Then come up with your own reason.

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice

yes It runs with NetWare

Seagate Software
RUN WITH US.

www.smg.seagatesoftware.com

©1996 Seagate Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. Seagate Software is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 871 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why settle for HP or Lexmark?

Winner PC Magazine's Editor's Choice Award

"The QMS 2425 EX completed the test in almost half the time as the competing HP 5Si MX." PC Magazine 6/11/96

Best Over All & "★★★★★" from PC Computing.

"...the QMS 2425 EX Print System is clearly the top performer and has the best output quality..." PC Computing 11/96

PC Week says —

"... Workgroups whose demands include printing more complex documents...will find a better performance in the QMS 2425 EX..."
PC Week 7/1/96

Now you can afford the best.

"BYTE Best" from BYTE —

"The 24-ppm QMS 2425 EX print system edges out Lexmark's Optra N 245 as the best printer for Macintosh users."
BYTE 12/1/96

The QMS® 2425 - NOW $4,199.

Features	QMS 2425 Print System	QMS 2425 EX Print System	HP® 5Si MX	Lexmark® Optra N Model 245
Resolution - Std. / Max.	600 / 1200 dpi	600 / 1200 dpi	600 / 600 dpi	600 / 1200 dpi
Duplexing*	yes	yes	yes	yes
Processor Speed	100 MHz	100 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz
Internal Hard Drive	no	yes	no	no
RAM - Std. / Max.	8 / 128 MB	24 / 128 MB	12 / 76 MB	16 / 64 MB
Printing Speed	24 ppm	24 ppm	24 ppm	24 ppm
Forms-Enabled*	yes	yes	no	no
Image-Enabled*	yes	yes	no	no
Price	$4,199	$5,499	$4,899	$4,199

EDITORS' CHOICE

PC Computing BEST

PC Computing

1-800-523-2696 Ext. 70

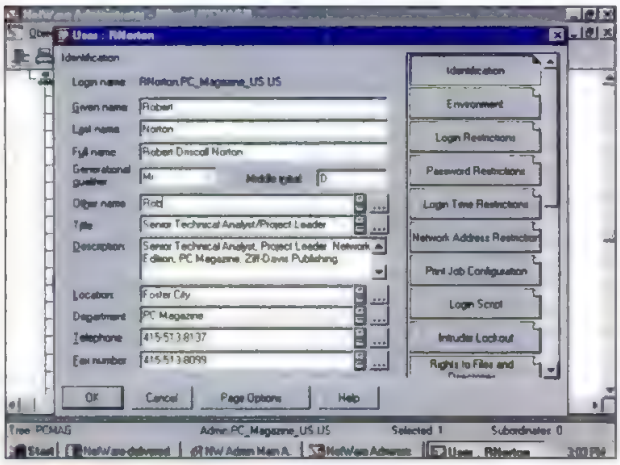
©1997 QMS, Inc. QMS and the QMS logo, are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc.
All other products are trademarks of their respective companies.
* Optional

QMS

to store multiple copies as well as portions of copies of the directory in separate locations, providing fault tolerance as well as an easy way to cut down traffic over slower WAN links. The different hierarchical views in NDS allow you to look at your directory objects in both logical (organizational) and physical arrangements.

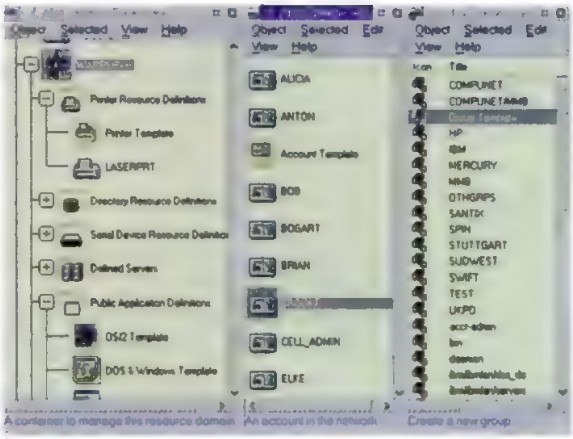
Using NDS is much like accessing a file in Microsoft Windows Explorer. When you start the application, you are presented with a default view, which usually consists of the root of your directory structure. You then proceed to build a directory tree that represents the structure of your organization. Each branch represents a logical grouping of users—either a division, department, or location. You traverse your NDS directory tree by double-clicking on subsections or branches, each of which displays user and resource objects (printers, servers, etc.). When you get to a part of the tree that you want to modify, you can create objects by right-clicking on the Organizational Unit, or branch, in which you want to place the object—selecting Create, and filling in the provided dialog boxes. Later, if you want to move this object to another branch of your tree, you can right-click again for that option.

NDS works very smoothly, but its interface could use a little refinement. For example, when you click on a user object and drag it over a group object, you may think at first that you're adding a user to a group. What you actually are doing in NDS, however, is creating a trustee, or administrator assignment, which gives that user rights to add users or change file-system rights for the members of that group. Novell is currently working on developing Java tools that may provide more intelligence in the near future, but until then you must add users to groups and manually perform the more mundane tasks.



Right clicking on an object *in the NDS directory tree brings up a series of dialog boxes for entering information about the object.*

Another issue with NDS and all other current directory services is that of extensible schemas. NDS ships with a common set of attributes—called the global schema—for every object in the directory structure. For example, Object Name, Password, and Rights to Files and Directories are all fields in the database that are common to all objects. When you install certain NDS-Aware applications, the schema is automatically updated, or extended to include fields that are specific to those products. So if your intention is to provide NetWare Connect services to a select group of people, you will end up adding several new fields to every object in the entire directory tree. Add several applications, each with its own extensions to the global schema, and you may find that directory look-ups start to slow down as they hash through all the added fields to find the information you want.



IBM's DSS administration program *lets you manage users, groups, and resources using a graphical interface, complete with drag-and-drop functionality.*

Standards are the key here, especially if integrating multiple directory services is the goal, but no vendor or standards body has been able to come up with a way to incorporate nonglobal attributes into a global schema.

As of this writing, Novell is working on agreements with the major Unix vendors to distribute NDS for Unix with their shipping NOS products. SCO Unix is already shipping a version of NDS. Other flavors of Unix will get a single server license with each new box in 1997, according to Novell. Administrators can call Novell and, for a small fee, obtain an activation code that will provide full NDS functionality to their existing Unix networks. Novell will also be providing NDS for Windows NT free of charge on the World Wide Web in the near future, and boasts the ability to replace Netscape's Directory Server with a free copy of the more functional NDS product. Major vendors including Oracle have agreed to utilize NDS's APIs to provide authentication services to their NetWare-based products, thereby reducing the total time it takes to write code and release new products.

IBM'S DSS

In 1996, IBM released a family of seven software servers, code-named Eagle, which provide services such as Internet connectivity, messaging, database management, and more to networks incorporating IBM products. As these servers mature, IBM plans to integrate them in such a way that each can take advantage of the services that the others provide. One of the products, Directory and Security Server (DSS) ($3,999 list; IBM Corp., 800-342-6672, *www.software.ibm.com/is/sw-servers/directory*), provides a directory service with security features to multi-platform networks incorporating IBM LAN Server, OS/2 Warp Server, AIX, and Microsoft Windows NT Server, versions 3.51 and 4.0. If you currently have more than one domain with file and print services and want to expand your services to include directory and security services, DSS may be a product you'll want to consider growing into.

DSS's high price and difficult installation—IBM insisted on sending a technician to do the installing, and it still took over a day—may make it prohibitive to smaller organizations. But if your company is large enough, this product can provide the tools to minimize its network administration.

DSS's GUI looks similar to other hierarchical directory service products such as NDS and works in much the same way.

CISCO SYSTEMS

The Network Works.
No Excuses.™

"Don't tell me it's tough to give users secure Internet access.

Tell me how to do it."

How do you get everyone in a small or medium-sized business network out to the Internet—without letting just anyone in?

PROVIDE AFFORDABLE, SECURE INTERNET ACCESS WITH NETBEYOND,™ THE EXTENDED NETWORK SYSTEM.

Get top-speed Internet connectivity while locking intruders out with NetBeyond's reliable access routers. Use the high-performance Cisco 3600 Series for main offices, the affordable Cisco 1600 Series for small ones. Both include airtight security options such as firewalls and user authentication. Plus each offers unmatched configuration flexibility, so you can add users and new technologies as needed. And they're all part of the NetBeyond system of switches, hubs, and routers, which improves LAN performance and extends your network to branch offices, mobile users, and the Internet. Running under Cisco Internetwork Operating System (Cisco IOS™) Technologies, NetBeyond components are guaranteed to work together—and their centralized management capabilities mean less runaround for you.

Want to know more?
Get the free *Extending Your Network* Personal Seminar CD by calling

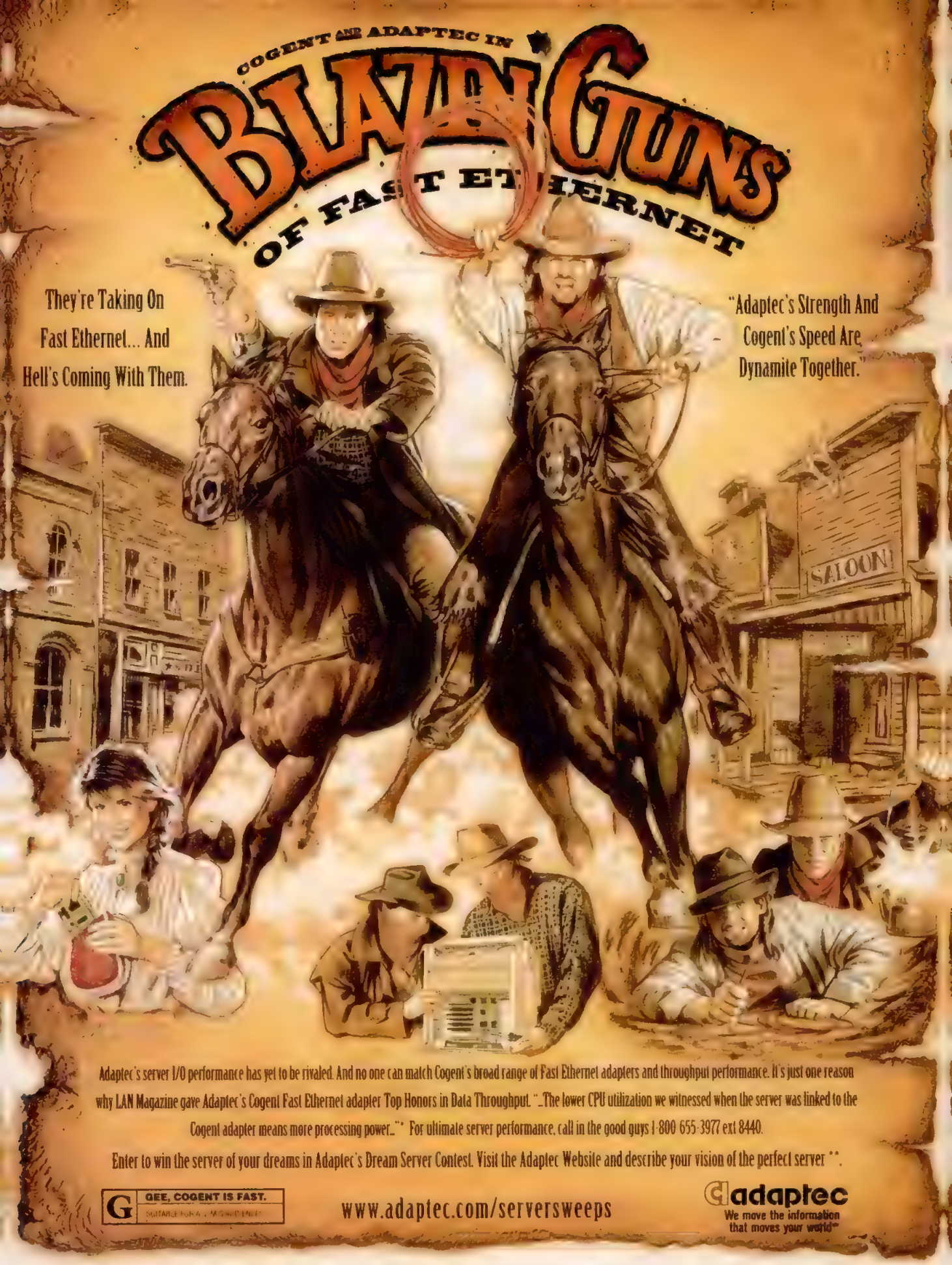
800 778-3632, ext. 186212.

Or for more information, visit our Web site at **http://www.cisco.com/netbeyond** today.

CIRCLE 901 ON READER SERVICE CARD

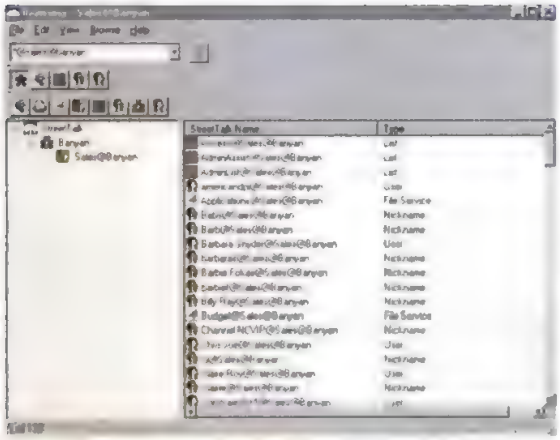
Copyright © 1996. Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in USA. Cisco Systems, NetBeyond, and Cisco IOS are trademarks and Cisco and the Cisco Systems logo are registered trademarks of Cisco Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

NETBEYOND, THE EXTENDED NETWORK SYSTEM FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED BUSINESSES



** No purchase necessary. You must be a computer reseller or an employee of a corporate IS department. U.S. residents, 18 years or older. Contest ends 3/31/97

© 1997 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and Cogent are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. * Reprinted by permission of LAN Magazine and Miller Freeman Publications



Banyan's StreetTalk for Windows NT *uses a practical naming scheme that limits object names to three parts, such as name@division@organization.*

DSS, however, utilizes DCE (Distributed Computing Environment), a set of services from The Open Group that is meant to allow network applications to be built across heterogeneous platforms. Theoretically, DSS should be able to support applications from other vendors that use DCE, Version 1.1. For the AIX and OS/2 platforms, Windows NT supports the older Version 1.03. Unfortunately, support for DCE is not as widespread as support for LDAP.

One of DSS's advantages over other products such as NDS is the inherent intelligence built into the GUI. If you want to add a user to a group, simply drag that user over the group object and you are done. Drag a user over a file server, and that user gains the ability to use the file system on that server. Another advantage DSS has is its ability to merge trees without having to delete or rename users that have the same name.

BANYAN'S STREETTALK FOR WINDOWS NT

StreetTalk for Windows NT ($2,995 list and up; Banyan Systems Inc., 800-222-6926, 508-898-1000; *www.banyan.com*), a version of Banyan's popular Directory Service that runs on Windows NT Server, Version 3.51 or 4.0, simply ports the VINES operating system to Windows NT and runs as a Windows NT service. As a result, mixed Banyan/Windows NT Server shops can administer both NOSs from a single NT server. StreetTalk for Windows NT also provides basic hierarchical directory services for managing Windows NT–based users and resources.

StreetTalk works somewhat differently from the other products we reviewed. You cannot directly assign an individual user rights to file systems or printers as with NDS. You have to first create and define rights for an Access Rights List (ARL). Then you give those rights to users by adding them to the ARL. All users in an ARL get the same rights. You therefore have to keep careful track of which access rights list or group each user belongs to.

While Banyan boasts that StreetTalk can integrate Windows NT users into StreetTalk's hierarchical directories, we found its abilities in this area basic at best. In order to give Windows NT users access to the StreetTalk directory, you have to make them VINES users and give them VINES clients. To define file systems and print services in StreetTalk, you must first create the services you want in your Windows NT domain, then open up the StreetTalk Explorer, and add a StreetTalk pointer to those existing services.

Banyan Systems doesn't seem to want to go after the big Directory Services pie in the sky. It has no forthcoming plans to turn StreetTalk into the Metadirectory of the future.

DIRECTORY SERVICES TOMORROW

Having moved from single-server solutions to network solutions based on a single NOS or application, vendors of directory services now are faced with the directory management challenges of multi-NOS, multi-application networks, and the Internet. Recent announcements and product introductions have demonstrated three plans of attack: extending existing NOS directory services to support other NOSs, as demonstrated by Banyan Systems' StreetTalk for Windows NT and Novell's NDS for Windows NT and Unix (both of which are discussed in the previous section); making existing services comply with LDAP, so they can communicate directory information with other LDAP-compliant services; and metadirectories—directory services that work with a variety of network operating systems and applications.

For this section we examined two developing directory service tools that reflect these approaches. Netscape Communications Corp.'s Directory Server is a white pages-style application directory service built on LDAP. Zoomit Corp.'s Zoomit VIA is one of the first attempts at a metadirectory. We also look at Microsoft Corp.'s Active Directory, which will be part of Windows NT 5.0 and is its attempt to move from a domain-based service to a hierarchical one.

NETSCAPE DIRECTORY SERVER

Early in 1996, Netscape announced that its SuiteSpot suite of Internet servers would use directory services based on LDAP (See sidebar "LDAP: The Key to the Global Directory?"). Recognizing Netscape's dominant position in the market for Internet-based products, several other vendors, including Microsoft, IBM/Lotus, and Novell followed suit, announcing their own intentions to make their NOS and messaging products LDAP-compliant. LDAP will give these vendors a common protocol for authenticating, searching, and modifying directory entries. One of the six Internet servers in Netscape's SuiteSpot 3.0 server suite ($995 list and up; Netscape Communications Corp., 415-937-2555; *home.netscape.com*), Netscape Directory Server provides general-purpose directory services based on LDAP from the ground up. Netscape doesn't expect to have an LDAP client for its Netscape Navigator browser and new Communicator client until the first quarter of 1997, however.

Netscape provides Directory Server for several versions of Unix, including SGI, IRIX, Solaris, AIX, HP-UX, and Digital, as well as Windows NT Server and Workstation 3.51 and 4.0. You manage the Directory Server with Netscape's HTTP-based Admin server, common to all of Netscape's SuiteSpot servers. Similar to other directory services, you can assign access rights down to the individual branches and leaves of the Server's directory structure—allowing, for example, users to manage their own telephone extension information while restricting them from accessing more critical e-mail addresses.

Directory Server features a flexible replication technique that lets you store information on organizational units on servers in several geographic locations. For example, you could build a server in New York that stores the East Coast organizational units, or branches, and another in San Francisco for the West Coast units. Netscape calls each of these servers Masters. Users who usually access their regional information would get quick performance. Requests for services outside of the

INTRODUCING A LINE OF SERVERS SO POWERFUL THEY BRING THEMSELVES IN UNDER BUDGET.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL POWEREDGE® 2100 SERVER

- 32MB Error Correcting Code (ECC) EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 2GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive (7200RPM, 8ms) (12GB Max)
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel® LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25", 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ **Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 Included***

$3999

Business Lease‡: $144/Mo
Order Code #250022

Dell introduces a new line of Pentium Pro processor-based servers custom built from the ground up for your network applications and high volume resource-sharing.

Both the PowerEdge 2100 and 4100 feature high-speed ECC EDO memory as well as Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 support for wickedly fast read/write to their hard drives. The dual-processor capable 4100 also features redundant, hot-plug hard disk drives, power and cooling for a higher level of network security. Both have Intel's LANDesk™ Server Manager v2.5x. And through 12/31/96, both include Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) at no extra charge.

Best of all, they're backed by our award-winning on-site△ service and 7 x 24 dedicated server tech support line. Call to order yours today. At prices like these you can't afford to wait.

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL POWEREDGE 2100 SERVER

- 64MB Error Correcting Code (ECC) EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive (7200RPM, 8ms) (12GB Max)
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25", 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ **Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Included***

$4599

Business Lease: $166/Mo
Order Code #250014

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL POWEREDGE 4100 SERVER

- Dual Processor Capable Server
- 64MB Error Correcting Code (ECC) EDO Memory (1GB Max)
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 2 Integrated PCI Ultra SCSI-3 Controllers
- 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive (7200RPM, 8ms) (24GB Max)
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- 8 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 3 EISA
- 10 Drive Bays: 4 External 5.25", 6 Hot Plug
- DirectLine℠ Network OS Support
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ **Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Included***

$6999

Business Lease: $252/Mo
Order Code #200159

DELL®

800-626-8306

http://www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada: call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04388

INCLUDES Intel LANDesk Technology™

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

*At no extra charge through 12/31/96. ‡Non-discountable promotional pricing. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P. 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ‡Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. △This on-site parts and labor service provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is available in 29 metropolitan areas. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside, Pentium Pro logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Intel LANDesk logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. DirectLine is a registered service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

LDAP: The Key to the Global Directory?

By Robert Norton

In 1988, the Consultative Committee on International Telegraphy and Telephony (CCITT, one of the four subdivisions of the International Telecommunications Union, or ITU) published the X.500 Directory Services standard to facilitate the building of a distributed global directory housing repositories of information such as user names, passwords, photos, locations, and access controls. X.500 was meant to enable the distribution of directory information across the Internet and among applications, letting users search across platforms for white-page information such as e-mail addresses and phone numbers.

Although X.500 provides decentralized management, powerful searching capabilities, and more flexibility than the Internet's Domain Name System (DNS), it has serious limitations. X.500 searches tend to be very slow due to the sheer size of the database—better known as the Directory—and the Directory Access Protocol (DAP), which is the method by which requests are made to the Directory. This is the principal reason that many vendors have decided not to comply with what many consider a perfect-world standard.

Nonetheless, vendors agree that something needs to be done to solve the problems inherent in nonglobal, non-distributed Internet directories. One solution that seems to be on the tip of everyone's tongue these days is LDAP, or Lightweight Directory Access Protocol. Developed in 1993 at the University of Michigan, LDAP is designed to provide access to the Directory while remaining small enough to be implemented widely. LDAP is a subset of DAP, meaning that LDAP can access certain portions of the information stored in the Directory and perform less comprehensive searches.

Products like Web browsers and e-mail packages are expected to have LDAP support, which will enable clients to query LDAP-compliant directories. NOS servers will also eventually support LDAP. In order to be LDAP-compliant, a directory must have the appropriate access protocols to exchange information with querying LDAP clients.

The most significant feature of LDAP is that the protocol elements are carried directly over TCP or other transport layer protocols, which bypasses much of the session and presentation overhead. Also, many of the protocol data elements, such as distinguished names, are encoded as ordinary strings. This also lessens the overhead of the protocol.

LDAP is meant to be the key to truly comprehensive, distributed global directories. Vendors who have agonized over developing user directories and security access protocols for their products may now be able to spend much less time on the directory drawing boards and more time and money perfecting the core of their applications.

The issue now is whether LDAP is another perfect-world standard to which no one will adhere. Detractors predict LDAP will meet the same fate as X.500, but at least 44 vendors including Banyan, IBM, Microsoft, Netscape, and Novell have announced that their products are, or soon will be, LDAP-compliant.

One thing is certain: For any directory services standard to become truly globally accepted, it must become a usable implementation-ready tool for developers. This will lessen the burden of developing applications that require directory services.

region would be referred to the other Master. In this way Directory Server can meet the administrative and access needs of large, decentralized organizations. Directory Server also lets you combine Masters into larger read-only replicas that can be combinations of any or all Master directories. By accessing these read-only replicas, users can get a map of the entire directory.

The extensible directory structure of Netscape servers lets you add your own keys or fields. This flexibility is nice, but it can be a potential hindrance to making LDAP a standards-based directory service since LDAP 2.0 is incapable of interpreting unknown schema. Initially, Netscape is hoping to take the middle ground by providing a schema based on the X.500 Person document.

ZOOMIT VIA

While Netscape provides a directory service based on standards, Zoomit VIA ($1,500 list and up; Zoomit Corp., 800-565-5156; *www.zoomit.com*) is a metadirectory that attempts to centralize the management of nonstandard directory services in order to bring some cohesiveness to an organization's existing directory structure.

Zoomit VIA is designed to consolidate existing proprietary directory information into a single directory. With a single master directory, users and applications can have access to a broad range of information and systems, and administrators can spend less time keeping a dozen directory services in sync.

We managed to get a preliminary look at a beta version of Zoomit VIA, though we didn't have time to thoroughly experiment with it for this feature. Zoomit's master metadirectory has an X.500-like structure that uses distinguished names, and a path-like structure made up of organizational units, organizations, and countries. This structure also describes resources, such as printers, conference rooms, or computers. The metadirectory server, which runs on Windows NT Server or Workstation 3.51 and 4.0 or Windows 95, can accumulate directory information from a variety of proprietary directory services, including those contained in Lotus cc:Mail, Lotus Notes, Microsoft Windows NT Server, Microsoft Exchange, Novell's NetWare Bindery (an agent for NDS should be available by the time you read this), Novell's GroupWise 4.1, and Banyan Systems' VINES 5.54. Zoomit VIA uses Management Agents specific to each directory service type to exchange information between the metadirectory server and the proprietary servers.

Zoomit VIA's metadirectory structure is very flexible, letting you make changes at the source directory—Windows NT domains, for example—or at the metadirectory level. So, you can let the Windows NT Server administrators in Paris maintain their own directory information using Windows NT Server's tools while you manage all of the Notes mail, cc:Mail, and Exchange directories in New York using VIA's tools. VIA will register all changes from Paris and New York in its metadirectory.

Users and other applications talk to the directory with an LDAP client—supplied by Zoomit—called Zoomit Compass. Compass runs on all Windows platforms. Users can use Compass to perform general white-pages lookups of user information, while administrators use Compass as their management interface to the metadi-

So, Let's Say The Boss Asks, "Have You Chosen A Directory Service Yet?"

Think it Over!

Like to see even more proof of Novell's superiority? Just call 1-800-219-1700 to get our Novell Directory Services Test Drive CD-ROM. Or, you can visit us at www.novell.com/nds. You will be impressed. And home by six.

Novell Directory Services

Novell. Everything's Connected.

© 1996 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell is a registered trademark and Everything's Connected and Novell Directory Services are trademarks of Novell, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Tuesday, 3:23 pm

The server went down, shutting down our accounts receivable system for 5 hours. 2000 accounts went unbilled. . .

It was such a disaster!

This unfortunate scenario could have been avoided in spite of a server going down with Octopus for Windows NT™. Octopus prevents data loss and insures business continuity with an exclusive REAL-TIME MIRRORING technology that provides data and system fault tolerance in any NT environment. Octopus with SASO (Super Automatic Switch Over) provides switch over from one or more failed servers to a target server in less than 1 second. To see it work, visit. . .

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

OCTOPUS™

BEFORE DISASTER STRIKES

http://www.octopustech.com

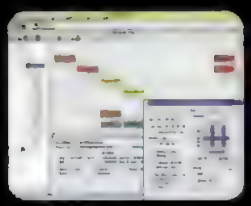
CIRCLE 892 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Octopus and the Octopus logo are registered trademarks of Octopus Technologies, Inc. Microsoft and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Octopus Technologies, Inc., 301 Oxford Valley Road, Suite 102A, Yardley, PA 19067 USA, phone: (215) 321-8750, (800) 919-1009, fax: (215) 321-8755

© 1996 Seagate Software, Inc. Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. Seagate Software, Run With Us and Seagate AshWin are trademarks or registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. pm NMG AW25-AD.qxd

HOW CAN AN IF THEN NOW SAVE YOU A NOW WHAT THEN?

Simple. Dependencies based upon scheduling preferences you create can automate mission-critical processing. This keeps your overnight projects from disaster and you from distress. Seagate AshWin figures out solutions to problems before they even arise. So instead of being faced with faulty or half-executed jobs in the morning, you're greeted by a system that's been working diligently through the night. By taking advantage of mainframe-like unattended background batch processing, you can use your computing power to its highest extent 24 hours a day. AshWin is also the only native-NT heterogeneous client/server batch scheduler with an intuitive graphical interface (whew). This makes certain all your AshWin activities are easy to read at first glance. AshWin from Seagate Software. Without question, the most intuitive and powerful BackOffice-certified batch scheduler around.



Seagate AshWin: • performs batch scheduling which automatically processes jobs overnight/off hours • only native-NT batch scheduler that optimizes PC and UNIX workstation power • intuitive graphical interface for easy viewing and control

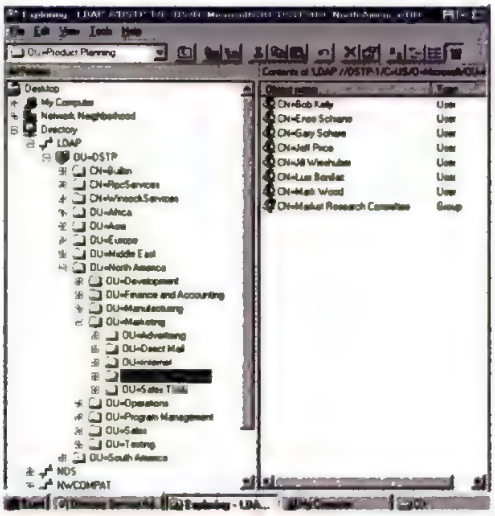
Designed for Microsoft BackOffice

Find the answers at:
www.nsmg.seagatesoftware.com
or call (800) 525-5645

Seagate Software
RUN WITH US.

CIRCLE 852 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK & SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT



With Microsoft's Active Directory, *Windows NT 5.0 will make the move to a full hierarchical directory service similar to NDS.*

rectory. The VIA server also includes an HTTP web server so users can access directory information with a typical Web browser such as Netscape's Navigator or Microsoft's Internet Explorer.

Zoomit VIA comes with a series of tools to help with migration and customization and a forms designer tool that lets you customize the Compass client's interface.

MICROSOFT ACTIVE DIRECTORY

Attempting to move Windows NT out of its flat, domain architecture into a hierarchical one, Microsoft recently announced its Active Directory Services, which will be included in Windows NT Server, Version 5.0 (Microsoft Corp., 800-426-9400, *www.microsoft.com/msdn/sdk/platforms/doc/oleds/src/dsintro-1.htm*). While it will have a proprietary structure, Microsoft Active Directory will support LDAP as a communications protocol for exchanging information with other directory services such as Novell's competing NDS.

Active Directory lets organizations manage multiple domains within a single hierarchical tree. Similar to Microsoft Exchange's directory structure, the Active Directory's schema will be extensible, allowing administrators to customize the directory structure.

Facilitating interconnectivity between Windows NT and other directory services is a new Active Directory Service Provider Interface (SPI) based on Active X. Microsoft and third-party developers will be able to plug in SPIs, much like printer drivers—allowing them to manage other directory services, such as NetWare's NDS or Bindery, from an NT Server or Workstation.

Administrators will be able to manage the Active Directory from Microsoft's new Management Console running on Windows NT or Windows 95 or via a Web browser.

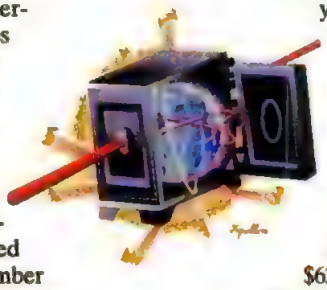
Whether it's through metadirectories, standards-based LDAP, services, or a reworked proprietary Windows NT directory, directory services are coming together in ways that will allow administrators to expand their existing services into the Internet and intranet, while taking advantage of the reliability and power of their existing proprietary application and NOS directory services. □

MULTIPLE ACCESS By Steve Buehler

That's Your Problem

I've often wanted to say that to my network users. Somehow, they think the network manager is responsible for everything from keeping the network up to helping them learn HTML. In most cases, you smile politely, because—after all—it is your job to serve the users. But one place where you can tell users that it's not your job is personal backup. Several products and services are now available to do backup over the Internet, and you can implement this so the burden is shifted from you to the user.

More than a year ago, I mentioned XactLabs (*www.XactLabs.com*), which developed technology in its Atreiva product to compress, encrypt, and keep data off-site for you to recover whenever you wanted ("Set and Forget," Network Edition, December 5, 1995, page NE36). Several other companies have joined this market, and each of their products has interesting features. McAfee (*www.mcafee.com*), long known for virus and network management tools, has released Personal Vault, which works with its WebStor product to help users figure out what's worth protecting and what isn't. Another possibility is from Surefind Information Service (*www.surefind.com*), which does the same thing but is hosted over the CompuServe network. A third comes from HotWire (*www.hotwire.net*), which lets you keep data either on its off-site server or on a server on your network. And recently, a Silicon Valley startup, Tuneup.com (*www.tuneup.com*), began its DataGarage service along with its core-software update product. Some of these products are more home-oriented than XactLabs, but the network administrator's responsibility for mission-critical data obviously doesn't go away. You get to keep backing up your accounts receivables and sales histories, but with these products at least you won't also have to hold users' hands for their personal stuff.



If this concept seems good to you, you have yet another option. If you're in a highly secure environment, or if you're suspicious of sending any data—no matter how well-encrypted—to an outside site, then you can take this whole process inside. IBM (*www.storage.ibm.com*) offers its 3466 Network Storage Manager, which is a huge, automated tape-library with a RISC processor that supports IBM's Java-enabled WebShell client. With up to 144 gigabytes of disk to cache data before writing it to tape, and 40 terabytes of tape storage, this box—ranging in price from $500,000 to $620,000—is a high-powered solution. Put it in your glass house, and you can let users back up and recover their files while keeping everything under lock and key.

These products are part of a trend I see developing toward giving users tools to make their lives easier. With these products, you can offer users the capability, the responsibility, and the authority to do their own backups. When they realize they can be a big part of the solution, they may take on the ownership to set their own levels of service for backing up and restoring without getting you and your support staff involved.

ILLUSTRATION BY CHRIS SPOLLEN

NFS

for Windows NT 4.0

Today!

NETMANAGE®

1.408.342.7534

CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

This is your Fast Ethernet wish list.

KEVIN —
WHAT DO YOU THINK ???

MORE BANDWIDTH
- FOR SERVERS ← Dedicated 100 Mbps switch ports
- FOR DESKTOPS ↖ segments up to 1.6 Gbps

HASSLE-FREE 10/100 INTEGRATION
- SUPPORTS OUR EXISTING CABLING ← CAT 3, 4, 5, and Fiber
- INTEGRATED 10/100 SWITCHING

THE RIGHT MANAGEMENT TOOLS ← Snap-in support for our management apps
- SNMP
- RMON

VENDOR SUPPORT ← Before & after the sale
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- MAXIMIZE NETWORK UPTIME

THE RIGHT PRICE ← Under $200/port

Chris — Try SMC! Managed port with switching

It also happens to be our Fast Ethernet feature list.

Introducing SMC's TigerStack 100. Rich in features. Not in price.

To all those network managers who've been wishing for a stackable solution that makes Fast Ethernet easy to integrate into their networks, we have just one thing to say.

Your wish has come true.

Because the new SMC SwitchReady™ TigerStack™ 100, the latest addition to the award-winning TigerStack product family, offers unmatched scalability in connectivity, bandwidth, network management, cabling, and 10/100 integration.

Build a Fast Ethernet segment for up to 192 users. Create up to 16 Fast Ethernet segments in a single stack—with aggregate bandwidth of 1.6 Gbps. The TigerStack 100's fully integrated switch module—the first on the market—makes it easy to interconnect segments at full wire speed. You'll also get SNMP and RMON built in.

And you can run the TigerStack 100 on Cat 3, Cat 4, Cat 5, or fiber cable, so you can build the network of your dreams—without a cabling nightmare.

Best of all, the TigerStack 100 is backed by our Customer Satisfaction Guarantee. Which means you've got a lifetime warranty behind you, and the industry's top-rated technical support team at your side every step of the way.

The TigerStack 100 from SMC. Wishes do come true.

For more information on the TigerStack 100 and other SMC Fast Ethernet solutions, visit our Web site. For a FREE Fast Ethernet poster and white paper, call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU.

The TigerStack family of Ethernet and Fast Ethernet SwitchReady stackable hubs.

SMC®

Connect With Us.

Visit our Fast Ethernet Integration Center at www.smc.com/fe

For information on SMC products call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU, Dept. WL31

http://www.smc.com

CIRCLE 909 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductL

©Copyright 1996 Standard Microsystems Corporation
Windows NT is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

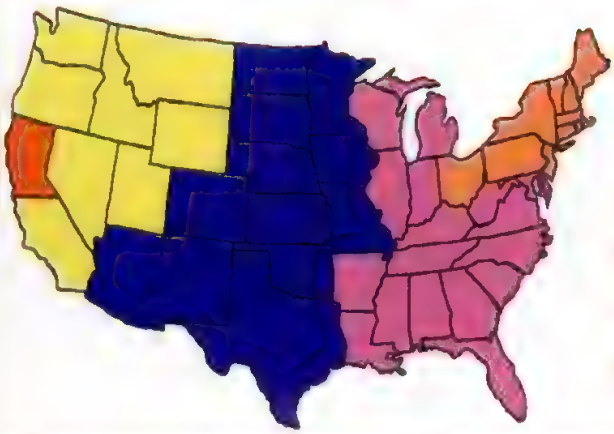
INDEX

HARDWARE
Communications Devices.....
Diagnostic/Management/Test .....
Hubs/Routers/Bridges .....
Network Interface Cards .....
Mass Storage/Network Backup.....
Power Supplies/UPS .....
Printers/Print Devices.....
Systems/Servers.....

SOFTWARE
Business Applications NE21
Diagnostic/Management/Test .....
Networked Applications .....

SERVICES
Consultants/Systems Development.....
Network Data Backup/Recovery.....
Vars/Systems Integrators.....

MISCELLANEOUS
Cables/Wiring/Connectors.....

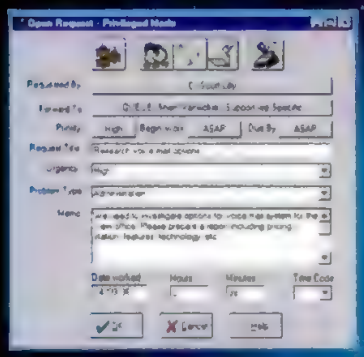


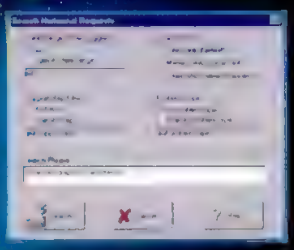
SALES MANAGER Bill Herbst .....(212) 503-5965
ACCOUNT MANAGER John Burke .....(212) 503-5076
territory also includes Hawaii
ACCOUNT MANAGER Neil Goldstein .....(212) 503-5118
ACCOUNT REP Alyson O'Regan .....(212) 503-5138
ACCOUNT REP Brian Gleason .....(212) 503-5150
territory also includes Canada & Alaska
ACCOUNT ASSOCIATE Janet Fu .....(212) 503-4579

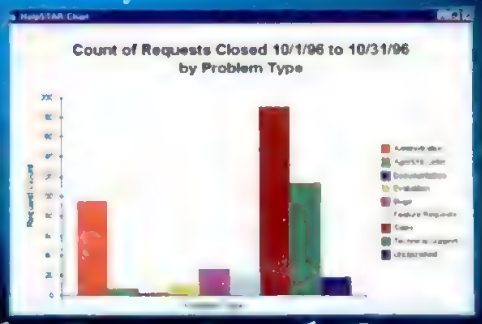
Seize Control *of* Your Help Desk

helpSTAR

Help desk software for automating the administration of end-user support and enhancing the quality and reliability of service.


Call Tracking


Knowledge Base



Management Reporting

FREE Evaluation!

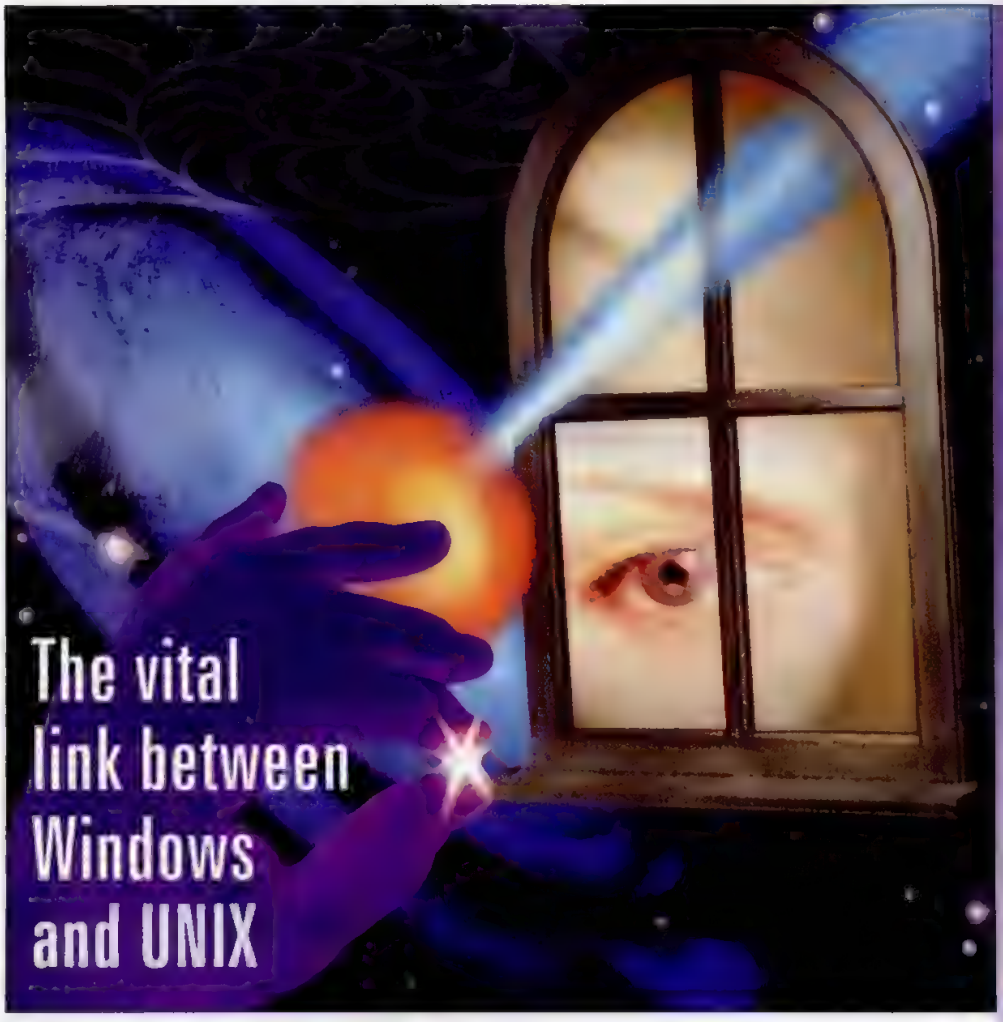
Download Your Fully Functional Copy Today!

(Set your browser to www.helpstar.com/FORBES/PCMAG)

AccessNFS Solutions

For Microsoft Windows® 95 and Windows NT®

Call for competitive upgrade
New for Windows NT 4.0



Don't Duplicate Data!

Choose an Intergraph AccessNFS product to effortlessly access UNIX-based file and print resources.

Order today!

800-291-9909

Mention priority code ZO1.

Visit our Web site at
www.intergraph.com/nfs

DiskAccess™ — NFS® clients can access UNIX files, printers, and applications

DiskShare™ — NFS server lets UNIX users access Windows NT files and printers

eXalt™ — X11R6-compliant display server provides access to X-based applications

NFS® Bundle — Bundles DiskAccess and DiskShare

Windows NT MAGAZINE
UNIX/Windows NT Technology Awards
UNIX EXPO October 8-10, 1996

INTERGRAPH
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and DiskAccess, DiskShare, and eXalt are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT Magazine is a trademark of Duke Publications. NFS is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001 MC960570

CIRCLE 885 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTANT Gratification.com

FREE DEMO

GO TO PC MAGAZINE PRODUCTLINK AT WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

☞ *Want to learn more about a particular company or product, but just don't feel like waiting for the U.S. Postal Service?*

Then check out ProductLink, a new reader service available only from PC Magazine. Just go to the web site (www.pcmag.com/ProductLink) listed at the bottom of each participating advertiser's ad, and you can instantly request valuable product and company information, as well as hotlink directly to a vendor's web site.

PC Magazine ProductLink. It's the online service you've been waiting for.

PC MAGAZINE

THE BENCHMARK

THERE IS A VOICE INSIDE YOU THAT QUESTIONS STATUS QUO.

AND YEARNS TO ABANDON THE WAYS OF TRADITIONAL THINKING.

IT URGES YOU NOT TO BE CONTROLLED BY YOUR ENVIRONMENT. BUT RATHER,

LET THE ENVIRONMENT ADAPT TO YOU.

THE VOICE INSIDE WHISPERS FOR YOU TO START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

"Start Doing Extraordinary Things" and livegear are trademarks and TravelMate is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

TRAVELMATE 6000 SERIES

- Weight: 5.9 lbs. with floppy
- 6-way modular bay with floppy & optional 6X CD-ROM, high capacity diskette drive, 2nd Lithium ion battery, 2nd HDD, weight reduction module
- Energy-saving, super high aperture TFT screen
- Zoomed Video port
- 120, 133 or new 150MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus (internal and external)

To prevent circumstances or surroundings from getting in your way, we created the new TravelMate® 6000 series. An unprecedented 6-way modular bay delivers optimum storage and memory capabilities, thus offering greater flexibility to work when and where you choose. With a trim 5.9 lb. frame illuminated by a noticeably brighter, more energy-efficient screen, it's ideally suited to even the most unusual locations. The TravelMate 6000 series is also fully supported by our new line of livegear™ accessories, including a wide range of optional docking stations. All told, it's the perfect opportunity to do something highly out of the ordinary.

livegear™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

1-800-TI-TEXAS E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com/notebook

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Affordable, Portable

PHOTOGRAPH BY MERT KERIM

Notebook PCs

Today's value notebooks have many features of yesterday's high-end units. The result: reasonable power with enough frills to keep most users productive.

By Robert S. Anthony

SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY. Lithium ion batteries are more expensive and in shorter supply than nickel hydride packs, but they usually give about an hour more of life per charge.

DESKTOP-LEVEL COMPONENTS. You'll be pleasantly surprised by just how much power can be had in a "value" notebook—everything from 133-MHz and faster Pentium CPUs to EDO DRAM and even pipelined-burst L2 cache.

Buying a "fleet PC" for your company is no easy task. The system you choose must satisfy the needs of many, provide enough power and a rich enough feature set to keep it from becoming obsolete in six months, and fit into a budget. If anything, the notebook is more difficult to fit within this paradigm than the desktop: Since notebooks have traditionally lagged behind in features and performance, any one you choose may seem obsolete. Notebooks also carry a price premium over similarly equipped desktops, as manufacturers must fit the same components into smaller packages.

What may make your task even harder is knowing about the wealth of features you can now find in notebooks. A quick run through any computer store will show you what's available: huge displays, muscular CPUs, big hard disks, and enough bells and whistles to make your head spin. But flip over the price tags and you'll find that many notebooks with these big-gun features are more affordable than you think. That's because many vendors

IN THIS REVIEW

All Computer Technology 108
AMS Tech 108
ARM Computer Inc 116
AST Computer 117
Astro Research Inc. 120
Broadax Systems Inc. 126
Chem USA Corp 131
Compaq Computer Corp 139
Dell Computer Corp 142
DFI Inc 149
DTK Computer Inc 149
Ergo/The Brick Computer Co Inc 150
FutureTech Systems Inc. 152
Gateway 2000 Inc 152
Hewlett-Packard Co 152
IBM Corp 154
Jetta International Inc. 154
Micro Express 156
Mobile Office Systems 156
NEC Computer Systems Division 156
Sceptre Technologies Inc 157
Sharp Electronics Corp. 157
Texas Instruments Inc. 158
Toshiba America Information Systems Inc 158
Twinhead Corp 159
Wedge Technology Inc. 162
WinBook Corp. 163

Join Us Online

For an interactive version of this roundup, visit our Java-enabled browser at www.pcmag.com/pcmag

WWW.PCMAG.COM

now realize that a sizable group of potential customers cannot afford expensive machines. So they offer value notebooks: affordable systems that provide the basic requirements of mobile computing and a little bit more.

It's interesting to keep track of notebook features as they trickle down from last year's top-of-the-line models to today's value systems. When we set the price limit for this roundup—$3,000 for systems with CD-ROM drives and $2,750 for those without—we expected to receive spartan units a few steps behind the top-level notebooks we reviewed last summer ("Portable Property," August 1996). After rounding up 27 value-priced Pentium notebooks, however, we realized that "a little bit more" can add up to an awful lot.

REVIEW CRITERIA

Some of the requirements for this roundup of budget notebooks were more stringent than those for our August 1996 roundup of high-end ("presentation") units. For this story, we required each unit to observe a price ceiling. (Late in our test cycle we found that two, the AMS TravelPro 185CT and the Dell Latitude LM P-133ST, exceeded the limit by a few hundred dollars. Both remain in this roundup for comparative purposes, though.) Each system also had to have a Pentium-class CPU, 16MB of RAM, a hard disk with a capacity of at least 810MB, a color display supporting a resolution of at least 800 by 600 pixels, and a preinstalled copy of Windows 95. An internal CD-ROM drive (fixed or modular) was optional. For our August 1996 story, we did not set a firm price limit, and we required only a 720MB hard disk and a top internal display resolution of only 640-by-480 or higher.

RECENT REVIEWS

▶High Style, High Speed
December 17, 1996.....*Page 150*
18 home PCs.

▶Choose Your 200
December 3, 1996.....*Page 100*
40 Pentium Pro/200 PCs and 51 Pentium/200 and Cyrix 6x86-P200+ PCs.

▶Portable Property
August 1996.....*Page 100*
58 Pentium-class notebooks.

SO WHAT DO YOU GET?

Until recently, the mere thought of a Pentium/150 or Pentium/166 CPU in a sub-$3,000 notebook would have elicited a lot of laughter from a PC salesperson. In this roundup, however, two units with these high-powered CPUs—the $2,695 Astro PowerMedia III Plus (Pentium/166) and the $2,999 BSI NP8625A (Pentium/150)—managed to make our price ceiling.

To put this in perspective, note that our August 1996 roundup did not include any Pentium/166 units and that the least expensive Pentium/150 notebook was Broadax's $3,765 BSI NP5265A. Most of the units in the present roundup used lesser Pentiums: the Pentium/133 (13 systems), the Pentium/120 (9 systems), and even the Pentium/100 (3 systems), which has all but disappeared from desktops.

Surprisingly, the best performers on our Business Winstone 97 benchmark test program were not the units with the most powerful CPUs. In fact, the Pentium/150 and Pentium/166 machines barely broke into the top five. The top Business Winstone 97 score, 28, was posted by the $2,999 ARM-Note TS96CD and the $3,199 Dell Latitude LM P-133ST, both of which use the same Pentium/133 motherboard.

Although Twinhead's Pentium/100-based Slimnote 710CV ($2,019) posted the lowest Business Winstone 97 score (16), it is built for portability, not power. With just a 6.2-pound travel weight (a measure that includes the battery and the transformer), it is the lightest system in this roundup by over half a pound. (Its closest competitor is IBM's ThinkPad 365X, with a travel weight of 6.8 pounds).

Speaking of heft, this roundup suggests that some notebook users may be willing to trade off a little extra weight for a low price. Seven of the units reviewed have a travel weight of over 9 pounds, a bit much

VALUE NOTEBOOKS

How to Read the Ratings Boxes

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product name

Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Excellent

SERVICE & RELIABILITY

Company name

Reliability	Worse than average
Repair	Average
Technical support	Better than average
Percent needing repair	Better than average

Suitability to Task

Scores reflect how well a product can perform a particular function or operation. Product price is not a factor. The possible ratings are *excellent, good, fair,* and *poor.*

The **desktop replacement** rating reflects the ability to substitute for a desktop PC, considering screen resolution, size, and performance.

The **road warrior** rating reflects the notebook's aptitude for prolonged use on the road. Key factors include battery life, travel weight, performance, screen size, keyboard, and integrated fax modem.

Service & Reliability

We rate vendors that received at least 50 responses on our latest Service and Reliability survey of 17,000 subscribers. The data is analyzed using a *t-test,* a standard procedure for identifying differences from the average that are significant at the 95 percent confidence level. For details, see our July 1996 issue, page 212.

The **reliability** rating is a measure of respondents' satisfaction with the reliability of the vendor's desktops in use over the past two years.

The **repair** rating is a measure of respondents' satisfaction with the vendor's repair service for PCs in use over the past two years.

The **technical support** rating measures respondents' satisfaction with the vendor's support for PCs in use over the past two years.

The **percent needing repair** rating is a measure of the proportion of desktops that the respondents indicated needed repair during the past year. *Better than average* means that the incidence of needed repairs is significantly lower than average.

Editors' Choice

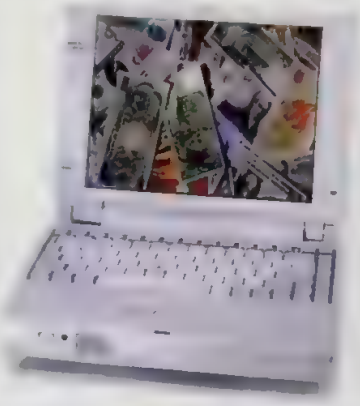
• Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

We were amazed with what you can buy for less than $3,000—everything from 11-inch-plus displays to fast Pentium CPUs and 1GB and larger hard disks.

In this diverse pack of 27 value notebooks, we found one that stands apart: the $2,500 Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS. One look at the Satellite Pro's spec sheet and you'd think you were buying a desktop PC. It features a 1.3GB hard disk, a 10X (yes, *10*X) CD-ROM drive, and a Pentium/120 CPU. Toshiba also packs an 11.3-inch dual-scan Super VGA display and an integrated AC adapter into the unit's 7.3 pounds (travel weight). There's even a connector for the external floppy disk drive, so you can use it and the CD-ROM drive simultaneously. And you won't be disappointed with this lithium-powered PC's battery life: The system logged nearly 2.5 hours on our BatteryMark test.

The Satellite Pro was no performance slouch. Its great test scores are a testament to the unit's ability to integrate and tune notebooks for optimal performance, because the Satellite Pro has *no* L2 cache; other cacheless units suffered big performance hits, but the Satellite Pro seemed unaffected. Toshiba also received a grade of A on our most recent Service and Reliability survey.



We were also impressed with the $2,999 WinBook FX, and we award it an honorable mention. This lithium-powered notebook's best feature is its battery life: It ran for almost 4 hours on our BatteryMark test. This result is amazing, given that the WinBook runs on a Pentium/133 CPU and features an 11.3-inch active-matrix display.

We liked the Dell Latitude LM P-133ST, too. Unfortunately, at $3,199 (direct), it exceeded our price limit, although the vendor does sell the same notebook with an 810MB hard disk for $2,999. (Several other units also exceeded our price limit, as we learned belatedly.) But if you have the extra cash, the Latitude is a great buy. Featuring a Pentium/133 CPU; NeoMagic's cutting-edge, 128-bit MagicGraph 128 graphics accelerator; and a 1.3GB hard disk, it was a top performer. It also has a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, a 6X CD-ROM drive, and a lithium ion battery, which lasted 3 hours on our BatteryMark test. The same notebook is sold by ARM (the ARMNote TS96CD) and by Sceptre Technologies (the SoundX S4000T). We recognize Dell over the others mainly because of its superior notebook service-and-support program, which earned it a grade of B on our Service and Reliability survey.

Both the $2,999 ARMNote and the $2,995 Sceptre SoundX S4000T are good performers, and each has the same screen and CPU as the Dell Latitude. But the SoundX has a smaller hard disk—a Toshiba 776MB model—while the ARMNote's hard disk, a 1.3GB Maxtor unit, was comparable to that of the Dell unit. The battery life of the SoundX was shorter as well, at 2:38, while the ARMNote's battery life, at 2:53, was nearly the same as the Dell's.

for frequent traveling. Take Broadax Systems' BSI NP8625A: Although it has a 6X CD-ROM drive, a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, and a Pentium/150 CPU in its favor, it saddles the user with a travel weight of 9.3 pounds.

MULTIMEDIA BARGAINS

This roundup makes it clear that a CD-ROM drive is no longer the sign of an expensive notebook. Only 3 of the 27 systems here came without this feature.

Setting the pace in CD-ROM performance is our Editors' Choice, Toshiba's $2,500 Satellite Pro 430CDS. It is the only tested unit with a 10X CD-ROM drive. All of the others came with 6X drives, except the $2,570 HP OmniBook 5500CS, which had a 4X drive.

Hard disk capacity is also not a problem in this price range: Only five units had hard disks with capacities of less than 1GB. The BSI NP8625A even offered a 2GB model.

Audio subsystems, once limited to presentation and multimedia notebooks, have completely saturated the value class. Among the units we review, only the $2,400 Compaq Armada 1130T lacks this feature. (The Compaq Armada 4130T—covered in the sidebar "The Great Subnotebook Road Test"—does have audio, as does Compaq's flagship notebook, the Compaq LTE 5000.)

BIGGER AND BETTER DISPLAYS

Finding a large LCD panel in this price range is not difficult. Only 5 of the reviewed systems have displays smaller than 11 inches (measured diagonally), and 12 units offer 12-inch or larger screens.

Two years ago, only the most expensive notebooks had active-matrix displays, but here we find that 19 out of 27 value units offer such screens (the other 8 use less expensive, dual-scan displays).

A dual-scan panel is split into two sections that refresh simultaneously, thus halving the time the unit would otherwise take to refresh the screen image. Dual-scan panels can thus resemble active-TFT panels in terms of response time and refresh rate. And though dual-scan screens do not offer the same rich colors and wide viewing angles as active-matrix panels, many of those seen here come extremely close. They are also much cheaper than active matrix, as high demand for the latter has increased the price delta. The days of the washed-out dual-scan display, with wide, dark scan lines cutting through the center of your viewing area, are gone.

The clear winners on our Business Graphics WinMark 97 tests were four systems that used NeoMagic's MagicGraph

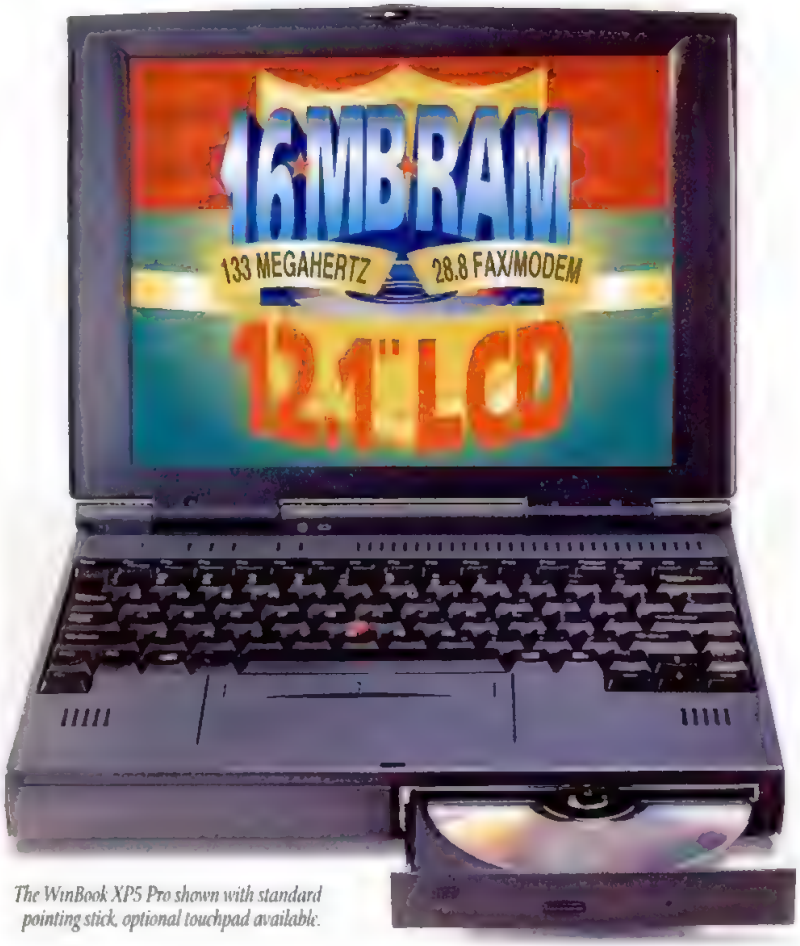
Our Contributors ROBERT S. ANTHONY is a senior writer for *PC Magazine*. CADE METZ is a staff writer, BRUCE BROWN is a contributing editor, and NICK STAM is a technical director of *PC Magazine*. CAROL VENEZIA was the senior associate editor in charge of this story, and CHARLES RODRIGUEZ was the project leader.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR

Price Blitz

The Multimedia **WinBook XP5 Pro** *for only*

$2699



The WinBook XP5 Pro shown with standard pointing stick, optional touchpad available.

WinBook *XP5Pro*

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Dual-Scan Color Display
- 1GB removable Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 8X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 37 Watt Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad
- ESS688 Audio Drive 16-bit plug-and-play
- One Type II and one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Local-bus PCMCIA Controller with Graphics Accelerator
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendable warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed on all models

$2699

NOTTEST FEATURES, LOWEST PRICE!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

WinBook keeps winning...and winning...and winning...and winning. .and winning. .and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winnin

April 1995, WinBook XP Best Value 486DX4 Notebook

January 1996 PC Laptop Editor's Choice – WinBook XP, XP5

March 1996 Windows 5 of 5 Rating WinBook XP5

April 1996 WinBook XP5 P120 16/1.3GB Active Matrix

Laptop Buyer's Guide May 1996, WinBook XP5 P120 16/1.3GB TFT

June 1996, WinBook XP5 P120 16/1.3GB Active Matrix

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Mapo Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

WinBook *FX*

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 59 Watt Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad (shown)
- Integrated Soundblaster Pro 16-bit Stereo Audio
- One Type II and one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Local-bus PCMCIA Controller with Graphics Accelerator
- 810MB removable Hard Drive
- 8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, Game port, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendable warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed on all models

$2799 *Call about our Power Package with 3-year Warranty*

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

WinBook *FX*

- 150MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color
- 28.8 Internal Fax/Modem
- 1GB removable Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 59 Watt Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad (shown)
- Integrated Soundblaster Pro 16-bit Stereo Audio
- One Type II and one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Local-bus PCMCIA Controller with Graphics Accelerator
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, Game port, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendable warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed on all models

$3799 *Upgrade to 2GB HDD, 32MB RAM—add $600*

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

Don't miss the price blitz on these multimedia road-warriors! Call today to order the powerful, feature-full WinBook FX or the new best-value multimedia WinBook XP5 Pro.

WinBook
COMPUTER CORPORATION

1-800-254-7807

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST • Sat 9am-4pm EST
U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...

October 1996 Windows Recommended WinBook FX/P133

October 1996 BYTE Best Best Value Notebook WinBook FX

December 1996 WinBook XP5 P100 16/810MB DSTN

August 1996 WinBook FX P133

December 1996 Windows Recommended WinBook FX/P133

August 1996 PC Magazine Editors' Choice WinBook XP5 P100

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Making Sense of the Clones

Since manufacturing a notebook PC can be an excessively expensive venture, many U.S. PC vendors contract Taiwanese and other companies to build notebooks for them. Below is a breakout of some of the notebooks we saw in this roundup that are offered by more than one vendor, with key specifications to help you make a buying decision. (Note that each of the units listed below includes a 6X CD-ROM drive.)

Original manufacturer	Reselling vendor	Product name	Processor	Screen	Hard disk capacity	Warranty	Price
Chicony Electronics	Chem USA Corp.	ChemBook 9750	Pentium/133	12.1-inch active-matrix	1.3GB	1 year parts and labor. No on-site service.	$2,960 (street)
	FutureTech Systems Inc.	FutureMate OHP	Pentium/133	10.4-inch active-matrix	1.3GB	1 year parts and labor. No on-site service.	$2,929 (direct)
	Wedge Technology Inc.	Showbiz-5000	Pentium/100	10.4-inch active-matrix	1.3GB	1 year parts, 3 years labor. On-site: first year, $299.	$2,600 (street)
Dual Enterprises Corp.	All Computer Technology	ACT ND5123TE	Pentium/133	12.1-inch active-matrix	1.3GB	1 year parts and labor. No on-site service.	$2,998 (direct)
	Astro Research Inc.	PowerMedia III Plus	Pentium/166	12.1-inch active-matrix	1GB	1 year parts and labor. No on-site service.	$2,695 (direct)
Full Power Investment Co.	ARM Computer Inc.	ARMNote TS96CD	Pentium/133	12.1-inch active-matrix	1 3GB	1 year parts, 3 years labor. On-site: first year, $260 top.	$2,999 (direct)
	Dell Computer Corp.	Latitude LM P-133ST	Pentium/133	12.1-inch active-matrix	1.3GB	3 years parts, 1 year labor. On-site: first year, $99.	$3,199 (direct)
	Sceptre Technologies Inc.	SoundX S4000T	Pentium/133	12-inch active-matrix	776MB	3 years parts and labor. No on-site service.	$3,000 (street)
Nan Tan Computer Co.	Broadax Systems Inc.	BSI NP8625A	Pentium/150	12.1-inch active-matrix	2GB	1 year parts and labor. No on-site service.	$2,999 (direct)
	DFI Inc.	DFI 6620	Pentium/133	12.1-inch active-matrix	1GB	1 year parts, 3 years labor. No on-site service.	$2,999 (direct)
	DTK Computer Inc.	DTK DTN-5A120C-2M	Pentium/120	10.5-inch active-matrix	1.3GB	1 year parts and labor. No on-site service.	$3,000 (street)
	Micro Express	Micro Express NP133B	Pentium/133	12.1-inch active-matrix	1.3GB	2 years parts and labor. No on-site service.	$2,699 (direct)
	Mobile Office Systems	Mobile Office MOS8600CDT	Pentium/133	10.4-inch active-matrix	1GB	4 years parts and labor. On-site: first year, $185.	$2,795 (direct)
Quanta Computer Inc.	Gateway 2000 Inc.	Solo 2100-120	Pentium/120	11.3-inch dual-scan	774MB	1 year parts and labor. No on-site service.	$2,594 (direct)
	WinBook Corp.	WinBook FX	Pentium/133	11.3-inch active-matrix	776MB	1 year parts and labor. No on-site service.	$2,999 (direct)

128-bit graphics accelerators. The $3,000 Sceptre SoundX S4000T, the $3,199 Dell Latitude LM P-133ST, the $2,999 ARMNote TS96CD, and the $3,330 AMS TravelPro 185CT left the rest of the field in the dust.

A unique unit in this roundup was the $2,929 FutureMate OHP, from FutureTech Systems. Undo a few latches and the back of the display housing comes off to expose the translucent 10.4-inch active-matrix LCD panel, which you can then place atop an overhead projector. The unit comes with a collapsible stand and with a cooling fan to prevent the LCD panel from overheating.

ENERGIZED FOR THE LONG HAUL

Lithium ion battery technology has grabbed a solid foothold among value notebooks. Lithium ion batteries have a higher power density (more muscle per ounce) than nickel hydride batteries but are also more expensive and in much shorter supply. Eleven notebooks here are equipped with them.

WinBook Corp.'s $2,999 WinBook FX, which has a lithium ion battery and a Pentium/133 CPU, posted the best time on our BatteryMark test—3:52. The average system lasted 2:01.

SO WHAT'S MISSING?

Although these value notebooks offer a lot for the dollar, there are some features you simply can't get without paying quite a bit for (not yet, that is). The Compaq Armada 1130T, one of the lowest-priced units here, illustrates what penny pinching will buy you. For $2,400 (street price) you get a Pentium/120 CPU, a 1GB hard disk, and a 10.4-inch active-matrix display, but you don't get external processor cache, audio support, or a CD-ROM drive.

Though a number of vendors now offer units with 1,024-by-768 displays, there were no such systems in this roundup. This is hardly surprising, since the lone 1,024-by-768-capable notebook in our August 1996 roundup, the Toshiba Tecra 720CDT, was priced at $6,299—more than double the limit for this story. Prices for notebooks with 1,024-by-768 displays have dropped since then, but not far enough to fall into our value category. We also feel that 1,024-by-768 display sizes must increase to at least 13 inches before such a high resolution can be readable. At 12.1 inches (measured diagonally), the Tecra's screen is difficult to read at 1,024-by-768 level.

CACHING OUT

Some vendors keep their value notebooks' prices as well as the heat dissipation down by doing without external processor (L2) cache. In this roundup, we saw cacheless notebooks from AST, Compaq, IBM, NEC, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, and Twinhead.

All of these units except the AST Ascentia A41 tried to make up for this by using EDO DRAM. In most cases, however, the absence of cache resulted in very low benchmark test scores. The Editors' Choice–winning Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS was the exception: It performed well against its competition, a fact that testifies to Toshiba's expertise in building notebook PCs.

You want ISDN in an analog world. Your communication requirements go beyond data transmissions. You need fax capabilities. And, on occasion, you still use the telephone. You need Courier™ I-modem – the only desktop product on the market that fulfills all of these communication requirements in a single box.

	Courier I-modem	MOTOROLA BitSURFR Pro™
TRUE Speed	✓	
TRUE Integration	✓	
TRUE Connectivity	✓	
TRUE Value	INTEGRATED MODEM WITH FREE x2/56Kbps UPGRADE*	
	$399	$495**

TRUE Speed

Courier I-modem maximizes your ISDN connection by supporting four forms of compression with Turbo PPP™ – a dynamic feature that doubles compression capabilities. And Courier I-modem will support 56Kbps downloads over analog lines with a simple x2 Technology software upgrade.

TRUE Integration

Courier I-modem truly defines integration by combining both analog and high-speed ISDN capabilities into one product. You get ISDN speed and universal analog connectivity without the degradation associated with using a separate modem.

TRUE Connectivity

Only Courier I-modem has Universal Connect,™ a feature that allows you to automatically and seamlessly connect to analog and ISDN products – inbound and outbound – without user intervention. And Courier I-modem supports industry standards to ensure compatibility with all modems, fax machines and ISDN products.

TRUE Value

Courier I-modem is the only ISDN device that integrates a V.34 modem for the price of a terminal adapter.

*HURRY! Offer Good Through December 31, 1996!

TRUE Leadership

U.S. Robotics' commitment to leading information access and networking technology is backed by the I-team, a knowledgeable support staff dedicated solely to providing ISDN solutions. Call U.S. Robotics or visit our ISDN solutions web site at isdn.usr.com to see how ISDN can benefit your organization.

U.S. Robotics x2 TECHNOLOGY.
SOFTWARE UPGRADABLE TO 56Kbps ANALOG MODEM SPEEDS

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

1.800.877.7533 ext. 6976
www.usr.com/business

REMOTE LAN ACCESS • ISDN • LAN SWITCHING • TRANSACTION PROCESSING • FRAME RELAY • TELEPHONY PRODUCTS • MODEMS • WIRELESS ACCESS • SOPHISTICATED NETWORK MANAGEMENT

**Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price, *Network Computing*, October 1, 1996

© 1996 U.S. Robotics. All rights reserved. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Courier I-modem, Universal Connect and Turbo PPP are trademarks of U.S. Robotics. Motorola and BitSURFR Pro are trademarks of Motorola.

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIRROR IMAGES

If some of the units here look similar, there's a good reason. Eleven use one of four motherboards from four Taiwanese manufacturers (see the sidebar "Making Sense of the Clones"). These manufacturers are Chicony Electronics Co. (in the ChemBook 9750, the FutureMate OHP, and the Wedge Showbiz-5000), Dual Enterprises Corp. (in the ACT ND5123TE and the Astro PowerMedia III Plus), Full Power Investment Co. (in the ARMNote TS96CD, the Dell Latitude LM P-133ST, and the Sceptre SoundX S4000T), and Nan Tan Computer Co. (in the BSI NP8625A, the DFI 6620, the DTK DTN 5A120C-2M, the Micro Express NP133B, and the Mobile Office MOS8600CDT).

LATE ARRIVALS

After our deadline for this roundup, Compaq shipped a new Presario line of home PCs, which included portables. The units mimic Presario desktops by providing exterior CD-ROM control buttons; on the notebooks, they are available even when the units are closed. The first units include the $2,499 Presario 1010 (Pentium/120, 810MB hard disk, 11.3-inch dual-scan display) and the $2,799 Presario 1020 (Pentium/120, 1GB hard disk, 11.3-inch dual-scan display).

Zenith Direct also offers a new Pentium/133-based notebook, the $3,449 Z-Note GT. This machine features a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, a 1.3GB Toshiba hard disk, a 6X CD-ROM drive, and a 28.8-Kbps modem.

UP NEXT: MMX

In the beginning of January, Intel was to have announced its new Pentium CPU (code-named the P55C), which uses MMX Technology. This CPU incorporates 57 new instructions above the existing *x*86 instruction set, geared toward boosting the performance of multimedia applications, such as those using audio or motion video. The chip also carries double the L1 cache of existing P54C Pentium processors (32K rather than 16K).

In an unprecedented move, Intel will announce both desktop and mobile (that is, low-voltage) versions of the chip simultaneously. In the past, introductions of new mobile Pentiums have lagged behind desktop chip announcements by at least six months. But don't expect to find these CPUs in value notebooks soon. They will likely be in short supply at first, and they should be more expensive than standard P54C mobile Pentiums, so vendors will reserve them for their high-end notebooks.

CHEAPSKATES' COMPANIONS

The notebooks here require you to do without a few frills, but you can find many that will put your vintage Pentium desktop to shame. With notebooks, you still get what you pay for, but this roundup proves that a little goes a long way.

All Computer Technology

ACT ND5123TE

All Computer Technology's $2,998 (direct) ACT ND5123TE posted competitive test scores within its CPU class; only a short battery life hampers the unit. Targeted at a broad range of users, the Pentium/133-based ACT notebook offers crowd-pleasing hardware, such as a 12.1-inch active-matrix display and a 1.3GB hard disk.

The 9.3-pound (travel weight) ACT ND5123TE used a SiS chip set, 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache, and EDO DRAM, which kept its CPUmark$_{32}$ scores within the average range. The Toshiba hard disk and the 6X CD-ROM drive posted average and above-average scores, respectively. The unit lasted a disappointing 1:22 on our BatteryMark test with the standard nickel hydride battery.

A graphics engine (Chips & Technologies CT65550) with 2MB of VRAM runs the Super VGA display with 64,000 colors, and SRS 3-D sound is built into the system for enhanced audio. The system also features an unusual option: a 230MB Fujitsu magneto-optical drive ($498 direct), which is interchangeable with the CD-ROM drive.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

ACT ND5123TE

Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Fair

The ACT ND5123TE doesn't run for long away from an AC outlet, but otherwise it's a good general-purpose notebook for users who want near-desktop-level performance.—*Bruce Brown*

ACT ND5123TE. Direct price: $2,998. All Computer Technology, City of Industry, CA; 800-775-1953, 818-369-4181; fax, 818-961-7462; www.allcomp.com/acw. *Circle 441 on reader service card.*

AMS Tech

TravelPro 185CT

AMS Tech's TravelPro 185CT is impressive, but at $3,300 (street), it's the highest-priced notebook in this roundup. This Pentium/120 portable offers a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, a 128-bit graphics subsystem, a 6X CD-ROM drive (purchased separately but included in the price quoted here) that can be swapped with the floppy disk drive, and it achieved noteworthy test scores. You can also use the floppy disk drive externally for simultaneous operation with the CD-ROM drive.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Travel Pro 185CT

Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

Travel weight is 7.6 pounds. A NeoMagic MagicGraph128 graphics accelerator contributed to above-average scores on our Graphics WinMark 97 tests. A below-average Disk WinMark 97 score resulted in part from the 4,200-rpm 1.3GB Hitachi hard disk, but the unit turned in an above-average Winstone 97 score and an average CD-ROM WinMark 97 score. Its smart lithium ion battery lasted 3:02 on our battery test.

The TravelPro also offers a PC Card bay, a thumbwheel volume

THE REVIEWS ARE IN...
GOLD!
TOP 200 WEB TOOLS!
Browsers, Java, VRML, Servers, Streaming Audio, Video, and Tons More!
Free
Downloads from the WEB
PERFECT PC
In Depth
It's Microsoft's most important product of the year. Will it r your next operatin system?
Power Pros
50 Ways You Can Save on
Education · Health Care
Vacations · Home
Car · Legal Advice
The Best PC
For Every Budget
ALSO INSIDE
Master Your Fax Modem
8 Fast Multimedia Notebooks
Shopping for PC Card Modems
COSMIC TRAVEL:
Global Positioning Systems
REVIEWS
A New Millennia
Micron's Millennia Pro Flies High With 200MHz Of Pentium Pro Power
Free
Cards
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR
MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

WE THINK YOU'LL AGREE

Micron is the superior choice.

In the past year, Micron Electronics™ has won nearly a hundred awards for product performance, customer service and support.

intel inside pentium PRO ESSOR

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

SUPERIOR DESKTOP SOLUTIONS

Millennia™ P200

With Intel 133MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract $300
With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract $100

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

• 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999 Bus. lease $68/mo.

• 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,299 Bus. lease $78/mo.

• 64MB EDO RAM
- 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,899 Bus. lease $99/mo.

Millennia™ P200 Plus

With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract $100

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

• 16MB EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,699 Bus. lease $92/mo.

• 32MB EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,199 Bus. lease $109/mo.

• 64MB EDO RAM
- 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$4,799 Bus. lease $162/mo.

EXCITING HOME SOLUTIONS

Home MPC™ P133

With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor ..... add $200

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- **16MB EDO RAM**
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 33.6 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Free 1 month Spry™ Internet access, Microsoft Internet Explorer™ 3.0
- America Online® & CompuServe® trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO RAM
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0, Quicken Financial Planner™, Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ and Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Family Pak includes: ABC by Dr. Seuss, Thinkin' Things™ Collection 1, Earthworm Jim™ and Mechwarrior® 2
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0, Publisher Deluxe, Encarta® Encyclopedia, Monster Truck Madness™ and CD sampler
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

$1,899

Home MPC™ P200

With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract $100

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- **32MB EDO RAM**
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent® AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 33.6 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Free 1 month Spry Internet access, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0
- America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO RAM
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Parents' Guide to Money and Quicken Family Lawyer
- Family Pak includes: ABC by Dr. Seuss, Thinkin' Things Collection 1, Earthworm Jim and Mechwarrior 2
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0, Publisher Deluxe, Encarta Encyclopedia, Monster Truck Madness and CD sampler
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

$2,899

November 1996 Millennia Pro2 400 Plus · November 1996 Millennia Pro2 400 Plus · June 25, 1996 Millennia P166 · June 25, 1996 Millennia P133 · August 1 1996 Millennia TransPort P133 · December 1996 Best Overall Company · December 1996 Best Service · December 1996 Best Reliability · Readers Choice for Customer Service and Reliability 1994 and 1995 · February 1996 Home MPC P90

Outstanding Performance—Don't Take Our Word for It.

Talk is cheap when you're speaking for yourself. But when it's from the mouth of an industry expert, it carries weight. Here are a few of many examples of what they're saying about Micron PCs:

Micron Home MPC™	*". . . the fastest we've ever tested . . . as well as a marvelous family package . . . it wins our Top Rated award . . ."*	—***Family PC*, May 1996**
Micron Millennia™	*"In short, Micron covers all the bases with this Best Buy"*	—***PC World*, March 1996**
Micron Millennia TransPort™	*". . . nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about $2,500."*	—***PC Magazine*, April 1996**

The Right System for You

Micron makes a suite of outstanding solutions designed for the way you work or play. From exciting home systems to custom servers, superior desktop PCs to exceptional portable multimedia solutions, Micron always comes through with a system built to satisfy. For details and prices, turn the page.

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 1 optional network operating system incident resolution, included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24 hour technical support

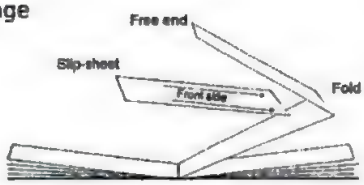
The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-707-2329

http://www.mei.micron.com

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



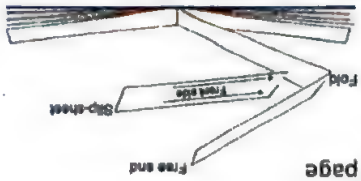
Foldout slip-sheet

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



GbsSlipBack-0018

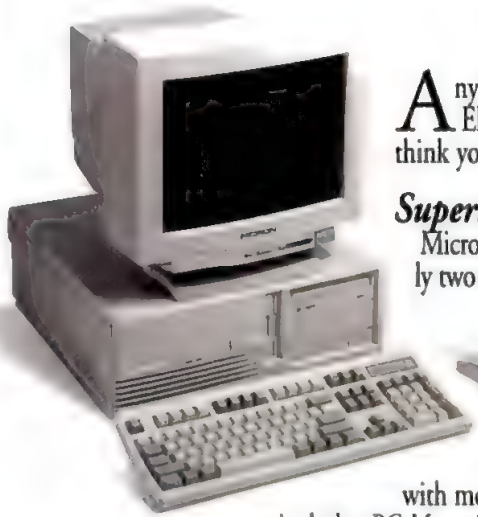
Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF WHY MICRON KEEPS RECEIVING ACCLAIM.



Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers your needs. But at Micron Electronics™, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree it's an impressive story.

Superior Manufacturing—A Micron Tradition

Micron builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch, and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft and Novell. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow.

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron PCs with more than 170 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine's* Best Products of 1995 and Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 *PC World* Best Buy awards and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed on us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* readers recently rated Micron the best overall PC company for reliability and service in 1996.

Micron Power℠ Warranty—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power warranty. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only system warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

CUSTOM SERVER SOLUTIONS

Standard Features

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec® PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100-base-TX
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

Vetix™ EL 1000N Server

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell® IntranetWare® 4.11 (5 user license)

$4,099 Business lease $139/month

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$4,599 Business lease $156/month

VETIX™ EL 1000 SERVER

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$4,299 Business lease $146/month

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$4,799 Business lease $163/month

Standard Features

- Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100-base-TX
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

Vetix™ EL 2000N Server

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$5,399 Business lease $170/month

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drives
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$6,499 Business lease $204/month

Vetix™ EL 2000 Server

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$5,599 Business lease $176/month

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drives
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$6,699 Business lease $210/month

- With Sony® 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup drive.....add $999

POWER DESKTOP SOLUTIONS

Millennia™ Pro2 180

With 2nd Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor ..... add $[illegible]
With Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 CD ..... add $[illegible]
*Second processor requires Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Supports dual Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,199 Bus. lease $75/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,699 Bus. lease $92/mo.

Millennia™ Pro2 360 Plus

- Dual Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,699 Bus. lease $126/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,549 Bus. lease $155/mo.

- 128MB EDO RAM
- 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$6,799 Bus. lease $214/mo.

EXCEPTIONAL PORTABLE SOLUTIONS

Millennia TransPort™

- Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- Motorola® Montana 33.6 fax/modem
- 2 type II or one type III PCMCIA slots
- S-video and NTSC-video outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2® ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CDs
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock ready††
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
†† Lock secures both Kensington TransPort and MicronDock

- 133MHz mobile Intel Pentium processor
- 32MB EDO RAM (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600
- 1.3GB removable hard drive

$3,999 Bus. lease $136/mo.

- 133MHz mobile Intel Pentium processor
- 48MB EDO RAM
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600
- 2.1GB removable hard drive

$4,399 Bus. lease $150/mo.

OPTIONS

- With 16MB DRAM upgrade ..... add $349
- With 2nd lithium-ion battery ..... add $199
- With 2.1GB primary hard drive upgrade ..... add $100
- With MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator ..... add $299
- With MicronExec™ desktop package ..... add $799
- With car adapter ..... add $89
- With 3Com® ethernet 10BT PCMCIA ..... add $149
- With Samsonite leather bag ..... add $99

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • Phone: 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
• Technical Support Phone: 888-FIX MYPC • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mex@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 · International Fax 208-893-7393 · Toll-free from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 · Toll-free from Canada 800-708-1758 · Toll-free from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

©1996/1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges; applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. PCMGF-AMA/Jan96 8701 1-224

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-707-2329

http://www.mei.micron.com

Copyrighted material

Make a Great PC Even Better!

Custom configure your new Micron Electronics system with these popular options.

Multimedia Options

- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound $59*
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo soundcard w/2MB RAM $99*
- Advent® AV270 Powered Partners® stereo speakers $99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers w/subwoofer $199
- Microsoft® SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick $59

Storage/Media Options

- Adaptec® 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller $100
  (upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)
- Plextor™ 12PleX 12X 1.8MB/sec SCSI internal CD-ROM drive ..... $200 **
  (upgrade from systems with standard 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega® Jaz™ SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge ..... $399 **
- Iomega Zip™ IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge $99
- Iomega 6-pak of 100MB Zip cartridges $99
- Iomega Ditto™ 800 (400/800MB) Travan™ tape backup w/tape $149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan tape backup w/tape $199
- Sony® 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup w/tape ..... $999 **

Communications Options

- 33.6bd V.34 internal data/fax modem $139***
- 33.6bd V.34 internal telephony data/fax modem w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail ..... $159***†

Networking Options

- 3Com® 3C509 ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45) $99
- 3Com 3C595 Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only) $159
- SMC® ISA TokenCard network card $199

Quicken® Financial Pak

- Quicken Deluxe, Quicken Financial Planner™, Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™, Quicken Family Lawyer™ (includes free TurboTax® offer) $79
  (available only on desktop systems with Windows 95)

HP® Printer Options

NEW

- HP DeskJet® 680c printer—low-cost color printing for the home, complete with cable $319
- HP DeskJet 870Cxi printer—fast color printing for the office, complete with cable $519
- HP LaserJet® 5L-FS printer—affordable B&W printing, complete with cable $499

Additional DeskJet/LaserJet models available. Please call for details

EdVenture Pak

- Sheila Ray, the Brave; Putt-Putt® Saves the Zoo™; Reader Rabbit's Reading Development Library™ 1; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; and the Thinkin' Things™ Collection 2 ..... $69
  (available only on desktop systems with Windows® 95)

Display/Video Options

- 17" Hitachi® SuperScan® 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor ..... $150 ††
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp color monitor ..... $650 ††
- Number Nine® Imagine™ 128 series II video card w/4MB VRAM ..... $500 †††

Millennia TransPort™ Options

- MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator: ethernet 10BT LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-video and NTSC-video output, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2® ports $299
- MicronExec™ desktop package: matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display) with matching black mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock) $799
- Motorola® Montana 36.6 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices $259
- 3Com ethernet 10BT PCMCIA $149
- Samsonite® leather bag $99
- 2nd modular lithium-ion battery $199
- 2nd hard drive (1.3GB) $599
- 2nd hard drive (2.1GB) $699
- 16MB DIMM upgrade $349
- Car adapter $89

Service Options

- Extended 2-year on-site service coverage for desktop systems $99
  (upgrade from optional 1-year on-site service coverage)
- Extended 3-year on-site service coverage for desktop systems $139
  (upgrade from optional 1-year on-site service coverage)
- Complete on-site PC installation (call Micron Electronics™ for details) $159

Other Options

- APC® Pwr7T surge suppressor $39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor $59
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard® $49
  (upgrade from standard keyboard)

* Upgrade from systems with standard 16-bit stereo sound card
** Requires SCSI host adapter
*** V.34 modem includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy® and America Online®
† Requires sound card
†† Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
††† Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB video card

Options and accessories available with system purchase only.

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-707-2329

http://www.mei.micron.com

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Price/Performance Index: Value Notebooks

This crop of value notebooks offers some extremes in terms of bang for the buck. In some cases, a comparatively low price translated into fewer features and lesser performance. Our Editors' Choice unit, however, the $2,500 Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS, is an exceptional machine.

The clear leader on the price/performance scale, the Pentium/120-based Satellite Pro delivers many features that you wouldn't expect in a value notebook, including an integrated AC adapter, Zoomed Port Video support, and a 10X CD-ROM drive. Toshiba backs this notebook with an exceptional service and support plan, which readers appreciated in our most recent Service and Reliability survey, in which Toshiba earned a grade of A.

Dell's $3,199 Latitude LM P-133ST takes up where the NP133B leaves off, but it comes with a higher price tag. For the extra $500, it offers a slightly bigger 1.3GB hard disk, a three-year-parts and one-year-labor warranty, and a lithium ion battery that lasted 3 hours on our BatteryMark test. The whole package has a 7.7-pound travel weight, and its performance consistently placed it among the top three of all machines tested in this roundup.

The $2,999 WinBook FX has many of the same strengths as the Dell unit and boasts the longest battery life in this roundup: 3 hours 52 minutes on our BatteryMark test. Though many of its features and performance are comparable with the Dell's, its warranty is one year, its travel weight (8.4 pounds) is a bit heavier, and its screen size (11.3 inches) is a bit smaller.

The Pentium/120-based Compaq Armada 1130T is noteworthy for a very different reason: its bargain-basement price of $2,400. This is a no-frills unit, however, with no L2 cache, a nickel hydride battery, and no sound (it's the only unit here without this feature), and it also lacks a CD-ROM drive.

On the up side, the Armada does have a 7-pound travel weight, and it comes with a 1GB hard disk. Moreover, its 10.4-inch TFT screen handles SVGA resolution, and its warranty covers 24-hour turnaround. Compaq is also one of only two notebook vendors (the other being Toshiba) to earn a grade of A on our latest Service and Reliability survey. If you're looking for a capable, no-frills fleet machine, the Armada should fill the bill.

THE DATA POINTS

Benchmark test scores account for approximately 30 percent of the performance/features score. Warranty policies, including length of term, availability of on-site service, and availability of technical-support lines account for about 10 percent. Display technology and maximum internal and external resolutions and refresh rates account for about 15 percent. The remaining 45 percent of the score is based on numerous features, including key size, presence of plug-and-play or flash BIOS, type of sound synthesis supported, and hard disk size.

Data is available in the hardware library of the Editorial Forum on PC MagNet under 02BANG97.txt and at our Web site (*www.pcmag.com*).

Twinhead's Slimnote 710CV lends some credence to the notion that you give up some features and performance to get a very low price. At $2,019, the Slimnote is the least expensive notebook in this roundup by almost $400. This price differential is evident in the Slimnote's features set: a Pentium/100 CPU, a dual-scan display, no CD-ROM drive, and no L2 cache. But the Slimnote was not meant to be a jaw-dropping performer: At just under 6 pounds (system weight) and just over 1 inch thick, this unit was built to be a light, thin, inexpensive notebook PC. In these respects, the Slimnote delivers.

control, and a set of audio jacks. A touch pad is integrated into the palm rest.

With its versatility, the TravelPro can satisfy a wide range of users if they're willing to pay the price.—*Cade Metz*

TravelPro 185CT. Street price: $3,300. AMS Tech, Irwindale, CA; 800-886-2671, 818-814-8851; fax, 818-814-0782; www.amstech.com. *Circle 442 on reader service card.*

ARM Computer Inc.

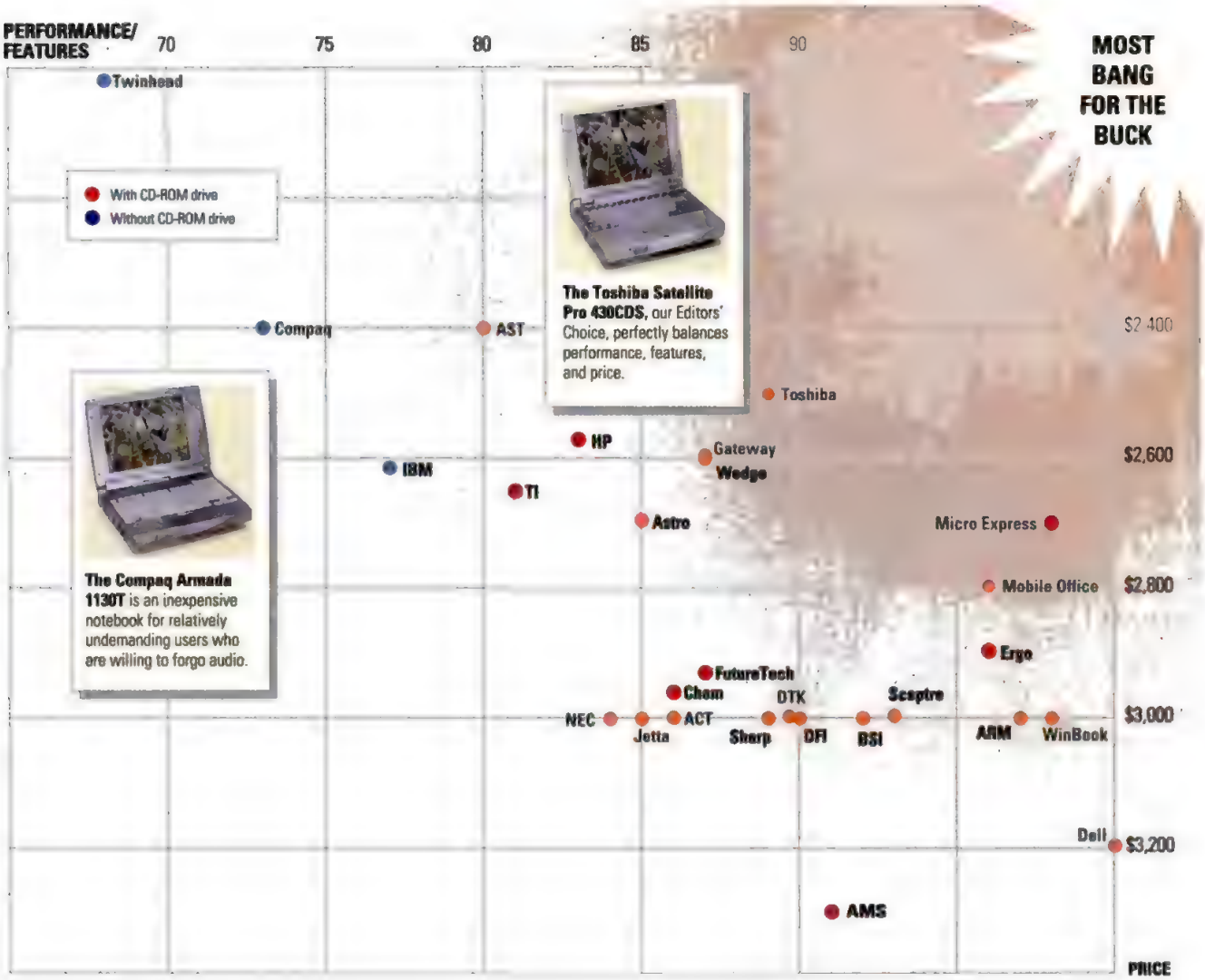
ARMNote TS96CD

This roundup's three leading performers—units from ARM, Dell, and Sceptre—are built by Full Power Investment Co., a Taiwanese manufacturer, and are fundamentally identical. The ARMNote TS96CD ($2,999 direct) showed remarkable proficiency during benchmark testing, with its 133-MHz Pentium CPU and 128-bit graphics engine. It also has a 12.1-inch active-matrix display and a long battery life.

This portable weighs 7.6 pounds (travel weight). A modular bay on the right side accommodates either a Torisan 6X CD-ROM drive, a floppy disk drive, or an optional secondary battery ($249 for lithium ion, $129 for nickel hydride). The primary hot-swappable lithium ion battery lasted for a respectable 2:53 on our BatteryMark test.

A Maxtor 1.3GB hard disk delivered the top Disk WinMark 97 score in the system's CPU class. The unit offers the usual set of I/O ports, including an 115.2-Kbps IrDA-compliant infrared port and a docking station port ($599 for a dock, $199 for a port replicator). A PC Card slot (for two Type II cards or one

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
ARMNote TS86CD	
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good



Type III) is on the left side.

The NeoMagic graphics subsystem led to an above-average Graphics WinMark 97 score. The unit also tied for the top Winstone score within its CPU class (together with the Dell Latitude LM P-133ST), to which it was helped in part by the 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache and Intel's Mobile Triton chip set. The only score not above average was the subpar CD-ROM WinMark 97 result.

The ARMNote is a remarkable value with a deft graphics subsystem and is backed by a decent warranty.—*CM*

ARMNote TS96CD. Direct price: $2,999. ARM Computer Inc., Milpitas, CA; 800-765-1767, 408-935-9800; fax, 408-935-9192; www.armcomputer.com. *Circle 443 on reader service card.*

AST Computer

Ascentia A41

AST Computer's Ascentia A41 is rightly targeted at SOHO and value-conscious corporate users. Priced at $2,400 (street), the Ascentia A41 posted lackluster benchmark test results. It has less-than-cutting-edge components, but its 7.8-pound travel weight led to decent tested battery life.

Samsung Electronics manufactures the Ascentia A41's motherboard, which carries a Pentium/120 CPU, a SiS chip set, and a Phoenix BIOS. The unit has no L2 cache and has standard DRAM—characteristics that conspired to produce the lowest CPUmark and Winstone scores in the P/120 class.

The notebook has another weak subsystem combination: a Cirrus Logic 7548 graphics controller with 1MB of EDO DRAM, which contributed to a below-average Graphics WinMark 97 result. The

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Ascentia A41
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

SAMSUNG

notebooks

simply holds everything. travels well. one size fits all, home or office. the SENS™ Pro 500 notebook. available in slate blue. simply samsung.

microprocessor
100/120/133/150 MHz Pentium® processor.

screen
12.1" SVGA active matrix or 11.3" SVGA dual scan display.

storage
1.08/1.44/2.1 GB. 6X*/10X** CD ROM.

memory
8 to 72 (dual scan) or 16 to 80 (active matrix) MB EDO DRAM.

keyboard
ergonomic palm rest. SENS touch pad.

battery
NiMH/Lithium Ion.

audio
16 bit stereo Sound Blaster® compatible. embedded duplex speaker.

fax/modem
built in 28.8Kbps fax/modem.*

software
Windows® 95.

reliability
24 hour/7-day live support. 3-year warranty.

1 800 933 4110
www.sosimple.com

CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Battery Life vs. Portability

As we've found in previous roundups, lithium ion–powered notebooks typically run longer than those with nickel hydride packs. Of the 27 notebooks here, 11 use lithium ion batteries.

The BatteryMark champion of this roundup is also an honorable mention here, the 8.4-pound WinBook FX, from WinBook Computer Corp. Powered by a lithium ion battery pack, the WinBook clocked an impressive time of 3:52, beating its closest competitor by nearly 1 hour. But if you think this notebook must go short on features to achieve its long battery life, you're wrong. The WinBook FX packs a powerful 133-MHz Pentium processor, a brilliant 11.3-inch active-matrix display that can handle Super VGA resolutions internally, a 6X CD-ROM drive, and a 776MB hard disk.

The WinBook FX's closest competitors on the BatteryMark test ran about an hour behind: They were AMS Tech's TravelPro 185CT (3:02) and Dell's Latitude LM P-133ST (3:00), both of which operate on lithium batteries. Like the WinBook FX, both sacrifice virtually nothing for their battery lives.

This roundup's lightest unit is the Twinhead Slimnote 710CV. It weighs in at an impressive 6.2 pounds when equipped for the road, and its svelte form is a mere 1.3 inches thick. But unfortunately, the Slimnote was not a standout performer on our BatteryMark measure, lasting only half an hour. The unit we received for testing had BIOS problems that negatively affected its battery life; Twinhead is currently working on a fix, which should be implemented by the time you read this.

In terms of design, an odd duck in this group of Pentium notebooks is the JetBook SLIM, from Jetta International. At first glance, the JetBook seems to be a capable machine: Powered by a Pentium/120 CPU and a nickel hydride battery pack, this 7.3-pound unit garnered a competitive score of nearly 2 hours on the BatteryMark test. But unlike all of the other notebooks in this

Continues

	Travel weight (pounds)	Main battery weight (pounds)	ZD Battery-Mark score (hours:minutes)	Battery life per pound of battery weight (hours:minutes)
ACT ND5123TE (Pentium/133)	9.3	1.1	1:22	1:15
AMS TravelPro 185CT (Pentium/120)	7.6	0.9	3.02	3:22
ARMNote TS96CD (Pentium/133)	7.6	1.0	2.53	2:53
AST Ascentia A41 (Pentium/120)	7.8	1.3	2:21	1:48
Astro PowerMedia III Plus (Pentium/166)	9.2	1.1	1:17	1:11
BSI NP8625A (Pentium/150)	9.3	1.3	1:35	1:13
ChemBook 9750 (Pentium/133)	8.0	1.3	1:30	1:09
Compaq Armada 1130T (Pentium/120)	7.0	1.1	2:01	1.50
Dell Latitude LM P-133ST (Pentium/133)	7.7	1.0	3.00	3:00
DFI 6620 (Pentium/133)	9.1	1.3	1:40	1:17
DTK DTN-5A120C-2M (Pentium/120)	9.4	1.3	1:45	1:21
Ergo CO-PowerBrick (Pentium/133)	8.7	1.4	1:48	1:17
FutureMate OHP (Pentium/133)	8.1	0.9	1.48	2.00
Gateway Solo 2100-120 (Pentium/120)	7.7	0.8	2:25	3:01
HP OmniBook 5500CS (Pentium/100)	8.0	0.9	2:12	2:27
IBM ThinkPad 365X (Pentium/133)	6.8	1.0	2.10	2.10
Jetta JetBook SLIM (Pentium/120)	7.3	0.9*	1:56	2:09
Micro Express NP133B (Pentium/133)	9.1	1.3	1:20	1:02
Mobile MOS8600CDT (Pentium/133)	9.1	1.3	1.00	0.46
NEC Versa 2435CD (Pentium/133)	8.6	1.4	1.57	1.24
Sceptre SoundX S4000T (Pentium/133)	7.5	1.0	2:38	2:38
Sharp PC-9030 (Pentium/120)	7.9	0.7	1:38	2:20
TI Extensa 605CD (Pentium/120)	7.4	1.1	2:18	2:05
Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS (Pentium/120)	7.3	0.8	2:22	2:58
Twinhead Slimnote 710CV (Pentium/100)	6.2	1.1	0:31	0:28
Wedge Showbiz-5000 (Pentium/100)	7.9	0.9	2.09	2:23
WinBook FX (Pentium/133)	8.4	1.3	3:52	2.58

* Battery weight as reported by the vendor. The battery cannot be removed and weighed separately

maximum internal resolution that the 11.5-inch dual-scan panel can display is 800-by-600 with 256 colors. You can run an external monitor at 1,024-by-768 resolution with 256 colors at a flicker-free 75-Hz vertical refresh rate.

The unit's 1GB IBM hard disk and 6X Toshiba CD-ROM drive both acquitted themselves well, yielding above-average Disk WinMark 97 and CD-ROM WinMark 97 test results. Powered by a nickel hydride battery pack, the Ascentia A41 ran for 2:21 on our BatteryMark test. The battery recharges in 2 hours when the notebook is off.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY	AST
Reliability	Worse than average
Repair	Average
Technical support	Average
Percent needing repair	Average

In addition to the E-Mail Connection, TranXit, and OAG FlightDisk software packages, the Ascentia A41 comes with CompCore MPEGsoft for playing multimedia video. Extended warranties are available beyond the standard one year.

The AST Ascentia A41 is a good match for relatively undemanding applications for which decent battery life matters more than blistering speed.—*BB*

Ascentia A41. Street price: $2,400. AST Computer, Irvine, CA; 800-876-4278; fax, 714-727-9355; www.ast.com. *Circle 444 on reader service card.*

Astro Research Inc.

PowerMedia III Plus

Astro Research's PowerMedia III Plus ($2,695 direct) is marketed for government and insurance-company users who want a notebook with a fast CPU. The PowerMedia III Plus boasts the fastest CPU in this roundup, a Pentium/166, but its limited battery life and surprisingly low test scores outweigh the benefits of this feature.

The 9.2-pound (travel weight) Power-

View the picture the moment you take it. Then upload it to a PC and the world can see.

Shoot from any angle
The lens rotates a full 270 degrees so you can set it to the [illegible]

LCD DIGITAL CAMERA
QV-100

Included software

Shoot and view
Take a picture and view it instantly on the brilliant 1.8" color viewfinder. The QV-100 stores up to 192 images at standard resolution or 64 fine resolution VGA images.

Connect to a TV for big-screen viewing
Enjoy viewing your images with the whole family, or leave a lasting impression at business presentations.

Upload images to a PC
To create effective reports, proposals, or other documents, simply upload the images to your PC.

Instant prints of digital images
Connect to the QG-100 Color Printer and produce color prints of images as soon as you shoot them.

New PC Partners from CASIO

More capability, more versatility, more mobility.

CASSIOPEIA is a handheld PC developed together with Microsoft and designed for Windows 95.

HANDHELD PC
CASSIOPEIA
A-10 2MB RAM A-11 4MB RAM

Automatic data links with a Windows® 95 desktop PC
Simply attach the CASSIOPEIA to the optional large/mini dock connected to a Windows® 95 desktop PC for easy linking and data synchronization.

Built-in Microsoft® Pocket Word/Microsoft® Pocket Excel

Powerful New Microsoft® Windows® CE Operating System

Internet access on the go
Use Microsoft® Pocket Mail to send and receive e-mail anywhere you are.
Use Microsoft® Pocket Internet Explorer to surf the Net.
*Internet access requires a modem and the subscription to an Internet provider.

Backlit display makes for easy viewing, even in total darkness.

*All displays shown in this advertisement are photographic facsimiles.

•Microsoft, Windows, the Windows Logo and the Microsoft Internet Explorer Logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
•Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
•Adobe PhotoDeluxe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
•IXLA and IxuPhoto are trademarks of SR Group Limited.

CASIO
GIVES YOU VISION

© 1996 CASIO Inc. 570 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Dover, NJ 07801
TEL 201-361-5400 FAX 201-361-3819 http://www.casio.com/

For the stores nearest you, call 1-800-327-1266 now

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Exchange Server 5.0

takes the Internet
and gives it a good
in the messaging

Microsoft Exchange Server 5.0 beta is available for trial now.

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and BackOffice is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

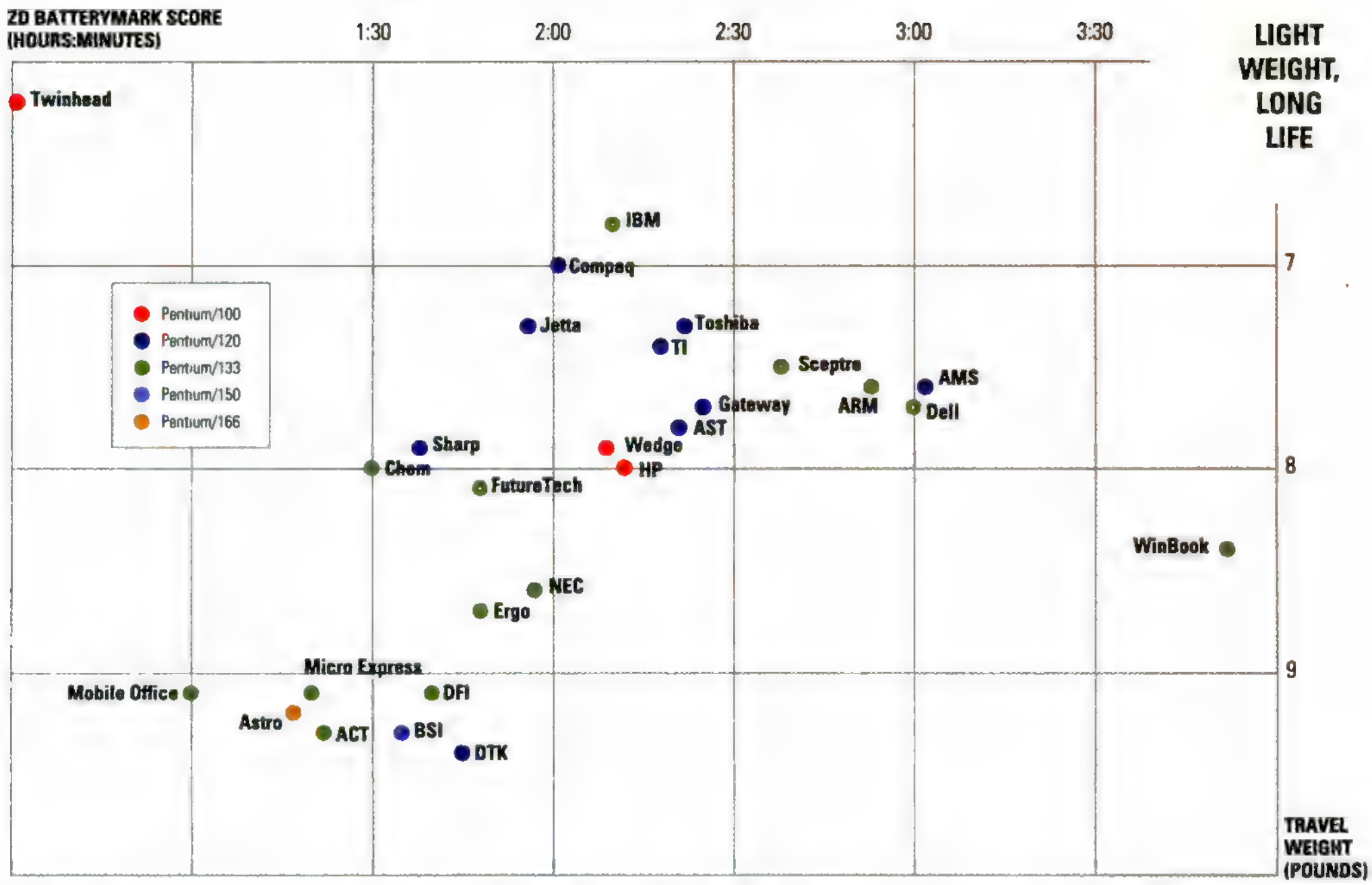
swift kick

and collaboration tools.

The new Microsoft Exchange Server 5.0 brings together the best features of an industrial-strength messaging system—the reliability, the scheduling, the rules-based message management—with the enormous scope and flexibility of the Internet. Microsoft Exchange is built on current industry standards, so it works across all the major network environments, in harmony with all the major messaging systems, all while delivering superior manageability and reliability. Meanwhile, Microsoft Exchange supports all the popular Internet protocols and standards, so you can extend all this goodness to the Internet. Now ordinary individuals can set up discussion groups. Far-flung teams can begin collaborating. Users can access their mail from any standard e-mail client anywhere—even from a Web browser. In short, Microsoft Exchange, proud member of the Microsoft BackOffice™ family, gives you a comprehensive messaging and collaboration system that knows how to make the Internet perform. And that, my friends, is the best of both worlds.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/exchange/trial/



Continued
roundup, which have easily removable batteries, the JetBook SLIM makes removing the battery difficult. According to Jetta, the only way for you to do so is to take off the palm rest, remove two screws, and pry the battery out of the case. If you require more than 2 hours of battery life (on a coast-to-coast flight, for example), we don't think the JetBook is the notebook for you. In the time it takes to remove the palm rest, unscrew and remove the battery, and put in a new one, you will likely lose any unsaved data.

Our figure for the JetBook's battery life per pound of battery weight is based on the battery weight that Jetta supplied to us, because the unit we received did not enable us to remove the battery without the risk of damaging the motherboard. (Other weights reported here were measured by PC Labs.)

Note that each travel weight reported here includes the notebook with its primary battery installed, plus the weight of the AC adapter and the power cord. We include the weight of the CD-ROM drive if one comes with the unit, but we exclude the weight of the floppy disk drive, because most notebook users probably travel with only one of those components.

Media III Plus offers a SiS chip set, an AMI BIOS, 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache, and EDO DRAM. But its CPU score was low, on a par with that of 120-MHz systems instead of being what we expected from a 166-MHz unit. Its other test scores were also low, falling below the averages of this roundup's 133-MHz units.

You won't get much time on battery power with this system, either: With its nickel hydride battery, it lasted only 1:17 on our BatteryMark test. The system's one highlight was a CD-ROM WinMark 97 score that was above the average of this roundup's 133-MHz and 150-MHz units.

Astro's PowerMedia III Plus came equipped with a 1GB Toshiba hard disk and a 12.1-inch active-matrix display. Its graphics are managed by a C&T 65550 chip set with 2MB of DRAM, capable internally of Super VGA resolution with 16.7 million colors. The system also includes the software package Xing MPEG Player 3.0.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

PowerMedia III Plus	
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Fair

Astro's PowerMedia III Plus notebook looks good on paper, but its disappointing performance tells a different story.—*BB*

PowerMedia III Plus. Direct price: $2,695. Astro Research Inc., Monterey Park, CA; 800-367-6683, 818-293-1651; fax, 818-293-1655; www.astronote.com. *Circle 445 on reader service card.*

Price and Performance of Your Next Computer System Just Got Better...

With over 12 years of experience, we know what you look for in a PC system. From multimedia to professional to workstation PCs, ProGen® systems feature the latest technologies at the best prices. And of course, you can expect equally solid service and support from ProGen. ProGen ProCare features a 3-year limited warranty and 1-year on site service*. We think you'll agree: feature for feature, dollar for dollar, ProGen Systems offers you the best computer value anywhere. To find out more, call a ProGen consultant today. Or, come and visit us on the web at: **http://www.progen.com.**

Discover MPEG II 133MHZ

- **Intel PCIset Based Systemboard**
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 1.6 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **ProGen® GOLD 64V+ 2 MB EDO (S3 Trio 64V+), MPEG, Cinepak**
- WavePlayer 32PnP sound card
- 33.6kbps FAX/Modem w/Voicemail
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4-device Bus Mastering Enhanced IDE Controller
- 15" (13.8" v.i.s.) .28dp PnP monitor
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & Manual
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- CD Software Bonus Pak & Microphone w/stand
- **ProGen ProCare Warranty**

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Top 20 PC World *Nov. '96*

Immediate Delivery! **$1449**

120 MHz	$1389	166MHz	$1649
150MHz	$1529	200MHz	$1799

* Upgrade to Panasonic 15" 27dp add $35

Nova II

- **Genuine Intel Performance/VS Systemboard**
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PCIset
- **32 MB EDO RAM** (up to 128 MB)
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/Modem w/Voicemail
- **New 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- ***PC Magazine Editor's Choice!* Panasonic S17 .27dp 17" PnP Monitor**
- **New MS-Windows® NT Workstation v4.0**
- 104-key Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **ProGen ProCare Warranty**

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

$2549 180MHz EIDE
- **Large Capacity 3.1GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive**
- **Matrox Millenium 3D 1600x1200, 2MB WRAM**

$3249 200MHz SCSI
- **Large Capacity 3.2GB Ultra SCSI3 Hard Drive**
- Adaptec 2940 PCI Ultra SCSI Adapter
- **Matrox Millenium 3D 1600x1200, 4MB WRAM**

ProCare 3 Year Limited + 1 Year On Site Service

ProGen GOLD 3 Year Limited

Add a **Subwoofer sound system only $79** with any ProGen System purchase

Upgrade from ProGen® GOLD 64V+ 2MB to ProGen® GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB add $60

Leasing rates are available.

Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501

1-800-848-1353

Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767

We accept VISA, M/C, Discover, & American Express

ProGen® SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen® Technology Inc

ProGen® Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com Web: http://www.progen.com

* On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included)

Sales Hours
M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST
Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST

Customer Service/Tech Support Hours
M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

©1996 ProGen® Technology, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.

The Great Subnotebook Road Test

By Carol Venezia

Buying a notebook PC is a lot like buying a car: You never really know how it's going to handle until you get it home and drive it yourself. This is especially true of subnotebooks, or "ultraportables," as the vendors like to call them. Vendors load them up with lithium batteries and promise long life, but once again, the car analogy kicks in: "Actual mileage may vary."

As a supplement to this value notebook story, we decided to round up the most popular subnotebooks, put them into the hands of *PC Magazine* editors and project leaders, and see how they handled in real-world situations (note that the battery times quoted are not from our BatteryMark test). Below, we examine the Digital HiNote Ultra II, the HP OmniBook 800CT, the IBM ThinkPad 560, and the Toshiba Portégé 650CT. And although it's technically not a subnotebook, we also look at the Compaq Armada 4130T.

DIGITAL HINOTE ULTRA II

Digital's $4,799 (street price) HiNote Ultra II may come in one of the smallest packages here, but it packs a big punch—a 150-MHz Pentium CPU and a 1.44GB hard disk, all in a 4.8-pound package (add about seven-tenths of a pound for the floppy disk drive). The HiNote's footprint is also compact, but inside you'll find an 11.3-inch active-matrix SVGA display and a near-full-size keyboard. Unlike other subnote keyboards, which are smallish and difficult to type on, the HiNote provides a good deal of key travel.

Power management settings for the HiNote are BIOS-based and are easy to set if you don't mind klunking around in DOS. For the faint of heart, there's a maximum battery life auto-switch. For the more adventurous, you'll find hard disk, standby, and suspend timers; PC Card socket power suspend; and options to turn off all ports. The HiNote's suspend/resume feature works very well: Even after days in suspend mode, the system came back up within a few seconds. With the BIOS tuned to maximum battery life and the display brightness turned down, the HiNote's 3,300-mAh lithium ion battery performed quite well, averaging about 3 hours of life under heavy workloads (loading software and frequently saving large files to disk).

HP OMNIBOOK 800CT

The good news about the $4,370 (street price) HP OmniBook is that it's small: At just 4.6 pounds with AC adapter (add seven-tenths of a pound for the floppy disk drive) and a compact 11- by 7-inch footprint, you'll hardly know you're carrying it. More good news: This small case fits a 10.4-inch active-matrix SVGA display, a Pentium/133 CPU, and a 1.3GB hard disk inside. It also has easy-to-set (although limited) power management features, including system and hard disk timeout settings and IRQ auto-turnoffs.

Now the bad news. The OmniBook's display is too small for its factory-set resolution of 800-by-600. We suggest changing the resolution or increasing the font size; otherwise you won't be able to see what you're typing. The keyboard is also deceptive: It's surprisingly full-size, but the keys are stiff and difficult to type on.

One of the unique features of the OmniBook is its miniature mouse, which pops out of the right side of the notebook and is tethered by a short arm resembling a Popsicle stick. It works great on a desk but is very difficult to use on a tray table or on your lap. Another unique feature of this notebook is its on/off switch, which controls the unit's instant-on feature. Although this is a great concept—allowing you to return to your work session without having to reboot—it was unreliable. About half the time, our road tester found himself

Continues

Broadax Systems Inc.

BSI NP8625A

The $2,999 (direct) BSI NP8625A is best described as a desktop/notebook hybrid. The unit is heavy and has a short battery life, but its feature set rivals that of many stationary PCs. The only system in this roundup to couple a Pentium/150 (the 3.1-volt desktop chip) with a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, it provides average performance and 64-bit Super VGA graphics.

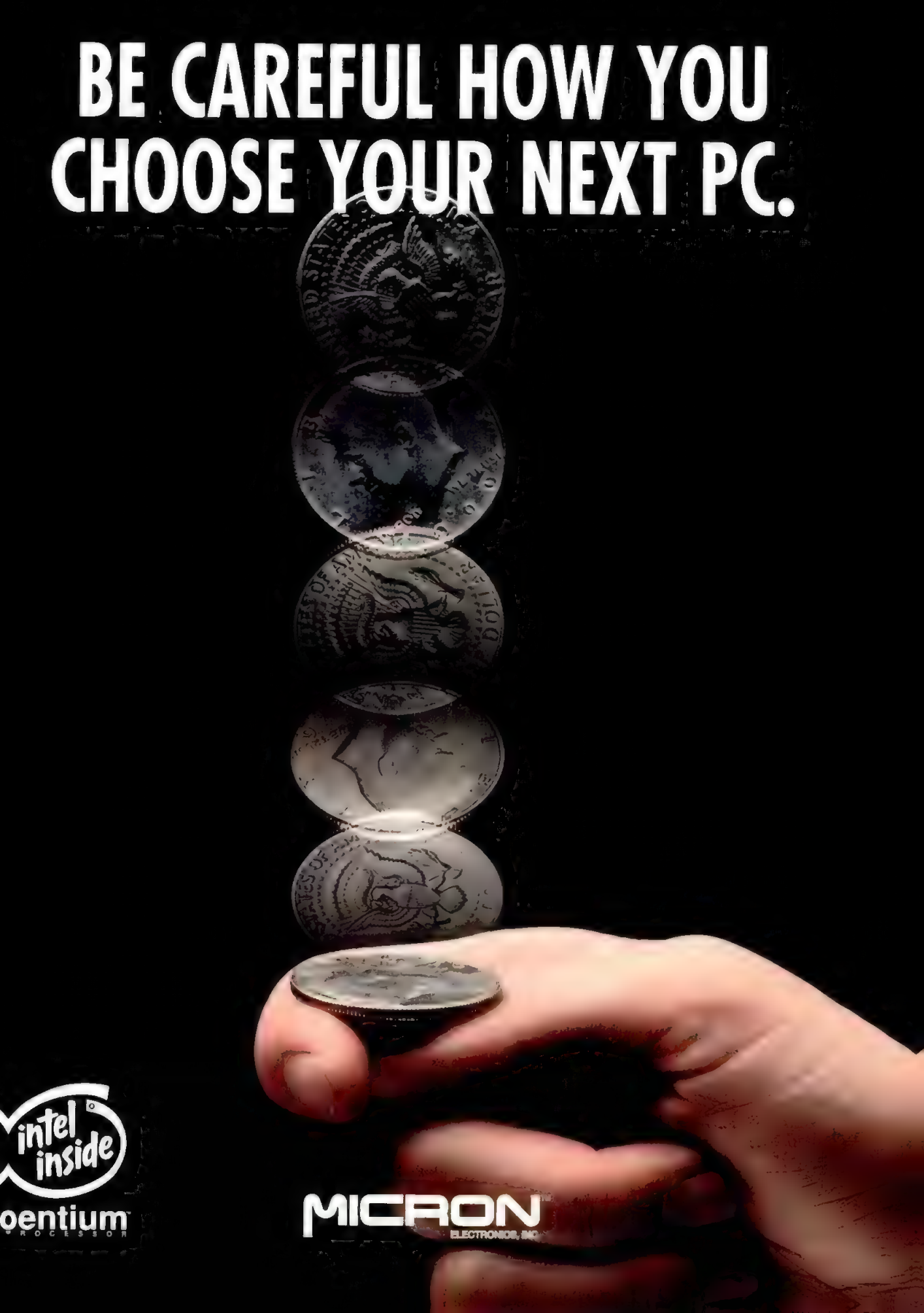
At a travel weight of 9.3 pounds, the NP8625A is one of the heaviest systems reviewed here, partly because both the floppy disk drive and the 6X Toshiba CD-ROM drive are integrated. Typing is made easy with the full-size keys, the touch pad, and two plastic feet that can set the notebook on an incline.

The unit's underside houses the nickel hydride Duracell smart battery (which lasted only 1:35 on our BatteryMark test) and the system's

SUITABILITY TO TASK	BSI NP8625A
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

ILLUSTRATION BY AARON ROTH

BE CAREFUL HOW YOU CHOOSE YOUR NEXT PC.



WHY TAKE A CHANCE? CHOOSE WISELY.

Micron is the wise choice.

The Millennia™ system from Micron Electronics™ is a wise choice for your next PC purchase. Integrating advanced technologies like a 12X CD-ROM drive, EDO RAM and the blazing-fast 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor, the Millennia speeds computing to a blistering pace, increasing your productivity. Need more speed? Then hold on to your chair and prepare for blast off. The Millennia Plus system features the advanced SCSI technology. Slap in a compact disk, launch an application and discover the huge difference in speed SCSI makes as you rocket through your most graphics-intense games and applications. Experience lush, sophisticated multimedia in all its glory. With MPEG and 3D video you see vivid, detailed graphics and smooth, sharp video. And with the latest sound technology on-board, you're surrounded by a lavish, full-stereo sound that you never dreamed possible. Make a wise decision. Call Micron to order your new Millennia and get the astonishingly powerful PC you've been dreaming about, backed by the industry-leading Micron Power™ warranty.

November 1996 Millennia Pro2 400 Plus

November 1996 Millennia Pro2 400 Plus

June 25, 1996 Millennia P166

June 25, 1996 Millennia P133

August 1996 Millennia TransPort P133

December 1996 Best Overall Company

December 1996 Best Service

December 1996 Best Reliability

Readers Choice for Customer Service and Reliability, 1994 and 1995

SUPERIOR DESKTOP SOLUTIONS:

Millennia™ P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

- **16MB EDO RAM** • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999 Bus. lease $60/mo.

- **32MB EDO RAM** • 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,299 Bus. lease $70/mo.

- **64MB EDO RAM** • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,899 Bus. lease $99/mo.

With Intel 133MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract $200 With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract $[illegible]

Millennia™ P200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- **16MB EDO RAM** • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,699 Bus. lease $92/mo.

- **32MB EDO RAM** • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$3,199 Bus. lease $109/mo.

- **64MB EDO RAM** • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$4,799 Bus. lease $163/mo.

With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract $[illegible]

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on all hardware and manufacturer
- 3-year limited parts and service warranty
- [illegible] Micron supplied software support on Micron desktop systems – optional network operating system resident resources – [illegible] Micron-owned systems
- 30-day money back policy
- 24-hour technical support
- [illegible]

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-486-2065

http://www.mei.micron.com

VETIX EL CUSTOM SERVER SOLUTIONS:

Standard Features

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec® PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100-base-TX NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

Vetix EL 1000N Server

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell® IntranetWare® 4.11 (5 user license)

$4,099 Bus. lease $139/mo.

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$4,599 Bus. lease $156/mo.

Vetix EL 1000 Server

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$4,299 Bus. lease $146/mo.

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$4,799 Bus. lease $163/mo.

With Sony® 4/16GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup drive ..... add $99

Standard Features

- Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100-base-TX NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

Vetix EL 2000N Server

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$5,399 Bus. lease $170/mo.

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

$6,499 Bus. lease $204/mo.

Vetix EL 2000 Server

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$5,599 Bus. lease $176/mo.

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

$6,699 Bus. lease $210/mo.

With Sony 4/16GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup drive add $99

POWER DESKTOP SOLUTIONS:

Millennia Pro2 180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Supports dual Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,199 Bus. lease $75/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,699 Bus. lease $92/mo.

With 2nd Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor add $99*
With Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD add $99
*Second processor requires Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Millennia Pro2 360 Plus

- **Dual Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor**
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,699 Bus. lease $126/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,549 Bus. lease $155/mo.

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$6,799 Bus. lease $214/mo.

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)

• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • Phone: 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992

• Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days • Technical Support Phone: 888-FIX-MYPC • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 • International Fax 208-893-7393 • Toll-free from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 • Toll-free from Canada 800-708-1758 • Toll-free from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month leases. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
PCMG-AV/M/MP4PIN9702-0107

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-486-2065

http://www.mei.micron.com

Continued
reaching for a pen to hit the reset switch. The OmniBook's battery life averaged about 90 minutes, not surprising given the battery's 2,700-mAh capacity.

IBM THINKPAD 560
If you put the $4,199 (street) IBM ThinkPad 560—recipient of our 1996 Award for Technical Excellence—on a desk and looked down at it, you'd never know it was a subnote: Its footprint is actually slightly larger than a full-size notebook. But look at it from the side and you'll see why it weighs only 4.8 pounds (add seven-tenths for the floppy disk drive): It's barely an inch thick.

Inside the ThinkPad's svelte package you'll find a gorgeous 12.1-inch SVGA display, a full-size keyboard, a Pentium/133 CPU, and a 1GB hard disk. The system's power management features are highly flexible and easy to configure. The ThinkPad Features utility is a graphical program that allows you to enable or disable many features, including hard disk, display, all ports, audio, and PC Card slots. You can either choose your own settings or let the ThinkPad do the work for you in high-performance or automatic mode.

Battery life for the ThinkPad averages about 2.5 hours from its 2,200-mAh lithium ion pack if you're aggressive with its power management settings. The system's suspend/resume feature is highly reliable; it can also hibernate effectively for days.

TOSHIBA PORTÉGÉ 650CT
A perennial favorite in this class is Toshiba's $4,499 (street) Portégé 650CT, which has an 11.3-inch SVGA display, a Pentium/133 CPU, and a 1.3GB hard disk. One of its best features is a built-in 28.8-Kbps modem. Toshiba has also enlarged the keyboard and used a crisscross spring design to make it responsive.

As the Portégé gained features, it grew heavier (to 5.9 pounds, plus half a pound for the floppy disk drive) and lost battery life. Where previous-generation Portégés have been known to last 4 to 5 hours on their lithium ion battery packs, our road testers were getting only 2 hours of life with the 650CT. Part of the reason for this (besides the faster CPU and larger display) is that the 650's battery capacity is lower than that of the previous-generation 650s: 3,400 mAh versus the 610's 4,000-mAh rating.

Our road testers had mixed reactions to the Portégé's power-down and auto-resume features. One was pleased with the performance of these features, while the other found the resume to be agonizingly slow—anywhere from 40 seconds to over a minute; the screen also blanked two or three times during this process. We also found the Portégé's Access Panel to be cranky: It caused the machine to crash at times and sometimes wouldn't hide in the background. But overall, the Portégé is still a worthy road warrior.

COMPAQ ARMADA 4130T
Compaq's $4,599 (street price) Armada 4130T is classified by the vendor as a "hybrid" machine: It's a versatile, lightweight notebook by itself or a multimedia system if you add the Mobile CD Expansion Unit to its base.

Considered as a notebook by itself, the Armada is impressive in most respects. With a Pentium/133 CPU, a 1.4GB hard disk, and an 11.8-inch active-matrix SVGA screen, the 6.1-pound Armada is ready to take on demanding tasks (travel weight includes the optional secondary battery; add 8 ounces for the floppy disk drive). The only chink in this PC's armor is its battery: The primary battery for this unit clips onto the back of the notebook and swings up to act as a carrying handle. With this battery attached, the Armada will not fit into a standard-size notebook computer bag.

The Armada's battery life was impressive. With its secondary lithium ion pack installed (a $199 option), our road tester got an average of about 2.5 hours of life—and this was while performing such computing-intensive functions as Visual Basic compiles.

Stationary computing with the Armada is enhanced by the Mobile CD Expansion Unit. This unit, which easily clips onto the bottom of the Armada, adds about three-quarters of an inch of height and about 3 pounds to the notebook's weight. Our test unit featured a 4X CD-ROM drive (8X is now standard), speakers, and a MIDI port. Overall, the Armada is a great computing solution if your needs don't call for full-time multimedia capabilities.

2.1GB Toshiba hard disk. In the rear of the machine, two doors cover I/O ports, an 115.2-Kbps infrared port, and a docking station port. The notebook has a PC Card slot that can accept one Type III or two Type II cards. An NTSC video-out port is also integrated.

The NP8625A comes with a 64-bit Trident graphics chip set that has 2MB of EDO DRAM. Its internal makeup also includes 256K of synchronous L2 cache and 16MB of EDO memory. All of its test scores were average except for the CD-ROM WinMark score, which was above average.

The NP8625A targets corporate users who prefer performance over portability. Although a bit unwieldy, it is one of the few systems in this roundup to integrate both a floppy disk drive and a CD-ROM drive.—*CM*

BSI NP8625A. Direct price: $2,999. Broadax Systems Inc., El Monte, CA; 800-872-4547, 818-442-0020; fax, 818-442-4527; www.bsicomputer.com. *Circle 446 on reader service card.*

Chem USA Corp.

ChemBook 9750

Chem USA's $2,960 (street) ChemBook 9750 is targeted specifically at SOHO users and at business travelers who need a fast multimedia system. Built by Chicony Electronics of Taiwan, the Pentium/133-based ChemBook—which has a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, a 1.3GB Toshiba hard disk, and a 6X TEAC CD-ROM drive—registered average to above-average performance on our

Of all the companies that make speakerphone modems, only Global Village considers how somebody would actually use one. So we added a simple button to answer calls when your computer is off or (#@*!!) down. No other speakerphone modem lets you do this. Other common sense additions include Global Village's Focal Point™, the only software that integrates fax,

© 1996 Global Village Communication, Inc. All rights reserved. The Global Village logo is a registered trademark and Global Village Communication, Inc., TelePort, and Focal Point are Partnership or Galileo International Partnership. Products incorporate technology provided by Rockwell International Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

The way other companies make speakerphone modems,
you get the sense they forgot about something.

e-mail, voicemail and Internet access, and Rockwell's AudioSpan simultaneous voice and data technology. Plus a long list of helpful features that our competitors inexplicably leave out. For more information on the TelePort™ 33.6 Speakerphone modem for Windows®, contact us at www.globalvillage.com/tpw4 or at 1-800-226-0113.

trademarks of Global Village Communication, Inc. The Global Village Focal Point product is not endorsed or sponsored by Apollo Travel Services

BENCHMARK TESTS

Value Notebooks

They may carry low price tags, but these value notebooks won't shortchange you in terms of features. With muscular Pentium processors, pipelined-burst secondary cache, and fast graphics engines, this crop of 27 machines aims to please.

What the Numbers Mean

ZD Business Winstone 97 Highly optimized notebooks packing powerful CPUs, pipelined-burst L2 cache, EDO main memory, and fast graphics accelerators posted top scores on our Winstone 97 benchmark tests. The best performers on this measure were ARM Computer's ARMNote TS96CD and Dell's Latitude LM P-133ST (tied for first place), followed closely by Sceptre Technologies' SoundX S4000T. These notebooks are functionally the same machine (only a few components differ), manufactured by Full Power Investment Co. of Taiwan.

At the other end of the Winstone scale were a group of systems that suffered performance penalties on all measures due to their lack of L2 cache: the Twinhead Slimnote 710CV (a Pentium/100), the AST Ascentia A41, the TI Extensa 605CD, and the Compaq Armada 1130T (Pentium/120s); also the IBM ThinkPad 365X and the NEC Versa 2435CD (Pentium/133s). In fact, the ThinkPad's Winstone score was below average compared with the Pentium/120 group—which goes to show that a powerful processor alone does not guarantee top performance if it isn't integrated with L2 cache and a fast memory subsystem.

AMS Tech's TravelPro 185CT is a great example of what optimized subsystems will buy you. This Pentium/120 notebook posted a Winstone score that was on a par with the average yielded by the Pentium/133s. A combination of a 4,464-rpm Hitachi DK213A hard disk and a NeoMagic MagicGraph128 graphics engine, complemented by Intel's 430MX chip set and 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache, gave the AMS system a most desirable performance boost (and the best Winstone score in its Pentium/120 class).

ZD Business Graphics WinMark 97 In this roundup we saw two different 64-bit graphics chip sets (Chips & Technologies' 65550 and Trident's Cyber 9385), as well as one 128-bit accelerator (NeoMagic's MagicGraph128). The NeoMagic accelerator—found in the ARMNote, the AMS TravelPro, the Dell Latitude, and the Sceptre SoundX—is a single-chip solution, which integrates a 128-bit graphics engine, an 18-bit 3.3V RAMDAC, and 1MB of DRAM memory, coupled with a 128-bit memory path. The four NeoMagic-equipped notebooks produced the top Graphics WinMark scores: Their scores were, on the average, 20 percent higher than the next-closest competitors.

Once again, we find the cacheless notebooks at the bottom of the performance scale. The Versa 2435CD and the ThinkPad 365X—even though they both use 133-MHz CPUs—posted Graphics

▲ Higher scores represent better performance.
▼ Lower scores represent better performance.
Bold type denotes first place within each category.

	ZD Business Winstone 97 (Score)	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 97 (Score)	ZD Business Disk WinMark 97 (Thousands of bytes per second)	ZD CPUmark32 (Score)
PENTIUM/166				
Astro PowerMedia III Plus	20	28.6	301	203
PENTIUM/150				
BSI NP8625A	24	35.5	377	231
PENTIUM/133				
ACT ND5123TE	23	33.7	344	236
ARMnote TS96CD	**28**	43.4	**434**	261
ChemBook 9750	24	34.0	402	228
Dell Latitude LM P-133ST	**28**	43.8	417	258
DFI 6620	22	35.6	331	233
Ergo CD-PowerBrick	19	22.4	354	181
FutureMate OHP	21	27.3	410	192
IBM ThinkPad 365X	18	19.3	372	165
Micro Express NP133B	25	35.2	423	232
Mobile Office MOS8600CDT	24	35.0	352	236
NEC Versa 2435CD	19	16.8	357	175
Sceptre SoundX S4000T	27	**44.3**	363	**263**
WinBook FX	23	31.7	340	242
	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶

* With an Action, Indeo, 320-by-240, 30-fps, 600-KBps clip
N/A—Not applicable This notebook does not have a CD-ROM drive

WinMark scores that fell below the *Pentium/100* group's average. Add to these notebooks' trailing-edge 32-bit graphics engines the effect of no L2 cache and you get comparatively poor performance. These scores are more interesting given that a fair amount of our Graphics WinMark tests is influenced by CPU speed.

ZD Business Disk WinMark 97 As with desktop PCs, hard disk rotational speed makes a big difference in Disk WinMark scores. Three of the top four Business Disk WinMark 97 performers—the ARMNote, the Micro Express NP133B, and the FutureTech FutureMate OHP all used 1.3GB Maxtor 251350AT hard disks with a spindle speed of 4,464 rpm. The Dell Latitude, equipped with a 1.3GB, 4,000-rpm IBM DMCA-21440 hard disk, was also a contender on this test. Unlike typical desktop IDE disks that spin at rates of 4,800 to 5,400 rpm, in the notebook arena we currently find 4,000- to 4,900-rpm devices (mainly because notebooks demand smaller, lower-power devices than desktops).

ZD CPUmark$_{32}$ Processors used in notebooks in this roundup varied from Pentium/100 at the low end (found in 3 units) to Pentium/120 (9 units), Pentium/133 (13 units), Pentium/150 (1 unit), and even one Pentium/166. Intel currently doesn't sell a "mobile" Pentium/166 processor with VRT (Voltage Reduction Technology), but that doesn't mean that vendors can't use a standard-voltage chip in a desktop-style ceramic package (as opposed to Intel's tape-carrier packaging, which uses less motherboard real estate). However, VRT allows the Pentium CPU to run at 2.9 volts internally (for most mobile Pentiums; note that the mobile Pentium/150 runs at 3.1 volts internally) while interfacing with outside components at 3.3 volts. This scheme conserves power and, in an ideal scenario, increases battery life compared with a non-VRT chip.

The top performers on our CPUmark$_{32}$ tests were once again the Sceptre SoundX, the ARMNote, and the Dell Latitude. All of these notebooks benefited from the use of fast pipelined-burst or synchronous L2 cache (instead of the slower asynchronous variety), Intel's mobile Triton chip set, and EDO DRAM. The top-performing Pentium/120s—the Gateway Solo 2100-120 and the AMS TravelPro 185CT—used the same core components and outscored the average Pentium/120 by an impressive 21 percent on our CPUmark tests.

The CPUmark underachiever in this roundup was Astro Research's PowerMedia III Plus. We expected it to perform well, given its components: a Pentium/166 CPU, 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache, a SiS 5101 chip set, and EDO DRAM. However, its CPUmark$_{32}$ score of 203 put it on a par with many of the Pentium/120 systems. We attribute this performance to the system's write-through cache policy setting in its BIOS. We attempted to set the cache policy to write-back to gauge the expected performance gain, but the system proceeded to stall on boot-up. This system may carry a speedy CPU, but it is poorly optimized.

ZD BatteryMark Many of the notebooks here benefited from Intel's VRT-enhanced, TCP-packaged CPUs. These processors reduce system power—and therefore battery drain—compared with machines still using ceramic-packaged, non-VRT CPUs. Eleven of the 27 units reviewed had lithium ion batteries, which generally give more life than nickel hydride. Our top BatteryMark performer was the lithium-equipped WinBook FX: It clocked an impressive 3:52, nearly 1 hour more than its closest competitor.

ZD BatteryMark	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97	CD-ROM			Medium-Quality Action Indeo*	
Hours:minutes	Thousands of bytes per second	Sequential 16K Read (KBps) ▲	Access Time (ms) ▼	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Frames Dropped ▼	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼
1:17	581	917	233	74	69	98
1:35	618	912	200	46	12	97
1:22	583	918	225	72	9	96
2:53	417	896	302	43	44	92
1:30	562	917	237	42	0	97
3:00	448	923	268	43	10	95
1:40	617	905	182	63	10	96
1:48	522	916	271	44	14	97
1:48	539	919	244	41	6	97
2:10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1:20	629	905	179	62	9	97
1:00	618	907	187	61	9	96
1:57	468	900	268	44	23	98
2:38	405	915	268	43	0	97
3:52	557	918	253	42	4	96
BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶					

WE'VE EXTENDED OUR LINE OF MULTI
MORE PERFORMANCE AND VALUE.

MEDIA NOTEBOOKS TO OFFER EVEN WHAT COULD BE MORE NATURAL?

Echos Pro 150S

Echos Pro Notebook Standard Features:

Pentium® processor, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 16MB RAM expandable to 128MB, 28.8K internal modem, 2 PC Card slots with PC Card Bus and Zoomed Video, Win 95 keyboard, Li-Ion battery, Multi-function bay: 8X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second HDD (opt.)

NEW

Echos Pro 150S

150MHz Pentium® processor, 12.1" SVGA TFT display, 2GB Removable HDD — $4,999

NEW

Echos Pro 133S

133MHz Pentium® processor, 12.1" SVGA TFT display, 2GB Removable HDD — $3,999

NEW

Echos Pro 133D

133MHz Pentium® processor, 12.1" SVGA DSTN display, 1.3GB Removable HDD — $3,499

NEW

The optional Echos™ Pro Docking System offers full port replication, Multi-function bay, drive bay, 2 PCI Card slots, plus much more. It's the perfect solution for desktop replacement.

Echos P133S

Echos Notebook Standard Features:

Pentium® processor, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

Echos P133S

133MHz Pentium® processor, 16MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 11.8" SVGA TFT display — $3,399

Echos P120E

120MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 11.3" SVGA TFT display — $2,799

Echos P100E

100MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 10.4" SVGA TFT display — $2,399

Echos P100C

100MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 11.3" SVGA DSTN display — $2,099

For more information about the Echos Series, call us toll-free at **1-888-465-4838** *or visit our Web site at* **www.olivettipc.com**

olivetti
personal computers

CIRCLE 394 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

BENCHMARK TESTS

▲ Higher scores represent better performance.
▼ Lower scores represent better performance.

Bold type denotes first place within each category.

	ZD Business Winstone 97 (Score)	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 97 (Score)	ZD Business Disk WinMark 97 (Thousands of bytes per second)	ZD CPUmark32 (Score)
PENTIUM/120				
AMS TravelPro 185CT	**24**	**41.3**	304	243
AST Ascentia A41	17	17.1	370	170
Compaq Armada 1130T	19	22.2	311	186
DTK DTN-5A120C-2M	22	33.3	345	216
Gateway Solo 2100-120	23	27.0	**405**	**246**
Jetta JetBook SLIM	21	27.8	358	201
Sharp PC-9030	19	26.9	327	201
TI Extensa 605CD	18	20.4	328	172
Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS	20	23.5	356	183
PENTIUM/100				
HP OmniBook 5500CS	**21**	**25.4**	**402**	**201**
Twinhead Slimnote 710CV	16	15.6	313	180
Wedge Showbiz-5000	19	25.3	328	169
	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶

* With an Action, Indeo, 320-by-240, 30-fps, 600-KBps clip
N/A—Not applicable This notebook does not have a CD-ROM drive

At the other end of the BatteryMark scale was the Twinhead Slimnote 710CV, which lasted for only half an hour. After several retests and consultations with Twinhead engineers, we determined that the system had a BIOS-related problem. Twinhead confirmed that a fix was underway but that it would not be ready in time for our technicians to retest the machine. By the time you read this, however, the corrective fix should be implemented.

ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97 and multimedia tests Unlike the situation just a short time ago, CD-ROM drives are becoming standard equipment in notebooks of all types. In this roundup of 27 notebooks, 24 have the hardware necessary to spin your favorite CD. The vast majority (22 units) use 6X drives; we saw one 4X mechanism and even a 10X drive in the Toshiba Satellite Pro.

All the CD-ROM drives performed within if not a bit above their transfer rates except for the Toshiba XM-1502B 10X drive. On our CD-ROM Sequential 16K Read test, this drive posted a score (transfer rate) of 1,150 KBps, which is a bit lower than an 8X transfer rate. We believe that drive we tested is an early release of the product and as yet is not fully optimized.—*Analysis written by Charlie Rodriguez*

How We Tested

We tested all notebooks with 810MB hard disks or larger and 16MB of RAM. We used each vendor's preinstalled graphics driver for the screen's maximum internal resolution with 64,000 colors, small fonts, and a refresh rate of 75 Hz. We also disabled power management features and removed unnecessary drivers.

We used our benchmark test program ZD Winstone 97, Version 1.0, to measure the notebooks' performance when running 32-bit Windows 95 applications. Winstone 97 is divided into two categories: *ZD Business Winstone 97*, focusing on mainstream applications, and *ZD High-End Winstone 97*, which emphasizes CPU- and graphics-intensive applications. In this roundup, we ran only the **ZD Business Winstone** tests, which measure the time a PC takes to execute a set of application scripts that exercise eight of the best-selling Windows 95 applications. Business Winstone weights a given PC's test timings based on the applications' unit market shares; it derives a composite number and converts it to a relative score. (The score is relative to the performance of a Gateway 486DX2/66 with 16MB of RAM, whose score is defined as 10.)

ZD WinBench 97, Version 1.0, measures graphics, disk, processor, CD-ROM, and motion-video performance under Windows 95.

benchmark tests, except for its relatively short battery life.

The 6.8-pound (travel weight) ChemBook uses a Chicony motherboard with an OPTi Viper chip set, 256K of synchronous L2 cache, and standard DRAM. On our benchmark tests, the ChemBook was a competitive performer in its 133-MHz Pentium class: It posted an above-average CD-ROM score and garnered average results on the Disk WinMark, Winstone, Graphics WinMark, and CPUmark tests.

A Chips & Technologies 65550 graphics accelerator with 2MB of EDO DRAM handles up to 16.8 million colors at 800-by-600 resolution on the internal display. The system can run at a 75-Hz vertical refresh rate on an external monitor, at both 800-by-600 and 1,024-by-768 resolutions. The notebook also boasts a full-size NTSC video-out port and one Type III PC Card slot, which will also accept two Type II devices, as well as built-in FM-synthesis audio with the usual complement of jacks.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

ChemBook 9750

Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

ZD BatteryMark Hours:minutes	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97 Thousands of bytes per second	CD-ROM Sequential 16K Read (KBps) ▲	CD-ROM Access Time (ms) ▼	CD-ROM CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Medium-Quality Action Indeo* Frames Dropped ▼	Medium-Quality Action Indeo* CPU Utilization (percent) ▼
3:02	552	910	227	46	6	96
2:21	595	907	200	62	293	97
2:01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1:45	615	910	194	47	11	97
2:25	555	917	246	46	3	93
1:56	586	918	237	44	12	96
1:38	472	910	202	61	363	98
2:18	537	908	224	62	13	97
2:22	789	1,150	156	54	11	97
2:12	449	613	230	37	14	96
0:31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2:09	549	920	248	23	4	96
BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶					

Like our Winstone test program, ZD Graphics WinMark 97 and ZD Disk WinMark 97 are each divided into Business and High-End sections. In this roundup, we ran only the Business portions.

The **ZD Business Graphics WinMark 97** score, a number based on a log of GDI operations used in Business Winstone 97, represents the performance of each machine's graphics subsystem under Windows 95. Scores are normalized to reflect performance relative to the Business Winstone base system. The **ZD Business Disk WinMark 97** score, based on a log of disk functions used in the Business Winstone program, represents the performance of each machine's disk subsystem under Windows 95. Results are reported in thousands of bytes per second. The **ZD CPUmark$_{32}$** score reflects the speed of a PC's processor subsystem under 32-bit operating systems.

Our **ZD BatteryMark** test measures a notebook's battery life by exercising three different 32-bit software workload engines, one each for CPU, disk, and graphics tasks. BatteryMark mixes these workloads together and adds periodic *think times*, or breaks, in the work that reflect the way users pause while working; however, the rest doesn't allow notebooks to enter standby mode. We use standard power management settings during testing: 30 seconds for display timeout, 2 minutes for hard disk timeout (or the closest value available), and Auto or Fast CPU speed.

On notebooks that had a CD-ROM drive, we ran our **ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97** tests. These tests are based on a profile of six of today's most popular Windows CD-ROMs. We report the results of the **CD-ROM Sequential 16K Read** test, which measures the throughput of a CD-ROM subsystem as it reads 16K blocks of data on a CD-ROM. The **CD-ROM Access Time** test measures CD-ROM drive performance as it randomly accesses and reads 2K blocks from the entire CD-ROM. The **CD-ROM CPU Utilization** figure represents the percentage of the CPU's bandwidth occupied by servicing the CD-ROM subsystem as it retrieves data. To determine the amount of utilization, WinBench 97 uses a default block size of 16K. The transfer rate defaults to the maximum rate of your particular CD-ROM subsystem. WinBench 97 calculates this transfer rate before running the actual test.

WinBench 97 also includes a suite of video clips that measure a PC's ability to play full-motion .AVI files. We report results from the **Medium-Quality Action Indeo** test, which uses an Indeo, 320-by-240, 30-frame-per-second, 600-KBps video clip. For this test, we report Frames Dropped and CPU Utilization.

On the downside, the system's nickel hydride battery, which recharges in 2 hours 30 minutes with the power off, lasted only 1:30 on our BatteryMark test.

If you don't need to have bleeding-edge performance or long battery life, the ChemBook 9750 is a decent choice as an all-purpose notebook.—*BB*

ChemBook 9750. Street price: $2,960. Chem USA Corp., Hayward, CA; 800-866-2436, 510-785-8080; fax, 510-785-1010; www.chemusa.com. *Circle 447 on reader service card.*

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq Armada 1130T

Compaq Computer Corp.'s $2,400 (street) Compaq Armada 1130T is targeted at small-business owners, MIS departments, and other consumers looking for a basic notebook at a reasonable price. This 120-MHz Pentium portable with a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen fills the bill. The system has a sturdy case and weighs only 7 pounds (travel weight); on the downside, the Armada lacks sound and also has no secondary cache, a characteristic that affected its performance.

Features provided by most of the other notebooks in this roundup are absent here. Not only does the Armada lack audio and an internal CD-ROM drive, but it's the only reviewed notebook with no infrared port. It is, however, one of the smaller of the systems we examined, making it easy to carry.

Compaq's own motherboard and an OPTi chip set form the core of the unit.

Going Multimedia?

MAX can DO IT!

CyberMax Multimedia takes on a whole new dimension with systems powered by the Cyrix 6x86 processor series. Cyrix has designed "plug-in compatibility" into future 6x86 processors. Advanced Multimedia (MMX) capabilities and other powerful architectural features will increase the performance of future processors—processors that will be socket compatible with the CyberMax C-series system you buy today.

CyberMax takes multimedia to its full potential! Our systems are bundled with components guaranteed to bring you ultra-sharp graphics and display, robust stereo-quality sound and smooth full motion video. We select only the finest from the industry's best, like a speedy 12X or 8X CD-ROM drive, Ensoniq's renowned Wavetable sound card, and the thunderous Altec Lansing ACS-500 speaker set with subwoofer and Dolby Pro Logic decoding.

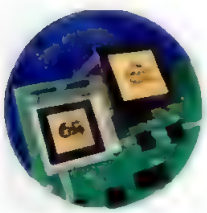
Multimedia Pack

- 12x or 8x CD-ROM drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable sound card
- Altec Lansing Speakers
- Multimedia CD Bundle

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

The Cyrix 6x86 processor series outperformed the competition with superior Winstone 96 scores across the board.

Take a look at our pre-configured system options, or, design the multimedia superstation of your dreams with our selection of upgrades.



Nobody does multimedia like Max!

Max C6-P200+ $2399

- Cyrix 6x86™ P200+ Microprocessor
- Matrox Millennium Video Card w/4MB WRAM
- 32MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 3.2 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- ▲ *Upgrade to 12X CD-ROM ..... $Call*
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 & ACS-250 Subwoofer, Microphone
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spkrphone Mdm w/ *CyberSpace Pack*
- 17" Princeton Graphics *Ultra 17+* NI (15.8"VA) 1600x1200
- 104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!
- Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

$82/MONTH BUSINESS LEASE

6x86™ P166+.....$2299

Max C5-P200+ $2149

- Cyrix 6x86™ P200+ Microprocessor
- STB VELOCITY 3D Video Card w/4MB VRAM
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 2.5 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq *Wavetable* Sound Card
- ▲ *Upgrade to 12X CD-ROM. ..... $Call*
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 & ACS-250 Subwoofer, Microphone
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spkrphone Mdm w/ *CyberSpace Pack*
- 17" Princeton Graphics NI (16.1"VA) Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microphone, Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!
- Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

$75/MONTH BUSINESS LEASE

6x86™ P150+.....$1999

6x86™ P166+.....$2049

Upgrade to Motorola ISDN.....$Call

Max C4-P200+ $1999

- Cyrix 6x86™ P200+ Microprocessor
- 128-BIT STB LIGHTSPEED Video Graphics 2MB MDRAM
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 2.0 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- ▲ *Upgrade to 12X CD-ROM . . . . . .$Call*
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq *Wavetable* Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 speakers, Microphone
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spkrphone Mdm w/ *CyberSpace Pack*
- 17" Princeton Graphics NI (16.1"VA) Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microphone, Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!
- Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

$70/MONTH BUSINESS LEASE

6x86™ P166+.....$1699

Max C3-P166+ $1699

- Cyrix 6x86™ P166+ Microprocessor
- 128-BIT STB LIGHTSPEED Video Graphics 2MB MDRAM
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 2.0 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- ▲ *Upgrade to 2.5 Gig HDD $59*
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq *Wavetable* Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 speakers, Microphone
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spkrphone Mdm w/ *CyberSpace Pack*
- 15" Princeton Graphics *EO* .28dp NI (13.8"VA) Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!
- Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

$59/MONTH BUSINESS LEASE

6x86™ P150+.....$1599

Include a Hewlett Packard 680C Color Printer..... Just $369

Max C2-P166+ $1499

- Cyrix 6x86™ P166+ Microprocessor
- STB POWERGRAPH 64 Video Graphics w/2MB
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 1.6 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- ▲ *Upgrade to 32MB/2.5 Gig HDD $169*
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq *Wavetable* Sound Card
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 speakers, Microphone
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spkrphone Mdm w/ *CyberSpace Pack*
- 15" Princeton Graphics *EO* .28dp NI (13.8"VA) Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!
- Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

$52/MONTH BUSINESS LEASE

6x86™ P150+.....$1449

Max C1-P150+ $1349

- Cyrix 6x86™ P150+ Microprocessor
- STB POWERGRAPH 64 Video Graphics w/2MB
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 1.6 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- 8x CD-ROM ,16-bit Sound Card, Spkers and Microphone
- ▲ *Upgrade to Wavetable Sound w/ACS40 spkrs.....$55*
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spkrphone Mdm w/ *CyberSpace Pack*
- 15" Princeton Graphics .28dp NI (13.8"VA) Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!
- Desktop Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

$47/MONTH BUSINESS LEASE

The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7: WordPerfect 7, Quattro Pro 7, Presentations 7, Sidekick 95, Envoy 7, CorelFLOW 3, Netscape by AT&T WorldNet, Dashboard 95, Corel Screen Saver, 150 fonts and 10,000 clipart images

Plus: Compton's Reference Collection, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Multimedia MBA, Resume Designer, Quicken Special Edition, Corel PrintHouse, Compton's Ocean Explorers, Turn Around Turtle, Pandora's Box, Windows 95 Primer, Internet Mania

(all software pre-installed w/ CD back-ups)

Ask about our 90-day "No-Pay" Lease Program!

CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and prepaid checks. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. AMD and Am486 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro devices, Inc. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is available only if determined to be necessary by our technicians; GE 4 year warranty is optional. Products may differ from image shown. Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional

CIRCLE 343 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Why CyberMax?

In the eight years CyberMax has been in the computer business, we've learned what it takes to build a system that bears the marks of quality and reliability. We build all of our systems with name brand components, and pre-install a generous helping of the industry's leading software titles. And we subject every PC to our intense 16 point, 72-hour quality control check.

COMPUTER SHOPPER Aug 1996

"Living up to its promise,...the CyberMax 6x86 Cyrix Series P166+ smoked our benchmark system in virtually every test."

October 1996

"... impressive array of top-level components for a fair price."

Service Guaranteed!

All CyberMax systems come with a 3-year limited warranty on parts replacement, plus one year on-site service, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and toll-free technical support.

For an additional three years of on-site service, we also offer the optional GE Service Protection Plus Plan. CyberMax gives you service you can count on!

CyberMax Computer, Inc.

1-800-987-9868

http://www.cybmax.com

Sales hours: M-F 9am-9pm EST, Sat. 10-4

Systems shipped via FedEx

Canada 1 800 345 8939

133 N. 5th St., Allentown, PA 18102

610 770-1808

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Value Notebooks

Price of tested configuration For units sold through resellers, assume that street prices are 15 to 20 percent lower than list prices. Some vendors factor this discount into their quoted prices; in such cases, we indicate that the cited price is a street price. Companies that sell directly to consumers have direct prices, with no expected discounting.

System weight/Travel weight The system weight includes the weight of the battery. The travel weight adds the weight of the AC adapter, the power cord, and the CD-ROM drive, but not the weight of a floppy disk drive that is external or that can be swapped for the CD-ROM drive.

Virtual desktop When you use a notebook's LCD panel and an external monitor simultaneously, virtual desktop enables a higher resolution on the monitor than the LCD panel can normally produce.

Installed/maximum hard disk capacity We report the capacity in megabytes (units of 1,048,576 bytes). Some manufacturers quote millions of bytes (which makes capacity appear about 5 percent larger).

NTSC video in/out These ports meet specifications set by the National Television Standards Committee and allow you to input directly from or output directly to a television set.

Battery hot-swapping/Smart battery Systems with battery hot-swapping capability let you change batteries without shutting down or losing data. A smart battery has intelligent electrical circuitry that more accurately measures remaining battery capacity and provides this information to the system.

Dead pixel policy Vendors vary in the number and position of dead (burned-out) screen pixels they require before they will replace your notebook—for example, 1 dead pixel or 15 within a certain area. All the notebooks in this roundup are capable of simultaneous external display, and all have serial, parallel, and VGA ports.

While it uses speedy EDO DRAM, the lack of an L2 cache no doubt held back overall performance. On all measures except our Graphics WinMark test, where it earned a below-average score, the Armada's test scores were barely average for its CPU class. The nickel hydride battery's life tested at 2:01—not bad for the group but low when you consider that it has fewer devices to run.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY

Compaq

Reliability	Better than average
Repair	Better than average
Technical support	Better than average
Percent needing repair	Better than average

You won't buy the Armada for its performance or for multimedia presentations. But if you want a fairly small and inexpensive unit from a reliable company for nondemanding portable applications, the Compaq Armada 1130T is worth a look.—*BB*

Compaq Armada 1130T. Street price: $2,400. Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518; fax, 713-518-1442; www.compaq.com. *Circle 448 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Compaq Armada 1130T

Desktop replacement	Fair
Road warrior	Good

Dell Computer Corp.

Latitude LM P-133ST

Dell Computer's $3,199 (direct) Pentium/133-powered Latitude LM P-133ST differs from the ARMNote TS96CD and the Sceptre SoundX S4000T only in hard disk, software bundle, BIOS, and some cosmetic alterations. (Both of the other units are also manufactured by Full Power Investment and are included in this story.) The Latitude was a top performer in this roundup, posting above-average scores on nearly every test program, including the number-one Winstone 97 score.

The Latitude is the most aesthetically pleasing machine in the Full Power Investment trio. It has a sleek ebony chassis that houses a bright 12.1-inch active-matrix display. With a 7.7-pound travel weight, it is an ounce or two heavier than the ARMNote TS96CD and the Sceptre SoundX S4000T, but it has identical dimensions.

The Latitude tied with the ARMNote for the top Winstone score in their class. It also posted an above-average Disk WinMark 97 score thanks to a 1.3GB IBM hard disk. The Graphics WinMark 97 and CPUmark scores were also above average.

The unit's BIOS uses a different power management scheme than other notebooks, and it allows you to select the CD-ROM drive's speed (either 4X or 6X). The 6X Torisan CD-ROM drive helped the unit score within the average range for the CD-ROM WinMark test. On our BatteryMark test, the Latitude's lithium ion pack lasted an impressive 3 hours before running out of power.

With this unit, Dell bundles its Mobile Solutions software bundle, which features an MPEG package from Xing, Sidekick 95, and LapLink for Windows.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY

Dell

Reliability	Better than average
Repair	Average
Technical support	Average
Percent needing repair	Average

The Latitude is an attractive notebook with great battery life, a strong warranty, and round-the-clock live technical support.—*CM*

Latitude LM P-133ST. Direct price: $3,199. Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX; 800-388-8542, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-728-3653; www.dell.com. *Circle 449 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Latitude LM P-133ST

Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Excellent

Our new Smart-UPS® insures the web hits you *want*... and prevents those you *don't*

PowerChute *plus* now shipping with every Smart-UPS

Having your server go down due to a power hit is like hanging a "Come Back Later" sign on your store's front door. Some customers will come back, but others never will.

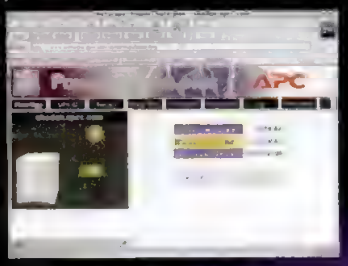
Whether you're using the Web to sell, to support, or to surf, once you make the investment in a home page you've made a commitment to your customers. A commitment to be there when they need you for product info, technical support, or sales.

Protect your investment in the Web with the power protection that protects more networks than all other brands combined: APC.

Our new enhanced Smart-UPS™ line is perfect for net servers like Sun's Netra™ and Compaq's Proliant,™ and now includes FREE award-winning PowerChute™ *plus* software with its WebAgent™ plug-in, so you can manage and configure your UPS via Internet or Intranet. PowerChute *plus* also notifies web users of power problems via their browser, and shuts down your Web server safely whether you're there or not.

With Smart-UPS you get SmartBoost™ automatic voltage regulation, CellGuard™ intelligent battery management (for maximum battery life), hot-swappable, user-replaceable batteries and SmartSlot™ custom configuration and management.

Check out our web solutions today. After all, there's one kind of "big hit" on your web site you'll want to hide from your boss...



Smart-UPS now ships with PowerChute plus power management software with WebAgent

"...inherent flexibility and excellent software. Don't be caught without one"

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

APC Smart-UPS 1000

APC's award-winning Smart-UPS units are available in convenient rack mount models. The Smart-UPS XL series is recommended for long runtime applications. For maximum protection, ask about our new NetShelter™ premium rack enclosures for all your servers and internetworking equipment.

APC's MasterSwitch™ provides Web/SNMP manageable, independent control of power to connected loads.

© 1998 American Power Conversion. Other trademarks are the property of their owners. ASU0001.

60-page Catalog

Details step by step power protection. Call APC toll-free for your Solutions Guide today!

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

888-BUY-APCC x8052

http://www.apcc.com/8052.htm

401-788-2797 fax • Worldwide: (+1)401-789-0204

800-347-FAXX PowerFax™ Literature

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

CIRCLE 342 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Value Notebooks

■ YES ■ NO
In alphabetical order by company

	ACT ND5123TE	AMS TravelPro 185CT	ARMNote TS96CD	AST Ascentia A41	Astro PowerMedia III Plus	BSI NP8625A	ChemBook 9750	Compaq Armada 1130T
Price of tested configuration	$2,998 (direct)	$3,330 (street)	$2,999 (direct)	$2,400 (street)	$2,695 (direct)	$2,999 (direct)	$2,960 (street)	$2,400 (street)
System weight/Travel weight (pounds)	7.9, 9.3	6.6, 7.6	7.0, 7.6	7.0, 7.8	7.8, 9.2	8.1, 9.3	7.0, 8.0	6.0, 7.0
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.4 x 11.8 x 10.3	2.0 x 11.5 x 8.8	2.0 x 11.8 x 9.0	2.0 x 11.8 x 9.3	2.4 x 11.8 x 10.3	2.3 x 11.8 x 9.0	2.3 x 12.0 x 9.8	2.1 x 11.9 x 8.9
Motherboard Components								
Processor	Pentium/133	Pentium/120	Pentium/133	Pentium/120	Pentium/166	Pentium/150	Pentium/133	Pentium/120
Installed/maximum system RAM	16MB EDO, 32MB	16MB EDO, 64MB	16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB, 80MB	16MB EDO, 32MB	16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB, 80MB	16MB EDO, 48MB
Installed external RAM cache and type	256K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	N/A	256K pipelined-burst	256K synchronous	256K synchronous	N/A
Motherboard manufacturer	Dual Enterprises	Power Computer	Full Power Investment	Samsung	Dual Enterprises	Nan Tan	Chicony	Compaq
Chip set	SiS 5101, 5102, 5103	Intel 82430MX	Intel 82430MX	SiS 5511, 5512, 5513	SiS 5101, 5102, 5103	UMC UM8890	OPTi Viper 82C556, 557, 558N	OPTi Viper 82C556, 557, 558N
Display								
LCD-panel specifications	12.1" active-matrix SVGA	12.1" active-matrix SVGA	12.1" active-matrix SVGA	11.5" dual-scan SVGA	12.1" active-matrix SVGA	12.1" active-matrix SVGA	12.1" active-matrix SVGA	10.6" active-matrix SVGA
Graphics chip set	C&T CT65550	NeoMagic MagicGraph128	NeoMagic MagicGraph128	Cirrus Logic CL-GD7548	C&T CT65550	Trident 9385	C&T CT65550	Cirrus Logic CL-GD7548
Graphics RAM and type	2MB VRAM	1.5MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB EDO DRAM	2MB DRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	1MB EDO DRAM
Resolutions and noninterlaced refresh rates supported on external display	800 x 600 at 60 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 60 Hz	800 x 600 at 72 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 85 Hz	800 x 600 at 60 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 60 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 60 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 60 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 60 Hz	800 x 600 at 85 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 85 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz
Virtual desktop	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mass Storage and Multimedia								
Hard disk	Toshiba MK1301MAV	Hitachi DK213A	Maxtor 251350AT	IBM DSOA-21080	Toshiba MK1001MAV	Toshiba MK2101MAN	Toshiba MK1002MAV	Fujitsu M2714T
Installed/maximum hard disk capacity	1.3GB, 2.1GB	1.3GB, 2.1GB	1.3GB, 2.1GB	1GB, 1GB	1GB, 2.1GB	2GB, 2GB	1.3GB, 1.3GB	1GB, 1GB
Floppy disk drive	Swappable	External	Swappable	Swappable	Swappable	Internal	External	Internal
CD-ROM drive (and speed)	Toshiba XM-1402B (6X)	Toshiba XM-1402B (6X)	Torisan CDR-N16 (6X)	Toshiba XM-1402B (6X)	TEAC CD-46E (6X)	Toshiba XM-1402B (6X)	TEAC CD-46E (6X)	None
Sound synthesis	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	None
Built-in speakers	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Line-in/line-out jacks	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Microphone/speaker/MIDI jacks	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
NTSC video in/out	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■ (full-size)	■ ■ (full-size)	■ ■
Communications and Expansion								
Type of modem	None	Internal	None	None	None	None	None	None
Speed (data/fax, in Kbps)	N/A	28.8/14.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infrared interface	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
External keyboard and mouse ports	Both	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Both	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port
16550 UART/ECP/EPP support	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
PC Card slots	One Type II/III and one Type II	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II/III and one Type II	One Type II/III and one Type II	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III
Full-size alphanumeric/cursor keys	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Type of integrated pointing device	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Trackball
Power								
Battery type	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride
Rated charge time while on/off (hours:minutes)	2:00, 2:00	3:00, 2:00	4:00, 3:00	4.00, 2:00	1:20, 1:00	4.00, 2:00	4:00, 2:30	2:30, 1:30
Standby/hibernation mode	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Battery hot-swapping/Smart battery	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Service and Support								
Number of dead pixels required for free service or replacement	4; 1 if in center of screen	1 within 30 days, 3 within three years	1 within 30 days, 5 thereafter	3	7	15	Within one month: 4, 2 if adjacent	10 dead or defective pixels, 2 in 1 inch
Standard warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
On-site service charge (first year)	N/A	N/A	$260.00 maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24-hour, 7-day live technical support	■	■		■				■
24-hour turnaround for parts replacement	■	■	■					■

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature

Continues

Dell Latitude LM P-133ST	DFI 6620	DTK DTN-5A120C-2M	Ergo CD-PowerBrick	FutureMate OHP	Gateway Solo 2100-120	HP OmniBook 5500CS	IBM ThinkPad 365X	Jetta JetBook SLIM	Micro Express NP133B
$3,199 (direct)	$2,999 (direct)	$3,000 (street)	$2,995 (direct)	$2,929 (direct)	$2,594 (direct)	$2,570 (street)	$2,610 (street)	$3,000 (street)	$2,699 (direct)
7.0, 7.7	8.0, 9.1	8.2, 9.4	7.7, 8.7	7.1, 8.1	6.8, 7.7	7.1, 8.0	5.8, 6.8	6.3, 7.3	8.0, 9.1
2.0 x 11.8 x 9.0	2.3 x 11.8 x 9.0	2.3 x 11.8 x 9.0	2.3 x 11.8 x 9.3	2.5 x 12.8 x 9.0	2.0 x 11.3 x 8.9	2.1 x 11.8 x 8.9	2.3 x 11.8 x 8.3	1.8 x 11.5 x 8.8	2.3 x 11.8 x 9.0
Pentium/133	Pentium/133	Pentium/120	Pentium/133	Pentium/133	Pentium/120	Pentium/100	Pentium/133	Pentium/120	Pentium/133
16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB, 40MB	16MB, 72MB	16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB, 64MB	16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB, 32MB	16MB EDO, 40MB
256K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	256K synchronous	256K pipelined-burst	256K synchronous	256K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	N/A	256K synchronous	256K synchronous
Full Power Investment	Nan Tan	Nan Tan	GVC	Chicony	Quanta	Twinhead	IBM	MiTAC	Nan Tan
Intel 82430MX	UMC UM8890	UMC UM8890	OPTi Viper 82C556, 557, 558N	OPTi Viper 82C556, 557, 558N	Intel 82430MX	OPTi Viper-N	Intel 82430MX	UMC UM8890	UMC UM8890
12.1" active-matrix SVGA	12.1" active-matrix SVGA	10.5" active-matrix SVGA	12.1" active-matrix SVGA	10.4" active-matrix SVGA	11.3" dual-scan SVGA	11.3" dual-scan SVGA	11.3" dual-scan SVGA	11.3" active-matrix SVGA	12.1" active-matrix SVGA
NeoMagic MagicGraph128	Trident 9385	Trident 9385	Cirrus Logic CL-GD7543	C&T CT65548	Cirrus Logic CL-GD7548	C&T CT65548	Trident Cyber 9320	C&T CT65548	Trident 9385
1MB EDO DRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	2MB DRAM	2MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB EDO DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	2MB VRAM
800 x 600 at 85 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 60 Hz	800 x 600 at 72 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 72 Hz	800 x 600 at 72 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 72 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 60 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 60 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 72 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 72 Hz
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
IBM DMCA-21440	Toshiba MK1001MAV	Toshiba MK2720FC	Toshiba MK1301MAV	Maxtor 251350AT	IBM DSOA-20810	Toshiba MK2720FC	IBM DSOA-21080	Toshiba MK1301MAV	Maxtor 251350AT
1.3GB, 1.3GB	1GB, 2GB	1.3GB, 2GB	1.3GB, 2.1GB	1.3GB, 2.1GB	774MB, 1.3GB	1.3GB, 2GB	1GB, 1.3GB	1.3GB, 4GB	1.3GB, 2.1GB
Swappable	Internal	Internal	Internal	External	Swappable	External	Internal	Swappable	Internal
Torisan CDR-N16 (6X)	Toshiba XM-1402B (6X)	Toshiba XM-1402B (6X)	TEAC CD-46E (6X)	TEAC CD-46E (6X)	TEAC CD-46E (6X)	Toshiba XM-1302B (4X)	None	TEAC CD-46E (6X)	Toshiba XM-1402B (6X)
FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■ ■	■ ○	■ ■	■ ○	○ ■	○ ■	■ ■	■ ○	■ ○	■ ■
■ ■ ○	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ○	■ ○ ○	■ ○ ■	■ ○ ○	■ ■ ○	■ ○ ■
○ ○	○ ■ (requires adapter)	○ ■ (requires adapter)	○ ■ (full-size)	○ ○	○ ○	○ ■ (full-size)	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○
None	None	PC Card	PC Card	None	None	None	None	None	PC Card
N/A	N/A	28.8/28.8	28.8/14.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	28.8/14.4
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port
■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ○	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II/III and one Type II	One Type II/III and one Type II	One Type II/III and one Type II	One Type II/III and one Type II	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II/III and one Type II
■ ○	○ ○	○ ○	■ ■	○ ○	■ ○	○ ○	■ ○	○ ○	○ ○
Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Pointing stick	Pointing stick	Touch pad	Touch pad
Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride
4:00, 3:00	4.00, 2:00	4.00, 2:00	1:15, 0:45	3:00, 2:00	3:00, 1:30	5:20, 4:00	1:30, 1:10	8:00, 1:45	4:00, 2:00
■ ■	■ ○	■ ○	■ ■	■ ■	■ ○	○ ○	■ ■	■ ■	■ ○
■ ■	○ ■	○ ■	○ ○	○ ■	○ ○	■ ■	■ ○	○ ○	○ ■
4 in an area the size of a quarter	10	2	4 in one quadrant	10	Case-by-case decision	4 in an area the size of a thumb	21	4; fewer if clustered	25; 3 if adjacent
3 years/1 year	1 year/3 year	1 year/1 year	4 years/4 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	2 years/2 years
$99.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
■	○	○	■	○	■	○	■	○	■
■	○	○	■	■	○	○	■	○	■

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Value Notebooks

■ YES NO In alphabetical order by company	Mobile Office MOS8600CDT	NEC Versa 2435CD	Sceptre SoundX S4000T	Sharp PC-9030	TI Extensa 605CD	Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Twinhead Slimnote 710CV
Price of tested configuration	$2,795 (direct)	$3,000 (street)	$3,000 (street)	$3,000 (street)	$2,650 (street)	$2,500 (street)	$2,019 (direct)
System weight/Travel weight (pounds)	8.0, 9.1	7.6, 8.6	6.9, 7.5	7.0, 7.9	6.5, 7.4	7.0, 7.3	5.6, 6.2
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.3 x 11.8 x 9.0	2.3 x 11.8 x 9.5	2.0 x 11.8 x 9.0	2.1 x 11.6 x 8.8	1.9 x 11.9 x 9.4	2.2 x 11.8 x 9.3	1.3 x 11.6 x 9.3
Motherboard Components							
Processor	Pentium/133	Pentium/133	Pentium/133	Pentium/120	Pentium/120	Pentium/120	Pentium/100
Installed/maximum system RAM	16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB EDO, 48MB	16MB EDO, 40MB	16MB EDO, 64MB	16MB EDO, 64MB	16MB EDO, 48MB	16MB EDO, 40MB
Installed external RAM cache and type	256K synchronous	N/A	256K pipelined-burst	256K synchronous	N/A	N/A	N/A
Motherboard manufacturer	Nan Tan	FIC	Full Power Investment	Twinhead	Acer	Toshiba	Twinhead
Chip set	UMC UM8890	UMC UM8890	Intel 82430MX	SiS 5101, 5102, 5103	Acer ALI3	Toshiba T6W23A	SiS 5101, 5102, 5103
Display							
LCD-panel specifications	10.4" active-matrix SVGA	11.3" dual-scan SVGA	12" active-matrix SVGA	11.3" active-matrix SVGA	12.1" dual-scan SVGA	11.3" dual-scan SVGA	11.3" dual-scan SVGA
Graphics chip set	Trident 9385	C&T CT65548	NeoMagic MagicGraph128	Cirrus Logic CL-GD7543	C&T CT65550	C&T CT65550	Cirrus Logic CL-GD7543
Graphics RAM and type	2MB EDO DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	1MB EDO DRAM
Resolutions and noninterlaced refresh rates supported on external display	800 x 600 at 72 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 72 Hz	800 x 600 at 72 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 72 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 60 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 85 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz
Virtual desktop	■		■			■	
Mass Storage and Multimedia							
Hard disk	Toshiba MK1002MAV	IBM DSOA-21080	Toshiba MK1926FCV	Fujitsu M2714T	IBM DSOA-20810	Toshiba MK1301MAV	Toshiba MK1926FCV
Installed/maximum hard disk capacity	1GB, 2.1GB	1GB, 1.1GB	776MB, 1.3GB	1.1GB, 1.1GB	774MB, 812MB	1.3GB, 1.3GB	776MB, 1.4GB
Floppy disk drive	Internal	Swappable	Swappable	Swappable	External	Swappable	Internal
CD-ROM drive (and speed)	Toshiba XM-1402B (6X)	Torisan CDR-N16 (6X)	Torisan CDR-N16 (6X)	Matsushita UJDCD6730 (6X)	Matsushita UJDCD6700 (6X)	Toshiba XM-1502B (10X)	None
Sound synthesis	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM
Built-in speakers	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Line-in/line-out jacks	■	■■		■■	■■	■■	■■
Microphone/speaker/MIDI jacks	■■■	■	■■	■ ■	■	■	■ ■
NTSC video in/out				■ (full-size)			
Communications and Expansion							
Type of modem	PC Card	None	None	None	None	None	None
Speed (data/fax, in Kbps)	28.8/14.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infrared interface	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
External keyboard and mouse ports	Two shared ports	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Shared port	Keyboard or mouse
16550 UART/ECP/EPP support	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■	■■■
PC Card slots	One Type II/III and one Type II	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III
Full-size alphanumeric/cursor keys		■	■	■■	■	■■	■
Type of integrated pointing device	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Touch pad	Pointing stick	Touch pad
Power							
Battery type	Nickel hydride	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride
Rated charge time while on/off (hours:minutes)	4:00, 2:00	6:00, 3:00	4:00, 3:00	6:00, 2:00	9:00, 2:00	8:00, 2:30	4:00, 2:00
Standby/hibernation mode		■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■
Battery hot-swapping/Smart battery	■	■■	■	■■	■	■	■
Service and Support							
Number of dead pixels required for free service or replacement	2	3	9 (varies depending on screen manufacturer)	No set policy	6; 2 if adjacent	Case-by-case decision	2 if adjacent; 4 in a 1-inch square; otherwise 24
Standard warranty on parts/labor	4 years/4 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year
On-site service charge (first year)	$185.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$49.95	N/A
24-hour, 7-day live technical support	■	■		■	■	■	
24-hour turnaround for parts replacement		■	■ (first month only)	■			

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature

Ends	Wedge Showbiz-5000	WinBook FX
	$2,600 (street)	$2,999 (direct)
	6.9, 7.9	7.6, 8.4
	2.3 x 12.0 x 9.0	2.3 x 11.3 x 8.9
	Pentium/100	Pentium/133
	16MB, 72MB	16MB EDO, 40MB
	256K asynchronous	256K pipelined-burst
	Chicony	Quanta
	OPTi Viper 82C556, 557, 558N	Intel 82430MX
	10.4" active-matrix SVGA	11.3" active-matrix SVGA
	C&T CT65548	Cirrus Logic CL-GD7543
	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM
	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz	800 x 600 at 75 Hz, 1,024 x 768 at 75 Hz
	■	■
	Toshiba MK1301MAV	Toshiba MK1926FCV
	1.3GB, 4.2GB	776MB, 2GB
	External	Swappable
	TEAC CD-46E (6X)	TEAC CD-46E (6X)
	FM	FM
	■	■
	■■	■■
	■■■	■■■
	■■	■■
	None	Integrated
	N/A	28.8/14.4
	■	■
	Two shared ports	Shared port
	■■■	■■■
	One Type II/III and one Type II	One Type II/III and one Type II
	■■	■■
	Touch pad	Pointing stick
	Lithium ion	Lithium ion
	4:00, 2:00	6:00, 4:00
	■■	■■
	■■	■■
	8	12; 5 if clustered
	1 year/3 years	1 year/1 year
	$299.00	N/A
	■	■
	■	■

DFI Inc.

DFI 6620

DFI's $2,999 (direct) DFI 6620 is a fine Pentium/133-based value notebook with a 1GB Toshiba hard disk and a 12.1-inch active-matrix display. Intended as a general-purpose notebook for everyone from students to salespeople, the 9.1-pound (travel weight) DFI 6620 clearly demonstrated that well-matched components pay off in good performance.

Nan Tan Computer manufactures the DFI 6620. The unit is built around a Nan Tan motherboard and a UMC chip set with a SystemSoft BIOS, 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache, and EDO DRAM. The DFI 6620 posted average mostly results for its processor class.

The above-average showing on our Graphics WinMark 97 tests is attributable to the Trident 9385 graphics engine with 2MB of EDO DRAM. This setup runs the internal display at 800-by-600 resolution and can run an external monitor at 1,024-by-768 resolution. The DFI 6620's Toshiba 6X CD-ROM drive posted one of the higher scores on the CD-ROM WinMark 97 test program. Another interesting feature is the standard NTSC video-out port.

Providing typical performance for a portable of this speed, the DFI 6620's nickel hydride battery charges in 2 hours with the power off and lasted 1:40 on our BatteryMark test.

The DFI 6620 delivers the right performance for the right price, needing only a lithium ion battery for longer running time away from AC power.—*BB*

DFI 6620. Direct price: $2,999. DFI Inc., Fremont, CA; 800-334-1196, 510-657-5678; fax, 510-657-5685; www.dfi.net. *Circle 450 on reader service card.*

DTK Computer Inc.

DTK DTN-5A120C-2M

DTK Computer's $3,000 (street) DTK DTN-5A120C-2M is targeted at business travelers who need good performance, reliability, and speed. The unit has a 120-MHz Pentium CPU, a 10.4-inch active-matrix display, a 1.3GB Toshiba hard disk, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. But of the several units in this roundup that are built by Nan Tan Computer Co., it is less competitive than some in terms of performance and features.

The DTK notebook uses a UMC chip set, 256K of synchronous L2 cache, and EDO DRAM. The 9.4-pound (travel weight) unit is a bit hefty, but it produced average scores on our CPUmark and Disk WinMark 97 tests. It also made above-average showings on the Graphics WinMark 97 and Winstone 97 test programs, thanks in part to its Trident 9385 graphics adapter with 2MB of EDO DRAM. This video setup runs the internal display at Super VGA resolution.

The unit's nickel hydride battery, rated to charge in 1 hour with power on or off, lasted for 1:45 on our BatteryMark test. In addition to the 28.8-Kbps fax modem, the DTK comes with Microsoft Games for Windows 95.

Other vendors reviewed here sell essentially the same machine but for less money and with additional features. It is difficult to recommend the DTK DTN-5A120C-2M because of its slower CPU and its small screen.—*BB*

DTK DTN-5A120C-2M. Street price: $3,000. DTK Computer Inc., City of Industry, CA; 800-289-2385; fax, 818-810-0090; www.dtkcomputer.com. *Circle 451 on reader service card.*

Intel Power Monitor Keeps Apps in Line

By Nick Stam

Did you know that whether you are typing fast or slow (even as slow as one character every 5 seconds) in your Microsoft Word document, your notebook PC is using *100 percent* of its CPU power? In fact, many Windows applications wait for user input by implementing *spin-loops* that constantly poll the message queue for messages—and keep the CPU running at full speed—rather than simply idling until Windows tells the program that a message is waiting. Also, some device drivers appear active to Windows while waiting for certain events to occur, which also keeps the CPU on high.

Intel's Mobile Technology Labs has just the solution for identifying and correcting the behavior of many types of ill-behaved or power-unfriendly applications and drivers: the Intel Power Monitor (IPM). This software utility is free and can be downloaded (*www.intel.com/ial/ipm*). Both end-user and developer versions are available.

NOTEBOOK POWER MANAGEMENT: GOOD ENOUGH?

Many different power management features are used in notebooks. Disk, screen, and standby timeout settings are most common, as are CPU speed settings. Many notebooks let you set the CPU speed to maximum all the time or allow it to slow when applications are idle. In some cases the CPU can temporarily halt, or enter a *stop-clock state,* with a 1- to 2-watt power consumption to keep the L1 caches and certain phase-lock loops alive.

Applications that are ill behaved will not permit the notebook to use its power management effectively. A common spin-loop technique to check the message queue uses the Windows API function called PeekMessage. Unlike the less greedy and more multitasking-friendly GetMessage function, which returns control to Windows if no queued messages exist for the application, the PeekMessage function returns control to the application in all cases.

The failure to return control to the OS prevents certain low-level power-management functions from kicking in. PeekMessage loops have been used for some time and with older CPUs such as 386s; they allow faster servicing of input messages. Windows 3.*x* developers also used them to allow background processing in their applications because preemptive multitasking wasn't supported. Today, well-designed Windows 95 apps take advantage of the OS's preemptive multitasking feature and implement background tasks as separate threads that are scheduled by the OS. Using PeekMessage is no longer good practice.

IT REALLY WORKS

The end-user version of IPM actually patches the OS to allow the PeekMessage call to yield control to OS for a certain amount of time, permitting power management to work more effectively. According to Intel, the user shouldn't notice any difference in application behavior. IPM can also detect and display smart battery information (if it is installed).

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation developers tested the Intel Power Monitor with Microsoft Word and noted a significant reduction in CPU usage (compared with not running the patch) during a test that required 260 words typed at the keyboard. The patch occurs only at runtime and patches only memory space—not disk files—so the OS and applications are not permanently altered.

The developer version provides insights and examples for developers to build power-friendly applications. The IPM utility is also useful for desktop PCs that implement stop-clock features, because the CPU will run cooler.

Ergo/The Brick Computer Co. Inc.

CD-PowerBrick

The CD-PowerBrick, from Ergo/The Brick Computer Co., has a direct price of $2,995 and is positioned as an all-purpose, moderately powerful desktop-replacement system. The 133-MHz CD-PowerBrick had low benchmark test scores compared with similar machines, but a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, a 1.3GB Toshiba hard disk, a four-year warranty, and a bundled 28.8/14.4-Kbps fax modem tip the scales back in its favor.

One advantage of this 8.7-pound (travel weight) unit is that it houses a 6X CD-ROM drive and a floppy disk drive simultaneously. The CD-PowerBrick uses a GVC motherboard with OPTi's Viper chip set and 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache. The system's CPUmark and Winstone 97 scores were below average, but its Disk WinMark 97 and CD-ROM WinMark 97 scores were average. A Cirrus Logic graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM can show 64,000 colors at 800-by-600 resolution on the internal display. The Ergo CD-PowerBrick's Graphics WinMark 97 score was below the average, however.

The nickel hydride battery lasted for 1:48 on our BatteryMark test. A $99 upgrade to a lithium ion battery is likely to add another hour of battery life.

If top performance isn't as important to you as a solid system for general-purpose computing, the CD-PowerBrick is a good choice.—*BB*

CD-PowerBrick. Direct price: $2,995. Ergo/The Brick Computer Co. Inc., Peabody, MA; 800-495-3746, 508-535-7510; fax, 508-535-7512; www.ergo-computing.com. *Circle 452 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Ergo CD-PowerBrick
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE ON A PLANE TO FLY.

DELL® LATITUDE® LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Touchpad
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty[1]

★ *Upgrade to 1.3GB Hard Drive, add $200*

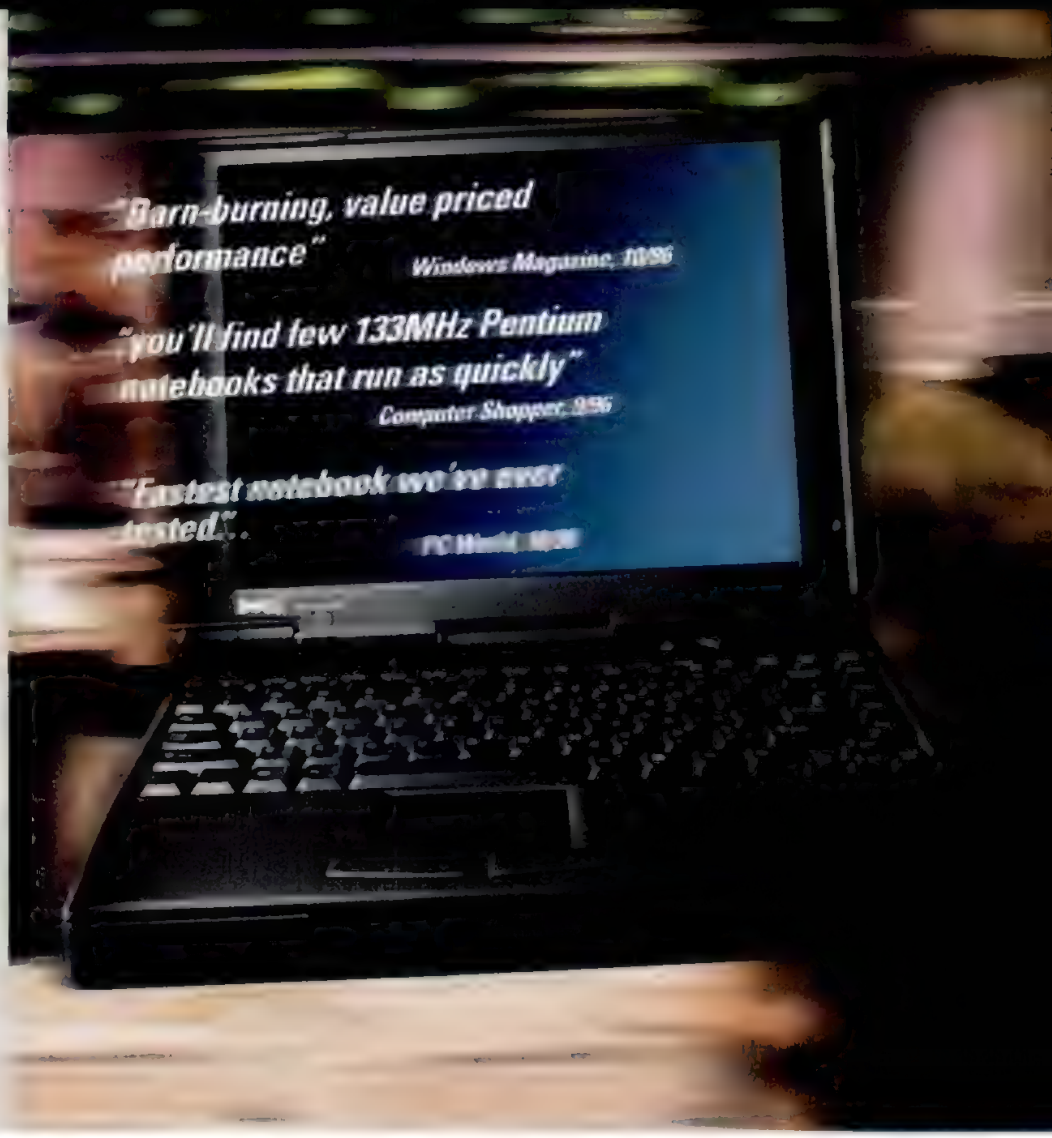
★ *28.8 XJACK/Cabled Modem, add $239*

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $299*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2999

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo
Order Code #800051



Yes, the Dell Latitude LM P133ST is fast. Blisteringly so, thanks to an optimized combination of PCI bus, 133MHz processor and 128-bit Neomagic PCI video controller. But speed isn't everything, so we've endowed it with a stunning 12.1" active matrix screen. And battery life that just won't quit thanks to Lithium Ion technology and Dell's Power Management software. By the way, there's one more feature guaranteed to make this notebook go fast. The price. So hurry up and call us to order one today.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

DELL

TO ORDER
800-678-1430
http://www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04415

Pricing is not discountable. [1]For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

FutureTech Systems Inc.

FutureMate OHP

FutureTech Systems' $2,929 (direct) FutureMate OHP is targeted at marketing executives and others who need a machine for presentations. Equipped with a 1.3GB hard disk and a 6X TEAC CD-ROM drive, the 133-MHz Pentium system has a 10.4-inch active-matrix display that flips up to work with an LCD projection system. For users outside the presentation market, the FutureMate OHP's price is a bit high given its relatively low test scores and its smaller-than-optimal screen.

Chicony Electronics manufactures the 8.1-pound (travel weight) FutureMate OHP, which uses a Chicony motherboard, an OPTi chip set, a Phoenix BIOS, and 256K of synchronous L2 cache. The system's Winstone 97 and Disk WinMark 97 scores were average, but its CPUmark score was below average. An above-average CD-ROM WinMark score represented the performance peak.

A Chips & Technologies 65548 graphics adapter with 1MB of DRAM delivered a below-average Graphics WinMark 97 score. But it can run the internal display at 800-by-600 resolution with 64,000 colors, and it can power an external monitor at the same resolution at 75 Hz.

Fitted with a lithium ion battery (which charges in 2 hours with the power off), the FutureMate OHP ran for 1:48 on our BatteryMark test.

The FutureMate OHP is a good choice if you need a decent system for use with an overhead projector. Otherwise, competing systems may provide you with better value.—*BB*

FutureMate OHP. Direct price: $2,929. FutureTech Systems Inc., Hackensack, NJ; 800-275-4414, 201-488-4414; fax, 201-488-4405; www.futuretec.com. *Circle 453 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Gateway Solo 2100-120

Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

Gateway 2000 Inc.

Gateway Solo 2100-120

Though Gateway 2000 builds its Solo 2100-120 to customer specifications, the $2,594 (direct) tested machine targets corporate users on a budget. The Pentium/120-based notebook boasts a fast (though comparatively small) hard disk and a respectable battery life. Gateway ships this decent performer to your door at a minimal price and with a healthy software bundle.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY

Gateway 2000

Reliability	Average
Repair	Average
Technical support	Better than average
Percent needing repair	Average

The Solo has a travel weight of 7.7 pounds. Its adequate palm rest holds both an EZ Pad touch pad and a set of stereo speakers backed by FM synthesis; the screen is an 11.3-inch dual-scan display. The 6X CD-ROM drive fits into a modular bay that can handle the floppy disk drive or a second battery (the latter is not included). A face plate, a hollow piece of plastic, keeps the bay dust-free when not in use.

The Solo's 774MB IBM hard disk led to an above-average Disk WinMark 97 score. With a mobile Triton chip set and 256K of pipelined-burst cache, the machine's Winstone and CPUmark scores were above the average. The Cirrus Logic graphics chip set with 1MB of EDO DRAM contributed to an average Graphics WinMark score. The lithium ion battery lasted for 2:25 on our BatteryMark test.

The PC Card bay supports one Type III or two Type II cards; the unit also offers a full set of I/O ports, including 115.2-Kbps infrared and audio. The Solo is also one of the few units here to support Zoomed Port Video. (A ZPV PC Card is an extra $199.)

Gateway also provides a prime software bundle, which includes Ascend's PIM, Microsoft Works, and LapLink, as well as a set of Koss headphones. The Solo's only weakness is its comparatively small hard disk. At its price point, however, this portable is a worthwhile purchase for any value-conscious buyer.—*CM*

Gateway Solo 2100-120. Direct price: $2,594. Gateway 2000 Inc., North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023; www.gw2k.com. *Circle 454 on reader service card.*

Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP OmniBook 5500CS

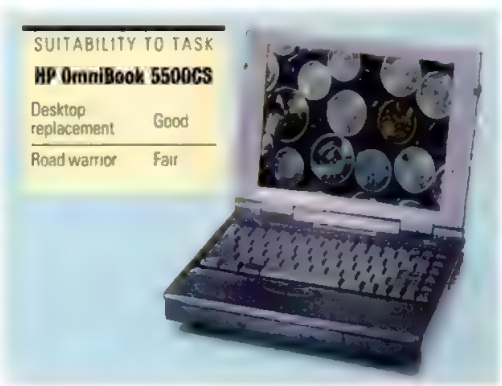
The $2,570 (street) HP OmniBook 5500CS, from Hewlett-Packard, sets itself apart with two features: a 4-Mbps Fast IrDA interface and an NTSC video-out port. Although it affords you only a Pentium/100, the bluish-gray portable is attractive and well built and performs on a par with this roundup's Pentium/120 machines. Despite the unit's visual appeal, reminiscent of current home-market desktop trends, HP is marketing the OmniBook as a corporate mobile system.

The unit features an 11.3-inch dual-scan display and weighs 8 pounds (travel

SUITABILITY TO TASK

FutureMate OHP

Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Fair



SUITABILITY TO TASK

HP OmniBook 5500CS

Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Fair

Monkey on your back #41: How to choose the hardware when you've already chosen Windows NT®.

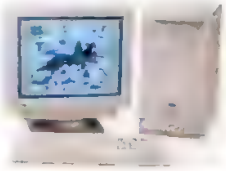
intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

If you're compiling a short list of Windows NT® hardware, based on the Intel® Pentium® or Pentium Pro Processor, take note: Only one – Digital – has developed a line of servers, workstations, desktops, and notebooks that was literally born to run Windows NT.

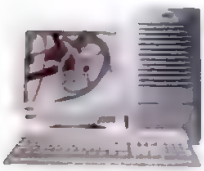
HiNote™ Ultra II

One more point to jot down: Our heritage in multi-vendor integration and enterprise-level computing makes us uniquely qualified to help you migrate smoothly to this robust operating system. Add the fact that we have utilized our alliance with Microsoft® to offer you unparalleled service and support, and your choice becomes even easier. Remember, you chose Windows NT to let your users access mission-critical data from their desktops and notebooks.

Prioris™ ZX



Celebris™ GL



Personal Workstations 180i/200i/200i²

Make sure your new hardware is up to the task. For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-DIGITAL, or visit www.windows.digital.com.

digital™
WHATEVER IT TAKES℠

© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1996. Digital, the Digital logo, Celebris, Prioris, and HiNote are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Intel, Pentium, and the Intel inside Pentium Pro Processor logo are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries.

weight). The keys are slightly less than full-size (18.4 mm). The pointing stick uses the latest TrackPoint III technology from IBM.

The OmniBook offers 256K of pipelined-burst cache and 16MB of standard DRAM. With these components as well as a 64-bit Chips & Technologies graphics subsystem and a 1.3GB Toshiba hard disk, most of its test scores were average. The unit's 4X Toshiba CD-ROM drive (occupying a modular bay that also accommodates a floppy disk drive or an optional $300 second battery) was competing against 6X drives and therefore turned in a relatively low CD-ROM WinMark 97 score. The system's lithium ion battery lasted a respectable 2 hours 12 minutes on our BatteryMark test.

In addition to its cutting-edge I/O—the Fast IR port for 4-Mbps file transfers, the NTSC video-out port, and a software package to go with the latter feature—the system provides the standard I/O ports as well as audio ports. There is also a port to connect you to an optional $650 docking station.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Hewlett-Packard	
Reliability	Average
Repair	Better than average
Technical support	Better than average
Percent needing repair	Average

The HP OmniBook 5500CS is a well-designed machine offered at a good price.—*CM*

HP OmniBook 5500CS. Street price: $2,570. Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-322-4772; www.hp.com/go/omnibook. *Circle 455 on reader service card.*

IBM Corp.

ThinkPad 365X

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
ThinkPad 365X	
Desktop replacement	Fair
Road warrior	Good

Though IBM is known for its cutting-edge notebook designs, its value-class portables usually trail the pack in terms of bang for the buck. In fact, IBM provided the $2,610 (street) ThinkPad 365X with no secondary cache, active-matrix display, or lithium ion battery, in order to meet our price limit. But although this 133-MHz portable is a poor performer, it does have a relatively light travel weight and ships with one of the best software bundles we saw in this roundup. IBM targets corporate salespeople as well as cost-conscious small-business and home users with this unit.

The 6.8-pound (travel weight) system includes an 11.3-inch dual-scan display and a 1GB IBM hard disk. The latter led to one of the few successes in the ThinkPad's benchmark test results: an average Disk WinMark 97 score. The lack of an L2 cache held most other scores to significantly below the average. But the nickel hydride battery delivered, attaining a BatteryMark timing of 2:10.

The ThinkPad features a TrackPoint III pointing stick as well as a single speaker with an external volume control. The most glaring lack in the ThinkPad's exterior design is the absence of a palm rest, although it does have a comfortable full-size keyboard and two feet in the rear to incline the notebook.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
IBM	
Reliability	Better than average
Repair	Better than average
Technical support	Better than average
Percent needing repair	Average

In order to make it under our price limit, the ThinkPad does without a CD-ROM drive. Yet there are pluses: a 115.2-Kbps infrared port, audio jacks, and a terrific software bundle that includes IBM's NetFinity, Lotus SmartSuite, TranXit, and IntelliLink Connect. In a roundup of sub-$3,000 machines, such a bundle is anomalous.

Although this system does have a few attractive features, others may provide more overall value.—*CM*

ThinkPad 365X. Street price: $2,610. IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-2968, 914-766-1900; fax, 800-426-3395; www.ibm.com. *Circle 456 on reader service card.*

Jetta International Inc.

JetBook SLIM

The biggest advantages of Jetta International's $3,000 (street) Pentium/120-based JetBook SLIM are its relatively small size and weight. The unit also provides a good deal of value for the money. But unlike most notebooks, this one has the battery screwed in place, making it nearly impossible to swap out easily.

The JetBook is smaller than most notebooks (just 1.8 inches thick) and weighs 7.3 pounds (travel weight). The C&T 65548 graphics adapter with 1MB of VRAM can handle Super VGA resolution at 64K internally. The unit also has 256K of synchronous L2 cache, an 11.3-inch TFT display, a 1.3GB hard disk, a 6X CD-ROM drive (8X is now standard), and a bundled 28.8-Kbps PC Card fax modem (a 33.6/14.4-Kbps model is now standard). The system fared well on our tests for its CPU class, earning mostly average scores, with an above-average result on the CD-ROM WinMark 97 tests.

The unit's nickel hydride battery lasted 1:56 in our testing. To remove it, you must remove the palm rest and loosen two screws. If you're running on battery power, you should save your work frequently (although doing so will use up the battery sooner), because if the power becomes low, you probably won't have time to swap out the battery before it dies.

The JetBook SLIM is an attractively compact unit and a competent performer. Its hard-to-replace battery calls for a real caveat emptor, however.—*BB*

JetBook SLIM. Street price: $3,000. Jetta International Inc., Monmouth Junction, NJ; 908-329-9651; fax, 908-329-0105; www.jetta.com. *Circle 457 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Jetta JetBook SLIM	
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Poor

What Would You Call A Stereo You Can Fax On, A CD Player You Can Talk On And A High-Speed Modem You Can Watch Movies On, Except Cool?

Sound

PremierSound Audio System for the ultimate sound in a multimedia notebook

Video

128-bit graphics and superfast MPEG full screen and full-motion video on a large 11.3" display

Internet Access

Integrated 33.6Kbps data modem provides the fastest Internet access available over standard phone lines*

Introducing The Compaq Presario 1000 Series

What do you look for in a multimedia notebook? A powerful 133MHz Pentium® processor? Absolutely. High capacity hard drives? Sure. But really, when you boil it all down, don't you just want it to be able to work and play as hard as you do?

Introducing the Compaq Presario 1000 Series. It's pretty much everything you could ever want in one neat little multimedia package. High-speed CD-ROM. Fast modem*. A PremierSound Audio System with Easy Access Buttons that make it work just like your stereo. And a full duplex speakerphone.

We call it the Compaq Presario 1000 Series. You can just call it cool. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-345-1518.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Presario is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *33.6Kbps modem not available on Presario Model 1010.

Micro Express

Micro Express NP133B

The $2,699 (direct) Micro Express NP133B is aimed at sales and marketing professionals who want a competent, mobile presentation machine that can serve as a desktop replacement. The 133-MHz Pentium-based NP133B, in fact, is a good deal for almost anyone. Its battery life was subpar, however.

Weighing in for travel at 8 pounds, the unit came stocked with a Nan Tan motherboard, EDO DRAM, and 256K of synchronous L2 cache. It also features a 12.1-inch active-matrix display and a 28.8-Kbps PC Card fax modem.

The unit did a fine job in benchmark testing. The UMC chip set performed well, though it didn't quite attain the levels reached by the Intel Mobile Triton set in other notebooks. In Graphics WinMark 97 testing, the system's Trident 9385 graphics adapter with 2MB of VRAM was an average performer; it offers Super VGA resolution internally. The 1.3GB Maxtor hard disk and the 6X Toshiba CD-ROM drive helped the unit earn its best scores: above-average results on our Disk WinMark 97 and CD-ROM WinMark 97 tests.

Micro Express expects a lithium ion battery to be available with the unit by the end of the year, which will be a welcome addition. The current nickel hydride battery lasted for a disappointing 1:20 on our BatteryMark test.

The NP133B's combination of price and features is attractive, but its battery life may turn away some.—*BB*

Micro Express NP133B. Direct price: $2,699. Micro Express, Irvine, CA; 800-989-9900, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225; www.microexpress.net. *Circle 458 on reader service card.*

Mobile Office Systems

MOS8600CDT

Mobile Office Systems' MOS-8600CDT, a $2,795 (direct) Pentium/133-based system, is intended for professionals and other power users who want a midlevel system and don't need the largest screen. The unit offers a successful blend of features, performance, price, and support, although its battery life is short, at only 1 hour. Mobile Office Systems started out by reselling brand-name portables nine years ago. It brought out its own line of notebooks four years ago.

The 9.1-pound (travel weight) MOS-8600CDT has a UMC chip set, 256K of synchronous L2 cache, and EDO DRAM. The system also features a 10.4-inch active-matrix display (an 11.3-inch screen is now available at no extra cost) and a bundled PC Card 28.8-Kbps fax modem (a 33.6-Kbps modem is now standard).

The MOS unit's graphics subsystem is built around a Trident 9385T graphics adapter that has 2MB of EDO DRAM, which allows for Super VGA resolution with 16.7 million colors internally. The unit supports Zoomed Port Video.

The unit did well on our tests, garnering mostly average scores. Its CD-ROM WinMark 97 score was above average, thanks to the 6X Toshiba CD-ROM drive. The nickel hydride battery, however, lasted only 1 hour on our BatteryMark test.

The system comes with a four-year warranty. During the first year, Mobile Office Systems offers depot service. In years two through four, GE Extended On-Site is the provider and includes on-site service.

In view of the MOS8600CDT's long warranty but also its small screen—and in the light of the competition—this notebook is a reasonable but not terrific value.—*BB*

MOS8600CDT. Direct price: $2,795. Mobile Office Systems, Fullerton, CA; 888-446-4667, 714-525-4090; fax, 714-525-4093. *Circle 459 on reader service card.*

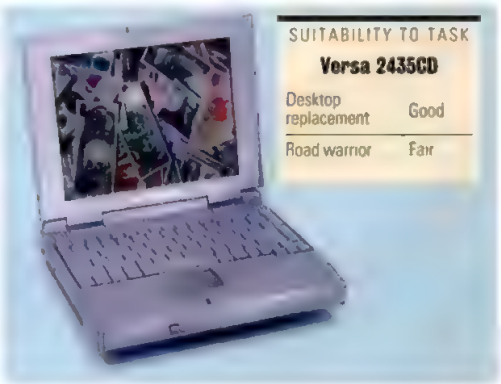
NEC Computer Systems Division

Versa 2435CD

NEC's $3,000 (street) Versa 2435CD is intended to appeal to a wide audience: mobile sales users, corporate fleet buyers, SOHO users, and students. Although the system comes with a 133-MHz processor, the Versa 2435CD's 11.3-inch dual-scan color display and its lack of a secondary cache diminish its value. This notebook is difficult to recommend when other companies sell fine systems with larger, active-matrix displays and with fast cache for the same price.

The 8.6-pound (travel weight) Versa 2435CD features a 1GB IBM hard disk, a UMC chip set, EDO DRAM, and a Sanyo 6X CD-ROM drive. A Chips & Technologies 65548 graphics adapter runs the internal display at Super VGA (1,024-by-768) resolution. The system also features two bays for modular components, each of them capable of accommodating a floppy disk drive, a CD-ROM drive, a second battery, or an AC power pack.

Because the unit lacked an L2 cache, its performance took hits. Although its hard disk and CD-ROM drive helped it secure average scores on the relevant tests, other



SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
NEC	
Reliability	Better than average
Repair	Better than average
Technical support	Better than average
Percent needing repair	Average

results were below average.

The lower power demands of dual-scan screens pay off in battery life. The system's nickel hydride battery lasted for 1:56 on our BatteryMark test. The Versa 2435CD also adds some value and distinguishes itself from other notebooks through its software bundle, which includes Microsoft Works and Home, McAfee WebScan and VirusScan, LapLink, and NetCruiser Plus. The system we tested did not come with a modem.

NEC's standard warranty (Ultra Care) includes pickup and return service during the first year of ownership, including 24-hour turnaround.

Because of the dual-scan display and the lack of L2 cache, and given the competition, the Versa 2435CD is an expensive choice.—*BB*

Versa 2435CD. Street price: $3,000. NEC Computer Systems Division, Mountain View, CA; 800-632-4636, 508-264-8000; fax, 800-366-0476; www.nec.com. *Circle 460 on reader service card.*

Sceptre Technologies Inc.

SoundX S4000T

The $2,995 (list) Pentium/133-based SoundX S4000T, from Sceptre Technologies, is aimed at corporate salespeople and mobile presenters. This system was a great performer on our tests, garnering the roundup's highest graphics and processor scores. Full Power Investment manufactures the notebook, which is also offered by both ARM and Dell with slightly different components (also reviewed in this roundup).

The SoundX weighs in at 7.5 pounds (travel weight). Except for having a smaller hard disk (a 776MB Toshiba model) than the ARM unit (a 1.3GB Maxtor) and the Dell system (a 1.3GB IBM), it carries the same features as its Full Power siblings: a 12-inch active-matrix Super VGA display, a lithium ion battery, a modular bay (which holds either a 6X Torisan CD-ROM drive, a floppy disk drive, or a secondary battery), stereo speakers, a PC Card bay that can hold either a Type II or a Type III card, and a 115.2-Kbps infrared port.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Sharp PC-9030	
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

The SoundX unit, too, is anchored by a 128-bit NeoMagic MagicGraph128 graphics chip set, a mobile Triton chip set, and 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache. It also has FM-synthesis sound, built-in speakers, and microphone and speaker jacks.

With these components, the SoundX posted the roundup's highest CPUmark and Graphics WinMark 97 scores. Its Winstone 97 score was also above average, and its Disk WinMark 97 result was average. The unit's CD-ROM WinMark 97 score was below average, however. The system's battery lasted a healthy 2:38 on our BatteryMark test.

Sceptre also includes a Kensington cable for locking the system to your desk. The SoundX does not have the Dell machine's software bundle or the ARM unit's hard disk, but it's still head and shoulders above the remaining competition.—*CM*

SoundX S4000T. List price: $2,995. Sceptre Technologies Inc., City of Industry, CA; 800-788-2878, 818-369-3698; fax, 818-369-3488; www.sceptretech.com. *Circle 461 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Sceptre SoundX S4000T	
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

Sharp Electronics Corp.

Sharp PC-9030

The $2,999 (list) Sharp PC-9030 has a lot to offer, including a Super VGA display that's sharp enough to live up to the company's name, a useful software bundle, and replacement service with 24-hour turnaround. A relatively short battery life was the only performance disappointment. Sharp aims the unit at corporate and small-office/home-office users.

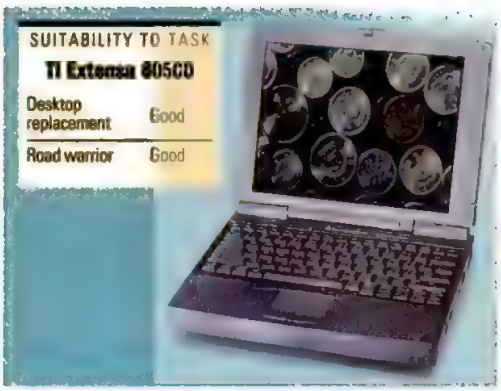
The centerpiece of the 7.9-pound (travel weight) Pentium/120-based PC-9030 is its display. The 11.3-inch active-matrix screen offers Super VGA resolution and Sharp's Super High Aperture Screen Technology. According to Sharp, this feature brightens screen images by 50 percent and lowers power usage by up to 38 percent compared with other TFT screens.

With 256K of L2 cache, a SiS chip set, and EDO memory, the unit proved a good test performer. The 6X CD-ROM drive, operating from the modular bay (which can also fit the standard floppy disk drive), turned in average results. Most other test scores were also average. The PC-9030's lithium ion battery, however, had a below-average BatteryMark timing of 1:38.

The unit features built-in sound, a microphone, and two stereo speakers. A set of I/O ports, a PC Card slot (for one Type III or two Type II devices), and a 115.2-Kbps IrDA port are also present. Sharp ships the machine with small-office software (Photo Editor, Sharp Multimedia Player, several online packages, and infrared file-transfer software) and provides a three-year warranty. If you have major problems, Sharp promises to repair or replace the system within 24 hours.

Given this attention to the end user and the unit's exemplary display, the PC-9030 is set to please, although some users may be turned off by the poor battery life.—*CM*

Sharp PC-9030. List price: $2,999. Sharp Electronics Corp., Mahwah, NJ; 800-237-4277, 201-529-8200; fax, 201-529-9113; www.sharp-usa.com. *Circle 462 on reader service card.*



Texas Instruments Inc.

TI Extensa 605CD

With an extensive software bundle and an integrated CD-ROM drive, the $2,650 (street) TI Extensa 605CD is a bargain worthy of consideration. But because the unit has no secondary cache, it is a rather poor performer. This Pentium/120 machine is marketed as a competitively featured, price-conscious system for mobile executives, SOHO users, and students.

We placed a $2,750 limit on machines without a CD-ROM drive and a $3,000 limit on units with one; even though the Extensa 605CD has a fixed 6X CD-ROM drive, it came in under the first price point. Both the CD-ROM drive and the system's removable 810MB hard disk helped deliver average test scores. These were offset by the unit's lack of an L2 cache, which resulted in very low CPUmark, Graphics WinMark 97, and Winstone 97 scores.

Aside from these weaknesses, the 7.4-pound (travel weight) Extensa 605CD is an admirable machine. It includes a 12.1-inch dual-scan display, two stereo speakers, a PC Card bay, a 115.2-Kbps IR port, several audio jacks, and a full set of standard I/O ports. Though the unit can use an optional $229 lithium ion battery, the tested system had a Duracell nickel hydride pack that produced a respectable 2:18 timing on our BatteryMark test.

The Extensa 605CD comes with an external floppy disk drive, MPEG capability, and a software bundle that includes Lotus Organizer, MS Money, MS Works, and TranXit. This notebook's many pluses make it well worth the price, although users desiring better performance should opt for a unit with L2 cache.—*CM*

SERVICE & RELIABILITY	Texas Instruments
Reliability	Average
Repair	Average
Technical support	Average
Percent needing repair	Worse than average

TI Extensa 605CD. Street price: $2,650. Texas Instruments Inc., Dallas, TX; 800-848-3927, 817-774-5856; fax, 817-774-6660; www.ti.com. *Circle 463 on reader service card.*

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.

Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS stands out for two reasons: Not only is it one of the few notebooks on the market to have a 10X CD-ROM drive, but it is priced at only $2,500 (street). A good performer, this appealing 120-MHz unit provides lots of bang for the buck, earning

Built by engineers.

HEWLETT PACKARD

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

it our Editors' Choice in this roundup.

Because of the integrated AC adapter, the system's 7.3-pound travel weight is only a shade heavier than its standalone weight. The unit also features an 11.3-inch dual-scan display, a PC Card bay (for one Type III card or two Type II), a 115.2-Kbps infrared interface, a full set of standard I/O ports, and audio jacks. A pale-green pointing stick rests in the keyboard, while two mouse buttons reside in the middle of the palm rest (one atop the other rather than side by side). The system also has a convenient volume-control thumbwheel and one speaker.

The Satellite Pro's lack of an L2 cache did not hurt it on our tests. It earned average results on most tests, except for its above-average score on the Disk WinMark 97 and CD-ROM WinMark 97 tests. The latter score—the highest in the roundup—was delivered by a Toshiba 10X drive, which fits into the system's modular bay. (A standard floppy disk drive can be used in this bay; you can also operate it externally via a caddy.) The system's battery is a lithium ion model that lasted a healthy 2:22 on our BatteryMark test.

In addition to providing a three-year warranty, Toshiba augments the Satellite Pro with an eclectic software bundle that includes a media player, TranXit utilities, and an MPEG software package. The Satellite Pro is a wonderfully designed unit that should satisfy its target audience well.—*CM*

SERVICE & RELIABILITY	Toshiba
Reliability	Better than average
Repair	Better than average
Technical support	Better than average
Percent needing repair	Better than average

Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS. Street price: $2,500. Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-334-3445; computers.toshiba.com. *Circle 464 on reader service card.*

Twinhead Corp.

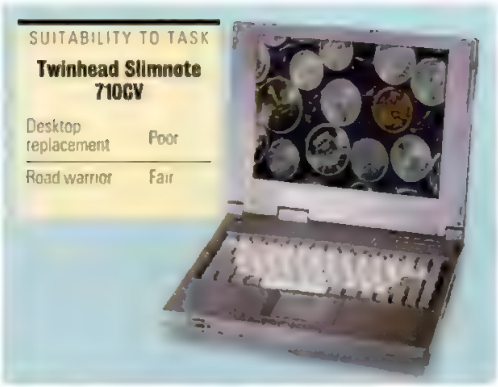
Twinhead Slimnote 710CV

With a 6.2-pound travel weight and a price of just $2,019 (direct), the Twinhead Slimnote 710CV should satisfy its target audience: cost-conscious users who spend more time on the road than in the office. Although this ultra-portable runs at only 100 MHz and lacks an L2 cache, lowering its performance, an infrared port and a modest software bundle enliven it.

The Slimnote was intended not to be a power performer but to be thin, light, and inexpensive. At 1.3 inches thick, 5.6 pounds (system weight), and $2,019, it is the roundup's slimmest, lightest, and least costly unit and has all the basics. Though the keys are small (17-mm), it has an 11.3-

Used by normal people.

HEWLETT PACKARD



inch dual-scan display. The unit also has two stereo speakers, audio jacks in front, a touch pad, a PC Card bay, an integrated floppy disk drive, and a 115.2-Kbps infrared port. Twinhead bundles software for MPEG support, TranXit, and a suite of basic multimedia applications as well. A $549 docking station is also available.

Using a SiS chip set, a 776MB hard disk, and a Cirrus Logic GD7543 graphics chip set, the unit delivered the roundup's lowest test scores. Its nickel hydride battery's life was also poor: just 31 minutes. (The unit had a BIOS problem, which Twinhead expects to fix by the time you read this.)

Those preoccupied with power won't like this unit; those concerned with convenience and budgets probably will.—*CM*

Twinhead Slimnote 710CV. Direct price: $2,019. Twinhead Corp., Milpitas, CA; 800-995-8946, 408-945-0808; fax, 408-945-1080; www.twinhead.com. *Circle 465 on reader service card.*

Wedge Technology Inc.

Showbiz-5000

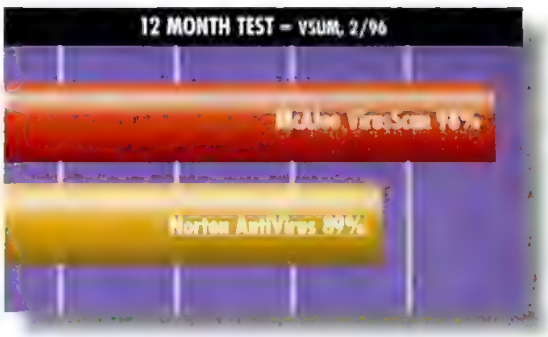
Wedge Technology's $2,600 (street) Showbiz-5000 runs at 100 MHz and is a mediocre performer, but it will get the job done for its intended audience: thrifty first-time buyers in both home and corporate environments.

The Showbiz-5000 has a 7.9-pound travel weight. The unit's chassis contains a touch pad whose buttons are beside it rather than beneath it; two stereo speakers reside on the palm rest. The display is only 10.4 inches but is active-matrix and supports Super VGA resolution.

A modular bay can accommodate a 6X CD-ROM drive, a second battery ($225), a second hard disk ($550), or a standard floppy disk drive. You can also use the latter externally with an accompanying caddy. A port replicator is a $159 option.

With a 1.3GB hard disk, 256K of L2 cache, and a C&T 65548 graphics chip set with 1MB of DRAM, the system did well on our tests compared with the two other 100-MHz units. But its scores were fairly low, no surprise since most units in this

WHO SAYS VIRUSSCAN'S MACRO



VIRUS RESEARCHERS.

Everyone says McAfee VirusScan is the world's most effective anti-virus protection. Independent tests prove it. Editorial reviews confirm it. And 68% market share leaves no doubt.

But for some reason, word hasn't reached our friends at Symantec. In a series of highly misleading ads, they claim Norton AntiVirus is superior virus protection.

Fortunately for you, those claims have been exposed and publicly condemned by everyone from NCSA and *Virus Bulletin* to *Information Week*. The *San Jose Mercury News* referred to the incident as, "Symantec's little fib."

In Symantec's latest ad, they "test" Norton AntiVirus against VirusScan in detecting Word macro viruses. What they don't tell you is that they designed the test, supplied only the viruses that they could detect, and paid for the test themselves. *Secure Computing* calls the results "speculative."

At McAfee, we don't manipulate virus detection tests. We don't have to. As

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996 All rights reserved All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders

roundup have faster CPUs. The unit's hot-swappable lithium ion pack lasted 2:09 on our BatteryMark test.

All things considered, the Showbiz-5000 is a well-rounded machine that can satisfy cost-conscious users.—*CM*

Showbiz-5000. Street price: $2,600. Wedge Technology Inc., Milpitas, CA; 800-872-9334, 408-263-9888; fax, 408-263-9886; www.wedgetech.com. *Circle 466 on reader service card.*

WinBook Corp.

WinBook FX

The variant of the WinBook FX that sells for $2,999 (direct) is merely a starting point for WinBook's high-end line. This 133-MHz system—which receives an honorable mention in this roundup—is an admirable performer with a sharp active-matrix display; it also has this roundup's longest battery life. But in order to meet our price filter, the test unit came without some of the FX line's special features, such as a touch pad that operates currently with a pointing stick.

The WinBook FX weighs 8.4 pounds (travel weight). Its modular bay holds a standard floppy disk drive, an optional second battery ($259), and a 6X CD-ROM drive. The WinBook's lithium ion smart battery had a tested life of 3:52—the best in the roundup.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY	WinBook FX
Reliability	Average
Repair	Average
Technical support	Average
Percent needing repair	Average

The unit also has 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache and a 776MB hard disk. The 11.3-inch Super VGA TFT display is currently supported by a 32-bit Cirrus Logic graphics chip set with 1MB of DRAM, though 2MB will be standard by the time you read this, as will a 1GB hard disk. Most of the unit's test scores were average, with one highlight: an above-average CD-ROM WinMark 97 result.

The machine has an RJ-11 jack that connects to a 28.8-Kbps internal data/ fax modem (a 33.6-Kbps modem will be standard by the time you read this), a 115.2-Kbps infrared port, a joystick port, the standard set of I/O and audio ports, two stereo speakers, and a microphone-in jack. You can also record via a built-in microphone.

WinBook includes an extensive Q&A help file specific to the FX line, as well as MPEG and PhotoShop software. The WinBook FX is an appealing machine that will ably get the job done.—*CM* □

WinBook FX. Direct price: $2,999. WinBook Corp., Columbus, OH; 800-468-2162; fax, 800-448-0308; www.winbookcorp.com. *Circle 467 on reader service card.*

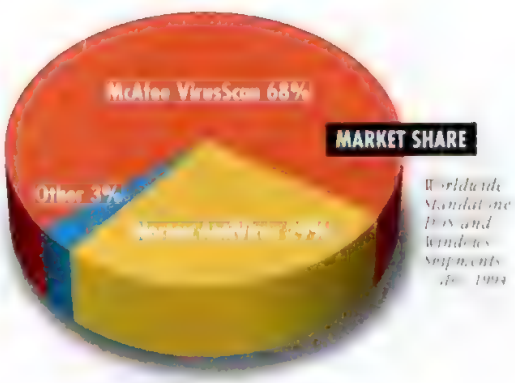
SUITABILITY TO TASK	WinBook FX
Desktop replacement	Good
Road warrior	Good

VIRUS PROTECTION IS THE BEST?

"McAfee beat all other products in macro virus detection." – Secure Computing Magazine

"Symantec's macro virus tests show flaws and may be biased." – NCSA

"The results show the technology is there for McAfee to come up trumps." –Virus Bulletin



INDUSTRY EXPERTS. YOU.

you can see from the *independent* tests above, VirusScan has consistently proven to provide the best protection from not only macro viruses, but viruses of all kinds.

The world's most trusted name in anti-virus.

Maybe that's why McAfee is trusted by over 25 million users, more than all others combined. And maybe that's why 80 of the Fortune 100, and most of the Fortune 500, rely on McAfee for client/server virus protection.

To find out for yourself, just download any fully-functioning McAfee product. There are no encryptions or time bombs. We trust you to pay us if you decide to keep it. VirusScan also comes with free upgrade, free updates and 24-hour technical support.

Call McAfee at **1-800-332-9966** today for more information or to order VirusScan.

Everyone agrees it's the best.

MCAFEE
Network Security & Management

Download MCAFEE | www.mcafee.com | ftp:mcafee.com | BBS: (408)988-4004 | America Online: MCAFEE | CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Zenith Data Systems Direct...

corporate

z-station GT 166

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit Video with 2MB SGRAM
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 15" (13.7" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

Same system with 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor for $1699

$1899

Business Lease for $65/mo

T162E

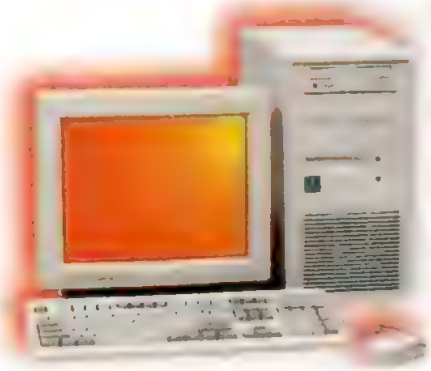
z-station GT 200m

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 64MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit Video with 2MB SGRAM
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 17" (15.5" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Data Modem
- Ensoniq Vivo 90 Wavetable Soundcard
- Altec Lansing® Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 or NT
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

$2949

Business Lease for $101/mo

T208GMM



notebooks

z-star gx 100

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Active-Matrix with 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB DRAM, Expandable up to 40MB
- 1GB Hard Drive, Upgradable to 1.3GB
- 6X Internal CD-ROM Module
- Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator With 1MB Memory
- 16-bit Sound
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty
- 6.1 lbs.

Upgrade to 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor for $150

$2999

Business Lease for $102/mo

G102C

z-star mx 120

- 120MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 10.4" Active-Matrix with 800 x 600 Color Display
- 16MB DRAM, Expandable to 40MB
- 1GB Hard Drive
- NiMH battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256k Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 16-bit Sound
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty
- 5.9 lbs.

$2499

Business Lease for $85/mo

N121C

multimedia

check out our complete software bundle listing on the following page

z-station vx 133

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3D Video with 2MB EDO Memory
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- Telephone Answering Device & Speakerphone
- 16-bit SRS 3D Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® Speakers
- 15" (13.7" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel® Application Suite
- Z-MPC bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

$1749

Business Lease for $60/mo

M132E

z-station vx 166

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 32MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3D Video with 2MB EDO Memory
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- Telephone Answering Device & Speakerphone
- 16-bit SRS 3D Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® Speakers
- 17" (15.5" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel® Application Suite
- Z-MPC bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

$2349

Business Lease for $80/mo

M165F

z-station vx 200

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 32MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3D Video with 2MB EDO Memory
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip 100 Drive
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- Telephone Answering Device & Speakerphone
- 16-bit SRS 3D Wavetable Audio
- Cambridge Soundworks Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 17" (15.5" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel® Application Suite
- Z-MPC bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

$2649

Business Lease for $90/mo

M205

...the way to do business now.

special!

performance pro 200

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO or FPM Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- [illegible]
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 17" (15.5" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® NT
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- [illegible]
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

$2749

Business Lease for $94/mo R205G

performance pro 200p

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Pro Processor
- [illegible]
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4GB SCSI Hard D[illegible]
- [illegible]
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 17" (15.5" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® NT
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- [illegible]
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

$3749

Business Lease for $128/mo R208J

z-station GT 200c

- [illegible]
- 16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- [illegible]
- 64-bit Video with 2MB EDO
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 15" (13.7" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

$1919

Business Lease for $66/mo T202E

servers

Call for our full line of server products featuring the power and endurance you need to move your data. Our dedicated technical support team is ready to custom configure a cost-effective system that meets your information strategy.

Call us, we're ready to help.

z-mpc software bundle

The Z-MPC bundle includes Microsoft® Works, MS® Money, Janna® Contact Lite, America On-Line®, Netscape® Navigator, MS Encarta® 1996, Best of Microsoft Entertainment Pack, Sega® Comix Zone, Symantec® Norton Utilities® and Norton Antivirus®.

corel® application suite

The Corel® Application Suite includes Corel® WordPerfect® 7, Corel® Quattro® Pro 7, Corel® Presentations 7, Corel® FLOW 3, ENVOY™ 7, 150 Typographical Fonts, 10,000 Clipart Images.

warranty information

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. Lease prices are based on a term of 36 months.

Intel Inside® and Pentium® Processor are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

popular upgrades

desktop options

3Com® PCI Ethernet card	$119
33.6 kbps FAX modem	$129
3.2GB travan tape backup	$249
CD-R recordable CD drive kit	$949
Paperport personal scanner	$299
Upgrade to 3 years On-Site Service	$179
15" to 17" monitor upgrade	*$248*
Upgrade to 32MB	*call*
Upgrade to 64MB	*call*
Upgrade to 2.5 EIDE HD	*call*
Upgrade to 4.2 EIDE HD	*call*

notebook options

28.8 kbps FAX modem	$229
3Com® Ethernet card	$169
Port Replicator	$119
16MB memory module	$399
Deluxe carry bag	$59
HP® Deskjet 340	$325
Upgrade 16MB to 24MB	*$89*
Upgrade 16MB to 40MB	*$299*
Upgrade to 1.3GB	*$149*
Additional Primary Battery	*$229*
Additional Secondary Battery	*$229*

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS DIRECT

intel inside pentium

97PMB

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Call **800.554.6741** today to speak with a Zenith Data Systems Direct sales consultant. Visit our web site at: http://www.zdsdirect.com

Education/state and local government customers call: **800.554.8892**

DVD AND CD-ROMs

21ST CENTURY STORAGE

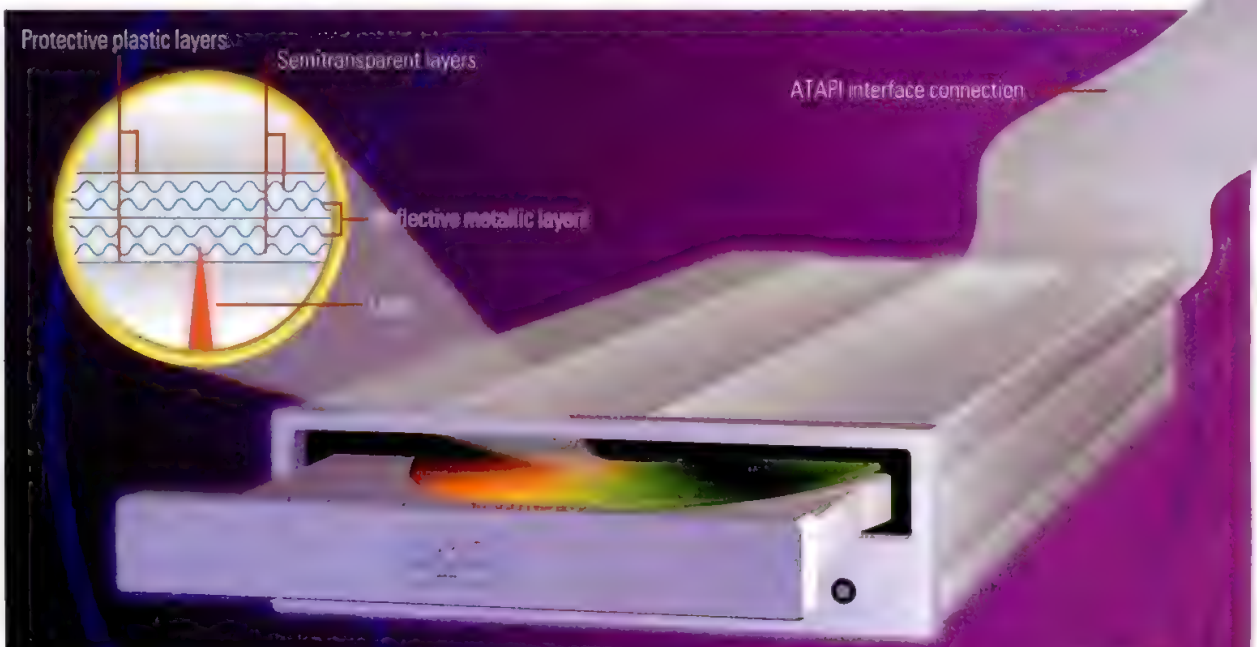
DVD promises to obsolete CDs, laserdisks, and maybe even VHS tape over the coming years. For those with more immediate needs, we test the fastest CD-ROM drives.

The compact optical disk, or CD, has transformed the entertainment and personal computing industries. This spinning silver disk has made it possible to store enormous amounts of music or data on inexpensive, reliably mass-produced media. And it's on its way to becoming obsolete.

In the same way that CDs slowly supplanted vinyl LPs, a new technology, DVD, will steadily replace CD-ROM. DVD—which stood at first for *digital video disk*, then *digital versatile disk*, and now for no term at all—has been under development for a long time. But we're finally on the verge of the paradigm shift.

By Alfred Poor

The three most exciting things about DVD are its capacity, interoperability, and backward compatibility. The first DVD disks hold 4.7GB of data, roughly the equivalent of seven CD-ROM platters. This capacity will be an immediate boon for applications such as map-



THE FIRST GENERATION OF DVD DISKS will use a single layer containing 4.7GB of data. Future iterations will add a semitransparent layer readable by a dual-power laser, boosting capacity to 8.5GB. Eventually double-sided, dual-layer disks could deliver 17GB of information per platter, though you would have to flip the disk over to read the second side.

THE FIRST DVD-ROM DRIVES will be sold [illegible] as kits, with a bare drive and with an add-in card to handle the MPEG-2 video and AC3 audio decompression. Prices will range from $700 to $900. Eventually the decompression functions will move to the motherboard, to the graphics accelerator, or to software, eliminating the need for the extra card and helping to lower prices.

ILLUSTRATION BY JACK HARRIS

ping programs and phone number databases, which now span several CDs. Already, Microsoft's best-selling Encarta spans two CD-ROMs.

DVD will also change the content that developers can deliver. Until now, applications, edutainment titles, and games couldn't offer large amounts of video because it required copious storage space. But a DVD disk can hold over 2 hours of full-motion video (with excellent quality), additional data tracks, and surround-sound audio.

Moreover, the data format and laser technology used for DVD-ROM (DVD–read-only memory) software and PC drives will be the same as for the DVD players and titles sold in the home electronics arena. As a result, movies on DVD disks will play on both your television and your PC.

Finally, manufacturers are making DVD-ROM drives backward-compatible with CD-ROMs. This approach will let you use a DVD drive without losing your investment in CD-ROMs—like having an audio CD deck that played your LPs, too.

IN THIS REVIEW

Acer CD612A 173
Diamond 12X Multimedia Kit 173
Mitsumi FX120 173
Panasonic 10X Big 5 173
Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi 180
Toshiba XM-5701B, XM-5702B 181
Wearnes CDD-1020 181
From CD to DVD: The Evolution of CD Technology 166
Editors' Choice 173
Performance Tests 176
Summary of Features 180

Join Us Online January 6 to 10 for a discussion of the new DVD technology

WWW.PCMAG.COM

DRIVING FORCES

Computer applications that require massive amounts of data—especially games, with their increasing interactive multimedia content—will push DVD development. As with CDs, though, you can expect the mainstream entertainment industry to be the main force behind DVD's development and its adoption by end users.

Because Hollywood is one of the prime movers behind DVD, home entertainment drives are likely to be the first DVD devices on the store shelves. But Hollywood also did the most to keep DVD from delivery this past fall. The movie industry voiced fears of widespread piracy, since every digital copy of a movie will match the quality of the original. The PC industry contended that schemes to prevent such copying would be unpalatable to most users while providing little protection against determined pirates. Hollywood made its point, and drive makers and content providers have agreed upon an encryption method.

The question isn't whether you will be converting to DVD but when. Shipments of DVD-ROM drives should surpass those of CD-ROM drives by the year 2000, says International Data Corp., and the equipment will eventually become standard on PCs. In the short term, DVD-ROM upgrade kits and DVD-equipped PCs will start appearing this spring, adding about $700 to $900 to the cost of a base system.

There will be few DVD-ROM software titles for a while, but content providers are ramping up. Home DVD players and titles are on a similar (if perhaps more accelerated) timetable. Players by Philips, Sony, and Toshiba may be out by the time you read this, and other industry giants are dreaming of a DVD Christmas. (For more on the consumer DVD players, see the sidebar "Do Try This at Home.")

THE SPECS

The DVD specifications describe four disk configurations, ranging from 4.7GB to 17GB. We are now seeing single-sided, single-layer disks that are much like traditional CD-ROM disks. Data-transfer rates are higher than for most CD-ROM drives. For entertainment applications (such as movies on-disk), the transfer rate is about 600 KBps (kilobytes per second), which is four times as fast as the standard rate for audio CDs and equivalent to the speed of a 4X CD-ROM drive. For data applications, expect rates of 1.3 MBps or more, roughly equivalent to the speed of a 10X CD-ROM drive.

The final disk design is a hybrid, created jointly by two groups that had been working on their own designs for new high-density optical disks. On one side was the SD (Super Density) design by seven companies, led by Toshiba; on the other side was the MMCD (Multimedia CD) design by Philips and Sony. Faced with a repeat of the VHS-versus-Beta videocassette conflict of the early 1980s, the two groups agreed in 1995 to compromise and create a unified DVD specification.

The movie industry's desire for a digital format for feature-length movies largely drove the standard, and a look at Hollywood's requirements will show you the basic specifications for DVD. The typical feature film is no longer than about 135 minutes. With compression, storing full-motion images consumes about 3,500 Kbps (kilobits per second), and providing

DVD Players: Do Try This at Home

Now that gigabytes of information can be stored on a single silvery disk, does that mean the death of movies on videotape? Clearly, some consumer electronics manufacturers are hoping DVD will provide a much-needed boost to a home electronics market already saturated with VCRs. Meanwhile, others are taking a more cautious approach.

DVD players, as they are called in the consumer electronics business, are set-top boxes designed to play back movies recorded on DVD disks. These devices are designed to play back both standard audio CDs and DVD movies (but not computer-oriented DVD-ROM disks). The new DVD players promise to be a tremendous improvement over conventional VHS tapes.

DVD disks offer over twice the resolution of standard tape, delivering sharper picture quality that will not degrade no matter how many times you watch *The Blues Brothers*. Furthermore, each disk can store over 2 hours on a single side, and can let you choose between a film's wide-screen version or the standard squared-off version most of us watch at home today. DVD disks will also enable studios to release movies containing sound tracks in four different languages and subtitles in many more. For the full theater audio effect, DVD players also support Dolby Digital Surround sound, also known as AC-3. AC-3 offers five distinct channels of full-frequency high-fidelity sound, plus a sixth channel for lower bass tones that increases the potency of sound effects such as explosions and gunfire.

The rich benefits of DVD have created a stir among restless consumer electronics companies that have watched VCR sales sag in recent years. Toshiba introduced the first DVD players for the home audience in November 1996 in Japan. The first models arrived in the United States in January, starting with the Toshiba SD-2006 ($599 list). Sony, for one, is thinking of introducing its DVD player this spring, although the company has not committed to a firm debut date. By the end of 1997, all major consumer VCR makers should have DVD players for sale on the shelves.

The major holdup until now has

From CD to DVD: The Evolution of CD Technology

1980
CD-Audio Philips and Sony create standards for optical disk–based digital audio format.

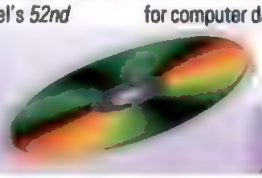
1983
CD Players Sony introduces the first audio CD player, priced at $1,000. The first CD title is Billy Joel's *52nd Street*.

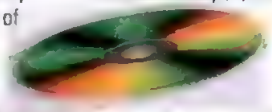
1985
CD-ROM Philips and Sony announce the standard for compact disk–read-only memory for computer data.

1987
CD-ROM Drive The CD-ROM format bows in the PC arena. Drives cost $1,000; the read-only disks hold 650MB of data.

1994
4X CD-ROM Drive Throughput doubles to 600 KBps. Prices for 4X drives are initially $1,000.

1995
6X CD-ROM Drive Throughput rises to 900 KBps, with 6X drives initially costing $600, but these models are about to be usurped by 8X drives.





been the battle over copyright concerns. Digital originals with perfect sound present black marketers the ideal opportunity to bootleg copies, according to Hollywood execs. Conceivably, they said, DVD movies could be copied to hard disks and distributed over the World Wide Web. In response to the threat, consumer electronics companies and Hollywood studios agreed last fall on a copyright protection encryption system. (Similar systems such as MacroVision are already employed in VHS VCRs.)

Regardless of the manufacturers' enthusiasm, a wait-and-see attitude may prevail among consumers. For one thing, rental DVD disks must be widely available to spur the purchase of the DVD players. While DVD disks are cheaper to manufacturer than videotapes, they are also more fragile and more easily scratched, so rental outlets might be apprehensive to offer them at first. And on the retail side, consumer electronics companies are slow to forget their experiences with laserdisks, which never caught on with the general public.

What's more, unlike VCRs, DVD players cannot record your favorite episodes of "General Hospital" or "ER," so most consumers would still want to have VCRs hooked up as well. Before the turn of the century, though, we should see DVD recorders coming to market, which may prove the final nail in tape's coffin.
—*John R. Quain*

: Eventually a DVD recorder will replace the VCR in your home entertainment system, letting you record programs in flawless digital format instead of to videotape.

surround-sound channels eats up an additional 384 Kbps. In order to increase the sales of movies on disk, movie distributors want room for three sound tracks for foreign-language translations. Finally, the movie industry wants up to four tracks for subtitles in additional languages; such tracks need about 10 Kbps. (The storage capacity would also allow for different versions of a movie—for instance, the R-rated version that played in the theaters and a PG version for the kids.)

Add up the requirements for compressed motion video, sound tracks, and subtitle storage and you'll find you need 4,692 kilobits (about half a megabyte) for every second in a 135-minute movie. The total comes to about 4.75GB—which is just what you get with the initial DVD specification.

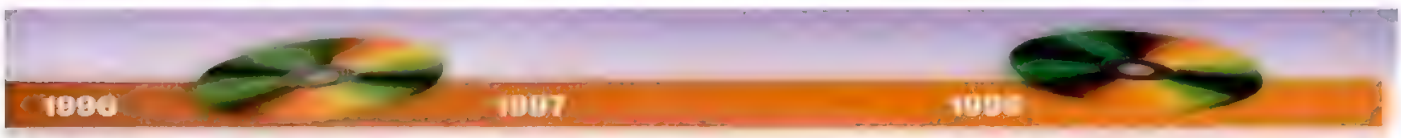
How can you pack this much data onto a CD-size disk? The key is the laser. Because the DVD-ROM drive uses a shorter-wavelength light than the standard CD-ROM drive, it can read smaller data pits on a spiral track whose turns are closer together than on a CD. And the data layer is only half as thick as on a conventional CD, allowing manufacturers to bond two layers onto a double-sided DVD disk of the same thickness as a CD (1.2 mm). This design provides 9.4GB of storage, although you need to turn the disk over to access the data on the other side.

But despite being part of the specification, this so-called "flippy" format is unlikely to see much use right away: Designers have hit upon a way to squeeze even more data onto one side of a DVD. By using a semitransparent gold layer atop the reflective silver-colored layer, the DVD can store two layers of data on one side. Using a lower-power beam, the laser can read the data from the gold layer; then, with an increase of power, it can access and read the silver layer. This method results in slightly less than double the capacity of a single layer, but that is still an impressive 8.5GB per side.

Finally, it is possible to combine two dual-layer platters into a double-sided DVD with a whopping capacity of 17GB—roughly enough for an 8-hour movie.

SQUEEZE PLAY

These estimated runtimes are based on the use of compression to squeeze the data into manageable sizes. This technology deals with two data streams, the pictures and the sound. The video portion is



8X CD-ROM Drive Throughput is up to 1,200 KBps, with the price of an 8X drive initially $400

10X and 12X CD-ROM Drives These drives have a claimed throughput of up to 1,800 KBps. They cost around $250.

CD-R Prices for compact disk–recordable drives drop below $500. This technology lets mainstream PC users create their own 650MB CD-ROMs for data archiving or distribution. The user can write to each blank disk only once.

CD-RW Compact disk–rewritable (also called *compact disk–erasable*) drives and media let users overwrite files on CDs they have created. CD-RW disks are backward-compatible, letting any standard CD-ROM drive read them.

DVD-ROM The paradigm shift to DVD disks begins. These read-only disks hold 4.7GB of data, and the format is standard to both the PC and the consumer electronics markets. The drives can read legacy CD-ROM disks.

High-Capacity DVD-ROM Subsequent iterations of the DVD format increase capacities to 8.5GB for dual-layer designs; to 9.7GB for double-sided, single-layer implementations; and to 17GB for double-sided, dual-layer designs.

DVD-RAM DVD–random access memory drives let users create their own 2.6GB DVDs. The industry will likely skip the write-once format and go straight to designing rewritable disks (à la CD-RW technology).

ILLUSTRATION BY HARRY CAMPBELL

HIGHLIGHTS

Getting Ready for DVD

If you're still reeling from the way CD technology has affected your life—from putting enormous databases at your fingertips to turning your beloved LPs into Frisbees—you might want to sit down. DVD is here.

CD on steroids It looks and feels like a regular CD, but the DVD has a mind-boggling storage capacity: 4.7GB of data can fit on the first generation of disks, the equivalent of seven CD-ROM platters. That's enough space to hold an MPEG-2-encoded 2-hour movie, plus several surround-sound audio tracks. Future iterations could boost DVD capacity as high as 17GB.

Storage magic The key to getting that much data onto a CD-size disk is the laser. Because the DVD makes use of a shorter wavelength of light than the compact disk, it has the ability to read smaller data pits on its spiral track. Also, the spiral turns on a DVD disk are placed closer together.

At home and in the office DVD technology will be used to distribute both computer applications for DVD-ROM drives and movies for home DVD players, eventually making both CD-ROMs and laserdisks obsolete. Users will begin to see richer multimedia content, since games and applications will deliver more full-motion video than was practical with CD-ROMs.

Not dead yet Even though DVD is gamering all of the attention, it will be several years before the transition to this technology is anywhere near complete. In the interim, the new crop of 10X and 12X CD-ROM drives are here and promise to eclipse their 6X and 8X cousins. But beware: Double the spin rate doesn't translate into double the speed. Other factors, such as access time, buffer size, and interface method, are equally critical to drive performance.

fairly straightforward: Because the movie industry wanted images that were at least as good as those of the video laser disk, only high-quality compression would do. That's why the DVD specification calls for MPEG-2 compression (developed by the Motion Pictures Experts Group). Although it is more sophisticated than the MPEG-1 compression used in some computer titles, the fundamental concept is the same: The system identifies which portions of a video segment are unchanged from frame to frame, and it stores only the data describing the differences between frames.

In terms of quality, MPEG-2 (when done well) is a big leap. In demonstrations contrasting DVD with everything from VHS videotape to Hi-8 to laserdisk to the original network-to-affiliate D1 signal, DVD has performed better than all other media except the networks' broadcasts. If you've used a DSS satellite dish, you have MPEG-2 and know how good its pictures can be.

The audio side is a bit more complicated. In the past, stereo sound tracks required only two channels, one for each speaker. Dolby Pro Logic surround sound added a center channel (often used for dialogue) and a monaural surround channel (to fill in the sound from the back) that produced more realistic sound.

DVD supports two systems for encoding sound: Dolby Surround AC-3 (whose name might change to Dolby Digital) and MPEG-2 Audio. Both support more speakers than other methods, but they differ in certain ways. The Dolby AC-3 standard is a *5.1* system; in other words, there are five signal channels plus a nondirectional subwoofer channel. Whereas Dolby Pro Logic uses a matrix approach to encode the center and surround channels, Dolby AC-3 gives each channel its own data stream. It assigns the five channels to the left, center, and right speakers in the front and to the left and right surround speakers in the back, respectively.

MPEG-2 Audio is capable of the same arrangement, but it can also add left-center and right-center speaker channels, for a 7.1 configuration. It is designed to be backward-compatible with stereo and Dolby Pro Logic playback systems as well as with the 5.1 and 7.1 configurations.

It appears that entertainment titles will be using either Dolby AC-3 or MPEG-2 Audio, depending on the part of the world where each title is released. DVDs for the European market will use MPEG-2 Audio, and titles in North America and Japan will use Dolby AC-3. The strongest supporter of this approach is the movie industry. A movie released on DVD in the United States, for example, may still be showing in theaters in Europe; if both locations used the same specifications, there would be no way to prevent copies of the film from finding their way to Europe and cutting into box office revenues.

FROM CD-ROM TO CD-R TO CD-RW

The high-tech path to DVD has been exciting, and it all started with the audio CD. This technology uses a laser beam to read data in a series of pits stamped into a plastic disk. The disk's surface has a reflective silver layer and is protected by a thin, hard coating of lacquer. (That layer carries the printed label.) Unlike a magnetic disk, such as a hard or floppy disk—which has concentric rings (or *cylinders*) divided into sectors—the CD uses one spiral track, as the old vinyl record did.

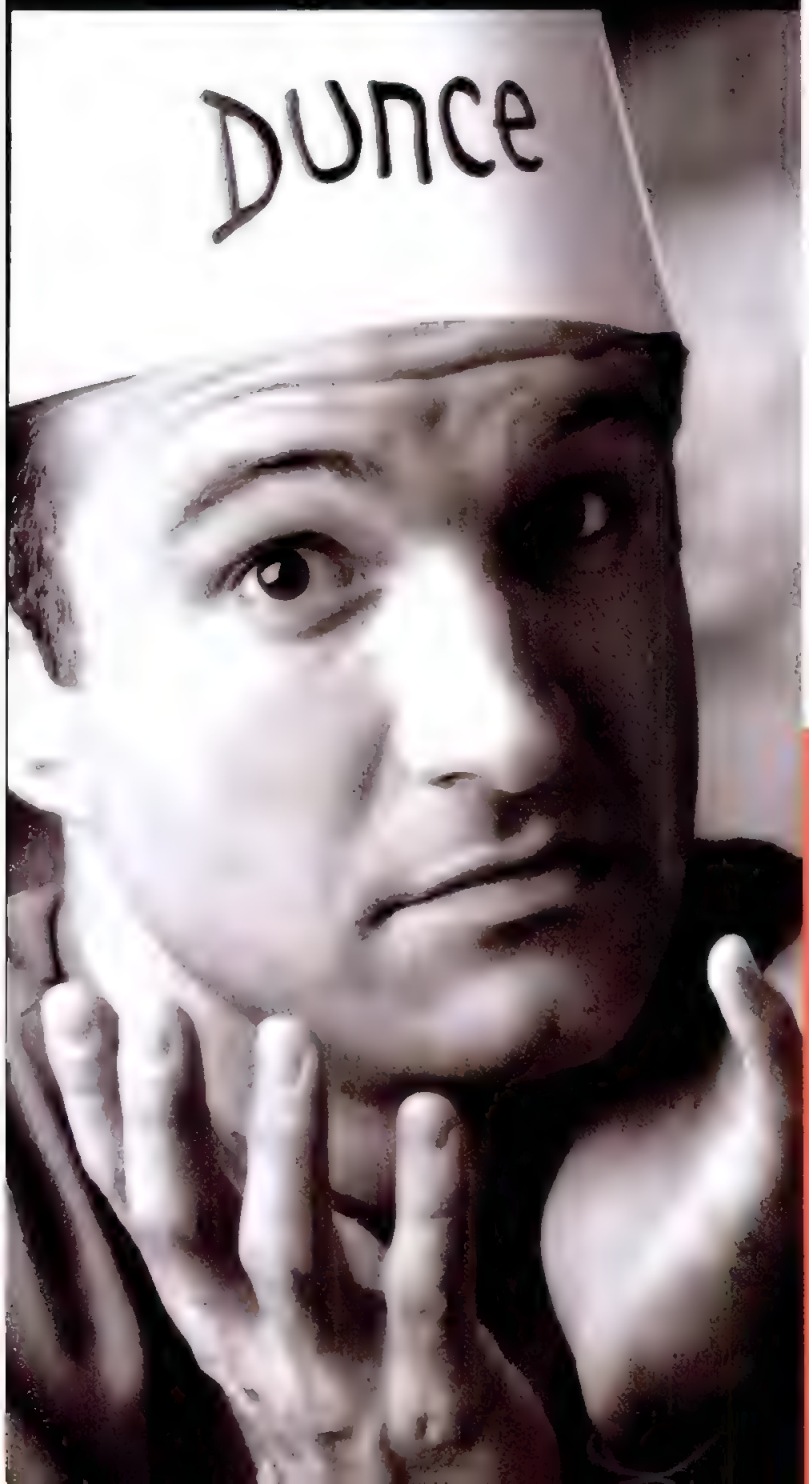
CDs made it possible to store more than 75 minutes of stereo music digitally on one disk, and the technology's potential was not lost on the computer industry. Even when you don't use all of a CD-ROM's storage capacity (sometimes a system may have trouble reading a disk that's nearly full), you can still pack 650MB of computer data onto a standard disk.

The first wave of CD-ROM players to hit the mainstream-PC market were 2X drives, which had data-transfer rates of 300 KBps (double the audio CD rate). You can now purchase 12X drives, and soon you will even be able to buy 16X drives, designed to blast data through at speeds up to 2.4 MBps or more. Not long ago, such speeds were available only with magnetic hard disks. As we note in the accompanying review of today's fastest CD-ROM drives ("Here Today and Tomorrow"), the real-world performance of these drives isn't quite as fast as their rated speed, but it has improved substantially over time.

CD-ROM is a read-only technology;

Our Contributors: ALFRED POOR and JOHN R. QUAIN are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*, and JAMES KARNEY is a frequent contributor. JAMIE M. BSALES was the associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFF MACE was the project leader.

What's your excuse for not having video?



Are screen savers more exciting than your Web site? Get with it. Get the Broadway™ MPEG creation solution and breathe life into your cyber presence.

Too hard? Stop being a baby. *Marketing* people can install and use this in under 10 minutes . . . surely you can beat that. Plug your camcorder into the board and *bam!* it's on your PC.

No video? Get serious. What about the president's speech at the sales meeting? Or the VP of Marketing with his fly down at the Users' Conference? Or the customer case studies your fancy advertising agency did? They can all go live. *You* can do it.

Hate dancing baloney? This isn't a GIF or Java crapplet. This is a video capture, edit and compression system. Providing 30 frames-per-second, honest-to-God, VHS-quality video. You'll love it. Hey, audio even synchronizes perfectly! Experiment. Edit. Trim. Crop and scale (cool, eh?). Now – go fetch. You've run out of excuses.

BROADWAY
Video Made Easy.

Under 10 min. Under $1000

Need to play with it plenty?

(Then download the sucker).

Download FREE video clips from our web site

http://www.b-way.com/drive

or call

800-249-1000 ext. 35

today for a FREE CD-ROM demo.

Broadway is a trademark of Data Translation Inc. All other products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

naturally, the next step was a technology for writing to the compact disk: CD-R (compact disk–recordable). Instead of containing pits, CD-R disks have a special coating of a temperature-sensitive dye. When the write laser heats a place on this layer, that spot changes color, thereby altering its reflective properties; the read laser of a standard CD-ROM drive can detect this difference. (CD-R disks have a green-gold color, resulting from the layer of thermal dye and the gold reflective layer beneath it.)

The final step in CD evolution was a disk letting users write over their recordings of data. Panasonic's parent company, Matsushita, provided this missing link with its PD (phase-change dual) technology, which uses a laser to change the reflective properties of the disk. Matsushita designed its PD drives to be able to read either PD media (at about 1.1 MBps) or standard CD-ROMs (at 6X).

But the need for compatibility with CD-ROM drives hampered the adoption of PD technology: To read a PD disk to which you had written, you had to use a PD/CD drive. Enter CD-RW (compact disk–rewritable), also called CD-E (compact disk–erasable). This new format marries the phase-change and CD-R technologies, providing full write and rewrite capabilities on disks that any CD-ROM drive can read. CD-RW recorders should start appearing in early 1997.

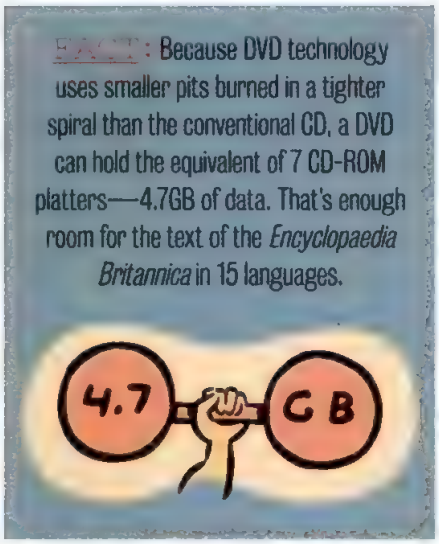
THE ROAD TO COME

We can expect to see DVD mirror the development of CD technology in many ways, though at a much brisker pace. We'll see it fully realize its higher-capacity possibilities (9.4GB, 17GB), and its throughput could also increase.

It seems that we may skip a write-once, DVD-recordable stage and jump directly to a read/write/erase design, analogous to CD-RW. It will be called DVD-RAM (DVD–random access memory). Initial capacity will be 2.6GB, not 4.7GB, because of the difficulty of producing write lasers with small-enough wavelengths.

DVD-RAM may also affect other technologies. Though not likely ever to rival magnetic media for sheer performance, DVD has advantages as to cost, durability, compatibility, and capacity that might pose a serious threat to other optical disk technologies. (These methods include magneto-optical, or MO, technology and proprietary designs such as Pinnacle Micro's Apex, a drive that currently accommodates 2.3GB on each of its two sides. Pinnacle and other major MO manufacturers plan to increase their drives' capacities steadily in the coming years.)

Depending on the cost of media, DVD-RAM could even mount an attack on tape drives as backup devices. Through their use of random access, the disks would be advantageous for archival and near-line storage applications, while providing capacities that only tape has provided until now.



WHAT YOU'LL NEED

DVD-ROM drives will appear early in 1997. In some respects, they will be even simpler than home entertainment DVD players, in that they won't require MPEG-2 decompression hardware. If computer users want to view movies on a DVD drive, they will need to add MPEG-2 decoding to their system via an expansion card. Most manufacturers will bundle such cards, which will also handle Dolby AC-3 support, with DVD-ROM drives; the packages will sell for around $700 to $900. Eventually MPEG-2 functionality will move to the graphics accelerator or the motherboard, and software will handle Dolby AC-3 decoding, lowering the cost of entry. The economics of high-volume production will rapidly drive down prices as well, as was the case with CD-ROM drives.

With the hardware issues falling into place, the biggest problem with DVD and DVD-ROM will be finding disks to use. As usual, there is a bit of a chicken-and-egg problem: Content providers will not create many titles until the installed base of hardware reaches critical mass, but consumers will not buy the hardware until there are enough titles to justify doing so.

But this situation should be easier to resolve than it has been for some earlier technologies. First of all, DVD-ROM drives will be backward-compatible with users' CD-ROM disks. Second, there are plenty of CD-ROM titles that span multiple CD-ROM disks but could be republished on one DVD-ROM disk through a procedure known as *repurposing*. For example, the CD-ROM version of PhoneDisc PowerFinder USA One (one of the first DVD titles to have been announced, in the summer of 1996) requires six disks. But its 3.7GB of data fit on one single-sided, single-layer DVD disk, with room to spare.

The multimedia content of computer games has increased so much that multiple-disk CD-ROM games are commonplace—another prime candidate for repurposing. Digitized photo collections and large reference databases would also be ideal. Encyclopedias would be a good choice, as would an atlas containing every street and address in the United States, which needs up to nine CD-ROM disks.

While a capacity of 4.7GB may seem impossible to fill, keep in mind that early CD-ROMs were often no larger than 100MB, while today's titles commonly reach upwards of 650MB. Software expands to fill the space available.

DVD VISIONS

By now, most of us have learned to avoid superlatives when discussing the capacities of computer components. The great sea of storage capacity in last year's 1.2GB hard disk has seemingly filled up overnight. But it is safe to say that 4.7GB on one disk will radically alter the types and the scope of applications that can be delivered conveniently and economically. The promise of DVD-RAM is alluring. With DVD's CD compatibility and the fact that it will let entertainment titles cross over from home players, we will be able to use this technology well into the next century.

ILLUSTRATION BY HARRY CAMPBELL

Philips Brilliance Monitors. They bring out the Da Vinci in you.

Let's make things better.

Whatever you're creating on-screen, Philips Brilliance monitors will bring out the best in you. The pixel perfect display offers you incredibly high resolution, color accuracy, contrast and consistency right across the range. They're available in 15", 17" and 21" sizes (13.7", 15.9", 19.9" VIS*), which means that whether you're a design professional, office or small business user, or even a gamer, we have the right kind of monitor for you. So why waste your talents on anything less? Look into a Philips Brilliance monitor today. For more information, call 1-800-835-3506 or access our Web site at http://www.philipsmagnavox.com.

BRILLIANCE
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

*Visual Image Size
© 1996 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

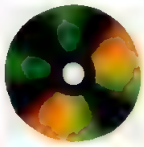
CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMs

Here Today & Tomorrow

DVD is getting all the attention, but CD-ROM drives aren't dead yet. Here we review the latest high-speed entries.

By James Karney



The sexy new DVD-ROM players will garner a fair share of attention this year, but CD-ROM technology will continue to be the workhorse that helps us get work done and have fun. And although most industry watchers agree that CD is a lame duck, it still has the steam, not to mention the installed base, to be a player into the next decade.

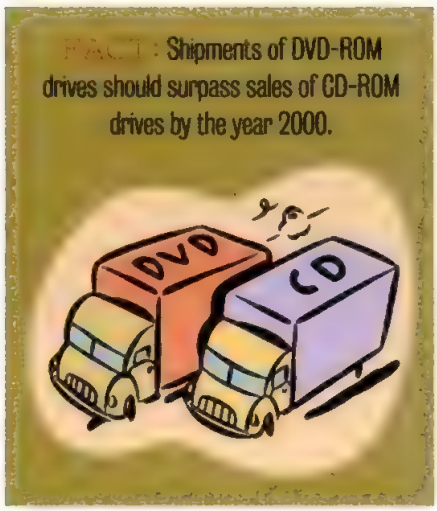
So for this roundup we tested the latest iteration of CD-ROM drives—10X and 12X units—including machines available in the retail, VAR, and OEM channels. We received eight drives from seven vendors: Acer, Diamond Multimedia, Mitsumi, Panasonic, Plextor, Toshiba, and Wearnes. Drives from NEC, Samsung, and TEAC were not ready in time for the roundup, but they should be out the time you read this. Compaq is also showing a 16X drive that may be on the market soon.

THE MEASURE OF SPEED

The CD-ROM market has always been a numbers game, with vendors pushing to develop ever-faster products. Right after 6X drives withered on the vine, 8X machines hit the scene, only to be eclipsed by these 10X and 12X units as the industry darlings. But can a 12X drive really deliver twice the performance of a 6X drive, or is the idea just marketing magic?

A CD-ROM drive's nominal speed is equivalent to its transfer rate. Single-speed drives (1X is the standard for audio CDs) have a transfer rate of 150 KBps (kilobytes per second), whereas the rate for 12X drives is 1.8 MBps (megabytes per second). If raw spindle speed were the only determinant of performance, then a 12X drive would indeed be twice as fast as a 6X. But other factors—such as access time, buffer size, and interface method (IDE or SCSI)—are virtually identical in 6X and 12X drives. As a result, you can expect only a 20 percent boost for most typical CD-ROM applications.

A faster transfer rate will improve performance noticeably when you are loading programs from CD-ROM or transferring large sequential files, but it won't do much for small files and random data reads (for example, in database applications). To perk up operation, your CD-ROM drive will need a better access time and at least a 256K buffer.



Another performance factor is the interface. On our tests, although SCSI drives generally had better average access times than IDE models, this was not true in all cases. But as a rule, the SCSI drives used up less of the CPU's resources, thanks to their bus-mastering host adapters, and therefore performed better on simultaneous tasks. Still, SCSI adds cost, and since most new computers use IDE interfaces, most drives continue to support IDE.

A NEW SPIN

In the coming months, CD-ROM manufacturers are likely to shift from *CLV* (*constant linear velocity*) technology to *CAV* (*constant angular velocity*). On the outer track of a CD-ROM, the laser covers more data in one revolution than on an inner track, which would mean a lack of uniformity in the amount of data read per revolution. CLV rotates the disk at varying speeds, depending on whether the laser is reading from an outer or an inner track, to keep the data rate and the density of the bits being read uniform on all data areas of the surface.

CAV rotates the disk at a constant speed (more like the approach of a hard disk drive). This method is easier on the spindle motor, but it means that the data-transfer rate varies for the outer and inner tracks. Some drive makers may decide to use PCAV (partial CAV) for the inner tracks and CLV for the outer ones. Other vendors might employ CLV for the inner tracks, CAV for the middle zone, and CLV for the outer area.

CAV may improve random access performance, because it does not require the drive to change motor speed as often between random seeks. But before you get too excited about CAV, remember that disks with data only on the inner tracks won't see any boost, and they might even run more slowly. Stay tuned, since the jury is still out on combination CAV/CLV technologies.

If you use a 4X CD-ROM drive, it's probably upgrade time. Note the figures for the 4X Sony CDU-76S that we present for comparison in our performance chart. For example, its average ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97 score was 441 (measured in thousands of bytes per second), and its average access time was 241 ms; the median scores for the 10X and 12X drives were an impressive 990 for CD-ROM WinMark 97 and 140 ms for average access time. Such speed makes loading CD-based software or image files noticeably faster.

There are many factors to consider when shopping for a CD-ROM drive, such as the types of applications you use, special features, and price. The following reviews spotlight eight of the newest high-performance drives; they should provide you with a healthy dose of reality when you flip through those slick brochures.

ILLUSTRATION BY HARRY CAMPBELL

ACER CD612A

A 12X drive, Acer America Corp.'s Acer CD612A is the first PCAV hybrid CD-ROM drive we've seen. According to Acer, its data-transfer rate increases as the laser moves toward the platter's outer edge. This tray-style internal unit ($269 list, $250 street) includes a 128K buffer. The front panel has buttons for audio play/skip/track-advance, eject, volume; an activity LED; and a headphone jack.

Setup was straightforward. We simply opened the case and connected the cables, then let Windows 95 recognize the new hardware. Although this drive offers few frills, it is solidly designed. The rear connectors are well marked and easy to access, and the tray fits snugly into the front bezel.

Our tests showed the CD612A to be a worthy workhorse but not the fastest unit. It came in fourth (behind the Plextor 12Plex PX-12CSi and the Toshiba XM-5701B and XM-5702B), with a CD-ROM WinMark 97 score of 1,035 and a 130-ms average access time. On the plus side, the CD-612A was the best IDE drive in terms of CPU utilization, with a relatively low 65.5 percent. This is a solid product. If its price point and your needs match, it may be a perfect fit. (Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA; 408-432-6200; www.acer.com/aac/. *Circle 474 on reader service card.*)

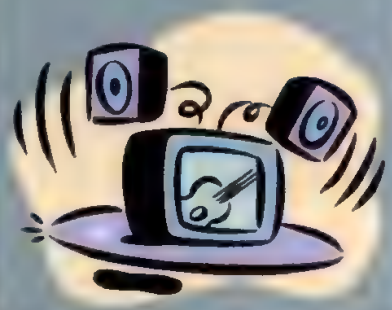
DIAMOND 12X MULTIMEDIA KIT

The Mitsumi FX120 (see next review) is the heart of Diamond Multimedia Systems' Diamond 12X Multimedia Kit ($400 street). This value-added version packs in some sorely needed extras, including a 32-bit Sound Blaster–compatible sound card, a Roland MPU-401 MIDI port, Labtec LCS-1012 Space Saver speakers, cables, and a slew of CD-ROM titles, such as CorelDraw 4.0, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, and Myst.

The 12X Kit is a major improvement over Diamond's 8X version, which suffered from imperfect Plug and Play installation. This time around, Windows 95 recognized the new sound board correctly, and we installed the drive without a hitch.

Our performance tests yielded nearly identical results whether we used the sound card's interface or the PC's IDE interface. As with the Mitsumi FX120, performance lagged that of other units in the same class. Still, if you need a complete kit, this bundle is a good value. (Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-468-5846, 408-325-7000; www.diamondmm.com. *Circle 475 on reader service card.*)

FACT: Eventually double-sided, dual-layer DVDs will hold 17GB of data, enough for 8 hours of full-motion video plus surround-sound audio and additional data tracks.



Editors' Choice

• Plextor 12PleX line

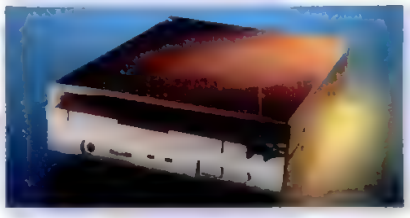
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

If you're working with a 4X or even a (gasp) 2X CD-ROM drive, consider upgrading to a 10X or 12X. Such drives offer better performance for certain tasks and are surprisingly affordable. Of the eight high-speed drives we examine in this roundup, the Plextor 12PleX wins Editors' Choice. At $330 (street), the caddyless 12PleX PX-TS is the most expensive drive we tested (the version with a caddy, the 12PleX PX-12CSi, costs $380), but it is also the best.

Performance was tops, and Plextor includes a quality Adaptec SCSI host adapter as well as a two-year warranty. Given Plextor's track record of quality and reliability over the long haul, the 12PleX is the drive we would put in our machine.

The roundup's most intriguing product is the Panasonic 10X Big 5 ($250 street), which merits honorable mention. This 10X IDE drive couldn't keep pace with the 12X models, but it has the advantage of convenience. A five-disk changer, it fits in a standard 5.25-inch drive bay and lets you keep five platters at the ready. It's a boon for users who swap among titles often or who use database or mapping applications that span several CDs.

Honorable mention also goes to the Toshiba XM-5701B, a SCSI drive ($175 street), and to the Toshiba XM-5702B, an IDE unit ($150 street). These no-nonsense 12X machines deliver excellent performance at a compelling price.



MITSUMI FX120

The Mitsumi FX120 ($249 list, $200 street) is aimed squarely at the VAR and OEM markets, though you will find this 12X drive under the Mitsumi name in retail stores. The package includes the drive, manual, driver, and setup disks; IDE and sound card cables; and two CD-ROMs: a games demo and Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0. The front panel has a minimalist design: headphone jack, volume control, LED busy light, and eject button. Mounting the drive either vertically or horizontally was easy, and we had no problem installing it under Windows 95.

In terms of performance, the FX120 has less to brag about. The unit's CD-ROM WinMark 97 score of 953 was the poorest of the 12X drives, and it trailed even the 10X drives with its 150-ms average access time. The FX120 also taxed the CPU the most heavily, with utilization reaching over 80 percent. Other drives offer better performance for less money; if you can find it deeply discounted, it might deserve a second look. (Mitsumi Electronics Corp., Irving, TX; 800-648-7864, 214-550-7300; www.mitsumi.com. *Circle 476 on reader service card.*)

PANASONIC 10X BIG 5

If you find yourself swapping between the disks of a large phone number or map database, a CD-ROM changer might be a good solution until DVD-ROM disks become commonplace. It would also be handy for leaving the CD-

ILLUSTRATION BY HARRY CAMPBELL, PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR

Where is it written that cutting costs has to be a cruel, ruthless act?

Take the new NEC PowerMate® Series, for instance. To most people, it's a sophisticated workhorse that enables them to be more productive. To you, however, it's an effective way to lower costs by reducing system downtime and increasing end-user efficiency.

The fact is, each PowerMate system can save up to 15% of the total cost of desktop ownership, thanks to advanced features that provide efficient network management.*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

**THE NEC POWERMATE SERIES
QUITE POSSIBLY THE ONLY
COST-SAVING MEASURE THAT WO
UPSET YOUR EMPLOYEES.**

Exclusive MagicEye™ technology continually monitors the system's health, including hard drive activity, temperature and voltage. And, if a problem is detected, IS managers can remotely access the system via Intel's LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0. What's more, CyberMedia's FirstAid 95 Deluxe automatically fixes configuration errors and, along with McAfee's anti-virus software, protects valuable data.

What does it all add up to? Quite simply, fewer problems and more productivity. Now isn't that a cost-saving measure everyone can live with?

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO, or visit us on the web at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Key # 19429

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMANCE TESTS

CD-ROM Drives

High-speed 10X and 12X drives deliver greater data-transfer rates and improved seek times compared with 6X units. But an inadequate buffer size (128K) and unoptimized positioning algorithms might spoil the effect.

What the Numbers Mean

The two measures of a CD-ROM drive's performance are data-transfer rate and access time. Among 12X drives, the Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi and the Toshiba XM-5701B and XM-5702B emerged as the top performers on the ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97 tests. The Acer CD612A's 128K buffer caused it to lag behind the Toshiba and Plextor drives. Also, its showing on the CD-ROM Sequential 16K Read tests (1,370 KBps) put it more on the level of a 9X than a 12X drive. The Mitsumi FX120 posted the slowest time on the Average Access Time tests, falling 28 ms behind the leader.

The two 10X drives performed as we expected: about 1,500 KBps on our Sequential Read tests, with almost identical access times. But the Wearnes CDD-1020 spun slightly faster than the Panasonic 10X Big 5, so that it had the edge in the CD-ROM WinMark tests.

On our CD-ROM CPU Utilization tests, the IDE drives taxed more than 50 percent of the Pentium's processing power, whereas the SCSI drives used only about 11 percent. The difference was evident when we ran the machines through our Indeo Video Playback tests: SCSI drives left the CPU greater freedom to process concurrent tasks without dropping any frames. By contrast, the IDE drives ate up the CPU's resources while attempting to decompress incoming video; as a result, they dropped some frames.

How We Tested

The **ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97** test suite assesses CD-ROM data-read operations based on profiles of six popular Microsoft Windows CD-ROM applications.

The **CD-ROM Sequential 16K Read** tests measure a drive's sequential data throughput rate. Each drive reads a large portion of our test CD in 16K blocks.

The **Average Access Time** tests assess a drive as it positions the read head over random data sectors and reads 2K blocks there.

The **CD-ROM CPU Utilization** tests measure the proportion of total CPU time used for retrieving data from the CD-ROM subsystem.

The **Indeo Video Playback** tests measure performance using a 450-frame, 320-by-240, 30-frame-per-second, 600-KBps compressed .AVI file.—*Analysis written by Denis Tom*

Bold type denotes first place within each category.	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97 Thousands of Bps	Average Access Time Milliseconds	CD-ROM Sequential 16K Read Thousands of Bps	CD-ROM CPU Utilization Percent	Indeo Video Playback† Frames dropped
12X DRIVES					
Acer CD612A (IDE)	**1,035**	130	1,370	65.5	3
Diamond 12X Multimedia Kit (IDE)	991	141	1,820	78.5	5
Mitsumi FX120 (IDE)	953	150	1,830	80.4	3
Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi (SCSI)	**1,075**	**122**	1,815	**10.7**	**0**
Toshiba XM-5701B (SCSI)	1,070	133	**1,835**	10.8	**0**
Toshiba XM-5702B (IDE)	**1,075**	135	1,810	80.0	5
10X DRIVES					
Panasonic 10X Big 5 (IDE)	852	145	1,500	71.5	7
Wearnes CDD-1020 (IDE)	908	144	**1,540**	67.7	4
4X DRIVE					
Sony CDU-76S (SCSI)*	441	241	612	3.7	9
	BETTER ►	◄ BETTER	BETTER ►	◄ BETTER	◄ BETTER

* Reported for comparison.
† With a 320-by-240, 30-fps, 600-KBps video clip.

ROMs that you most frequently use loaded and ready to go. This functionality makes the Panasonic 10X Big 5 ($299 list, $250 street) the roundup's most intriguing product. The 10X IDE drive is a five-disk changer that fits into a standard 5.25-inch drive bay. Though not the speediest drive we tested, it offers solid performance and features plus a generous two-year warranty.

A series of trays hold the disks in a custom cartridge, which you control via buttons on the front panel or through Panasonic's Disc Director. This software lets you assign each tray a drive letter or group all of them in a single drive volume. Installing the drive was quick and easy, and the manual is unusually comprehensive.

As expected, the Big 5's multitray design and 10X speed caused it to fare poorly in our time trials. It produced the slowest CD-ROM WinMark 97 score (852), a 145-ms average access time, and a CPU utilization score of 71.5 percent.

But performance is not this product's selling point. We found it a very capable personal jukebox, and it would make a worthy addition to any system you use for serious CD-ROM data storage. (Panasonic Computer Peripheral Co., Seacaucus, NJ; 800-742-8086, 201-348-7000; www.panasonic.com. *Circle 477 on reader service card.*)

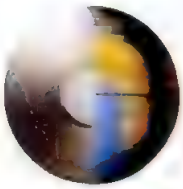
Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same scientific performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate real-life computing tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over 7 million copies distributed in the last three years, they're the industry standards for measuring hardware performance.

Where do we get objective benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest independent benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

Winstone®

WinBench®

NetBench®

ServerBench®

MacBench®

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop.

Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

It's cutting edge...

It's interactive...

It's PC Magazine CD...

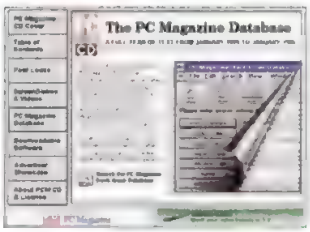
and <u>every</u> PC Magazine reader should have it!

Now there's an interactive companion to *PC Magazine* that gives you information you can't get through print alone. Using advanced multimedia technology, it lets you actually sample programs and products...see screens... examine printout...hear playback... and listen in as the gurus of the industry discuss new technology.

It's ***PC Magazine CD***, and it is guaranteed to help you know more, and do more, with new PC products and technologies.

You get the complete text of the past year's issues of PC Magazine

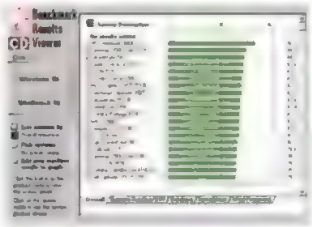
Want to check out past reviews? Catch up on a topic you missed? *PC Magazine CD* gives you a searchable reference library of the past 12 months of *PC Magazine* with every quarterly release. With the hit of a key, the click of a screen, all the valuable buying advice and productivity help from *PC Magazine* will appear on your desktop.



Subscribe to *PC Magazine CD*, and by the end of one year you'll have two years' worth of back issues on disc — $173.80 worth of *PC Magazine* — yours to access instantly. And they won't take up so much as one inch on your bookshelf!

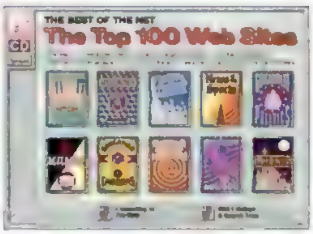
Put your system to the test — with PC Magazine's Benchmark Tests!

Are you running at top speed? Is it time to upgrade? Now you can rate your own equipment with the same WinBench and Winstone tests our experts use in the Labs. You get the latest tests with every *PC Magazine CD*, without waiting for a trade show release, without tedious downloads.



Get 4 Quarterly Releases For $49.95 — And Save 30%! Call 1-800-335-1195

Get the edge in product purchasing and productivity! Guaranteed!



In past releases we've let you see and hear samples of the top 100 CDs, watch full-motion videos of the fastest Pentium dynamos, given you trial versions of new Windows software to try before you buy...and linked you straight to the coolest sites on the Net.

PC Magazine CD — it's the perfect addition to your knowledge base. Get it and you'll know more. You'll do more. You'll buy smarter. Or we'll give you your money back. Guaranteed!

Act now to save 30%!

Sign on for *PC Magazine CD* with this ad and you'll get 4 quarterly releases for $49.95 — 30% off the price you'd pay if you bought them one-by-one. That's like getting nearly two of the discs free — and that's a great deal on a product that brings you the sight and sound of the products, programs and people you want to get to know.

Call 1-800-335-1195 now and mention priority code: 5Z7A

Use your Mastercard, Visa or American Express card and mention the priority code to start your one-year (4-release) subscription at this insider price! Or, visit our special order page on the web at http://subscribe.pcmagcd.com/deals. Do it now.

Toll-free number is available in the U.S. and Canada. Other countries, call 303-665-8930, or fax your order to 303-604-7455.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494 • http://www.pcmagcd.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 486 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows® 3.1, 6MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive. VGA monitor (256-color display recommended). Windows-compatible soundcard recommended for some functions. Please allow 60 days for delivery. Send payment in U.S. funds only. PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada: $99 for all other foreign orders (includes airmail charges).

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CD-ROM Drives

■ YES ■ NO
Products listed in alphabetical order

	Acer America Corp. **Acer CD612A**	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. **Diamond 12X Multimedia Kit**	Mitsumi Electronics Corp. **Mitsumi FX120**	Panasonic Computer Peripheral Co. **Panasonic 10X Big 5**	PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice Plextor Corp. **Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi**	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. **Toshiba XM-5701B**	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. **Toshiba XM-5702B**	Wearnes Peripherals International (Pte.) Ltd. **Wearnes CDD-1020**
List/street price of internal version	$269, $250	N/A, $400	$249, $200	$299, $250	$349, $330 (caddy, $50)	$195, $180	$165, $150	N/A, $130
List/street price of external version	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$439, $420 (caddy, $60)	$295, $270	N/A	N/A
Interface type	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	SCSI	SCSI	IDE	IDE
Mechanical Specifics								
Rated speed	12X	12X	12X	10X	12X	12X	12X	10X
Mechanism manufacturer	Acer Peripheral	Mitsumi	Mitsumi	Matsushita	Plextor	Toshiba	Toshiba	Philips
Controller manufacturer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Adaptec/ AdvanSys	N/A	N/A	N/A
Available with/without caddy	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Buttons for next track/previous track	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Headphone jack	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Volume knob	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Manual eject and software eject	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Drive can be used on its side	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
RCA jacks/Red Book audio connector:								
Internal version	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
External version	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Drawer can be locked to prevent theft of media	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports CD-ROM XA	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports CD-Plus	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports CD-Interactive	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports Photo CD	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Performance Ratings								
Buffer size	128K	256K	256K	128K	512K	256K	256K	256K
Average access time	135 ms	130 ms	130 ms	130 ms	105 ms	125 ms	125 ms	130 ms
Data-transfer rate	1.8 MBps	1.8 MBps	1.8 MBps	1.5 MBps	1.8 MBps	1.8 MBps	1.8 MBps	1.5 MBps
Software and Customer Support								
Plug and Play for Windows 95/NT	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Works under OS/2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	9:00 A.M.–10:00 P.M. M–F	8:00 A.M.–10:00 P.M. M–F, 11:00–7:00 Sat.	8:00–7:00 M–F	24 hours, 7days	9:30–8:30 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F	11:00–11:00 M–F
Warranty (parts and labor)	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years	2 years	1 year	1 year	1 year
Web address	*www.acer.com/aac/*	*www.diamondmm.com*	*www.mitsumi.com*	*www.panasonic.com*	*www.plextor.com*	*www.tais.com/taisdpd/*	*www.tais.com/taisdpd/*	None

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

PLEXTOR 12PLEX LINE

There's nothing cheap about the Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi, either in its design or its price. This SCSI-based unit sets the standard for high-performance CD-ROM drives and delivers all the amenities: a 512K buffer, a custom Adaptec AHA-2930 host adapter, control software (Plextor Manager), and a two-year warranty—all with a price tag to match. The internal caddyless version, the Plextor 12PleX PX-12TS, has a $349 list price and a $330 street price, while the internal version with caddy, the PX-12CSi, lists for $399 and has a $380 street price. (Plextor is one of the last holdouts still offering a caddy design.)

The front panel hosts a recessed headphone jack, a wheel for audio volume, LEDs indicating drive activity and power, and eject and audio play/track-advance buttons.

Installing the PX-12CSi was effortless using either our AHA-2940 host adapter or the adapter shipped with the product. With ours, the machine led the pack on our tests: It tied with the Toshiba XM-5702B for the best CD-ROM WinMark 97 score (1,075) and boasted the fastest average access time, 122 ms. But its CPU utilization, just 10.7 percent, was the lowest of the group.

This is no bargain basement drive. If quality, reliability, and performance are your main concerns, the Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi should be at the top of your list. (Plextor Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-475-3986, 408-980-1838; www.plextor.com. *Circle 478 on reader service card.*)

TOSHIBA XM-5701B, XM-5702B

"Lean and mean" best describes the SCSI Toshiba XM-5701B ($195 list, $180 street) and the IDE Toshiba XM-5702B ($165 list, $150 street). Definite performance contenders, these 12X drives are nearly identical in physical design, save for their interfaces. The tray-style machines have generous 256K buffers but few other amenities. The front panel controls are limited to an eject button, headphone jack, and volume knob; the back panel lacks labels for jumpers.

What these drives lack in extras, they make up for in performance. Both were at the head of the pack on our CD-ROM WinMark 97 tests, with the XM-5702B's score of 1,075 tying it for first with the Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi. Average access times were also respectable. CPU utilization was excellent for the SCSI-based XM-5701B, at 10.8 percent, but the IDE version ran much higher, at 79.9 percent.

With these drives, Toshiba is giving Plextor a real run for the money. Given their low price and their high performance, they belong on your short list of candidates. (Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-334-3445, 714-457-0777; www.toshiba.com \taisdpd\. *Circle 479 on reader service card.*)

FACT: DVD-RAM drives will let you record your own optical disks, each of which will hold 2.6GB of data. You could archive all 15 years of *PC Magazine* and still fit 3 years of *The New York Times*, plus *War and Peace* and the Bible.

WEARNES CDD-1020

The second 10X in our lineup is the Wearnes CDD-1020 ($130 street). Like the Mitsumi, this tray-style IDE drive is targeted at the OEM market but is also being sold directly in retail outlets to some extent. It includes a 256K buffer, a sound card cable, a setup disk, and a manual. The front panel has an LED busy light, a headphone jack, a volume control, and play/track-advance and eject buttons.

Setting up the drive under Windows 95 was easy. The CDD-1020's performance scores—908 on CD-ROM WinMark 97 and an average access time of 144 ms—were good for a 10X unit. Wearnes bills this drive as a multitasking machine with excellent CPU utilization; its score of 67.7 percent, which is relatively low for this group, bears out this claim. Although the CDD-1020 isn't as fast as the 12Xers, it may be an alternative for bargain hunters if its street price and its throughput meet their needs. (Wearnes Peripherals International Ltd., San Jose, CA; 408-432-1888. *Circle 480 on reader service card.*) □

ILLUSTRATION BY HARRY CAMPBELL

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Magazine. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use
Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprints — with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your PC Magazine review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at 800-825-4237.

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

PC MAGAZINE

NOW

You Can Answer Your Mother's Prayer.

Appear Nightly In Her Living Room In Living Color.

Introducing Connectix Color QuickCam™, the camera and software that lets you use your computer in fun ways at home, business and on the net. Send personalized cards. Add images to business reports. Videoconference with additional software. Spiff up your web site. Get Color QuickCam for under $200*. Just plug it in, install the software and start taking brilliant color pictures and video on your computer.

Connectix

CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-521-7555 or www.connectix.com

*Estimated retail price after $5 rebate.

Now You Can With Color QuickCam

For Windows and Mac platforms. Available wherever computer products are sold.

PC Tech

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO PC TECHNOLOGIES & TOOLS

News Servers

A new generation of NNTP servers provides a vehicle for enhanced collaboration.

ILLUSTRATION BY NICK GEBLUCK

By Amarendra Singh

Sharing information and opinions with far-flung associates has generally been handled using proprietary mail solutions, which, though workable, suffer from some severe limitations: Not only does the same (and often expensive) software have to be present on each participant's machine, each message must travel across the network separately for each reader. Moreover, your reach extends only as far as your network does.

With the surge in popularity of the Internet, standards-based servers for such protocols as POP3/SMTP and the upcoming IMAP servers have begun to offer alternatives that do not require expensive and cumbersome clients. As they stand right now, however, the mail protocols do not lend themselves to threaded or group discussions in any significant manner, and the client and network load

IN THIS SECTION

TUTOR The days of easily transferring files between PCs using floppy disks are past, but the good news is that you don't need to invest in a network or a portable hard disk in order to move your files. Jeff Prosise explains three handy and inexpensive techniques for moving large files between PCs. *Page 193.*

POWER PROGRAMMING Last time, we showed you how to build a COM object using Borland's Delphi environment. The second part of our discussion focuses on building four Windows 95 shell extension COM objects in Delphi. *Page 195.*

OPERATING SYSTEMS OS/2's multimedia implementation has long been known for its power—and its slowness. Finally, a new technology may provide a solution: DART (Direct Audio RouTines). In this issue, we determine whether DART really fixes OS/2's multimedia performance woes. *Page 199.*

INTERNET TOOLS Intercast, a new technology developed by Intel, takes advantage of a property of cathode-ray tubes—the same kind found in televisions—to bring together TV and the World Wide Web. We tell you how Intercast works, discuss its potential, and briefly explain how you can get started using it. *Page 203.*

UTILITIES This issue's utility, RUPL2, takes a good thing and makes it even better. In this updated version of the RUPL, users get what they've been asking for: They can now move the utility's recently used programs list from the Programs menu to the Start menu. *Page 207.*

PC TECH ONLINE All of the files mentioned in the PC Tech section are available online from our Web site, at *www.pcmag.com.* Go to the bottom of any page and choose **Download** from the navigation bar. Then choose either *PC Magazine* Utilities or PC Tech Archives, where you can download .ZIP archive files containing all PC Tech files.
WWW.PCMAG.COM

involved in the distribution of each piece of data to multiple locations remains highly inefficient.

LEARNING FROM THE PAST

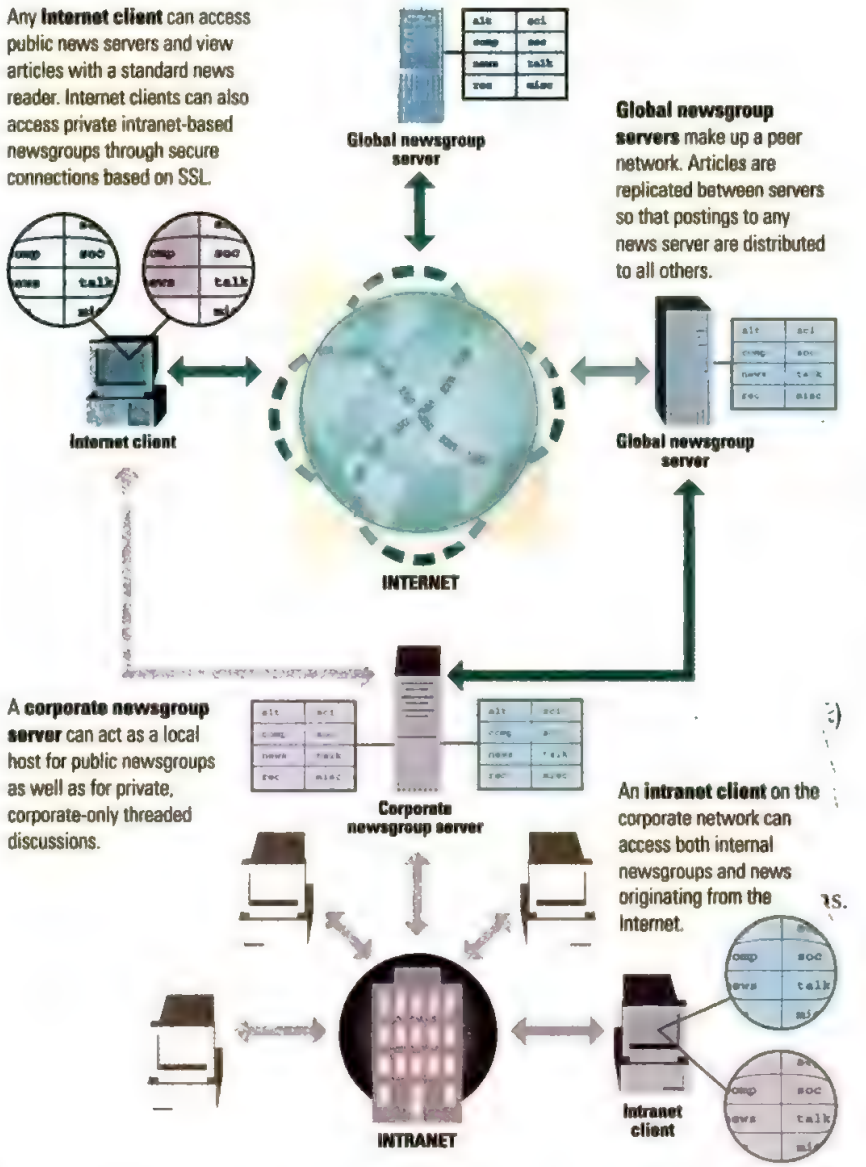
A potential solution has actually existed for some time: The distributed bulletin board system known as Usenet provides a topical hierarchy of threaded discussion groups, using the Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP), which permits the dissemination of news articles (messages) via TCP/IP—that is, the Internet—in a convenient, cheaper, and more efficient system. Usenet relies on public-domain NNTP server software to host its newsgroups, but new products are emerging that take advantage of and extend NNTP's functionality.

For this review, we looked at Microsoft Internet News Server, Beta 1.0, and Netscape News Server 2.01. Each of the products uses standard NNTP to exchange messages with other news servers. News clients can read and post messages to newsgroups that reside on the news server. To test the products, we set up a server, created a pull feed from our service provider's news server, and created a number of internal discussion groups, both moderated and open. We also gauged how intuitive setup and configuration were and assessed the ease and flexibility of administration.

Usenet got its start back in 1979, with just a few sites exchanging messages over phone links, using software known as UUCP (Unix-to-Unix Copy Program) that allowed the transmission of information over the public telephone network. All news articles had to be downloaded to a user's system. NNTP fueled Usenet's transformation from a few local news groups into a system of hundreds of discussion groups. With an NNTP server, the message store resides in a single location, and you can easily create threaded discussions by topic, using the messaging protocol provided. The workstations don't even need to have Usenet news software installed—reading and posting can be done via TCP/IP messages to a server host running the Usenet software. In addition, the load impact of NNTP on a network is much lower than that of UUCP, an added benefit for sites with many workstations.

NNTP is designed so that news articles are stored in a central database, allowing subscribers to select only those items they wish to read. Indexing and cross-referencing are also provided, plus expiration dates for aged messages. Typically, the NNTP server runs as a background process on one host and accepts connections from other hosts on the LAN. NNTP has commands that provide a straightforward method of exchanging articles between cooperating hosts. Using NNTP, hosts exchanging news articles have an interactive mechanism for deciding which articles are to be transmitted. A host desiring new news or with new news to send will typically contact one or more of its neighbors using NNTP.

News Servers Inside and Out



First, the host will inquire if any new newsgroups have been created on the serving host by means of the NEWGROUPS command. If so, and if deemed appropriate or desired according to local, site-dependent rules, those new newsgroups can be created.

NEW POSSIBILITIES

Usenet newsgroups have become popular because they provide a forum in which individuals can share information and opinions with others with similar interests. It hasn't taken long for corporations to grasp the possibilities for adapting the technology for customer-support sites and for internal workgroup collaboration. It hasn't taken software vendors long either. Interestingly, intranets—private, internal networks that utilize the same protocols as the public Internet—are seen to be sites of huge potential revenues, particularly in the areas of workgroup and collaborative software. NNTP is seen by many to be a viable alternative to existing solutions such as Lotus Notes. The market is open, and fighting for Web dominance in the news server market are the same combatants clashing in the browser and Web server wars: Microsoft and Netscape. Unseating Notes would be an enormous coup—something that hasn't escaped the attention of either vendor.

The discussion groups that corporations are interested in hosting have extra requirements that haven't necessarily been critical in NNTP software before. Commercial-grade news

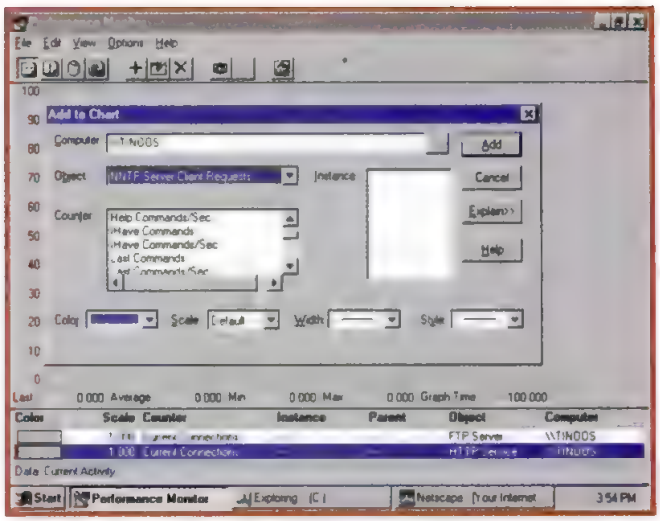
servers need to be stable enough to host mission-critical applications, scalable so that businesses can adapt to growing needs, and secure so that workgroups within an organization can hold threaded discussions without fear of unauthorized access. The products we look at are designed to meet these qualifications. Both perform well; the one you ultimately choose will depend on the platform to which you're committed, your needs, and your resources.

Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Internet News Server, Beta 1.0

Microsoft's Internet News Server is part of the Normandy family of Internet servers but is also offered as a standalone server. Internet News Server requires the Internet Information Server (IIS), Version 2.0, but since it runs under only Microsoft Windows NT 4.0, which includes IIS, the software is readily available. You may encounter conflicts, however, if you already have a different Web server set up on your system. This aside, setting up the server is quite easy. Once installed, the software can be accessed through the IIS control panel and is set up to run by default. You can change this by accessing the services option in the Windows NT control panel.

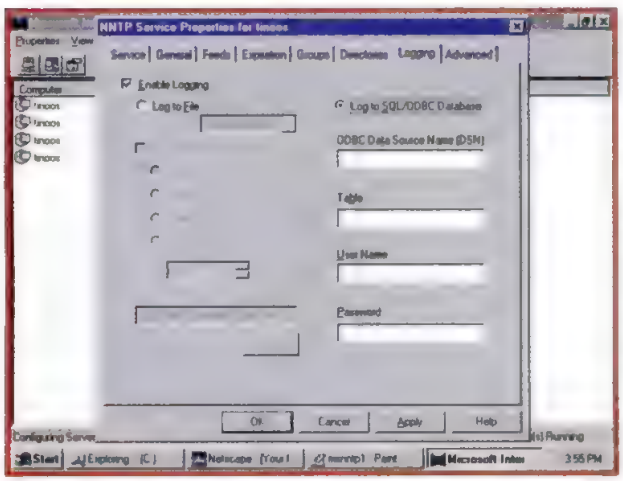
Internet News Server's tight integration with Windows NT, IIS, and other Normandy products significantly enhances the product. You use the Internet Service Manager (the IIS administration tool) to control NNTP configuration. The control panel uses a standard Windows tabbed control-panel interface and allows you to set up various options, which are broken down into eight separate groups. The tool also provides Internet News Server with significant logging capabilities, allowing you to create standard log files that collect usage statistics and track messages and transactions. You can also log on directly to a SQL or ODBC database, which gives you the ability to analyze log information easily using your favorite data-analysis tool. And the Windows NT Performance Monitor allows you to monitor server activity, such as the number and type of users connected, as well as network and user activity. (One caveat: While you can limit the network resource utilization for the NNTP server, for some reason, this setting impacts all aspects of the Internet Service Manager, so you would be limiting network access for your Web, FTP, and other servers as well.)



Integration with the Windows NT Performance Monitor allows you to monitor server activity, such as the number and types of users connected, as well as network and user activity.

Internet News Server also utilizes Windows NT Server access control lists (ACLs) for creating and modifying permissions for individual discussion groups. Administrators can create and modify public, read-only, moderated, and private (authenticated) discussion groups.

Internet News Server supports standard NNTP clear-text password security as well as Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) data-channel encryption. User control can be set up to allow for anonymous, password-based, or Windows NT challenge/response–based password authentication, where the user name and password are encrypted over the network for security; you can also set up the maximum number of connections allowed. Internet News Server allows you to control the size of posts both by individuals and by users. And you can set the maximum posting size for a transfer session between servers as well as the maximum size for each post.



Microsoft Internet News Server utilizes the Internet Service Manager administration tool that is included with IIS 2.0. This gives administrators the ability to create logs that enable them to collect usage statistics and track messages and transactions.

There are three ways to set up the flow of posted messages between servers: The server can be configured to accept a stream being sent from a secondary server, pull a posting from a secondary server, and push a posting to a different server. In each case, you can schedule the timings for these events, allowing you to cause these relatively high-bandwidth transactions to occur either late in the evening or at another low traffic time. Expiration policies can be set for either individual newsgroups or groups of newsgroups. You can set messages to expire when a newsgroup exceeds a certain size, after a specific period of time, or in both instances. For existing Internet newsgroups, the creation of groups will occur when you take your first feed. You can also create your own newsgroups one at a time (although this dialog is extremely cumbersome if you are creating a significant number of groups for your intranet).

Microsoft Internet News Server is compatible with other NNTP clients and servers, which allows for the replication of newsgroups and enables the server to receive news feeds (such as those from Usenet) from other servers. It also supports popular content formats, such as MIME, HTML, .GIF, and JPEG. We found this product to be very easy to set up, configure, and administer. Its integration with other Microsoft products and its ability to have moderated and secure sessions make this an extremely competitive package. Windows NT shops should certainly consider it. **Microsoft Internet News Server Beta 1.0.** List price: Not yet available. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; fax, 206-936-7329; www.microsoft.com. *Circle 472 on reader service card.*

Netscape Communications Corp.

Netscape News Server 2.01

Ever since Netscape produced its first generation of Internet servers, it has included a news server; the current version, 2.01, is available for Microsoft Windows NT for Alpha and Intel as well as for the Digital, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, SGI, and Sun Unix

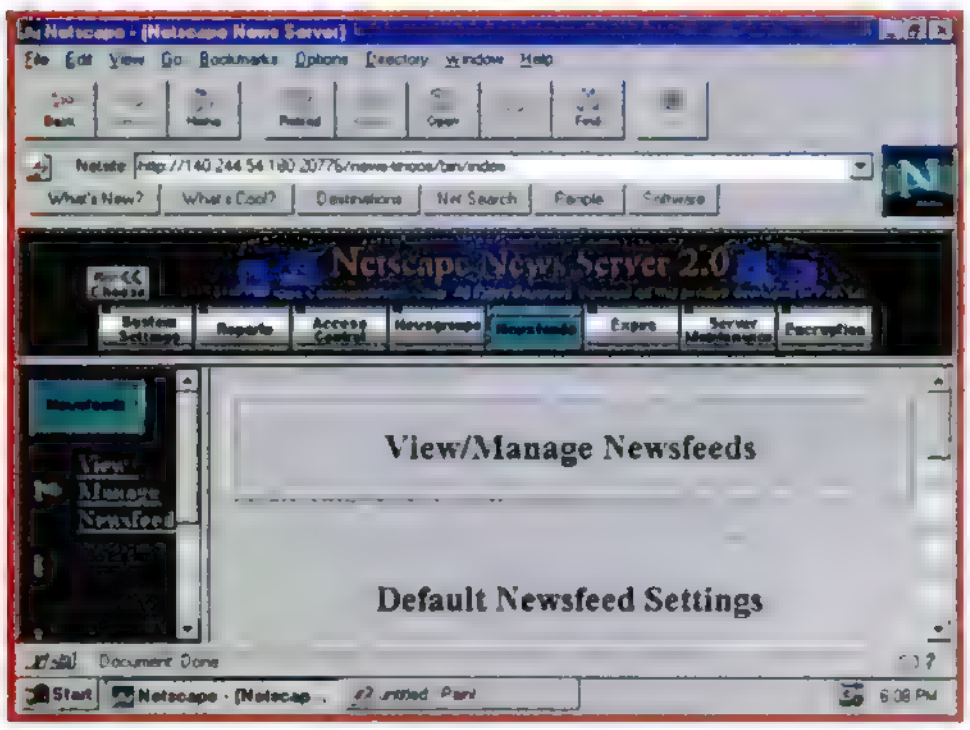
derivatives. This product depth gives Netscape News Server far wider penetration than any other NNTP solution.

For this review, we looked at the version for Microsoft Windows NT. The $995 News Server is integrated with Netscape SuiteSpot Internet servers and includes Netscape's Administration Server, which is required to administer all Netscape servers. After installation, Netscape News Server sets itself up to launch automatically at boot time; you can disable automatic start-up through the Windows NT control panel. Launching the Administration Server lets you manage one or more servers through a simple HTML interface.

Netscape News Server is more powerful and flexible than Microsoft News Server, but it is also a more complex product to configure and administer.

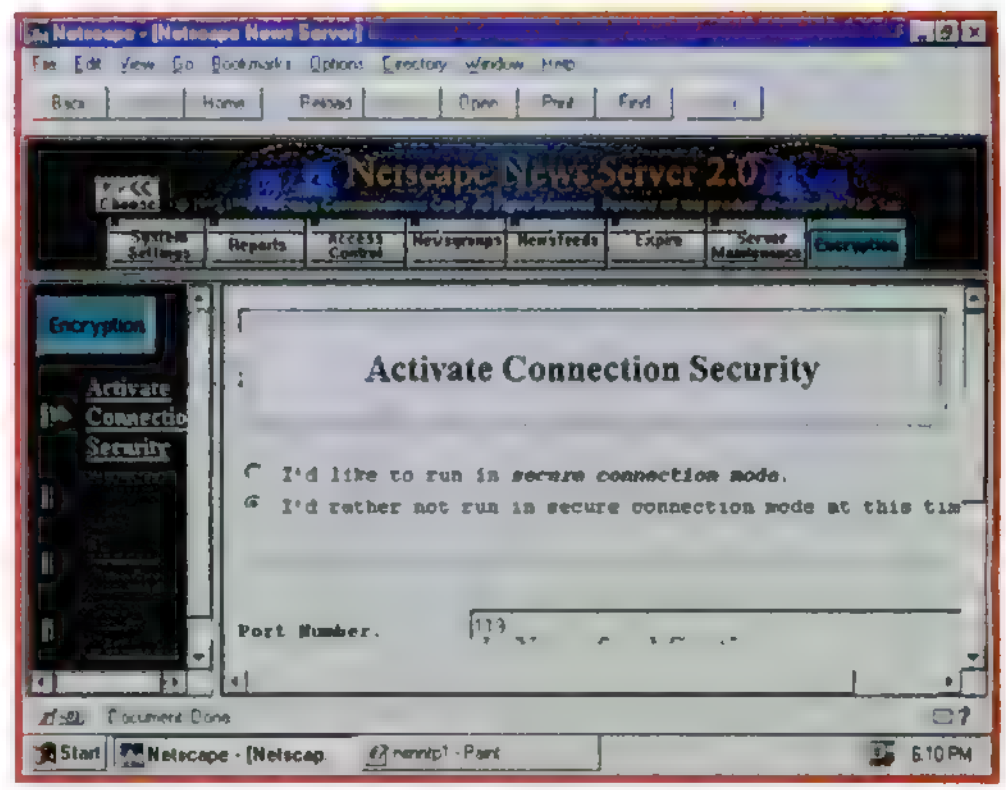
As with other Netscape servers, configuration and management of Netscape News Server is done through a Web browser (Netscape Navigator) interface, but this interface is a big departure from the standard Windows user interface. The control panel, for example, consists of a three-paned window with the top frame serving as a general menu bar.

Netscape News Server can be configured in three different ways using access control lists (ACLs). As a private discussions group server, the system can contain multiple encrypted, password-activated newsgroups. As a public discussions group server, it can contain unrestricted, nonencrypted groups. And as a semiprivate server, it can contain both private and public groups. In each case, the system can be configured to replicate groups internally, externally, or not at all.



Netscape Navigator serves as the interface for Netscape News Server, providing an easy-to-use console for initial server configuration as well as for simple management of all server functions.

Access control in News Server is quite sophisticated, allowing individual users as well as user groups. Netscape also allows you to import a list of users from a text file. You can set read/write privileges based on identity, with or without authentication. Access to individual discussion groups can be controlled through user-name and password pairs, IP addresses, and/or DNS variables, such as the user's domain name. Configuration options for newsfeeds, article expiration, and newsgroup creation and management are all equally sophisticated, though they require a good understanding of Usenet to configure.



Netscape News Server incorporates advanced, flexible security features that allow you to encrypt communication from Netscape Navigator when managing your system or when communicating with private discussion groups.

Netscape News Server supports Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) 3.0., providing encrypted communications between client and server, and server authentication between servers. It is compatible with any Usenet-compliant news server and supports rich content in discussion threads, including HTML, MIME, .GIF, and JPEG. The product shares a common user database with other SuiteSpot servers and provides extensive logging and event-monitoring. But in contrast to Microsoft News Server, it won't let you use the Windows NT Performance Monitor to track server activity.

The News Server help facility is far easier to use than those of other Netscape products. When you click on the Help button, you get a two-frame window that replicates the standard Windows help structure but uses HTML pages instead.

COMING UP

The upcoming version of Netscape News Server will be called Collabra Server 3.0; it will integrate the Collabra server products with the current NNTP Server. A slight contradiction exists in the claimed openness of this product in that though the server will allow existing NNTP clients and servers to communicate with it, to get the full functionality of the product you'll need to use the Netscape Communicator client. One interesting feature is an SMTP gateway that will allow News Server to integrate mail-only clients into a discussion group, allowing the server to function as a list server as well as a discussion server. Also part of the news server push is the emphasis on "rich" content, which, according to Netscape, is an HTML-formatted page. Again, this functionality will require Netscape's client.

On the server side, moving to the Collabra design will allow hierarchical forums to be more intuitive than the existing Usenet standards. Cross-forum search-and-notification tools will make it easier to find the information you need, and a plug-in API will allow developers to write custom solutions. Collabra will retain the ability to conduct SSL, thus providing encrypted communication, and will create X.509 certificates, allowing it to authenticate users. The new server will manage user data and user access through the new LDAP directory service.

Even before the move to Collabra, this version of Netscape News Server is significantly more powerful and flexible than Microsoft Internet News Server, especially with regard to the granularity Netscape's product allows in the administration of users, groups, and discussion groups. But Netscape News Server is also a more complex product to configure and administer. If you plan on running a complex NNTP-based discussion infrastructure for your intranet or a full Internet newsfeed, Netscape is a more sophisticated product and a better choice.

Netscape News Server 2.01. List price: $995. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 800-638-7483; fax, 415-528-4125; www.netscape.com. *Circle 473 on reader service card.* □

The ultimate presentation power tool.

You've got powerful ideas. And finally, there's a tool that can bring them to life. Introducing the Epson® PowerLite™ 5000 SVGA projector. With the perfect combination of portability, brightness and versatility, you can now deliver dazzling presentations anytime, anywhere.

The world leader in high-performance, portable projectors. With 450 ANSI lumens, it's the brightest portable SVGA projector in its class, so you can make brilliant presentations *without* turning off the lights. All of this comes in a compact package that weighs about 14 lbs., so it is easy to take on the road. Plus, Epson's revolutionary SizeWise™ Resizing Technology even reproduces high-resolution XGA images with astonishing clarity.

The PowerLite 5000 is the newest member of our award-winning line of 3-LCD high-performance projectors.

Greater versatility and ease-of-use. In just seconds, you can connect to two computers (PC/Mac) *plus* a VCR, simultaneously. The Epson PowerLite 5000 supports full-motion video, colorful text, animated graphics and 3-D stereo sound to add more impact to your multimedia presentations. And with our new Chronos™ lamp, you can get about five years of lamp life, without the hassle or expense of constant lamp changes. For added confidence on the road, Epson's Road Service Program can offer a replacement projector, usually overnight.

So, whether you're going around the corner or around the world, the Epson PowerLite 5000 gives you the power to make the ultimate presentation...every time. For more information, call our toll-free number or visit us at www.epson.com.

Weighs 14.1 pounds

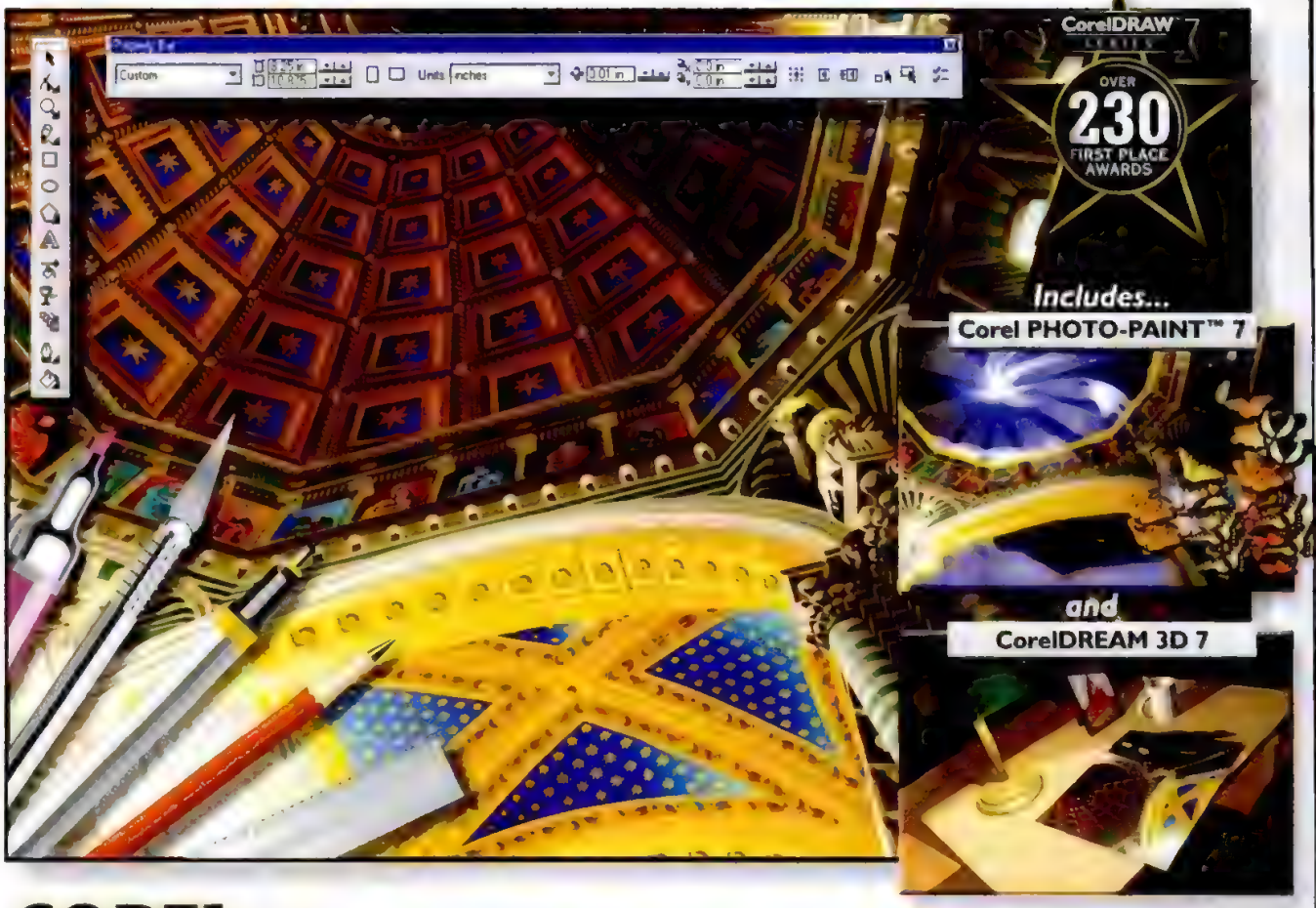
YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PowerLite, SizeWise and Chronos are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Award information given to the LCP-5000, the last of Epson's liquid projectors with 3-LCD technology. Chronos lamp life based on 2 hrs use/week. 48 hour Road Service Program valid in US and Canada only and is free when under Epson's one year limited warranty. © 1996 Epson America, Inc.

CIRCLE 005 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Simply

OUTSTANDING



Created in CorelDRAW by Antonio De Leo, Italy

COREL DRAW™ 7

Also included:

- Eight powerful utilities
- 32,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 450 CorelDRAW™ templates
- 250 3D models

Power, Productivity and Precision!

Exceed the boundaries of traditional design with CorelDRAW™ 7. Created for the professional illustrator, graphic artist and desktop publisher, CorelDRAW 7 includes Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 7 for photo editing and bitmap creation and CorelDREAM 3D 7 for 3D modeling and rendering. Optimum performance is top priority with faster open, save and redraw across all applications. Interactive tools and utilities give you on-screen feedback, making the design process more intuitive. Explore your creative potential with CorelDRAW 7 and attain the impossible!

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

Official Worldwide Sponsor of Bobsleigh

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1085

KJR-0335-US

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Corel, CorelDRAW and Corel PHOTO-PAINT are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.
All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

By Jeff Prosise

Mass Data Transit

Three handy techniques for moving large files between PCs.

When was the last time you attempted to transfer a file to another PC by copying it onto a floppy disk, only to discover that the file was too large to fit on the disk? When two PCs are networked, moving large files is no big deal. But in non-networked environments, large files are big problems.

I often need to move 5MB and 10MB files from my notebook computer to my desktop PC and vice versa. Even in compressed form, most 5MB files won't fit on a 1.44MB floppy disk. That's especially true if the file was downloaded from the Web or an online service and already contains compressed data.

Fortunately, you *can* move large files between PCs without investing in a network or a portable hard disk. Here are three ways I've come to rely on when a simple floppy disk won't do the job.

SLICE AND DICE

Longtime readers of *PC Magazine* may remember a utility named SLICE that appeared in the Utilities column back in the bad old days of DOS. Written by Bob Flanders and Michael Holmes, SLICE carves large files into pieces that will fit on floppy disks. The companion utility, SPLICE, is automatically created by SLICE on the first floppy disk. This reassembly utility rebuilds the file for you at the other end.

Using SLICE and SPLICE is easy. To partition a large file named BIGFILE.XLS onto floppy disks in the A: drive, go to the command line, CD to the directory where BIGFILE.XLS is stored, and then type

```
SLICE BIGFILE.XLS A:
```

Follow the prompts and insert disks as SLICE asks for them. To reassemble the file in the C:\EXCEL\DATA directory on another PC, insert the first disk into the A: drive and type

```
A:\SPLICE A: C:\EXCEL\DATA
```

SPLICE will prompt you to reinsert the floppies in the order in which SPLICE created them. (You can save time by numbering the disks so you don't get them mixed up.)

You can download SLICE from PC Magazine Online. (For details, see the sidebar "Getting the Files" in this issue's Utilities column.) In an era when multimegabyte executables are all too common, SLICE (whose size is about 2K) is a reminder that good things can still come in small packages.

PKZIP'S -& OPTION

The biggest drawback to transferring files with SLICE and SPLICE is that the disk count can get out of hand. Moving a file that requires four or five floppies isn't too bad, but anything larger than that calls for more sophisticated measures.

One alternative is PKZIP 2.04g's -& option, which creates an archive spanning multiple floppy disks. Depending on how compressible the file is, the number of disks needed is reduced. Files can typically shrink to about 50 percent of their normal size after compression, meaning a file that would require ten disks with SLICE might require only five with PKZIP.

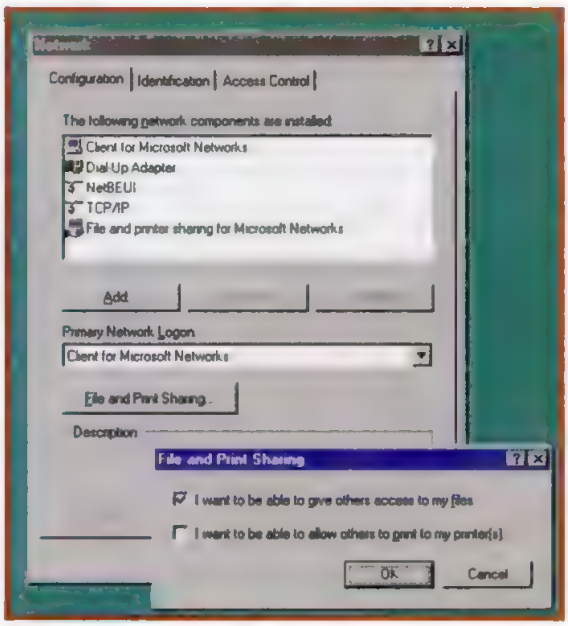


FIGURE 1: *Using this dialog box, you can enable file sharing on a PC running Windows 95.*

Here's how the -& switch is used. Suppose you'd like to compress BIGFILE.XLS onto multiple floppy disks. At the command prompt, type

```
PKZIP -& BIGFILE.ZIP BIGFILE.XLS
```

PKZIP will prompt you to insert disks as needed. To extract BIGFILE.XLS from the archive and onto another PC, put the first disk into the A: drive. Then run PKUNZIP as follows:

```
PKUNZIP A:\BIGFILE.ZIP
```

You'll first be asked to insert the final disk in the archive set. Afterward, PKUNZIP will prompt you to insert the disks in order, from first to last. Once again, it's helpful to number the disks so you know which is which.

DIRECT CABLE CONNECTION

If you need to transfer files between PCs that are in close physical proximity, you can link them together with an inexpensive cable and move the files by wire. Third-party products, such as Traveling Software's LapLink (800-343-8080), come with both the cable and the software you need.

If both PCs are equipped with Windows 95, you don't need additional software: you can use Windows 95's handy Direct Cable Connection (DCC) instead. All you need to make it work is a cable. A null-modem cable will do just fine, but transfers tend to be slow because this type of cable links PCs together by their serial ports. For high-performance file transfers, a parallel-port cable is best. Most parallel-port LapLink cables will work. Extended Capabilities Port (ECP) and Universal Cable Module (UCM) cables work, too, provided your PCs' parallel ports are of the ECP variety. (Most parallel ports on Pentium PCs are.)

Once the source and destination PCs are cabled together, putting DCC to work is easy. If DCC is installed on your PC, there will be a Direct Cable Connection item in the Start menu, under Start | Programs | Accessories. If DCC isn't installed, you can install it by selecting Settings | Control Panel from the Start

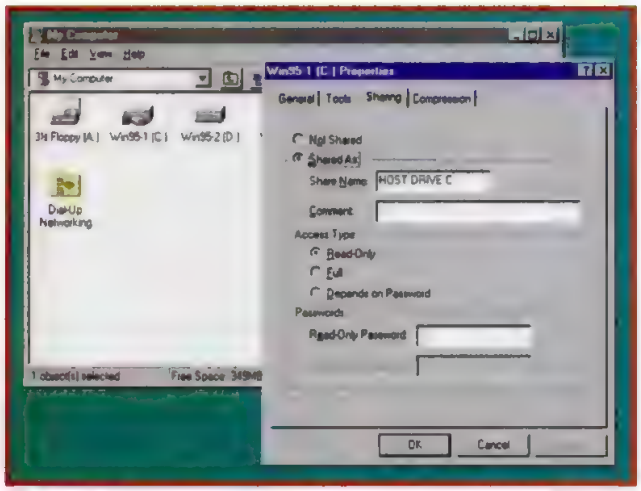


FIGURE 2: *Before you can run Direct Cable Connection (DCC), you need to make the C: drive a shared resource on the host.*

menu, opening Add/Remove Programs, clicking the Windows Setup tab, double-clicking Communications, checking the Direct Cable Connection box, clicking OK a couple of times, and following the instructions on the screen. (You might be prompted to insert the Windows 95 CD.) The first time you run DCC, you'll be asked to designate a host PC (the one that has the files you wish to transfer) and a guest (the one to which the files will go) and to state the port to which the cable is connected.

Before you start DCC on the host PC, you need to specify which of the host's resources are shareable. This means that if you want the guest to be able to copy any file from the host's C: drive, then the C: drive must be designated as a shared resource. To make the C: drive shareable, right-click the Network Neighborhood icon on the desktop and select Properties. On the property sheet's Configuration page, click the File and Print Sharing button. When the dialog appears, check the box labeled "I want to be able to give others access to my files" (see Figure 1). Once file sharing is enabled, make the C: drive a shared resource by right-clicking the drive icon in My Computer or in Windows Explorer, selecting Sharing from the context menu, clicking the Sharing tab in the property sheet, clicking the Shared As button, and entering a name for the shared resource in the Share Name box (see Figure 2).

Once the host's shareable resources are identified, you're ready to go. Start DCC on the host PC and click the Listen button to tell it to listen for a signal from a guest. Then start DCC on the guest PC. After a few seconds, a window will pop up on the guest PC, listing the shared resources on the host. You can browse these resources the same way you browse files and folders in My Computer. To copy a file, just drag it from the window and drop it into a folder on the guest. To copy a group of files (or even entire folders), select the items you wish to copy and do a group drag-and-drop.

DCC's interface isn't as slick as LapLink's, but it's quite functional. It's easy to learn, because the window in which shared resources are displayed looks and acts just like a My Computer window. You can even use DCC to share printers and network resources—remarkable when you consider that beyond the cost of a cable, DCC doesn't cost you a dime.

Of course, none of the aforementioned transfer methods beats having an Iomega Zip drive that you can plug into each PC or having a fast network connection. But for the occasional large file transfer, they're just what the doctor ordered. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

By Neil J. Rubenking

COM Objects in Delphi, Part 2

Creating four Windows 95 shell-extension COM objects.

Creating COM objects in Delphi is quite different from creating COM objects in C++, although similarities do exist: COM objects support one or more COM interfaces, and a single COM interface can be represented by a Delphi object or a C++ object. When a COM object needs to support multiple interfaces, a C++ implementation uses multiple inheritance to derive an object that inherits from all of the necessary interfaces. Multiple inheritance is not a feature of Delphi, so the Delphi implementation needs to take a different approach.

A Delphi-based, multi-interface COM object must be built from several separate objects. Each required COM interface is represented by a satellite object, descended from the Delphi-supplied IUnknown object type. The satellite object implements the IUnknown interface. The COM object as a whole is represented by a container object, also descended from IUnknown. The container object, which contains instances of the satellite objects as data fields, returns a pointer to the requested interface when its QueryInterface function is called. The first part of this article presented these concepts, along with their implementation, in the ISatelliteUnknown and IContainerUnknown objects. Now we'll use these objects to create shell-extension COM objects for Windows 95.

We'll demonstrate the creation of four Windows 95 shell extensions in Delphi: a context-menu handler, a property-sheet handler, a drag-and-drop handler, and an icon handler. The example shell extensions act on an imaginary file type, DelShellFile, associated with the extension .DEL. A DelShellFile's single line of text represents a whole number; in a real program this would be replaced by some more complex attribute of the file. The four shell extensions will interact with this "magic number." You'll also find a copy-hook-handler shell extension in the source code for this article. But because its implementation didn't require use of the container/satellite system, that extension won't be discussed in the article itself. All code mentioned in this article is available for download from PC Magazine Online. (See the sidebar "Getting the Files" in the Utilities column for details.)

PREPARING HELPER INTERFACES

Figure 1 represents the hierarchy of supporting objects that we'll create. The solid lines define a standard object hierarchy, with the Delphi-defined IUnknown object at the top. Beneath each object's name is a list of the interfaces it supports, omitting the ubiquitous IUnknown interface. The dotted lines represent the container/satellite relationship on which this entire system is based.

The context menu, property sheet, and drag-and-drop-handler shell extensions rely on the IShellExtInit interface for initialization. The icon handler relies on the IPersistFile interface for the same purpose. Figure 2 shows the declarations for satellite objects that implement these two helper interfaces and for container objects that are pre-initialized to handle these satellite objects.

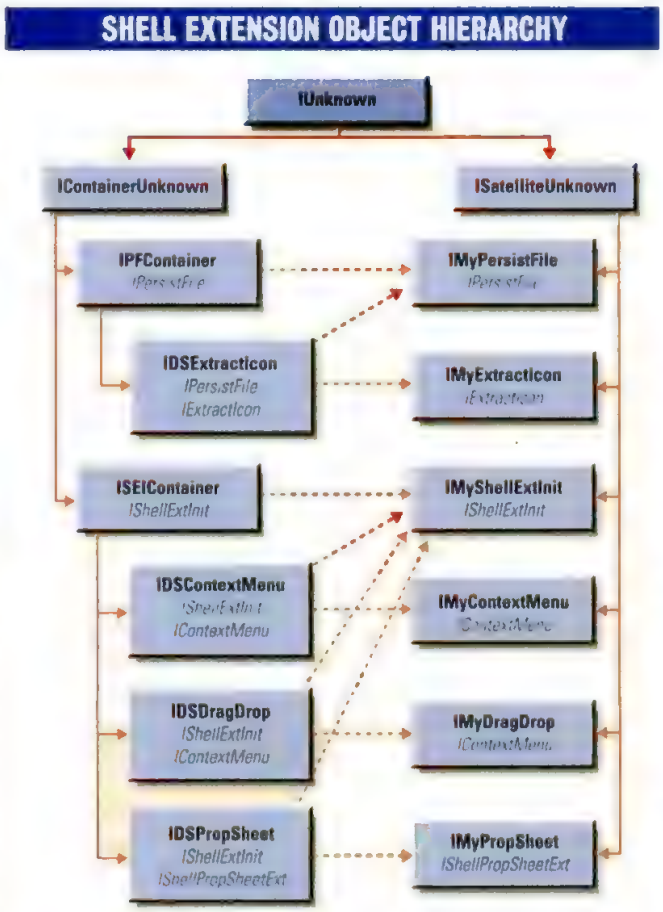


FIGURE 1: *This is the object hierarchy for the Delphi shell extension objects we'll create. Supported interfaces (other than IUnknown) are listed in italics beneath each object name, and dotted lines represent container/satellite relationships.*

The IMyShellExtInit object adds the method Initialize, which implements the IShellExtInit interface's Initialize function. It inherits ISatelliteUnknown's handling of the QueryInterface, AddRef, and Release methods. Thus IMyShellExtInit's virtual method table matches perfectly with the set of functions that defines an IShellExtInit interface. The Initialize method extracts a list of files from data supplied by the calling program and stores it in a data field of its container object, which must be of the type ISEIContainer.

ISEIContainer inherits the AddRef and Release methods of IContainerUnknown. In its implementation of QueryInterface, ISEIContainer first calls the QueryInterface method inherited from IContainerUnknown. If that method doesn't return S_OK, the overriding QueryInterface method checks to see if IShellExtInit is being requested; if so, QueryInterface passes back a pointer to its protected data field FShellExtInit, which is an object of type IMyShellExtInit. ISEIContainer also defines data fields to hold a list of files, the number of files, and a path. Its Create constructor initializes the file list and FShellExtInit objects, and its Destroy destructor frees the

memory used by those two objects.

The IMyPersistFile object looks a lot more complicated than IMyShellExtInit, but five of the six methods that implement functions of the IPersistFile interface simply return the result code E_FAIL. IMyPersistFile's Load method receives a filename in Unicode form; it converts this filename to an ANSI string and stores it in a data field of its container object, which must be of type IPFContainer. Like ISEIContainer, IPFContainer overrides QueryInterface. If the inherited QueryInterface method fails, it checks to see if IPersistFile is being requested. If so, it passes back a pointer, of type IMyPersistFile, to its protected data field FPersistFile. The container object's constructor and destructor methods create and destroy the FPersistFile object as well.

Now we're ready to build the shell extensions themselves.

THE CONTEXT-MENU HANDLER

When you right-click on a file in Windows 95 Explorer, the system checks to see whether a context-menu handler is defined for that file's type. If one is, the system creates an instance of the context-menu handler COM object and passes a list of selected files to the Initialize function of the object's IShellExtInit interface. Then it calls the QueryContextMenu function of the IContextMenu interface. The function uses standard Windows API functions such as InsertMenu to insert menu items or separators; the function's return value is the number of items added, not including separators. The IContextMenu interface's InvokeCommand function is called when the user selects one of the added menu items, and the GetCommandString function is called to supply an explanation of the menu item in Explorer's status bar.

The Delphi objects used to define and initialize a context-menu handler are IMyContextMenu, IDSContextMenu, and ICMClassFactory. IMyContextMenu is an ISatelliteUnknown descendant that implements the three IContextMenu functions. IDSContextMenu is a descendant of ISEIContainer, so it already supports IShellExtInit. IDSContextMenu adds a protected data field, FContextMenu, of type IMyContextMenu. As before, IDSContextMenu's constructor and destructor create and destroy the satellite object, and its QueryInterface method passes back a pointer to the FContextMenu object when IContextMenu is requested.

This unit also defines ICMClassFactory, a descendant of IMyClassFactory that specifically returns an instance of IDSContextMenu. The CreateInstance method creates and returns the requested instance, but only if the interface being requested is one that IDSContextMenu supports. Each of the shell extensions will have a nearly identical IMyClassFactory descendant.

The QueryContextMenu method checks whether or not multiple files are selected. For a single file, it adds a menu item titled Magic Number; for multiple files, it adds an item titled Average Magic Number. The InvokeCommand method displays the requested number in a simple message box after validating its arguments. And the GetCommandString method returns a single-word name for the menu item or a descriptive string, depending on which was requested.

THE DRAG-AND-DROP HANDLER

A drag-and-drop handler is quite similar to a context-menu handler—in fact, it even supports the same IContextMenu interface. The drag-and-drop extension, however, is invoked when a file is dragged with the right mouse button onto a folder, and it is registered to the folder file type, not to the file type of the dragged file. The IMyDragDrop satellite object implements the methods QueryContextMenu, InvokeCommand, and GetCommandString.

The QueryContextMenu method first flips through the list of files supplied by the system and checks whether the files are all of type DelShellFile. If they are, the method adds a menu item named Count Files, along with a

```
type
  IMyShellExtInit = class(ISatelliteUnknown)
  public
    function Initialize(pidlFolder:PItemIDList; lpdobj: IDataObject;
      hKeyProgID:HKEY):HResult; virtual; stdcall;
end;

IMyPersistFile = class(ISatelliteUnknown)
public
  function GetClassID(var classID: TCLSID): HResult; virtual;
    stdcall;
  function IsDirty: HResult; virtual; stdcall;
  function Load(pszFileName: POleStr; dwMode: Longint): HResult;
    virtual; stdcall;
  function Save(pszFileName: POleStr; fRemember: BOOL): HResult;
    virtual; stdcall;
  function SaveCompleted(pszFileName: POleStr): HResult;
    virtual; stdcall;
  function GetCurFile(var pszFileName: POleStr): HResult;
    virtual; stdcall;
end;

ISEIContainer = class(IContainerUnknown)
protected
  FShellExtInit : IMyShellExtInit; // Satellite interface
public
  FNumFiles     : Integer;
  FInitFiles    : TStringList;
  FIDPath       : String;
  Constructor Create;
  destructor Destroy; override;
  function QueryInterface(const WantIID: TIID;
    var ReturnedObject): HResult; override;
end;

IPFContainer = class(IContainerUnknown)
protected
  FPersistFile : IMyPersistFile; // Satellite interface
public
  FPFFilename   : String;
  Constructor Create;
  destructor Destroy; override;
  function QueryInterface(const WantIID: TIID;
    var ReturnedObject): HResult; override;
end;
```

FIGURE 2: *Two satellite objects implement the helper interfaces required by context-menu, property-sheet, drag-and-drop, and icon-handler Windows 95 shell extensions.*

COM Object Debugging

Most modern development environments include an integrated debugging feature that lets you step through or trace code, set breakpoints, and watch variables. But when your code resides in a DLL rather than in an executable program, integrated debuggers can't help you. Even if you use a 32-bit standalone debugger, COM objects won't be easily accessible, because they operate in the memory context of the object or program that calls them. For example, if the COM objects in question are Windows 95 shell extensions, they run in Windows Explorer's memory space.

In many cases, the questions you'd want a debugger to answer about your COM objects are quite simple: Was the DLL activated at all? Did the system try to create an instance of the COM object? Which interface was requested? Such questions can be handled by a simple message-logging technique in which the COM object broadcasts a status message that is received by a separate logging program. The unit DllDebug, available from PC Magazine Online, implements the broadcast side of this process.

The unit's initialization section sets the WM_LOGGIT variable to the unique message identifier that's obtained by passing the string Debugging Status Message to the RegisterWindowMessage function. The first call to RegisterWindowMessage using a given string will return a unique message number; subsequent calls using the same string will return the same message number.

Because 32-bit programs use separate memory contexts, the Loggit function can't simply pass a pointer to the status message string itself. The pointer would be invalid in the receiving program's memory context. Instead, the Loggit function adds the status message to the global atom table. It calls SendMessage, passing -1 as the window handle, WM_LOGGIT as the message number, and the atom as the wParam. SendMessage doesn't return until all top-level windows have had a chance to process the message. At that point, the atom can safely be deleted.

The NameOfIID function, also included in the DLLDebug unit, will come in handy when composing status messages. As written, it reports the name of IIDs related to shell extensions, but you can add any system IID values that are relevant to your project. So, for example, within a QueryInterface method you might insert the line:

```
Loggit(Format('QueryInterface: %s requested',
  [NameOfIID(WantIID)]));
```

Broadcasting the WM_LOGGIT message is half the job; now we need a program to receive and log the status message. The Logger program, also available online, demonstrates one way to handle that task.

Since the value of the WM_LOGGIT message isn't known until run time, it's not possible to set up a standard message-handling method. Instead, the program overrides the form's DefaultHandler method. When a WM_LOGGIT message comes through, this method extracts the status message from the passed atom and adds it to a list box. Besides this core functionality, the program includes three buttons that allow you to insert a comment, clear the list box, and save the logged status messages to a file. Figure A shows the Logger program in action.

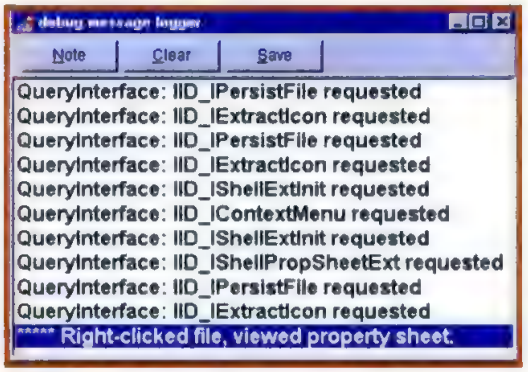


FIGURE A: *This simple debug message logger adds received status messages to a list box.*

In this dialog box, the QueryInterface methods of several Delphi-based COM objects have been "instrumented" with a line that logs the name of the requested interface. This list of requests occurred when Explorer initially extracted a particular file's icon, after which the user right-clicked the file and viewed its properties; everything worked correctly. If the logger shows unexpected results, you'll add more calls to the Loggit function around the problem area and try again until you've identified the source of the problem.

separator, and returns 1; if not, it does nothing and returns 0. When the menu item is chosen, the InvokeCommand method counts the files in the dropped-on folder and adds the number of files to the magic number of each selected DelShellFile. Because a DelShellFile's icon depends on its magic number, a call to the API function SHChangeNotify tells the system to redisplay each of the files.

The IDSDragDrop container object is functionally identical to the IDSContextMenu object. It simply maintains a satellite object of type IMyDragDrop rather than IMyContextMenu.

THE PROPERTY-SHEET HANDLER

When the user selects Properties from the context menu for one or more selected files of the same file type, the system checks to see if a property-sheet handler is defined for that file type. If so, the system creates an instance of the shell extension and initializes it with a list of files via the IShellExtInit interface's Initialize function. The system also calls the AddPages function of the IShellPropSheetExt interface to allow the property-sheet handler to add one or more property pages. The other IShellPropSheetExt interface function, ReplacePages, is normally not implemented.

Delphi programmers will suddenly find themselves in *terra incognita* when implementing AddPages. In order to create the property-sheet page, you must supply a dialog-box template resource and a dialog-box function. Only old-time Windows programmers will remember those hoary precursors to today's visual development style. You can use a resource-creation tool like Borland's Resource Workshop to create the dialog template, or create the resource script as text and compile it with the BRCC.EXE resource compiler that comes with Delphi. The resource script that defines the DelShellFile property sheet is included with the downloadable source code.

This resource script defines two statics (labels), a list box, and a button. The constants IDC_Static, IDC_ListBox, and IDC_Button, used as control ID numbers, are defined in the shared include file, SHEET.INC.

The AddPages method initializes various fields of a TPropSheetPage structure, including the dialog-box template, the dialog-box procedure, and the program-defined lParam. Here, lParam holds the list of files passed by the shell. The callback function serves to ensure that this list gets deallocated. A call to CreatePropertySheetPage creates a page based on the TPropSheetPage

structure, and a call to the shell-supplied lpfnAddPage function adds the page to the Properties dialog.

The dialog-box procedure handles two specific messages. On a WM_INITDIALOG message, it adds to the list box the list of files pointed to by the lParam field of the property sheet page, preceding each with its magic number. The procedure sets the static control to reflect the number of files selected. It then disposes of the file list, and sets the field that held the file list to 0.

When the user clicks the Zero Out button, the dialog-box procedure receives a WM_COMMAND message with the low word of the wParam set to the button's ID. The dialog-box procedure steps through the list of files, sets each file's magic number to 0, and calls the SHChangeNotify API function to signal a need to redisplay the file's icon. Virtually every property-sheet dialog-box procedure will need to respond to WM_INITDIALOG in order to initialize its controls. If it does more than just display information, it will need to respond to WM_COMMAND messages from particular controls as well.

THE ICON HANDLER

In most cases, the Windows 95 shell gets the icon for a file by checking the DefaultIcon key below the Registry key for the file's type. But if DefaultIcon is set to %1, the shell will call the file's icon-handler shell extension instead. The system calls the Load function of the icon handler's IPersistFile interface, passing the name of the file. The icon handler can supply a file-specific icon through the IExtractIcon interface's GetIconLocation and Extract functions, either by giving the filename and index for an icon resource or by creating an icon on demand.

The example IMyExtractIcon satellite object implements both possibilities. If the conditional compilation directive UseResource is defined, the GetIconLocation method copies the name of the DLL containing the IMyExtractIcon object into the szIconFile argument, then calculates the value of the piIndex argument from the file's magic number. The method sets the pwFlags argument to include GIL_PERINSTANCE, meaning each file may have a different icon, and GIL_DONTCACHE, meaning the system should not cache the icon. The Extract method is not used; it simply returns S_FALSE.

When the UseResource conditional compilation directive is not defined, the IMyExtractIcon satellite object creates an icon for each file. The GetIconLocation method stores the file's magic number in the piIndex argument and uses the same flags, plus the GIL_NOTFILENAME flag. The shell calls the Extract method, which creates both a large and a small icon for the file. The height of the red bar within the icon's rectangle is determined by the file's magic number. The source code demonstrates on-the-fly icon creation, but since this is tangential to the article's topic, we won't discuss its details here.

PACKAGING THE PRODUCT

To put your shell extensions to work, you must compile them into a DLL that implements the standard functions DLLGetClassObject and DLLCanUnloadNow. The code that defines this DLL is included with the article's source code. DLLGetClassObject determines which object is being requested, creates a class factory to match, and returns the object created by the class factory. The code that defines this DLL is included with the article's source code, a simple console application that handles registering and unregistering all of the example shell extensions.

Before building your own shell extensions based on the examples, be sure to generate new Globally Unique Identifiers (GUIDs) to replace all of the GUIDs in the code. You can do this with the GUIDS program presented in the previous installment of this column. □

Neil J. Rubenking is contributing technical editor of PC Magazine.

Attention: Developers & Programmers!

"I never knew it could be so *easy* to stop software piracy!"

If you sell software without protection, you're losing sales and revenue to piracy.

Now it's easy to stop piracy and ensure revenue with SentinelWizard from Rainbow, the #1 software protection supplier.

SentinelWizard is innovative NEW software that lets you quickly implement the world's most advanced software protection.

It even helps you expand distribution and increase your sales by adding timed demo, remote upgrade and other great features to your software.

Order your low-priced **Sentinel Developer's Kit** today and get SentinelWizard FREE!

Just call **1-800-852-8569** or visit us at **www.rnbo.com**

SENTINEL Software Protection

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

50 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92618 ■ Tel: (714) 450-7300 ■ Fax: (714) 450-7450 ■ Email: Sentinel@rnbo.com
ASIA/LATIN AMERICA: (714) 450-7300 ■ FRANCE: (33) 1 41 43 29 00 ■ GERMANY: (49) 89 32 17 98 0 ■ U.K.: (44) 1932 579200
©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel and SentinelWizard are trademarks of Rainbow Technologies. All other product names are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 007 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

By Linden deCarmo

Fast as a Dart: OS/2's Direct Audio RouTines

Better audio support in OS/2 4.0.

Powerful but slow—OS/2's multimedia implementation has struggled to overcome that label since its inception. The reputation arose because of the multitude of layers used in OS/2's multimedia subsystem. Although those layers enable advanced multimedia features, such as device sharing and robust multithreading, they also hurt performance. With the release of DART (Direct Audio RouTines) in OS/2 4.0, IBM has added a high-speed audio component that has the potential to address many longstanding problems. In this article, we'll determine if DART really fixes all of OS/2's multimedia performance woes, give you tips on how DART should be used, and point you to other sources of information. Before DART, developers hoping to squeeze the best performance out of OS/2 were forced to use playlists (here, the term *playlist* denotes a sequence of audio commands that lets a program stream digital audio directly from memory, rather than from files). To use a playlist, you allocate memory, fill it with audio data, and send an MCI_PLAY message to the Media Device Manager (MDM). MDM forwards the command to the Audio Media Control Driver, which tells the streaming subsystem to start playing the playlist (see Figure 1).

The Memory Stream Handler initiates the streaming process and is responsible for copying data from user buffers into "trusted" system memory, and then forwarding those system buffers to the Sync-Stream Manager (SSM). SSM in turn sends the data to the Audio Stream Handler (ADSH), which passes the data to the audio device driver, where it can be played.

Because all the components operate on their own threads, playlists are unlikely to experience audio breakup during heavy load conditions. Unfortunately, while the proliferation of threads ensures robustness, the overhead makes writing performance-sensitive applications virtually impossible (see the table "Limitations of Playlists").

In comparison with playlists, DART has a surprisingly simple architecture (see Figure 2). In fact, DART is composed of only three subsystems: an audio device manager, a multimedia buffer manager, and an event processor. See the table "DART's Advantages" for a summary of benefits.

The low-level audio support used by DART is called the Vendor Specific Device (or VSD) interface. The VSD is a hardware-specific DLL attached to the MCI Amp-Mixer device (the driver that controls audio). The VSD is responsible for supplying the audio device driver with data, manipulating audio attributes (such as volume and balance control), and sharing the device among multiple applications.

To use DART, you open the Amp-Mixer device and send it the MCI_MIX_SETUP message. This initializes the VSD and returns function pointers for playing and recording (mixWrite and mixRead, respectively). After MCI_MIX_SETUP, you need to issue the MCI_BUFFER command to allocate locked memory (the buffers are obtained from the Sync-Stream Manager). Once the memory is allocated, you are ready to play or record. For instance, to play a buffer, you call mixWrite and tell DART the number of buffers to play.

After you've begun to play or record, DART will notify you of any errors and of playback/record completion with a special high-priority thread. This notification scheme is considerably faster than Presentation Manager, and it enables accurate synchronization with video, text, and other multimedia streams. In addition to event notification, DART lets applications pause, stop, and resume streaming via the MCI_PAUSE, MCI_STOP, and MCI_RESUME commands.

Since DART reuses existing subsystems in OS/2 (such as the VSD and SSM), DART-enabled programs not only can coexist with older multimedia applications, but they can also mix the newer calls with older MCI commands. Furthermore, DART is flexible enough to handle more than digital audio—for example, you can use MCI_MIX_SETUP to place the audio driver in MIDI mode. That's important, since OS/2 Warp 3.0 can't play small MIDI buffers (OS/2 Warp 4.0 has a new MIDI subsystem that removes the limitation).

COMMON PROGRAMMER ERRORS

While DART's flexibility is an important asset, it can also be a major liability if it is used incorrectly. Three common errors can keep unwary developers from realizing DART's full potential: inefficient event handlers, poor underrun processing, and bad buffer-size management.

Bloated event-processing routines are a particular source of difficulty for inexperienced DART programmers. Since events arrive on special priority threads, event routines must be as efficient as possible or risk bogging down the entire system. If you must execute a lot of code during an event, you should create a worker thread and have the event routine signal the worker when an event arrives. After the worker thread starts, your event routine can exit.

Many developers are also confused about the relationship between *latency* (the amount of time it takes before a buffer begins to play) and *underruns*, which occur when an application cannot supply audio data to the device driver in a timely manner. Although underruns are

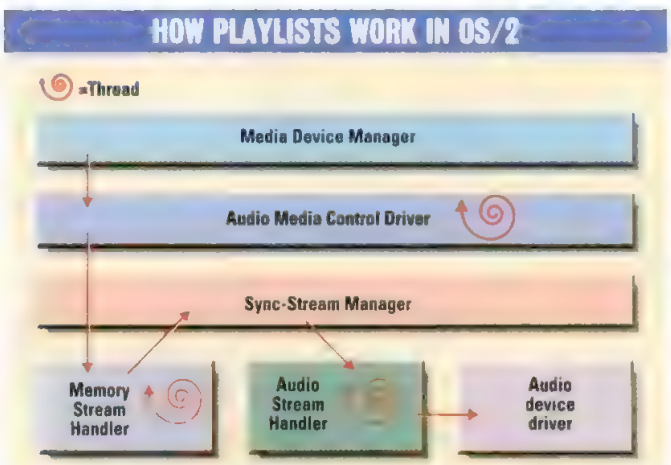


FIGURE 1: *Information is passed from the application to the Media Device Manager and then to the Audio Media Control Driver. The Audio Media Control Driver causes the Memory Stream Handler to send audio data to the Sync-Stream Manager and ultimately to the Audio Stream Handler, which finally forwards data to the audio device driver.*

LIMITATIONS OF PLAYLISTS

Thread overhead	A minimum of three threads is necessary to start a playlist, and once the playlist has been started, at least two threads are used for audio playback. (Some devices, such as IBM's MWave, use more.) This proliferation of threads affects performance, since each thread requires a context switch in order to execute.
Notification mechanism	Playlists use Presentation Manager (PM) to notify applications of events or errors. PM is adequate for most programs, but it is too slow for games and other high-speed audio applications.
Long code path	Although OS/2's device independence allows multimedia applications to work on a wide variety of hardware, the device-independent layers hurt performance.
Memory copies	OS/2 audio drivers require memory buffers to be locked (that is, made nonswappable) before they can be played. But because the buffers used by playlists cannot be locked by an application, the data must be copied by the Memory Stream Handler into a locked or "trusted" buffer that OS/2 secretly allocates.
No control over buffer sizes	Because playlist applications have no control over the size of the buffers that OS/2 uses, the applications often suffer from latency. OS/2 normally uses large buffers for audio streaming, so it takes longer before any subsequent buffer can begin playing.

not fatal, they do cause gaps or noise in audio playback. To minimize such gaps, DART attempts to maintain at least two buffers in the device driver at all times. DART also encourages the use of tiny buffers to reduce latency, and because of that, some developers persist in supplying DART with a single tiny buffer. As a result, their programs may not suffer from latency, but they are vulnerable to underruns. In reality, keeping DART supplied with two to five small buffers will prevent underruns and minimize latency.

DART ARCHITECTURE

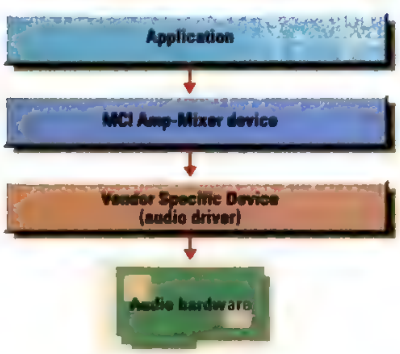


FIGURE 2: *Applications communicate directly with the Amp-Mixer device to control audio hardware.*

A third common mistake is the use of varying buffer sizes when playing or recording. For example, if you allocate three 1,024-byte buffers but tell DART when you start playback that they are really 512, 768, and 128 bytes, the audio device driver may become confused. It is not technically illegal to change buffer size, but many audio drivers assume that all buffers will be uniform and may experience serious problems if varying buffer sizes are encountered.

LIMITATIONS

Although DART represents a tremendous advance over playlists, it is missing some essential features for game writers—notably the lack of support for mixing (combining two or more audio streams). Because most multimedia programs must play several sounds simultaneously, developers need to write or purchase special mixing routines; one such solution is DSMI/2 (*www.netsrq.com/~madbrain*).

DART is also unable to take advantage of hardware acceleration in newer audio chip sets. For example, rather than transferring digital audio continuously across a bus, these devices let applications access memory on a card directly and thereby obtain a significant performance boost. Unfortunately, the current release of DART doesn't support this functionality. DART is also unable to take advantage of audio devices that have hardware mixing capabilities.

A third limitation is DART's lack of whiz-bang features. For instance, DART has no 3-D support. As a result, each application developer must either write his own audio effects routines or purchase a sound effects library.

Finally, DART does not hide the underlying limitations of the OS/2-Intel architecture from the programmer. For example, DART will not allocate buffers greater than 64K, since buffers larger than that could create problems for 16-bit audio drivers. Even more troubling is the fact that DART must create a Global Descriptor Table (or GDT) entry for every buffer it allocates (some audio drivers require a GDT in order to access a buffer). Since the number of GDTs available to the OS/2 multimedia subsystem is limited, a memory-hungry DART application could prevent other multimedia applications from functioning.

If you are interested in experimenting with DART (or if you have a DART-enabled application you want to use) and you have a version of OS/2 Warp prior to 4.0, you'll need to obtain two DLLs (AMPMXMCD.DLL and AUDIOIF.DLL) from either the Developers Connection CD-ROM (Volume 8 or later) or from *www.Polsci.Wvu.Edu/Henry/Files/Drivers/Dart.zip*. OS/2 4.0 supports DART, so users don't need to download these DLLs.

Although DART requires updated DLLs, you don't necessarily have to obtain new audio device drivers, because DART continues to use the existing 16-bit audio device driver interface. Unfortunately, many existing drivers have problems with small buffers, and since DART encourages the use of tiny buffers to reduce latency, you may have to obtain updated drivers to address the problem.

Although it has limitations, DART is clearly a dramatic improvement over the audio support in previous versions of OS/2. It is already a viable platform for performance-critical applications, and if IBM is able to add mixing capabilities and hardware acceleration support and to address the other issues discussed here, DART may well become a superior environment for OS/2 game developers as well.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

To appreciate why DART represents a significant advance over previous OS/2 multimedia solutions, you should be familiar with the Media Control Interface (MCI), the Sync-Stream Manager (SSM), and the Media Device Manager (MDM). For more information, take a look at "Creating a Multimedia CD Player Using REXX," *PC Magazine*, June 11, 1996 (*www.pcmag.com/issues/1511/pcmg0083.htm*), or *OS/2 Warp Unleashed*, by David Moskowitz and David Kerr (Sams, 1995). Additional information on VSDs can be found in "OS/2 Enters the DSP Age," in *The Developer Connection News*, Volume 5; to learn more about DART, see "Ultra-Fast Audio for Games and Multimedia," in *The Developer Connection News*, Volume 8. And *The Design of OS/2*, by H.M. Deitel and M.S. Kogan (Addison-Wesley, 1992), is a good source for general information on the architecture of OS/2. □

Linden deCarmo is a senior software engineer at Oak Technology. He previously worked for IBM as a lead developer on the OS/2 audio team and was the original designer of DART. You can contact him at lindend@ibm.net.

DART'S ADVANTAGES

Threads	DART uses just the application's thread to process buffers. Thus, it minimizes context switches in the central processor.
Memory allocation	DART lets programs allocate "locked" memory, avoiding memory copies.
Buffer control	DART allows applications to control the size of the buffers sent to the audio driver. DART programs thus have greater control over latency.
Notifications	DART uses a special, high-priority thread for event and error notifications. As a result, accurate synchronization is possible.
No layers of overhead	Programs communicate directly with the Amp-Mixer and the VSD. By contrast, playlists must go through the Media Device Manager, Audio Media Control Driver, Memory Stream Handler, Audio Stream Handler, and, finally, the VSD before a single buffer can be played.

PRESENTING A MIND-BOGGLING COMPUTER FOR A RATIONAL PRICE.

SENS™ Pro 500 100 MHz Pentium Processor
• 8 MB RAM • 1.08 GB HDD • 11.3" Dual Scan SVGA Color Display • Optional 6x CD-ROM • NiMH Battery • 3 Year Warranty • Integrated Touch pad

$1,699
Business Lease $65 per month

SENS™ Pro 500 120 MHz Pentium Processor
• 16 MB RAM • 1.44 GB HDD • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display • Optional 6x CD-ROM • NiMH Battery • 3 Year Warranty • Integrated Touch pad

$2,699
Business Lease $103 per month

SENS™ Pro 500 133 MHz Pentium Processor
• 16 MB RAM • 1.44 GB HDD • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display • 6x CD-ROM • Lithium Ion Battery • 3 Year Warranty • Integrated Touch pad

$2,999
Business Lease $114 per month

SENS™ Pro 500 150 MHz Pentium Processor
• 16 MB RAM • 2.1 GB HDD • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display • 10x CD-ROM • Lithium Ion Battery • 3 Year Warranty • Integrated Touch Pad • 33.6 Kbps Fax Modem

$3,799
Business Lease $143 per month

Order today.
It's simple. Just call
1-800-656-2779.

SAMSUNG

CALL FOR CURRENT CONFIGURATIONS AND LOWEST PRICES.

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS DIRECT

intel inside pentium

The SENS Pro 500 is backed by a 3 Year Warranty and Samsung's Executive Support Program (ESP) for the first year. Samsung's Executive Support Program repairs a notebook within 48 hours. Toll-free tech support is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, at 1-888-8NOTEPC. Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The SENS logo is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics America, Inc. The Intel Inside and Intel Pentium logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC Class B, UL and CSA. Call for leasing information. Lease payments and structures listed are available to business customers only, individuals may inquire about other leasing options. Monthly lease payment is estimated. Lease payments are based on thirty-six (36) months with fair market value buyout option. Two (2) lease payments are due in advance. On approved credit. Pricing and specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 033 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Shockwave™ And AT&T Wireless Services: Electrifying Intranet Training.

Instructional Designers Sharman Smith-Putt and Guy Baltzelle on the Authorware® Interactive Studio™ and Shockwave™.

Companies everywhere use the Authorware® Interactive Studio™ and Shockwave™ to create and distribute information quickly, efficiently, and interactively. Just ask AT&T Wireless Services. "Like most of the world, we once used boring books, costly trainers, and we even shuffled employees to different sites for courseware delivery," said Sharman Smith-Putt, instructional designer at AT&T Wireless Services. "Now with Authorware Interactive Studio on our intranet, we've been catapulted right into the 21st century. We save money. We save time. And employees love using the application." To see how the Authorware Interactive Studio and Shockwave can improve the way you deliver information, simply call for a free ROI Guide or stop by our Web site. AT&T Wireless Services made the right call. And so can you.

Get proof. Get a FREE ROI Guide with success stories from 3M, Chevron & more.

Call 1.800.275.1564

MACROMEDIA®
Tools to Power Your Ideas.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

By Brian Proffit

Intercast Brings the Web to TV

A new technology may change the way you watch television.

Some of our younger readers may not recall that a computer monitor used to be called a *CRT*, which stands for cathode-ray tube. Why should you care? Because Intel has taken advantage of a property of these tubes—the same kind found in televisions—to bring together TV and the World Wide Web.

Originally designed by Intel and now guided by the Intercast Industry Group, Intercast is a technology that lets Web pages be transmitted as part of the standard television signals from broadcasters and cable networks. These aren't the same pages you would see on the Internet, though; they're directly related to what is being broadcast at a particular time. As QVC is displaying a product for sale, for example, it is also "Intercasting" a Web page that provides more product information, such as available sizes or colors (see Figure 1).

Since this information is sent through a cable, no connection to the Internet is necessary to view these pages. But broadcasters do want to provide the variety of hyperlinked pages that experienced Web surfers expect. In order to do that, they may send dozens of different pages, which are cached to your disk drive. That need for disk space is the biggest reason Intercast requires a computer rather than a black box on your television (although that may change when televisions become digital).

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Televisions create an image by firing a beam of electrons from the back of the picture tube to the coating inside the front of the tube. The coating and resulting picture (in the U.S.) are composed of 480 horizontal lines. The electron gun paints the screen 60 times each second (60 Hz), but unlike modern computer monitors, televisions interlace the lines. In other words, the gun paints the even rows during one pass and the odd rows on the next pass. That's why the effective rate of televisions is only 30 frames per second (fps).

When the electron gun reaches the bottom of the tube, it takes a certain period of time for it to be deflected back to the top of the tube. That period is called the Vertical Blanking Interval (VBI). During that time, the picture tube can't be displaying any additional information, but the broadcaster continues to transmit a signal. To allow for this timing difference, television transmitters actually send 525 lines of information for each frame—262.5 lines, 60 times each second. (Yes, half-lines are sent. Did you ever notice a single dot in the middle of your TV at the top and bottom of the picture? That's an artifact of the half-line transmission.)

Television transmitters, therefore, are sending 45 lines of information, 30 times each second, that aren't being used for displaying a picture. If you adjust the horizontal hold of your television so that it starts drifting up, you'll notice a black area that separates sections of the picture. That's the VBI. For some time now, Closed Captioning text for the hearing impaired has been sent in the VBI. That limited bit of text, though, takes only one line of the VBI.

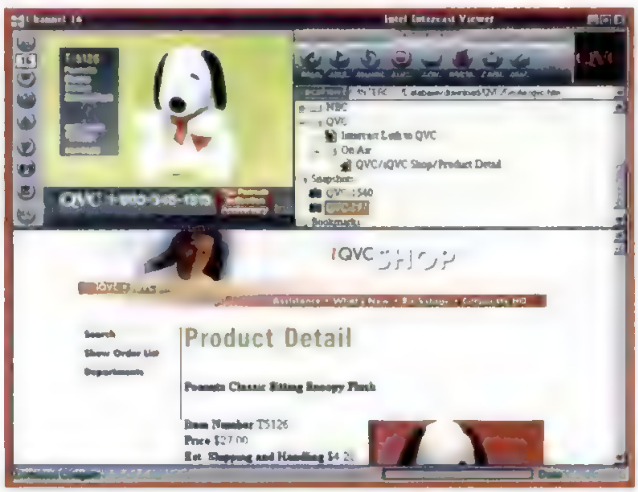


FIGURE 1: *While viewing the live show in a TV window, additional information is displayed in Web pages below.*

Broadcasters use other parts of the VBI to communicate with local stations and cable operators. Did you ever wonder how local commercials are interspersed so precisely with network feeds—particularly during sports events, when the moment a commercial will start is unpredictable? Broadcasters send clock signals and commercial-timing information to the local provider through the VBI.

The format of the VBI is defined by the National Association of Broadcast Transmission Standards (NABTS). The content of ten lines in the NABTS VBI standard is undefined, and this is the area Intercast uses for transmission of packets of computer data. Note, though, that Intercast has not become part of NABTS. In the words of an Intel spokesperson, "Those lines are first-come, first-served. That's why we were so anxious to get broadcasters using this space before somebody else tried to get them for something else."

AS FAST AS ISDN CONNECTIONS

Even with a cable connection, chances are good that your picture reception isn't 100-percent perfect on all channels. A little shadowing is acceptable for video images, but when transmitting data, you need absolute accuracy. Over phone lines, there is handshaking going on between the modems to detect errors and retransmit data as needed. Since the signal from TV networks is one-way, that isn't an option for Intercast.

As a result, the Intercast data format includes some redundancy and forward error-correction techniques to ensure that you receive the data accurately. With this extra data stuffed in, Intercast can pack around 350 bits into each line. Using ten lines that are sent 30 times per second, you see a data rate of around 100 Kbps—roughly the equivalent of ISDN throughput. At this point, most broadcasters are using only three of those lines, giving an effective data rate roughly equivalent to that of a 28.8-Kbps modem.

During testing, I used a Hauppauge Computer Works WinCast/TV card to receive the signal. The WinCast card acts as a combination tuner/modem. It handles the display of the live TV image, and the analog/digital conversion of the VBI information. Each line of the VBI is viewed as a separate data packet, which is passed on to the Intel Intercast browser, which comes bundled with the WinCast card. There, a low-level Intercast

decoder extracts the bits, and then the forward error-correction layer filters it into a decoded datastream, which is sent to the Intercast viewer.

A key to the potential success of Intercast is that the decoded datastream is in the same HTML format you would find on the Web. For broadcasters, it means they can create Intercast content using the same HTML tools they already employ for Web pages. Standards for font sizes, colors, positions, embedded graphics, and hyperlinks are already defined. In fact, Intel expects to have Intercast viewers incorporated with other browsers, such as Netscape Navigator. The low-level data format, though, remains an Intel trade secret, and the company doesn't plan to expose an open application programming interface. That means that only Intel can do the work to incorporate Intercast in other browsers.

BACK-CHANNEL HOOKUPS

Everything I've described so far can be done with no connection to the Internet whatsoever. On the other hand, if your computer is connected to the Internet, this can become an interactive environment. First, Intercast Web pages may include hyperlinks to other pages that have been downloaded and cached in the background. But they may also include links to pages out on the Web itself. If you click on one of these, your Internet connection is made and you surf to that page automatically.

Other options can make it even more interactive. The Intercast Web pages from QVC, for example, don't just allow you to learn about an object; they allow you to place an order through your back-channel Internet service provider. During the Olympics, NBC used Intercast to let viewers be judges during the diving competition. Through a separate Internet connection, viewers could enter their scores for a dive and then see, on their Intercast Web pages, average viewers' opinions next to the judges' scores.

FIGURE 2: *CNN Intercasts a live stock ticker and hyperlinks to pages on the Internet.*

MORE THAN JUST HTML

Other types of data besides Web pages can also be included in the Intercast datastream. One of these additional types is *billboard* information. For example, CNN broadcasts a stock ticker in the VBI (see Figure 2). A feature of the Intel Intercast browser allows you to define the stock symbols you want to follow, which are then flashed continually in the browser.

> A key to the potential success of Intercast is that the decoded datastream is in the same HTML format you would find on the Web.

The IIG standard also provides for *trigger* data to be transmitted. Triggers can automatically switch the TV to full screen or even change channels. They can also determine when cached pages should be pulled up for display. This allows broadcasters to begin the download of complex pages well in advance of the time in the program that relates to the page. Then, at just the right moment, the page can be pulled from the disk and displayed.

SHOULD I BOTHER?

Performance is mixed. Since it uses the DirectDraw API, Hauppauge's video image was crystal clear at 30 fps, even in full-screen mode. That means you have to use a PCI video card with a DirectDraw device driver, but the result is a direct transfer of data from TV card to video card, with almost no effect on the workload of the Pentium processor itself.

On the other hand, Intel's Intercast decoder keeps the processor fairly busy, which is why a Pentium is required. One member of the IIG consortium opined that Intel was deliberately not making the decoder available in chip form so that people would receive another nudge away from 486 systems to Pentiums. Worse, Intel's browser is really slow. If you link to the Internet, be prepared for pages to take twice as long to load as they would with Netscape Navigator.

Also, programming is still somewhat sparse. NBC is using Intercast during NFL football games (to transmit information like statistics, game summaries, and so on), "Dateline NBC," and "Homicide." QVC is using it extensively to enhance the shopping channel. CNN is providing regular news updates on Intercast pages, as well as the running the stock ticker. MTV is using it on a limited basis, but its new channel, M2: Music Television, will use Intercast extensively and plans to include the ability to order tickets, plus links to band pages and concert information.

To be fair, this is just the beginning. The browser works fine now, and other broadcasters are likely to jump aboard as Intercast cards and systems begin to sell. NBC uses Intercast so "Homicide" viewers can try solving crimes before the detectives. The Interactive Crime Lab provides additional clues that aren't in the show, providing an experience that those without Intercast are missing. As soon as ABC, CBS, and Fox feel there is a reasonable group of people watching "Homicide" for just that reason, you can bet they'll leap onto the bandwagon.

In the near future, you will see this data-transmission ability used for other things. Imagine downloading software from a TV signal, or ordering something from The Shareware Channel and having it transmitted to your system immediately. And imagine the marketing agreements: Watch "Star Trek: Voyager" and receive a free upgrade to Lotus Word Pro in the background.

HOW DO I GET STARTED?

Right now, there are two ways to begin using Intercast. If you already have a Pentium PCI system, you can plug in Hauppauge's WinCast/TV card for about $99. If you're planning to buy a new system, you might want to consider an AST Advantage! Communications PC, which now comes with Intercast ability built in. Quantex is also offering systems with Intercast built in, and Gateway 2000, IBM, Packard Bell, and Sony have announced they will be shipping Intercast-capable systems in the near future.

Be aware, though, that some locations can't receive the Intercast signal. A few cable companies use the VBI for other things, such as diagnostics. This is rare, but check with your local cable company to be safe. You can also check IIG's Web site, *www.intercast.org*, for more information, including the names of cable companies that pass the VBI through untouched. □

Brian Proffit is a frequent contributor to PC Magazine.

YOUR BROADCAST STATION TO THE INTERNET

LUCKMAN'S

WEB COMMANDER

FULLY SECURE WEB SERVER - EASY TO SET UP - EASY TO USE

SSL

WebStudio
HTML authoring tool
including dozens of home
pages, templates & forms

Browsers
Microsoft Internet Explorer
Spyglass' Enhanced Mosaic

Image Map Editor

Reporting & Logging

NOW
YOU CAN HAVE:
MORE EXPOSURE
MORE VISIBILITY
MORE BUSINESS
BY PUBLISHING
ON THE WEB

Web Commander has it all.
Completely wizard driven, Web Commander is the fastest, easiest to configure server software on the market with all the tools for fully secure business on the Internet.

WINDOWS 95	$129.00
WINDOWS NT	$249.00

Call Today:
1-800-711-2676
E-Mail: info@luckman.com
http://www.luckman.com
1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

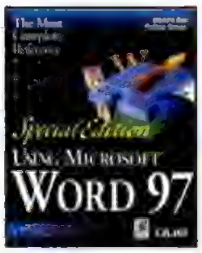
Luckman Interactive, Inc.

RSA
SLmail95
Microsoft Internet Explorer
excite

CIRCLE 006 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Discover the Power™ of Office 97

ISBN: 0-7897-0896-5
PRICE: $39.99



ISBN: 0-7897-0962-7
PRICE: $34.99

ISBN: 1-56276-468-3
PRICE: $24.99

ISBN: 1-56276-469-1
PRICE: $24.99

Office 97 is the automotive equivalent of a Lambroghini on jet fuel. Its high-octane performance and powerful new features practically do your work for you. But to tear apart the road with this hot new software package you need the key—books from Que and Ziff-Davis Press. These complete references leave no aspect of Office 97 undocumented.

We've looked under the hood, torn apart the engine, and detailed every last bit and byte of this product so you can tap into the full power of Office 97.

Get your key today. And discover the high-octane power of Office 97 with books from Que and Ziff-Davis Press.

que

For more information on these and other QUE and Ziff-Davis products, visit your local bookstore, or call 1-800-772-0477. Please mention source code: Q97M. You can also find QUE on the Internet at www.mcp.com/que/

ZD PRESS

Copyright © 1996, Macmillan Computer Publishing USA. A Simon & Schuster Company. The Publishing Operation of Viacom, Inc.
Ziff-Davis Press, ZD Press, and the respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of and are licensed to Macmillan Computer Publishing USA by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, New York, New York.

By Jeff Prosise

Recently Used Programs Redux

RUPL2 adds configuration options and a graphical front end.

Someone once said that the difference between a program and a work of art is that the program is never finished. This little pearl of wisdom speaks to a matter that anyone who has ever developed a piece of software understands all too well: You may think you're finished writing a program, but as soon as it goes out the door, you (or someone else) will think of another feature that should have been included.

I was recently reminded of this adage when a utility I had written—RUPL, which stands for recently used programs list—appeared in *PC Magazine*'s August 1996 Utilities column. RUPL adds a list of recently run programs to the Windows 95 Programs menu (see Figure 1). In the weeks following the program's debut, I received numerous e-mail requests for a feature that, in retrospect, should have been a part of the program to begin with.

A lot of users would like to move RUPL's Recently Used menu from the Programs menu to the Start menu. It sounds simple, but there was no way to do it with the original version of RUPL. Sure, you could manually move the Recently Used menu to the Start menu using the Taskbar Properties window, which is displayed by right-clicking the Taskbar. But RUPL would stubbornly recreate the Recently Used menu in the Programs menu the next time you started a program. RUPL has to know where in the Start menu hierarchy the Recently Used menu lives so it can update that menu whenever a program is started. Because the location of the Recently Used menu was hard-coded into the program, RUPL ignored attempts to move the menu manually.

To make a long story short, the volume of e-mail I received prompted me to revise RUPL so that the Recently Used menu can be moved to the Start menu (see Figure 2). Version 2 of RUPL works equally well in the Start menu or the Programs menu. It also comes with a configuration utility named RUPLCFG that lets you tweak configuration settings without requiring you to edit the Registry.

You can obtain RUPL2 by mail, or by downloading it from PC Magazine Online. (Refer to the sidebar "Getting the Files" for details.) The source code for RUPL2, which was written with Microsoft Visual C++, is also provided, for those interested in seeing how it works.

A FRESH LOOK AT RUPL

In case you weren't tuned in when the first version of RUPL hit the streets, here's a brief refresher on what it is, what it does, and how it came into being.

IN THIS ISSUE

RUPL2

RUPL2 lets you place a Recently Used menu on either the Programs menu or the Start menu. RUPL2 comes with a configuration utility that eliminates the need to use RegEdit for configuration.

In the early days of the Windows 95 beta program, Windows 95 (then code-named "Chicago") kept a list of the 10 or 12 most recently used programs in the Start menu. This incredibly useful little feature made it easy to run a recently used program again, because no matter where on your hard disk the program was stored, you could start it a second time with just a couple of mouse clicks.

Unfortunately, the recently used programs menu was removed from the final version of Windows 95, apparently in keeping with Microsoft's goal to give Windows 95 users a more document-centric view of the world. It was replaced with a menu of recently opened documents. A recent documents menu is useful in and of itself, but it serves a different purpose than a menu of recently used applications.

I wrote RUPL to fill the void left by Microsoft. Each time you start an application, RUPL creates an entry for that application in the Recently Used menu. If necessary, it also deletes the least recently used program name to prevent the menu from growing too long. Over time, the contents of the menu change to include the applications that you've run the most recently. Running any of those programs again is a simple matter of going to the Recently Used menu and selecting a program name.

RUPL2 works just like RUPL, except the location of the Recently Used menu is now a user-configurable option. To specify whether RUPL2 should use the Start menu or the Programs menu, run the companion utility RUPLCFG (see Figure 3). RUPLCFG can be run before or after RUPL2 is installed, and it can be run as often as you like to change the location of the Recently Used menu. It can also be used to make other kinds of configuration changes. We'll talk more about these changes in just a moment.

To install RUPL2, simply create a folder for it on your hard disk and copy the program files—Rupl.exe, Rupllib.dll, and Ruplcfg—to

FOR PROGRAMMERS ONLY Version 2 of RUPL builds on the original RUPL utility, which was presented in the August 1996 Utilities column. The full source code for RUPL2, which was written with Microsoft Visual C++, is available online, along with the article. RUPL2 demonstrates

- how to identify the Start menu folder and its subfolders programmatically;
- how to notify the shell of changes made to those folders;
- how to create .LNK files containing shortcuts to other files;
- how to use Windows 95 ToolHelp functions to gather information about 16- and 32-bit processes;
- how to install global hooks that make use of callback procedures in Win32 DLLs.

Help for *PC Magazine*'s free utilities can be obtained in our online discussion areas, both on the World Wide Web (*www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm*) and on ZD Net in the Utilities section of ZD Net's TIPS Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

WWW.PCMAG.COM

Get 12 Issues Of FamilyPC For Just 12 Bucks.

(And The First Issue Is On Us!)

FREE ISSUE OFFER!

Fun. Smart. Exciting. That may not sound like your typical "computer" magazine. But, then again, we're far from typical. We're FamilyPC. The fun computer magazine from the folks at Disney and Ziff-Davis! FamilyPC is for the entire family. With straight-forward stories and articles, we cut through the hype to help your family make smart decisions about buying and using computers, online services, games and software.

HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL FIND IN EACH ISSUE!

Family-Tested Reviews Which computer products are worth your cash? Our team of parents, kids and teachers delivers the inside scoop!

Deals & Discounts Learn when and where to buy. How to get free upgrades, free software, and other "hidden" discounts. Plus, our bargain hunters scout out the top values in both retail and mail-order.

Fun! Fun! Fun! From planning parties to finding family getaways, we're loaded with super ideas and helpful hints. Plus – fun games that help kids learn. Easy-to-do family projects. And more!

Hot Money Tips Balancing the family budget is never exactly fun, but with FamilyPC, it can sure be a lot easier. In each issue, you'll find smart tips and easy-to-follow strategies for stretching your money further.

Plus, A Cool Magazine Just For Kids Kids love our "Megazine" – a kids-only, kids-created magazine that's plugged into what's hot with the young computer crowd. ***Plus – games, tips, tricks, even help with homework!***

Interested? Call now. We'll send you a FREE issue of FamilyPC. If you like it, we'll send you 11 more (12 in all) for just $12. Your family will save 67% off the annual cover price. If you decide not to get the 11 issues, just write "cancel" on your bill and owe nothing. The first issue is yours to keep either way.

1-800-888-9688

http://subscribe.familypc.com/order

Annual cover price $35.88. Non-U.S. add US$15 per year; Canadian GST included.

QUARTERDECK

IT CAN REMOVE TIRED OLD PROGRAMS EVEN BEFORE THEY'RE WRITTEN.

(TOO BAD WE DON'T MAKE A VERSION FOR TV.)

New CleanSweep® 3 from Quarterdeck is so uniquely thorough, it can remove unwanted files and programs that won't even be on your PC for years.

Because with Update-It,™ CleanSweep is the only removal utility that can regularly and automatically update itself over the Internet. So right off, it has the ability to dispose of unnecessary files generated by programs that haven't even been written yet.

Of course, it can surely tidy up those that have.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT™ Windows 95

It already runs on Windows NT and Windows 95, and it comes with an application knowledge base of over 1,000 popular 16- and 32-bit programs. The same programs that spew debris all over the place every time you install them, or even when you download a file. Debris such as redundant DLLs, invalid registry entries, duplicate files and orphan files.

The law of personal computers: What goes in usually just stays there.

All in all, pretty messy stuff.

Eventually the inside of your computer resembles the inside of your closet, and you begin to wonder where all that valuable hard disk space went.

That's where CleanSweep's automated wizards come in.

With the determination of bloodhounds, they quickly locate the junk and either remove it automatically or, if you prefer, let you do it yourself. Furthermore, files you don't want deleted won't be. Our exclusive Safety Sweep™ provides the best protection available against accidental file deletion. It even automatically compresses and backs up the files it removes.

We may not know what tomorrow's software will look like, but we do know this – it won't be pretty.

CleanSweep 3 keeps your hard drive from getting stopped up.

So install CleanSweep, the only removal utility that can safely and successfully get rid of unnecessary files for years and years to come.

Get your own copy by visiting your nearest store today. Or call us at (800) 683-6696, code 01100, or pay us a visit at www.quarterdeck.com.

CIRCLE 338 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck and CleanSweep are registered trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. Update-It, Safety Sweep and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

FIGURE 1: *In the original version of RUPL, the Recently Used menu was hard-coded to reside under the Programs menu.*

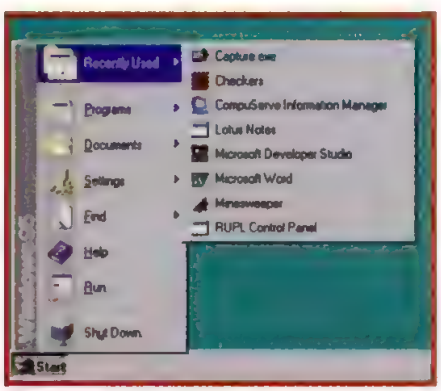


FIGURE 2: *RUPL2's Recently Used menu can be placed in the Start menu or in the Programs menu—your choice.*

that folder. Then create a shortcut to Rupl.exe in your StartUp folder and restart your system.

If you're upgrading to RUPL2 from the original version, follow these steps: Temporarily move the RUPL shortcut from your StartUp folder to some other folder, then restart Windows. This removes the RUPL DLL from memory. Next, copy the RUPL2 files to the same folder where the original RUPL files were stored, and move the RUPL shortcut back into the StartUp folder. Finally, double-click the shortcut to start RUPL.

THE RUPLCFG UTILITY

While I was at it, I couldn't resist adding another enhancement to RUPL. Like its predecessor, RUPL2 stores user-configurable program settings in the Registry—the systemwide database that stores user preferences and other nonvolatile data for the operating system and for the applications it hosts. To alter configuration settings in the original version of RUPL, you had to use RegEdit—the Registry Editor supplied with Windows 95—to add, edit, or delete Registry entries manually. This can be a dangerous, error-prone process; with RUPLCFG, it is unnecessary.

To run RUPLCFG, double-click on Rupl.exe from within Explorer. Besides changing the location of the Recently Used menu, you can make three additional configuration changes with RUPLCFG:

- change the number of program names that appear in the Recently Used menu;
- assign your own descriptive program names to applications added to the menu; and
- prevent certain applications from showing up in the Recently Used menu altogether.

To change the maximum number of program names displayed in the Recently Used menu, enter a value in the box at the bottom of the RUPLCFG window. The default is 15, but you can enter any value from 4 to 64.

Before it adds an entry to the Recently Used menu, RUPL2 attempts to convert the program's .EXE name into a more descriptive program name, such as "Microsoft Word," or "CompuServe Information Manager." If it can't generate a descriptive name, RUPL2 adds the .EXE name to the menu. To assign your own descriptive program name in place of an .EXE name or a default descriptive program name, add the .EXE name and the corresponding descriptive name to RUPLCFG's Descriptive Program Names box. The method for doing so is simple: Click New to create a new entry, then enter the requested information in the ensuing dialog box. To edit an existing entry, click once to highlight it and then click the Change button. To get rid of an entry altogether, highlight it and click Delete.

Sometimes it's useful to exclude a program from the Recently Used menu. Maybe it's a program you don't run very often and don't want taking up valuable real estate in the menu. Or maybe it's a helper program that shows up in the Recently Used menu by mistake. (RUPL2 tries to weed out programs launched by other programs, but its efforts are not 100-percent successful.) You can tell RUPL2 to ignore an application by adding its name to the Excluded Programs list. If you add Winword.exe to the list, for example, Microsoft Word won't be added to the Recently Used menu any more.

After you enter configuration changes with RUPLCFG, click the Apply button to apply the new settings—you don't have to restart the system to make the changes take effect. If you change your mind about some of the changes you've entered, you can cancel out by clicking the Close button and answering no when RUPLCFG asks if you'd like to apply the changes before closing. Remember: Until you apply the changes, you can still change your mind.

REGISTRY PROGRAMMING

There's a lot of cool code in RUPL2, but most of it comes straight from RUPL. Rather than rehash the article in the August issue, let's look at some of the code in RUPLCFG—specifically, at the code that reads and writes Registry data.

The Win32 API includes more than two dozen functions that applications can use to retrieve values from the Registry, write values to it, and perform other Registry-related tasks. Thanks to these API functions, programmers don't have to know anything about the Registry's internal format; instead, they can access it in the same high-level manner in which they access files.

When you think of the Registry, you should think of a big hierarchical database. Keys in the Registry are analogous to subdirectories (or folders) on a hard disk. Each key can be assigned one or more values, which are roughly analogous to files. Values have names and can be written and read with the RegSetValueEx and RegQueryValueEx API functions. Before you read or write a Registry value, you need an HKEY handle identifying the key to which the value belongs.

Writing a value to the Registry is a simple three-step procedure: First, you call RegCreateKeyEx, which either creates a new key or opens an existing key. Then you write a value to that key with RegSetValueEx. Finally, you close the key with RegCloseKey. The following code fragment writes a DWORD value named Placement to the Registry, under HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\PC Magazine\RUPL\V1.0, and sets its value to 1:

```
HKEY hKey;
if (RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
```

FIGURE 3: *RUPL2's configuration utility lets you select where RUPL2 resides, edit the descriptive names RUPL2 uses for programs, exclude selected programs, and change the limit on the number of entries that can appear in the Recently Used menu.*

ONE DOCUMENT, MULTIPLE DESTINATIONS

NOW SHIPPING!

COREL

VENTURA 7

POWER PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

Taking the Publishing World by Storm!

Combine traditional desktop publishing with the power of the online world—with Corel VENTURA™ 7. Publish documents to paper, to the World Wide Web and as portable electronic Envoy™ files and maintain formatting, markers and hyperlinks. From complex documents to sophisticated newsletters and advertisements, Corel VENTURA 7 is power publishing software!

InfoWorld, July 15, 1996

"...the new Corel VENTURA 7 currently offers the most alternative publishing options, and they are better designed than those that you'll find elsewhere. Corel VENTURA 7 now equals and often surpasses the functionality of its competitors."

Mike Heck

Windows Magazine, August 1996

"...Corel's major overhaul of this venerable desktop publishing package should still make the shipping version a splashy contender in several product categories."

Cynthia Morgan

Computer Shopper, October 1996

"...the improvements could lead Ventura to claim PC-based desktop publishing honors once and for all."

David D. Busch

Windows Sources, October 1996

"Ventura's interface is so beautifully crafted it makes the competition—Quark's QuarkXpress and Adobe's FrameMaker and PageMaker—look quaintly archaic."

Susan Gilbert

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Barista POWERED

Experience virtual publishing power!

EGGHEAD® All you need to know.

$249.94* CUE

Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version

1-800-EGGHEAD

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping

COREL WTA TOUR

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

KUR 0375-US

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Document # 1118

Corel and Corel VENTURA are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation. Windows and the Windows logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

```
"Software\\PC Magazine\\RUPL\\V1.0",
0, NULL, 0, KEY_SET_VALUE, NULL,
&hKey, NULL) == ERROR_SUCCESS) {

DWORD dwValue = 1;
RegSetValueEx (hKey, "Placement",
    0, REG_DWORD, (PBYTE) &dwValue,
    sizeof (dwValue));

RegCloseKey (hKey);
}
```

A return value equal to ERROR_SUCCESS means RegCreateKeyEx successfully opened or created the specified key. The key's handle is copied to the variable whose address is passed in the eighth parameter. The KEY_SET_VALUE parameter passed to RegCreateKeyEx tells the system we want write-access to the key so we can call RegSetValueEx. Given the HKEY handle, RegSetValueEx creates Placement if it doesn't already exist and assigns it the value 1. REG_DWORD identifies Placement's data type—in this case, a simple DWORD. Other commonly used data types include zero-delimited strings (REG_SZ) and binary data of arbitrary length (REG_BINARY).

Reading a value back from the Registry is equally straightforward. The following code retrieves the value of Placement and copies it to a local variable named dwValue:

```
DWORD dwValue = 0;

if (RegOpenKeyEx (HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
   "Software\\PC Magazine\\RUPL\\V1.0",
   0, KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &hKey) ==
   ERROR_SUCCESS) {

   DWORD dwSize = sizeof (dwValue);
   RegQueryValueEx (hKey, "Placement",
        NULL, NULL, (PBYTE) &dwValue,
        &dwSize);
   RegCloseKey (hKey);
}
```

Calling RegOpenKeyEx with a KEY_QUERY_VALUE opens an existing key with permission to query data values, and RegQueryValueEx retrieves a value by name. When RegQueryValueEx returns, dwSize holds the number of bytes retrieved from the Registry. This information isn't important when you know in advance that you're reading a 4-byte DWORD value, but it's terribly important if the value's length is unknown—for example, if you're reading a REG_SZ or REG_BINARY value.

RUPLCFG uses the techniques described in the preceding paragraphs to write two DWORD values to the HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\PC Magazine\RUPL\V1.0 Registry key. The first, Placement, indicates whether the Recently Used menu should be placed in the Start menu (0) or in the Programs menu (1). The second, MaxMRU, specifies the maximum number of entries in the Recently Used menu. When started, RUPL2 retrieves these values from the Registry and adapts its actions accordingly.

If you peek inside the source code for RUPLCFG, you'll see that it also creates a pair of subkeys, named Descriptive Names and Excluded Programs, under which it stores lists of descriptive program names and excluded .EXE names. Descriptive program names are written to the Registry as REG_SZ values. Excluded .EXE names are DWORD values that are always set to 0. Before it adds an item to the Recently Used menu, RUPL2 checks to see if the Excluded Programs subkey contains a value whose name is the same as the program's .EXE name. If the answer is yes, the item is not added. It also checks to see if the Descriptive Names subkey contains a value that equals the program's .EXE name. If the check proves positive, RUPL2 uses the value's REG_SZ value as the descriptive program name instead of manufacturing a name of its own.

RUPLCFG uses two other Win32 Registry functions in addition to the ones discussed previously. Before writing a list of descriptive program names or excluded .EXE names to the Registry, RUPLCFG uses RegDeleteKey to delete the existing subkey. This clears out the old values registered under the subkey so that what's recorded in the Registry will exactly match what's shown in RUPLCFG's Excluded Programs and Descriptive Program Names list boxes.

The other Registry function on which RUPLCFG relies is RegEnumKey. Shortly after it's started—but before it displays its window on the screen—RUPLCFG fills the Excluded Programs and Descriptive Program Names list boxes with values enumerated from the Descriptive Names and Excluded Programs subkeys. Given a 0-based index, RegEnumKey returns the name of the value at the specified location under a given subkey. By starting at 0 and incrementing the index until RegEnumKey returns ERROR_NO_MORE_ITEMS, RUPLCFG retrieves the name of every program that appears in the Descriptive Program Names and Excluded Programs lists. For details, see RUPLCFG's EnumExcludedPrograms and EnumDescriptiveNames functions.

RUPL2 is not a from-the-ground-up rewrite of RUPL, but it adds two useful features that make it easier and safer to use. The ability to put RUPL2 on the Start menu means you can find it immediately and access it with one fewer mouse click. The new RUPL2 configuration utility lets you change your settings without fear of making accidental changes to your Registry. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

GETTING THE FILES

Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files:

ZD NET To join CompuServe/ZD Net (formerly Ziff-Net), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZD Net by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. If you're already a member of ZD Net, you can get the current utility free of connect charges by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech Files are available individually, in the Utilities/Tips and Programming Forums, and bundled, within volume archive files.

INTERNET You can obtain the utility and a volume archive file by visiting our World Wide Web site, at *www.pcmag.com*, and choosing Download from the navigation bar found at the bottom of any page on our site.

You can also get the files through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is *ftp.zdnet.com*. Use the word anonymous as your log-on name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory */pcmag/1997/0204/*. The volume archive filename is v16n03.zip. The utility and archive are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to *PC Magazine* Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 55 Green St., Clinton, MA 01510-3099.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.*

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

User-to-User

By Neil J. Rubenking

Extracting Files from Windows 95 Cabinets

Your column in the issue of September 24, 1996, listed a series of steps to locate and extract a file from the Windows 95 CD-ROM. My system doesn't respond as described in the item. When I double-click on a .CAB file, I don't get a new view window. I suspect that you need to have some accessory installed that provides that "new view window" when you double-click on a .CAB file. Associating .CAB files with EXTRACT.EXE does not provide this functionality.

Once you've found the right .CAB file, however, you can use the EXTRACT utility to obtain the file. The command

```
EXTRACT d:\path\filename.cab
➥filename.ext
```

will extract the specified file and place it in the current directory. If you want the files extracted to a different directory, add the /L switch to specify the location:

```
EXTRACT Win95_02.CAB MSPAINT.EXE /L
➥C:\WINDOWS
```

Note that the space between /L and the target directory name is required. If the target directory name contains embedded spaces or other special characters, you must enclose it in quotation marks.

GREG WOLKING
via ZD Net

PC MAGAZINE: I confess: Microsoft did it! Microsoft's PowerToys utility collection, that is. When the PowerToy called Cabinet File Viewer is loaded, double-clicking on a .CAB file opens it, as if it were a folder. Without Cabinet File Viewer, double-clicking on a .CAB file does nothing. Or rather, it prompts Windows 95 to ask what application you want to use to open the unknown file type. Cabinet File Viewer works invisibly; the reader who submitted the earlier tip didn't remember it had been loaded, and neither did I.

Cabinet File Viewer is a shell extension that makes .CAB files look like folders. You can't use it to put new items into a .CAB file, but it lets you view the cabinet's contents and copy files out. If that sounds useful to you, download the PowerToys collection from Microsoft's Web site or from the WUGNET-managed Microsoft forums on CompuServe. It's free, but Microsoft doesn't support it.

Another Approach to Batch-File Breakout

While reading "A Better Batch-File Breakout" in the User-to-User column of March 12, 1996, I was reminded of what I discovered while trying to figure out how to exit from a batch file even if it was deeply nested. The best approach seems to be avoiding the CALL method altogether. Instead, you pass the name of the mother batch file to the daughter process, along with any other required data. If all goes well, when the daughter process is done it runs the mother process, passing back a parameter that can be used to control the flow of the program. If there is an error, or if the user chooses to quit, the mother file is simply not called and the daughter process ends. The pair of batch files in Figures 1 and 2 illustrate this approach.

This method also allows for a batch file that performs a specific function to be run by any other batch file, since it is passed the name of the file to which to return.

VAL MEHLING
via ZD Net

```
@echo off
if "%1"==""  goto start
if "%1"=="1" goto one
if "%1"=="2" goto two
if "%1"=="3" goto thr
:start
btest atest 1
:one
btest atest 2
:two
btest atest 3
:thr
echo Back from Calls.
```

FIGURE 1: *This batch file passes its own name and a parameter to BTEST.BAT, which actively returns control to this batch file when finished.*

HIGHLIGHTS

HARDWARE Printing forms can be a tricky process. We provide you with a couple of suggestions that may make it a little easier. *Page 224.*

WORD PROCESSING It is possible to choose any printer without affecting your default printer settings, even if you're using Word 6.0; we tell you how it's done. *Page 234.*

SPREADSHEETS Find out how to make sure you're getting all the text when you save an Excel spreadsheet to .DBF format. *Page 234.*

OUR ADVISORS

Douglas Boling *is a contributing editor and the author of many* PC Magazine *utilities.*

Frank J. Derfler, Jr., *is senior networking editor and the author of the* PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffitt *is a senior contributing editor of* OS/2 Magazine *and the author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Jeff Prosise *is a contributing editor and the author of* DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is technical editor and the author of* Delphi Programming Problem Solver.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Running Windows 3.1 *and* Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.
See index, page 224.

THE PCs OF YOUR DREAMS

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPAQ

Presario 4704

Smartly designed for the home

✔ 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor ✔ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 128MB maximum ✔ 1.6GB hard drive ✔ 6X CD-ROM drive ✔ 32-bit PCI accelerated graphics ✔ JBL Pro stereo speakers ✔ 33.6K bps DSVD data/fax voice modem ✔ Compaq keyboard and 2-button mouse ✔ Software included: Microsoft® Windows 95, Compaq Phone Center, Microsoft Works, CorelDRAW! 5 and more! ✔ 1-year limited warranty

$1599.00
CDW 73389

Compaq Presarios

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
3020*	166MHz Pentium	24MB	2GB	4-disc changer	$3199.00	74670
4402**	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	6X	$1[illegible]	[illegible]
4112	120MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	6X	$1399.00	[illegible]
4122	150MHz Pentium	16MB	2.5GB	8X	$1[illegible]	[illegible]

Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
4712	166MHz Pentium	24MB	2.5GB	6X	$1899.00	73390
4716	200MHz Pentium	32MB	2.5GB	8X	[illegible]	[illegible]
6708	200MHz Pentium	32MB	2.5GB	8X	$2[illegible]	[illegible]
6712	200MHz Pentium	32MB	3.8GB	8X	$2[illegible]	77460

*All-in-one design includes built-in 12.1" LDC panel
**All-in-one design includes built-in 15" monitor

IBM® Aptiva C Series

Call for the Aptiva S Series PCs!

Touch new worlds of power with IBM's Aptiva—the interactive PC for entertainment, education, communication and productivity

✔ Intel® Pentium® processors: 133MHz (C32, C33), 166MHz (C65), 200MHz (C73) ✔ RAM: 16MB standard, 128MB maximum ✔ Hard disk drives: 1.2GB (C32), 1.6GB (C33), 2GB (C65), 2.5GB (C73) ✔ 6X (C32) or 8X CD-ROM drive ✔ ATI Rage graphics controller with Total Image 3D (C33, C65, C73) ✔ 2MB video memory standard ✔ MPEG-1 video support ✔ Includes stereo speakers and microphone ✔ 28.8K bps data/fax/voice modem with speakerphone capabilities ✔ Keyboard ✔ 2-button mouse ✔ Windows® 95 software ✔ 3-year limited warranty

Aptiva C32 ..... **$1497.13** CDW 74006
✔ 133MHz Pentium, 1.2GB hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive

Aptiva C33 ..... **$1699.74** CDW 73083
✔ 133MHz Pentium, 1.6GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive

Aptiva C65 ..... **$2099.00** CDW 73084
✔ 166MHz Pentium, 2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive

Aptiva C73 ..... **$2249.00** CDW 73085
✔ 200MHz Pentium, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive

HEWLETT® PACKARD HP Vectra 500 Series PCs

Complete PC solution for small businesses

Hewlett Packard and Microsoft have joined forces to provide you with a personal computing solution to improve your business success. The HP and Microsoft Small Business Center Vectra 500 Series PCs are designed specifically for small and medium-sized businesses and integrate everything you need into one powerful but simple-to-use PC package. No longer are you forced to pay too much for features you don't need, or work with a computer that isn't designed for business applications. With the Small Business Center, you get the PC you need to work better and smarter—without straining your business technology budget.

Hewlett Packard Vectra 500 Series PCs includes a complete suite of Microsoft software!

◆ Windows® 95 with Plus! Companion ◆ Microsoft Office Professional with Bookshelf '95 ◆ Publisher ◆ Internet Explorer ◆ Also includes Microsoft Natural Keyboard and mouse!

Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
525CD	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	8X	$1731.34	76404
525MCx	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	8X	$1905.72	76405
525CD	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	8X	$2071.12	76406
525MCx	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	8X	$2229.46	[illegible]
525MCx	200MHz Pentium	32MB	2.5GB	8X	$2886.62	[illegible]

AST Advantage! Lifestyle Series

Ideal home office productivity solution

Advantage! 9310

✔ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 256KB Level 2 cache ✔ 24MB RAM standard, 128MB maximum ✔ 2.5GB hard drive ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive ✔ PCI graphics with 1MB video RAM std. (2MB max.) ✔ 16-bit stereo 3D sound with speakers ✔ Software: Microsoft® Windows 95; Intuit Quicken SE; Lotus® SmartSuite® '96; Groliers Encyclopedia; Mayo Clinic Health Book; Descent 2 (2D) and much more! ✔ 1 year on-site warranty

$2199.00
CDW 71901

33.6K bps data/fax/voice modem, desktop personal scanner and infrared data transfer port

The complete interactive communications PC

Advantage! 9312

✔ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 256KB Level 2 cache ✔ 24MB RAM standard, 128MB maximum ✔ 2.5GB hard drive ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive ✔ PCI graphics with 1MB video RAM std. (2MB max.) ✔ 16-bit stereo 3D sound with speakers ✔ Software: Microsoft® Windows 95; Intuit Quicken SE; Lotus® SmartSuite® '96; Groliers Encyclopedia; Mayo Clinic Health Book; Intel Video Conferencing; Intel Intercast and much more! ✔ 1 year on-site warranty

$2299.00
CDW 71902

28.8K bps data/fax/voice DSVD modem, POTS-video capture, TV tuner card, camera and infrared remote control

800-998-4239
www.cdw.com

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

AT REAL-LIFE PRICES!

COMPAQ LTE 5000 Series

▼ Intel Pentium® processors ▼ 8MB or 16MB RAM standard, 72MB or 80MB maximum respectively ▼ 810MB, 1.35GB or 2.16GB removable hard disk drives ▼ 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive ▼ Optional 4X or 6X CD-ROM drive

	LTE 5150	LTE 5280	LTE 5300	LTE 5380
CPU	100MHz Pentium	120MHz Pentium	133MHz Pentium	133MHz Pentium
RAM	8MB std., 72MB max.	16MB std., 80MB max.	16MB std., 80MB max.	16MB std 80MB max
Hard drive	810MB	1.35GB	1.35GB	2.16GB
Color display	11.3" SVGA dual-scan	11.3" SVGA active-matrix	12.1" SVGA active-matrix	12.1" 1024 x 768 active-matrix
Price	$2889.00	$3899.00	$4399.00	$5499.00
CDW	71117	68333	68334	71119

IBM® ThinkPad 365X and 365XD

PRICE DROP!

Advanced design, powerful performance

▲ 120MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ▲ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ▲ 1.08GB hard disk drive ▲ Integrated 4X CD-ROM drive (CDW 68170) ▲ 11.3" dual-scan color display

365XD 120MHz, 4X CD-ROM ..... **$2358.55** CDW 68170

365X 133MHz, optional CD-ROM..... **$2286.90** CDW 74859

PRICE DROP!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Extensa 650CD

Taking mobile computing to new heights

◆ 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 80MB maximum ◆ 1.35GB removable hard disk drive ◆ 10X CD-ROM drive ◆ 12.1" DSTN dual-scan SVGA color display ◆ 16-bit stereo sound with two speakers ◆ Software: Microsoft® Windows® 95 with Microsoft Plus! or Windows for Workgroups V3.11 ◆ Limited 1-year warranty

$2894.07 CDW 75727

AST Ascentia J50

Progressive features and advanced ergonomics--at an agressive price

▲ 133MHz Intel Pentium processor ▲ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ▲ 800MB removable hard disk drive ▲ 1.44MB internal floppy disk drive ▲ 10.4" active-matrix color display ▲ Integrated 14.4K bps data/fax modem ▲ Integrated stereo speakers and microphone ▲ 5.8 lbs. ▲ 3-year limited warranty with 48 hour rapid repair for 1st year

Incredible low price! **$1899.00** CDW 67377

Satellite 200CDS

✔ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 8MB EDO RAM standard, 40MB maximum ✔ 810MB hard drive ✔ 6X CD-ROM drive ✔ 11.3" dual-scan SVGA color display

$1979.00 CDW 77236

TOSHIBA

Call for our full Toshiba notebook lineup!

Satellite Pro 430CDS and 430CDT

✔ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 48MB maximum ✔ 1.2GB hard drive ✔ 10X CD-ROM drive ✔ 11.3" dual-scan (430CDS) or active-matrix (430CDT) SVGA color display

430CDS **$2479.00** CDW 77242

430CDT **$3279.00** CDW 77237

Tecra 510CDS and 510CDT

Tecra 510

✔ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 144MB maximum ✔ 1.2GB (510CDS) or 2.1GB hard drive (510CDT) ✔ 10X CD-ROM drive ✔ 12.1" dual-scan (510CDS) or active-matrix (510CDT) SVGA color display ✔ 28.8K bps data/fax modem

510CDS **$3679.00** CDW 77238

510CDT **$4959.00** CDW 77241

Tecra 500CS and 500CDT

✔ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 16MB EDO RAM standard ✔1.26GB hard drive ✔ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive (500CDT) ✔ 12.1" dual-scan (500CS) or active-matrix (500CDT) SVGA color display ✔ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

PRICE DROP!

500CS **$2539.17** CDW 70242

500CDT **$4168.88** CDW 70243

Satellite Pro 420CDS and 420CDT

✔ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 8MB EDO RAM standard, 40MB maximum ✔ 810MB (420CDS) or 1.26GB (420CDT) hard drives ✔ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive ✔ 11.3" dual-scan (420CDS) or active-matrix (420CDT) SVGA color displays

420CDS **$2149.63** CDW 70245

420CDT **$2868.39** CDW 70246

PRICE DROP!

800-998-4239

www.cdw.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

ACCESSORIES AND MORE!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Megahertz by 3Com

Megahertz XJ1288
28.8K bps PC Card fax modem with XJACK

NEW!

$20 rebate*

The XJ1288 offers an easy way to fax, exchange e-mail and access the Internet – all from your notebook computer. The built-in X-JACK connector simply pops out to connect to a standard phone line so there are no custom cables to carry or lose. Features include Digital Line Guard, Smart Battery Saver, Intelligent Auto Install and data/fax software for Windows.

▲ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ▲ Fax: 14.4K bps send/receive ▲ Flash upgradeable to 33.6K bps ▲ Hot-swappable ▲ 5-year warranty

*After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer ends 1/31/97

$192.27* CDW 73528

Affordable power products for your laptop computer

BTI TECHNOLOGY

BTI offers a broad line of affordable batteries and battery charger solutions for a wide range of IBM, Toshiba, Compaq, NEC, Texas Instruments and other PC laptop computer systems. 100% manufacturer compatible.

Model	Type	Compatibility	Manufacturer Part #	Price	CDW
CQ-C25M	NiMH	Compaq Contura 386, 486	139505-001	$91.83	54775
IB-720	NiMH	IBM ThinkPad 700 720C	53G9140	$91.83	73429
TS-120L	NiCD	Toshiba Satellite 1000SE/XE/LE 1200XE	PA8712URA, PA8705U	$54.90	54803
TS-210M	NiMH	Toshiba Satellite 100, 105, 110, 115, 2100 through 2155	PA2437URA	$91.83	73431
TS-460	NiMH	Toshiba T4500, T4600	PA2413URA	$209.88	54805
TS-470	NiMH	Toshiba Satellite Pro 1900, 1910, 1950, 1960, 2400, 2450, 4700, 4800, 4850, 4900	PA2429URA	$131.19	54809

If you don't see your notebook listed, call!

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340
Portable Inkjet Printer

$50 rebate*

The printer that makes anyplace your workplace!

◆ Sharp 600 x 300 dpi monochrome output ◆ 3 ppm fast, high-quality printing ◆ Parallel interface, 18KB print buffer ◆ Includes HP Color Kit, a $35 value ◆ Streamlined, lightweight 4.3 lbs– fits easily into a briefcase

*After $50 manufacturer's rebate. Offer valid through 1/31/97

$243.84* CDW 60751

3Com

EtherLink III

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1996

▲ Connects at higher speeds more often ▲ Quicker system response, faster data transfers – up to 16% faster than the competition ▲ Plug and Play compatible under Windows 95 ▲ Cellular-ready (LAN+33.6 Modem only) ▲ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within one year of purchase ▲ Lifetime warranty

LAN+33.6 Modem PC Card	$302.21	CDW 78501
LAN+33.6 Modem PC Card-Combo	$336.08	CDW 78496
LAN PC Card-TP	$135.44	CDW 61088
LAN PC Card-Combo	$179.64	CDW 61902

Simple TECHNOLOGY

MEMORY UPGRADES

AST

Ascentia 410, 710

8MB	$[illegible]	16MB	$[illegible]

Ascentia 910

8MB	$[illegible]	16MB	$[illegible]
32MB	$[illegible]		

Ascentia 910V

8MB	$[illegible]	16MB	$177.14

Ascentia 910N, 910

8MB	$[illegible]	16MB	$193.32

COMPAQ

Armada 1150

8MB	$69.79	16MB	$303.46

Armada 4100

8MB	$119.63	16MB	$213.66
32MB	$364.14		

Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000

8MB	$99.46	16MB	$122.21
32MB	$255.37	64MB	$819.17

LTE Elite 5000 series

8MB	$119.06	16MB	$215.14
32MB	$331.94	64MB	$863.51

ProLiant 5000, 5000R

64MB	$701.03	128MB	$1619.05
256MB	$2728.87		

Presario 963, 9530, 9545, 9548, 972, 983, 974, 982

8MB	$99.46	16MB	$122.21
32MB	$255.37	64MB	$413.01

Presario 7200 series

8MB	$67.17	16MB	$122.20
32MB	$256.37	64MB	$557.44

ProLinea P75, P90

8MB	$59.46	16MB	$122.21
32MB	$255.37	64MB	$413.01

ProSignia 500, 586

8MB	$87.19	16MB	$165.90
32MB	$301.16	64MB	$579.85

EPSON

Call for our complete line of Epson System memory upgrades.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4V, 4P, 4MPlus, 4MP, 4MV, 5P, 5MP, 5SI

4MB	$33.11	8MB	$59.83

LaserJet 4Si, 4M

4MB	$43.17	8MB	$91.47

IBM

ThinkPad 350C, 355CD

4MB	$47.52	16MB	$132.18

ThinkPad 360x, 390, 700E series

8MB	$111.49	16MB	$175.73
32MB	$443.16		

ThinkPad 560, 760E series, X series

8MB	$111.49	16MB	$175.73

ThinkPad 720, 750 C series, P

8MB	$199.65	16MB	$196.63
32MB	$334.03		

ThinkPad 755 series

8MB	$199.65	16MB	$196.63
32MB	$334.03		

ThinkPad 750

8MB	$112.91	16MB	$148.03

NEC

Versa 6000, 6030 series

8MB	$115.79	16MB	$216.09
32MB	$386.80		

Versa 3000 series

8MB	$78.61	16MB	$175.73

Versa 2400

8MB	$78.61	16MB	$174.34

Versa 4000 series, E, V, M, P

4MB	$78.61	8MB	$94.33
12MB	$149.43	16MB	$171.62
20MB	$227.32	32MB	$342.24

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 series, 550 series, 560 series, 570 series

8MB	$76.61	16MB	$149.43

Extensa 510, 515

8MB	$119.64	16MB	$184.29
32MB	$456.30		

TravelMate 5000 series, 5300

8MB	$118.83	16MB	$194.01
8MB piggyback module	$104.34		

TravelMate 6000

16MB	$183.77	16MB	$184.35

TOSHIBA

Portege 600, Tecra 500

8MB	$101.46	16MB	$132.18

Portege 610, Tecra 710,720, 730 series, Satellite Pro 420 series

8MB	$107.30	16MB	$229.49
32MB	$297.06		

Portege 660CDT

8MB	$101.46	16MB	$132.18

Satellite 100, 105, 110, 115

8MB	$108.83	16MB	$219.00
32MB	$329.91		

Satellite 200CDS

8MB	$107.20	16MB	$229.49
32MB	$297.06		

Satellite Pro 400, 410 series

8MB	$111.49	16MB	$182.77
32MB	$297.06		

Satellite Pro 430CDT, 410CDS

8MB	$107.20	16MB	$229.49
32MB	$297.06		

T2100, T2150

4MB	$67.51	8MB	$97.19
16MB	$185.90	24MB	$242.75

Tecra 510CDT, 510CDS

8MB	$101.46	16MB	$132.18
32MB	$297.06		

STANDARD MEMORY

Standard Memory 72-pin, non-parity, 70ns

4MB (1x32)	$37.43	47603	8MB (2x32)	$57.54	47604
16MB (4x32)	$137.96	55371	32MB (8x32)	$249.16	47295

Memory pricing is subject to change. Please call your CDW Account Executive for the latest pricing and availability information.

800-998-4239

www.cdw.com

Office 97 COUNTDOWN

CDW

Microsoft

Get organized, get connected, get results

Get ready! CDW presents one of the world's most popular office suites—now with the power of the web—Microsoft Office 97. Office 97 integrates intelligent applications with the power of the Internet so you can get your job done faster and more effectively. Revolutionary new technologies make it easier to manage your information, tasks and communicate with others. Powerful new web functionality makes it easier than ever before to find the information you need, publish documents in any format and collaborate interactively with others. And Office 97 works the way you want to, so you can achieve powerful, professional results with ease. With Microsoft Office 97, you get the latest versions of Microsoft's fast, easy-to-use powerful business applications that work together and work alike. Microsoft Word 97, Excel 97, PowerPoint 97, Access 97(with Office Professional) and the newest addition to Office, the Microsoft Outlook™ 97 desktop information manager. Call CDW today to reserve your copy of Microsoft Office 97 (available January 16, 1997)

3

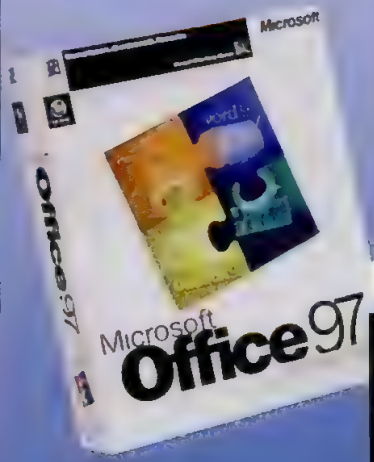
*40 rebate

Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition Upgrade
WITH BOOKSHELF® BASICS AND INTELLIMOUSE™
ONLY $355.15 CDW 78405

2

*40 rebate

Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition
WITH BOOKSHELF BASICS
UPGRADE $329.84 CDW 78404
ONLY $566.85 CDW 78403



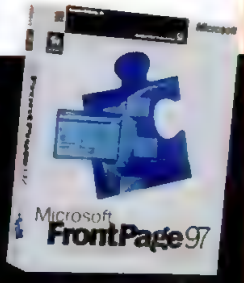
1

*40 rebate

Microsoft Office 97 Standard Edition
UPGRADE $235.76 CDW 78407
ONLY $472.52 CDW 78406

Microsoft OFFICE 97

Microsoft Team Manager 97
THE EASY WAY TO MANAGE TEAM ACTIVITIES
ONLY $442.34
CDW 78408



Microsoft FrontPage 97 with Bonus Pack!**
PROFESSIONAL WEB SITE PUBLISHING WITHOUT PROGRAMMING
UPGRADE $52.78 CDW 78402
ONLY $141.11 CDW 78401

***Bonus pack includes: Microsoft Internet Explorer, Microsoft Personal Web Server, Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard, Internet Mail and News and Image Composer*

*Mail-in manufacturer rebate for previous owners of Microsoft Office and qualifying Office applications.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

800-998-4239
www.cdw.com

CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

U.S. Robotics Sportster Winmodem 33.6

Upgrade your new Sportster 33.6 to 56K bps x2 Technology!*

The faxmodem made especially for Windows-based PCs

■ 33.6K bps data ■ V.17 Group III 14,400 and 9,600 bps Class 1 and Class 2 send/receive fax ■ 115,200 bps maximum throughput ■ True ITU-T V.34 at 28,800 bps ■ V.32 *bis* at 14,400 bps ■ V.42/MNP 2-4 error control ■ V.42 *bis* MNP 5 data compression ■ 5-year parts/labor warranty

$114.93 CDW 65787

**Available 1/97. Supported by major Internet providers. Call 1-800-525-USR1 for more info.*

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW Sells For Less!™

EPSON Stylus Color 500

Includes: Look Your Best Color Pak, a $299 value!

Award-winning photo quality color printing

▲ 720 x 720 dpi black and color ▲ Up to 4 ppm black, 720 x 360 dpi plain paper ▲ ESC/P 2 and IBM® X24/X24E emulation ▲ 4 scalable and 5 letter-quality built-in fonts ▲ "Look Your Best Color Pak" includes full version of Sierra® Print Artist™ V3.0 and Adobe PhotoDeluxe® for PC, Adobe HomePublisher™ V2.1 and Adobe PhotoDeluxe for Macintosh®, FUNTASTIC Fonts and more! ▲ 2-year limited warranty

$279.00 CDW 73069

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

SOFTWARE

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN 3.5/CD	347.74
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg 3.5/CD	132.81
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN 3.5/CD	545.78
Adobe Type Manager V4.0 WIN CD	47.79
Caere OmniPage Pro V7.0 WIN95 vers upg	113.65
Clans FileMaker Pro V3.0 WIN/95/NT CD	176.80
Corel Office ProV7.0 WIN95 comp/vers upg	187.32
Corel WEB GRAPHICS Suite WIN/95/NT	186.35
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 CD	241.34
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 upg 3.5/CD	133.70
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 upg CD	89.87
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5/CD	133.70
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg CD	91.77
CorelDRAW® V5.0 WIN CD	178.31
CorelDRAW® V6.0 WIN95 CD	421.73
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN/95	124.11
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN/95 CD	124.11
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95	77.35
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD	76.84
GoldMine V3.0 WIN95	169.52
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN	95.70
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	295.75
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN spec upg	93.15
Lotus cc Mail Mobile V6.0 WIN	126.00
Lotus Organizer 97 WIN95 CD	71.63
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD	138.72
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 multiplatform CD	44.98
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 WIN95	44.25
McAfee WebScan V1.0	29.60
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	298.04
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	296.94
Microsoft Access V7.0 WIN95 upg	94.05
Microsoft Encarta 97 Encyclopedia Deluxe	67.24
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	114.98
Microsoft FrontPage V1.1 WIN95	137.34
Microsoft Home Essentials WIN95 CD	74.65
MS Mastering Internet Development WIN95/NT	89.11
Microsoft Money 97 WIN95 CD	29.73
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.88
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg	314.50
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 CD w/Bkshelf	544.30
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 upg CD w/Bkshelf	317.41
Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 WIN	535.47
Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 WIN upg	354.25
Microsoft Office Professional WIN95	539.03
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD	453.30
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg	223.97
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD	226.13
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	268.36
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD	45.46
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	414.42
Microsoft Project V4.1 WIN95 CD	421.73
Microsoft Project V4.1 WIN95 upg CD	133.47
Microsoft Publisher 97 CD WIN95	69.63
Microsoft VB Pro V4.0 WIN/95/NT CD	443.49
Microsoft VB Pro V4.0 WIN95/NT vers upg CD	86.33
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95	447.93
Microsoft Visual J++ WIN95/NT	84.51
Microsoft Windows 95	183.47
Microsoft Windows 95 upg	94.77
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD	94.77
MS Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg	97.69
MS Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg CD	97.69
MS Windows NT Workstation V4.0 1-user upg CD	239.49
MS Windows NT Workstation V4.0 CD	283.20
Microsoft Windows V3.11	92.06
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	78.51
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	115.55
Microsoft Word V7.0 WIN95 upg	55.75
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN	45.46
Microsoft Works WIN95	45.46
MS Windows NT Workstation V4.0 vers upg CD	133.53
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN	594.57
Stac ReachOut V6.0 WIN95	121.33
Symantec ACT! V2.0 WIN	171.24
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V2.0 WIN95	65.91
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN	48.08
Symantec Norton NT Tools V1.0 WIN NT CD	45.32
Symantec Norton Utilities V2.0 upg WIN95 CD	49.03
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	114.77
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN	119.83
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN remote	79.44
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS	121.17
Symantec pcANYWHERE V7.5 WIN95/NT upg	81.79
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 V7.5 WIN95/NT	131.24
Symantec WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN	78.14
Visio Technical V4.1 WIN/95/NT	256.28
Visio V4.0 WIN 3.5/CD	131.97

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Novell

IntranetWare is NetWare V4.11 and more...

IntranetWare Upgrades	
5-user CD	328.53
10-user CD	583.32
25-user CD	981.32
50-user CD	1245.68
100-user CD	1869.03
250-user CD	3349.95
IntranetWare	
5-user CD	672.39
10-user CD	1261.15
25-user CD	2289.38
50-user CD	3015.57

Microsoft

BackOffice Server V2.0	
Version upg CD	683.55
Comp upg CD	1593.10
Full version CD	1649.14
5-client license	1179.39
20-client license	3737.33
Windows NT Server V3.51	
Network Value Pack w/Internet Info Server	889.15
Single-client license	38.13
20-client license pack	503.27
Windows NT Server V4.0	
Upg + 5-client license CD	377.15
Upg + 10-client license CD	499.73
Comp upg + 5-client license CD	378.82
Comp upg + 10-client license CD	506.26
Server + 5-client license CD	746.28
Server + 10-client license CD	1033.76
Single-client license upg	17.19
Single-client license	34.32
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0	
Version upg CD	133.53
Single-client upg	239.49
Full version CD	283.20
Microsoft SQL Server V6.5	
Server + 5-client license CD	1239.19
Server + 10-client license CD	1768.06
Server + 25-client license CD	3534.84
5-client license	659.16
20-client license	2084.26
Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server V1.2	
SMS Server CD	817.59
5-client license	242.46
Microsoft SNA Server V2.11	
SNA Server CD	359.58
Single-client license	55.77
20-client license pack	861.40
Microsoft Exchange V4.0	
5-client license	323.91
20-client license	1034.04
Microsoft Exchange Server V4.0	
Server + 5-client license CD	889.78
Server + 10-client license CD	1219.78
Server + 25-client license CD	1928.12

3Com

3C900 EtherLink XL PCI 10BT	112.16
3C900 EtherLink XL PCI 10BT 5-pack	504.30
3C900 Ethernet XL PCI combo	132.85
3C900 Ethernet XL PCI combo 5-pack	575.37
3C905 Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100BT	136.95
3C905 Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100BT 5-pack	606.42
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	149.94
OfficeConnect 8-port hub 1BNC port	179.36
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT	511.68
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	849.26
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 100BT	1247.21
SuperStack II Hub 48-port 100BT	4717.09
SuperStack II Switch 1000 12-port Enet	2103.08
SuperStack II Switch 1000 24-port Enet	2984.78
SuperStack II Hub TR 12-port	1194.04
SuperStack II Switch 2000 TR 12-port	5349.47

BELKIN

AirMetro starter kit	386.01
ExpandView 4-port	98.12
OmniView PS/2 4-port	245.52
OmniView 6-port serial	246.66
Parashare 95 PC expansion pack	36.20
Parashare 95 starter kit	71.61

BOCA

IOAT55 ISA/EISA i/o 2 serial 1 parallel	46.63
BOCAHUB 8 6-port 10BT	89.72
BOCAHUB-16 Plus 16-port 10BT	219.67
BOCAHUB-24 Plus 24-port 10BT	369.42

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Cisco Systems

CiscoPro CPA201 personal office ISDN	242.15
CiscoProCPA761 access router ISDN	479.58
CiscoProCPA766 access router ISDN	614.74
CiscoPro EtherSwitch 1200 25-port 10BT	3416.69
CiscoPro EtherSwitch 1600 stack system	4047.42

COMPAQ

Netelligent 10BT PCI controller	103.25
Netelligent 10/100BTX PCI controller	138.45
Netelligent 2000 8-port 10BT repeater	477.16
Netelligent 2000 16-port 10BT repeater	564.13
Netelligent 5000 10/100BTX 6-port switch	1029.19
Netelligent 5012 10/100BTX 12-port switch	3114.06

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskDirect 10/100Mbps PCI	145.60
DeskDirect 10/100Mbps PCI 6-pack	775.60
JetDirect print server 10BT internal	312.33
JetDirect print server 10BT/BNC internal	355.45
JetDirect EXPlus print server, external	294.64
JetDirect EXPlus3 print server, external	461.64

intel

EtherExpress PRO/10+ PCI combo	134.03
EtherExpress PRO/10+ PCI combo 5-pack	553.34
EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI	131.64
EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI 5-pack	592.28
Express 100BTX 12-port stackable hub	1517.98
Express 100 BTX switching hub	3185.23
NetPortExpress PRO Enet internal	261.49
NetPortExpress PRO Enet external	367.14

SMC

EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub	86.00
EtherEZ 8TC 10BT hub	151.97
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub	344.12
EtherEZ 10BT ISA	92.03
EtherEZ 10BT ISA 5-pack	372.03
EtherPower 10BT PCI	117.39
EtherPower 10/100BTX PCI	139.60
TigerStack 10BT 12-port hub	499.02
TigerStack 10BT 26-port hub	858.25

DATA STORAGE

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

Jumbo 350 350MB TBU internal	45.82
Jumbo 1400 1.3GB TBU internal	183.66
T1000E 800MB TBU external	159.18

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.95
Zip drive 100MB SCSI	199.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan internal	103.59
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan external	149.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2	399.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2	499.95
Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	124.95

SONY

SDT-5200 DDS-2 DAT internal	676.90
SDT-5000 DDS-2 DAT internal	995.48
SDT-5000 DDS-2 DAT external	1003.37
SDT-7000 DDS-2 DAT internal	919.00

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB IDE internal	119.23
EZ135 135MB SCSI external	119.23
EZ135 135MB external	119.23
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.99
EZFlyer 230MB SCSI external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.39

MULTIMEDIA

ADS Cadet AM/FM stereo data receiver	66.15
ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter	291.13
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	97.36
Connectix Color QuickCam for Windows	222.66
EXP 8X CD w/game port PCMCIA	377.51
EXP 8X CD w/sound module PCMCIA	496.84
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	219.87
Microsolutions 6X CD w/sound parallel	367.76
Microsolutions 8X CD parallel	337.55
NEC 4X: 4X CD 7 disc changer external	354.60
NEC 6X: 6X CD internal	243.82
NEC 6Xe 6X CD external	335.65
NEC 8V 8X CD internal IDE	151.71
NEC 8X: 8X CD internal SCSI-2	341.76
NEC 8Xe 8X CD external SCSI-2	449.51
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI	399.00
Sony portable 4X CD Discman®	302.98
SunMoonStar 8X CD internal IDE/ATAPI	135.24
SunMoonStar 8X CD portable	271.88

INPUT DEVICES

Alps Desktop GlidePoint	66.86
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	95.58
Calcomp Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen	195.34
Calcomp Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	217.66
Epson PhotoPC digital camera	399.00
Epson ActionScanning System II	376.41
Epson ES1000C color scanner	572.37
Epson ES1200C Pro color scanner	1138.56
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4s	198.41
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4p	499.90
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4c	857.90
Kodak DC20 Digital Science Camera	299.00
Kodak DC25 Digital Science Camera	499.00
Kodak DC50 Digital Science Camera	899.00
Logitech MouseMan 96	55.51
Logitech Cordless MouseMan 96	61.22
Logitech SurfMan Internet controller	84.58
Logitech TrackMan Marble	84.78
Logitech PageScan Color Pro scanner	307.76
Microtek PageWiz compact scanner	98.17
Microtek ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	309.26
Microtek ScanMaker E6 std. color flatbed	556.72
Microtek ScanMaker 35t Plus	731.66
Play Snappy video still capture	195.97
Umax PageOffice Color scanner	239.88
Umax Vista-S6E scanner	292.93
Umax Vista-S12 scanner	712.10
Visioneer PaperPort Vx scanner	277.21
Visioneer PaperPort ix scanner	304.36

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" .28mm	349.28
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" .26mm	612.61
Mag Innovision DX15T 15" .26mm	394.49
Mag Innovision DX1795E 17" .28mm	529.00
Mag Innovision MXP17F 17" .26mm	713.22
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28mm	244.24
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm	299.87
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28mm	316.80
Magnavox 107B 17" .28mm	602.55
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .31mm	849.00
NEC XV15+ 15" .28mm	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" .28mm	759.05
NEC XE21 21" .28mm	1705.69
NEC XP21 21" .28mm	1943.57
Sony Multiscan 15sx 15" PnP .25mm	369.34
Sony Multiscan 15sfII 15" PnP .25mm	439.58
Sony Multiscan 17sfII 17" PnP .25mm	729.23
Sony Multiscan 17seII 17" PnP .25mm	929.76
Sony Multiscan 20sfII 20" PnP .30mm	1559.84
ViewSonic 15GSIII 15" .27mm	359.49
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm	616.79
ViewSonic G810 21" .25mm	1417.90
ViewSonic P810 21" .25mm	1472.44
ViewSonic P815 21" .25mm	1653.43
ViewSonic PT810 21" .30mm	1634.19

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI 3D Xpression PCI 2MB	151.54
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	93.68
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	95.87
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	175.28
ATI Video Xpression PCI 2MB	83.27
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL 4MB PCI	176.43
Diamond SpeedStar64 2200 2MB ISA	84.84
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM	182.31
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	251.15
Matrox Mystique PCI 2MB WRAM	167.71

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

intel

Intel OverDrive DX4/75	136.66
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	183.34
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	138.66
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	189.27
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 580,585	253.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 125MHz upg for 575	259.24
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 590	319.20
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100	456.23

PC CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIC	135.44
3Com Etherlink III 28 8 Enet 10BT	339.85
Hayes EZJack V 34 33 6 w/fax	206.42
Megahertz Couner 33 6	259.67
Megahertz 33 6 cellular	248.93
Megahertz 33 6 cellular w/XJACK	248.93
Motorola Montana 33 6 cellular	227.46
Simple 33 6 cellular	177.31
Simple 33 6 Communicator x/SimpleJack	238.32
Xircom 33 6	224.96
Xircom 33 6 Ethernet 10BT	311.52
Xircom 33 6 Ethernet combo	339.14

800-998-4239

www.cdw.com

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

NASDAQ
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-782-7952

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Tech Support for Customers

SYMANTEC.

ACT! V3.0 and WinFax PRO V7.5

Two great products, one great price

ACT! for Windows 95 and NT features a ready-to-use contact database and integrated calendar - it's the most complete solution for effectively managing your business relationships. WinFax PRO for Windows 95 makes it incredibly easy to send faxes from your computer - fax directly from any Windows application as easily as printing. Together, ACT! and WinFax PRO help you save time and money, look more professional, and communicate more effectively. This special value is available for a limited time only - get yours today!*

$181.26 CDW 77016

**Promo package ACT! V3.0 is $179 and WinFax PRO is $77 if purchased separately. Offer valid 11/1/96 - 1/31/97*

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

MOTOROLA

V.34 ModemSURFR™

Motorola brings the world to your fingertips

▲ 28,800 bps to 300 bps data transmission
▲ 14,400 bps to 2,400 bps send/receive fax transmission
▲ Error-free data transfer provides optimum throughput and performance ▲ Maximizes speed and minimizes errors for the most economical and error-free connection possible
▲ Educational and game software included

Internal ..... **$109.62** CDW 65175
Desktop ..... **$126.65** CDW 65176
Motorola V.34 VoiceSURFR™, internal ..... **$152.63** CDW 71632

CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE®

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Satellite & Satellite Pro Notebooks
110CS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual ..... [illegible]
[illegible]
200CDS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD ..... [illegible]
420CDS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD ..... [illegible]
400CDT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 6X CD ..... [illegible]
410CDS 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual 10X CD ..... [illegible]
430CDT 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 10X CD ..... [illegible]

Portege Notebooks
620CT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active ..... [illegible]
650CT 5/133 16MB 1.26GB 11.3" active ..... [illegible]
660CDT 5/150 16MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 6X CD ..... [illegible]

Tecra Notebooks
500CS 5/120 16MB 1.26GB 12.1" dual ..... [illegible]
500CDT 5/120 16MB 1.26GB 12.1" active 6X CD ..... [illegible]
510CDS 5/133 16MB 2GB 12.1" dual 10X CD ..... [illegible]
[illegible]
720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" active 6X CD ..... [illegible]
730CDT 5/150 16MB 2GB 12.1" active 6X CD ..... [illegible]

AST

Ascentia Notebooks
A41 5/120 16MB 1GB 11.3" dual 6X CD 2399.00
A42 5/120 16MB 1GB 12.1" active 6X CD 2999.00
J20 5/100 8MB 540MB 11.3" dual 1449.07
J20 5/100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual 1529.41
J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" dual 1589.43
J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" active 1573.96
J50 5/133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active 1899.00
P30 5/100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual 4X CD 1851.49
P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual 4X CD 2084.97
P40 5/120 16MB 1GB 11.3" active 6X CD 3028.70
P40 5/120 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" active 6X CD 3399.18
P50 5/133 8MB 800MB 11.3" active 4X CD 2999.74
P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 4X CD 3236.67
P50 5/133 24MB 1GB 12.1" active 6X CD 3627.54
P50 5/133 24MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 6X CD 4275.73

Advantage! Lifestyle Mini-towers
9310 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2199.00
9312 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2299.00
9315 5/166 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2399.00
9316 5/200 32MB 3GB 8X CD 2899.00

Advantage! 9300 Series Mini-towers
9304 5/133 24MB 1.6GB 8X CD 1599.00
9308 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1899.00
9314 5/200 24MB 4GB 8X CD 2499.00

Bravo Desktops
LC 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB 1004.99
LC 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 1049.18
LC 5133 5/133 8MB 630MB 1189.91
LC 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 1322.61
LC 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 1579.55
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 1118.99
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB 1201.93
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 1327.11
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 1389.25
MS 5166 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 6X CD 1921.67

Bravo Mini-towers
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 1174.24
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB 1285.01
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 1399.11
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 1473.33

COMPAQ

Armada Notebooks
1120 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual 1499.00
1120T 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 1999.00
4110 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2499.00
4110D 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2899.00
4120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" dual 3099.00
4120T 5/120 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active 3749.00
4130T 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active 4449.00

LTE 5000 Series Notebooks
5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 4032.97
5150 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2889.00
6200 5/120 8MB 1.35GB 10.4" active 4801.37
5250 5/120 16MB 810MB 10.4" active 3199.00
5280 5/120 16MB 1.35GB 11.3" active 3899.00
5300 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 4399.00
5380 5/133 16MB 2.16GB 12.1" active 5499.00

Deskpro 2000 Series Desktops
5100/630 5/100 8MB 630MB 1119.00
5100/1200 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 1119.00
5100/1200 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 1229.00
5120/1200 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 1139.00
5120/1200 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 1239.00
5133/1200 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 1389.00
5133/2500 5/133 16MB 2.5GB 1549.00
5166/1200 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 1639.00
5166/2500 5/166 16MB 2.5GB 1799.00
5200/2500 5/200 32MB 2.5GB 2209.00
6180/1200/CD 6/180 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 2099.00
6200/2500/CD 6/200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2599.00

COMPUTERS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 4000 Series Desktops
5120/1080 5/120 16MB 1.08GB 1349.00
5120/1620/LS 5/120 16MB 1.62GB 1529.00
5133/1080 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 1539.00
5133/1620 5/133 16MB 1.62GB 1629.00
5166/1620 5/166 16MB 1.62GB 1879.00
5166/2500/LS 5/166 16MB 2.5GB 2089.00
6180/1620/CDS 6/180 32MB 1.62GB 8X CD 2549.00
6200/2500/LS/CDS 6/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2959.00

Deskpro 6000 Series Desktops
5166/1080/CDS 5/166 16MB 1.08GB 8X CD 2329.00
5166/1080/CDS 5/166 32MB 1.08GB 8X CD 2579.00
5200/1080/CDS 5/200 32MB 1.08GB 8X CD 2899.00
6180/2150/CDS 6/180 32MB 2.15GB 8X CD 3199.00
6200/2150/CDS 6/200 32MB 2.15GB 8X CD 3339.00
6200/4200/PDS 6/200 32MB 4.2GB PD-CD 4849.00

Presario Desktops
4112 5/120 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD 1399.00
4122 5/150 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1899.00
4402 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD built-in 15" monitor 1999.00

Presario Mini-towers
4704 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD 1599.00
4712 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 6X CD 1899.00
6704 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2199.00
8702 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2499.00
4716 5/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2299.00
6708 5/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2699.00

IBM

ThinkPad Notebooks
365ED 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual 4X CD 1578.95
365X 5/120 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 2329.22
365X 5/133 8MB 1.08GB 11.3" dual 2286.90
365XD 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual 4X CD 2368.17
365XD 5/120 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 4X CD 2528.80
365XD 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 11.3" dual 4X CD 2358.55
365XD 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 10.4" active 4X CD 3001.60
365XD 5/133 8MB 1.35GB 11.3" active 6X CD 3578.60
560 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2786.08
560 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 3745.64
560 5/133 8MB 1.08GB 12.1" active 4195.15
760E 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4462.26
760E 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4427.71
760E 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active 5056.50
760ED 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4X CD 5407.41
760ED 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 6X CD 5799.38
760E 5/150 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 5499.97
760EL 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2569.90
760ELD 5/100 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4X CD 4615.23
760EL 5/120 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2669.50
760EL 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 12.1" active 4392.50
760EL 5/120 8MB 1.35GB 11.3" dual 3489.99
760EL 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active 4503.92

Aptiva Series Desktops
C32 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 6X CD 1497.13
C33 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD 1699.74
C65 5/166 16MB 2GB 8X CD 2099.00
C73 5/200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2249.00
S64 5/166 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1999.00
S66 5/166 16MB 3.2GB 8X CD 2099.00
S74 5/200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2149.00
S78 5/200 32MB 3.2GB 8X CD 2399.00

PC300 Series Desktops
PC330 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays 1499.12
PC330 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 3 bays 1547.62
PC340 5/100 8MB 850MB 4 bays 999.45
PC340 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 4 bays 1179.92
PC340 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 4 bays 1349.05
PC350 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays 1322.61
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays 1556.41
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 1619.06
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 6X CD 1799.92
PC350 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 1819.69

NEC

Versa Notebooks
2400 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 1999.00
2400CD 5/100 8MB 1.08GB 11.3" dual 6X CD 2499.00
4200 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 2699.00
4230 5/133 8MB 1.08GB 10.4" active 6X CD 3499.00
6000H 5/100 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 6X CD 3499.00
6010H 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 6X CD 3799.00
6030H 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 6X CD 4499.00
6030X 5/133 16MB 1.44GB 12.1" active 6X CD 4799.00

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa Notebooks
570CD 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD 1953.43
570CDT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 6X CD 2698.56
600CD 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" dual 6X CD 2222.43
650CD 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" dual 10X CD 3183.04
650CDT 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" active 10X CD 3659.23

TravelMate Notebooks
TM6020 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 3751.93
TM6030 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 4229.30
TM6050 5/150 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 4609.91

HEWLETT PACKARD

Vectra 520 Series Desktops
520MCx 5/120 12MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1533.75
520 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 1279.84
520CD 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1534.65
520MCx 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1717.86

Vectra 525 Series Mini-towers
525CD 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD 1894.94
525MCx 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD 2094.49
525CD 5/200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2196.31
525MCx 5/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2564.40

HITACHI

E100D 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 1999.00
E133T 5/133 16MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2999.00
M120T 5/120 16MB 1GB 11.8" active 4X CD 3699.00
M133T 5/133 16MB 1GB 11.8" active 6X CD 4399.00

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-30 monochrome 265.50
BJC-70 ..... 297.28
BJC-240 ..... 179.00
BJC-620 ..... 399.00
BJC-4100 ..... 229.00
BJC-4200 ..... 279.00
MultiPASS 800 multi-function 449.00
MultiPASS C2500 color multi-function 599.00

EPSON

DFX5000+ 1387.25
FX870 ..... 289.45
LQ870 ..... 443.03
LQ2070 ..... 383.04
LQ2170 ..... 599.00
LX300 ..... 165.41
Stylus 1500 ..... 995.00
Stylus Color 200 ..... 179.00
Stylus Color 500 ..... 279.00
Stylus Color II 279.00
Stylus Pro color 379.00
Stylus Pro XL color 1799.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 400 printer 204.61
HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer 293.84
HP DeskJet 682C color printer 299.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer 399.00
HP LaserJet 5L Xtra printer 479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer 796.71
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer 475.87
HP OfficeJet 350 inkjet multi-function 549.00

LEXMARK

Jetprinter 1020 ..... 148.15
Jetprinter 2050 ..... 251.07
Jetprinter 2070 ..... 344.04
Optra C 5913.75
Optra E 499.48
Optra LX+ 1849.57
Optra N 2688.22
Optra R+ 1255.23
Optra Rn+ 1483.44
Optra Rt+ 1483.44

OKIDATA

ML184 Turbo 228.28
ML320 Turbo 317.15
ML321 Turbo 445.72
ML395 ..... 1005.20
ML520 ..... 381.94
ML521 ..... 509.02
ML590 ..... 445.72
ML591 ..... 603.67
Okipage 4w 299.00
OL600e 399.00
OL610e 497.33
OL810e 673.62

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

631MB Fast-ATA 132.89
1.2GB EIDE-2 ..... 201.89
1.08GB Fast SCSI-2 ..... 282.25
2.1GB Fast ATA-2 ..... 275.33
2.14GB Fast SCSI-2 ..... 749.27
2.1GB ultra wide SCSI-3 ..... 804.12
4.29GB Fast SCSI-2 ..... 1006.51
9GB Fast SCSI-2 ..... 1897.53

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 853MB EIDE 169.94
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE 212.45
Caviar 1.6GB IDE 238.47
Caviar 2.1GB EIDE-2 ..... 298.38
Caviar 2.5GB EIDE-2 ..... 316.80
Caviar 3.1GB EIDE 384.41

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par 2 serial game 27.95
Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS 37.45
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit 48.42
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit 252.65
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit 289.83
Promise EIDEMAX ISA 2HD on-brd BIOS 25.28
Promise EIDE2300+ VLB 4HD on-brd BIOS 6550 ..... 49.42

MODEMS

Hayes

ACCURA 336 V.34 internal w/fax 141.13
ACCURA 336 V.34 external w/fax 149.36
ACCURA 336 DSVD internal 168.17
ACCURA 336 DSVD external 184.51
ACCURA 336 V.34 voice internal 158.77
OPTIMA 336 Business Modem external 236.48

MOTOROLA

BitSURFR ISDN adapter internal 263.07
BitSURFR ISDN adapter external 263.46
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter 346.46
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 internal 109.62
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 external 126.65
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 internal 111.09
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 external 128.59
VoiceSURFR V.34 28.8 internal 152.63

U.S. Robotics

Sportster Series
14.4 internal w/fax 44.12
V.34 33.6 internal w/fax 149.48
V.34 33.6 external w/fax 169.29
Voice V.34 33.6 internal w/fax 169.29
Voice V.34 33.6 external w/fax 189.40
Winmodem V.34 33.6 internal w/fax 114.93
ISDN 128K terminal adapter 229.66

Courier Series
V.34 33.6 internal w/fax 238.90
V.34 33.6 external w/fax 273.51
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem internal 293.14
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external 344.74

BATTERY & BACK UPS

APC

Back-UPS Office 138.33
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP 143.51
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP 237.70
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP 287.44
Smart-UPS 700 ..... 362.89
Smart-UPS 1000 ..... 498.62
Smart-UPS 1400 ..... 821.50
SurgeArrest Personal 16.40
SurgeArrest Professional 26.21
SurgeArrest Network 29.10

CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
PCM1947
PC Magazine 1/21/97

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

800-998-4239

www.cdw.com

```
@echo off
echo  This is BTest, called with %%1 = %1 and  %%2 = %2
choice /C:BC   /N "  Press B to Break / C to Continue "
if errorlevel 2 goto next
if errorlevel 1 goto stop
:next
echo  Returning to Mother Process....
echo.
%1 %2
:stop
```

FIGURE 2: *This batch file receives the name of the batch file that executed it as its first parameter; if something goes wrong, it can "break out" by not returning control to its parent.*

```
@ECHO OFF
choice /C:BC /N /TC,2 "%1[B]reak or [C]ontinue? "
if errorlevel 1 if not errorlevel 2 goto stop
CALL %0 %1.
:stop
ECHO %1Leaving
```

FIGURE 3: *This batch file shows what a difference CALL makes—run it with and without CALL at the start of the fourth line.*

PC MAGAZINE: The essential problem is what to do when a nested batch file executed using CALL fails catastrophically. You'd like the batch file to display an error message and then shut down, along with the parent batch file that CALLed it, the batch file that CALLed the parent, and so on. This is not an easy thing to do. The way DOS handles batch files, control is going to be passed back to the CALLing batch file, period. The only way to shut down all CALL-nested batch files is to break out with a simulated Ctrl-Break keystroke. If you abandon CALL, however, a different solution is possible, as the example batch files show.

Figure 3 is another batch file, designed to demonstrate deep nesting of CALLs in a minimum of lines. Run it and press C (for Continue) six or eight times. If you don't press C within 2 seconds, the batch file will do it for you! Each prompt will be indented one space more than the previous. When you press B to break out, each instance of the batch file will print "Leaving" on the screen, indented by the same number of spaces as the prompt. Now delete CALL from the start of the fourth line and run it again. This time, when you press B it breaks out immediately. The "Leaving" line is printed only by the current instance of the batch file.

Kill and Revive the Windows 95 Explorer

When developing DLLs under Windows 95, especially extensions to the Windows 95 shell, you may hit a snag when you try to recompile. If Explorer is using your DLL, the compiler will be unable to write a new version to disk. One solution is to restart Windows or, if your system has network extensions enabled, log off and log on again. A simpler solution, however, is to kill Explorer.

Here's how: Open a DOS prompt, then click on the Start menu and select Shut Down. Then press Ctrl-Alt-Shift and at the same time click on the No button. When you are done, Explorer is down. To get it back, launch Explorer from the DOS prompt.

You can also set a Registry key so that Explorer will automatically unload DLLs more quickly. In RegEdit, navigate to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer. Add a new key named AlwaysUnloadDll and give it a default value of 1.

DAVID STOCKWELL
Grass Valley, California

PC MAGAZINE: You don't have to be a developer to benefit from this tip. Any time a vendor releases a product without sufficient testing, ordinary users become unofficial beta testers. A buggy program can sometimes leave Explorer in an unstable state. Killing it and restarting it as described here can be substantially faster than restarting Windows, especially on a slower system.

Note, however, that when you restart Explorer, the programs in your StartUp group won't be automatically executed. You'll have to launch each of them by hand. If your StartUp group is bursting with items, reloading them will negate the time saved by not restarting Windows. If your system has user profiles enabled, another way to restart an unstable Explorer quickly is to choose Shut Down from the Start menu and check Close All Programs and Log On as a Different User. Just log on as yourself again and you'll have a fresh copy of Explorer.

Finally, if you need to restart Windows 95 completely but don't want to reboot the system, do this: Bring up the Shut Down Windows dialog and select Restart the Computer. Now hold down the Shift key and click the Yes button. Keep holding down the Shift key until you see "Windows is now restarting..." on the screen. Windows will restart without going through the entire boot process.

Finding the Windows 95 CD-ROM Key

In the September 24, 1996, Solutions column, you explain how to use RegEdit to find your Windows 95 CD-ROM key if you've lost the original CD-ROM sleeve. Although you can use RegEdit to retrieve this information, it's easier with the System Properties program found in the Control Panel. If you click on the system icon, you'll see some basic information about your system in the General (default) tab: Operating System Version, Registered to, and Computer (Processor, RAM). In the Registered to section you'll see a numeric string with groups of five, three, seven, and five digits, separated by dashes. The three- and seven-digit groups are the CD-ROM key. If you are using Microsoft Plus! there will be two of these CD-ROM key numbers. The Windows 95 number is the top one.

NEIL MACIVER
Londonderry, New Hampshire

PC MAGAZINE: For those who missed the September 24, 1996, column, a reader wondered what to do when Windows 95 Setup demands the CD-ROM key number that's printed on the CD's packaging if you don't have the packaging. I advised readers who still had the package to make copies of the CD-ROM key, and also pointed out that as long as Windows 95 is currently installed, you can retrieve the CD-ROM key from the Registry.

Mr. MacIver is one of several readers who wrote in to point out that the CD-ROM key can be obtained from the System Properties applet without ever having to launch the scary RegEdit program. You can start this applet from the Control Panel, as described above, or by right-clicking on the My Computer icon

FIGURE 4: *You can obtain your Windows 95 CD-ROM key from the System Properties applet, as shown here.*

and selecting Properties. Figure 4 shows the location of the two CD-ROM keys.

Apparently, quite a few of our readers simply write the CD-ROM key directly onto the label side of the CD-ROM itself, using anything from a felt-tip pen to a laundry marker. This practice may be safe, but I can't recommend it. There's always a chance that the solvents in a marker's ink could damage the surface of the CD-ROM over time.

USA ★ FLEX

Winner of 34 Best Buy Awards — Best Buy

HEWLETT-PACKARD Authorized Reseller

HP Omnibook 5500CT

- 12.1" Active Matrix Display • 16MB RAM
- 133MHz Pentium Processor • 1.35GB Hard Drive

$4169

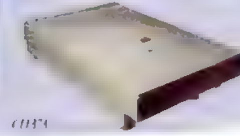
Omnibook 800CS

$2769

Scan It. Shape It. Share It.

HP ScanJet 4p Scanner

HP's lowest-cost color scanner!



- 1200dpi enhanced
- 8 bit Grayscale
- Scans any document
- 1 year HP warranty

$469

New Lower Prices

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6P Printer

New

$699

HP LaserJet 6MP printer

$849

Monitors/Graphics Cards

NEC	
15" M500 Multimedia	$479
17" M700 Multimedia	$749
15" MultiSync XV15+	$426
17" MultiSync XV17+	$757
21" MultiSync XE21	$1715
VIEWSONIC	
17GS	$649
20G	$1199
21" VS-G810	$1611
17" Sonictron VS-PT770	$713
15" VS-15ES	$334
15" VS-15GA	$398
17" VS-17GS	$398
20" VS-20G	$1114
MAG INNOVISION	
15" DX1595	$345
17" DX1795	$611
17" DX700T	$700
PLAY	
Snappy Video Capture	$189

SONY	
15" CPD-15SX1	$444
17" CPD-200SX	$671
15" CPD-100SX	$390
Multiscan 15SFII	$472
Multiscan 17SFII	$775
Multiscan 17SEII	$976
Multiscan 20SFII	$1635
CTX	
15" CTX-VL500	$318
17" CTX-VL700	$653
17" 1785GME-1	$669
20" CTX 2085-1	$1070
LMT 5030 Active Matrix color TFT LCD panel	$2342
PANASONIC	
15" PanaSync E15	$320
15" PanaSync/Pro P15	$390
17" PanaSync S17	$638
17" P17	$762
21" E21	$1405

PRINCETON GRAPHICS	
14" PGS-ULTRA40	$225
15" PGS-ULTRA50	$288
17" PGS-ULTRA70	$511
HERCULES	
T2312EDO Terminator 3D PCI 2MB	$168
T2314EDO Terminator 3D PCI 4MB	CALL
T2212EDO Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	$81
ATI	
ATI-VIDXPCI2 Video Xpression PCI, 2MB	$115
ATI-3DXPCI2 3D Xpression PCI, 2MB	$145
GPROTURBOPCI2 Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB	$219
GPROTURBOPCI4 Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB	$312
CREATIVE LABS	
GBMA201 Graphics Blaster MA201	$69
GBMA202 Graphics Blaster MA202	$86
GBMA302 Graphics Blaster MA302	$129

Modems/PC Cards

$30 off all Sportster 28.8 Modems

MEGAHERTZ BY US ROBOTICS PC CARD	
28.8 XJ Ethernet Cellular XJEM3288T	$389
28.8 XJ 10BaseT 10Base2 Cell XJEM3288	$329
28.8 XJ 14.4 Fax Cell Capable	$219
28.8 Cable 14.4 Fax Cellular CC4288	$239
Courier 28.8 PC Card w/cable	$255
SIMPLE TECHNOLOGIES PC CARD	
28.8 SimpleJack 14.4 Fax	$222
HAYES PC CARD	
Optima 33.6 EZJack SmartCom HAY-02690	$239
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS PC CARD	
Practical Internal 33.6 Internet Kit PC336HC-INET	$115
Practical Internal 33.6	$133
CONNECTWARE PC CARD	
PhoneWorks 33.6 To Go Cable PWTOGO336	$269
PhoneWorks ISDN+ To Go	$450
BOCA ISA BUS	
Office Communicator 28.8	$139*
SoundExpression 28.8 DI-SE34SRS	$231*

CREATIVE LABS PC CARD	
ModemBlaster 28.8 Cable MB28 SPCMCIA	$238
HAYES ISA BUS	
Accura 33.6 SmartCom Software	$134*
Accura 33.6 External Internet Solution HAY-02760	$142
Accura 33.6 Internal	$160
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS ISA BUS	
V.34 28.8 Data/Fax Internet	$129*
V.34 28.8 Data/Fax Internet PM288MTIINET	$149
US ROBOTICS ISA BUS	
Sportster 28.8 Software SP-000840	$189*
Sportster 28.8 Internet Software SP-000839	$159
Sportster WINMODEM	$109*
Sportster Voice 28.8	$159*
Sportster Voice Ext. V.34, 28.8 & 33.6 SP-001172	$184
COURIER V.EVERYTHING	$239*
COURIER V.EVERYTHING	$269

*Internal Modem

Multimedia/CD-ROM

NEC	
MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disk Changer (External)	$349
MultiSpin 8Xi/8Xe	$239/$349
MultiSpin 8X (IDE/ATAPI)	$139
PANASONIC	
10X 5-Disc CD ROM Changer	$249
Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive w/Speakers	$499*
Portable 8X CD-ROM Drive	CALL
PHILIPS	
4X2 CD-Writer	from $499*

CREATIVE LABS	
Blaster CD 8X PnP	$249
Discovery CD 8X	$379
SoundBlaster Performance 8X PnP	$449
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP	$88
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP	$213
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$130
PINNACLE MICRO	
Vertex 2.6GB Optical	$1399
4X4 CD-Writer Internal/External	$999/$1099

PLEXTOR	
8Plex Internal w/o interface	$349
8Plex External w/o interface	$449
8Plex External w/ISA Card	$499
8Plex External w/PCI Card	$629
HEWLETT-PACKARD	
HP SURESTORE CD-WRITER	CALL
SONY	
SRS-PC40 Speakers	$75
SRS-PC91	$139
SRS-PC300D Speakers	$199

Price after manufacturer's mail in rebate. Ask your salesperson for details!

Desktops Systems

IBM Aptiva S Series

S64 P166 16MB 2.5GB with 15" Monitor/with 17" Monitor	$2999/$3299
S66 P166 16MB 3.2GB with 15" Monitor/with 17" Monitor	$3149/$3449
S74 P200 16MB, 2.5GB with 15" Monitor/with 17" Monitor	$3299/$3599
S78 P200 32MB 3.2GB with 15" Monitor/with 17" Monitor	$3599/$3899

Full Line of IBM Monitors Available

Compaq DeskPro Series

DeskPro 2000, P100, 8MB, 1.2GB	$1279
DeskPro 2000, P120, 8MB, 1.26GB	$1399
DeskPro 2000 P166 16MB 1.26GB	$1849
DeskPro 4000 P133 16MB 1.08GB	$1799
DeskPro 4000, P166, 32MB, 1.62GB, 8X CD-ROM	$2889
DeskPro 6000 P150 32MB 2.1GB	$3519
DeskPro 6000, Pentium Pro 200, 32MB, 2.1GB, 8X CD-ROM	$3969

FLEX Systems

The Flex 440 Special P-Pro180 16MB 1.2GB MT 8X 14"	$1899
Multimedia Tower P-Pro200 32MB 5.0GB 8X 17"	$3795
New Year Classic P133 16MB 1.6GB MT 8X 15" ZIP Drive	$1997
Multimedia Classic, P-Pro180, 16MB, 2.5GB, MT, 8X, 15"	$2995
Home/Office Special P166 16MB 2.5GB MT 17" ZIP Drive	$3349
Business Workstations starting at	$1349

Custom Systems Available - call your Flex sales representative for full details

HP Vectra 500 Series

510CD 5/100 P100 8MB 1.28GB 4X	$1099
515 5/133 P133 8MB 1.6GB	$1199
515MCX, 5/100, P100 8MB, 1.28GB 4X, Sound, Telephony	$1299
515MCX 5/133 P133 16MB 256K 1.6GB 8X Sound Telephony	$1599
515MCX, 5/166, P166, 16MB, 256K, 2.5GB, 8X, Sound, Telephony	$1999

IBM, HP & AST models do not include monitor unless otherwise stated.

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

HP PRINTERS	
DeskJet 340 Bundle (incl. color kit & battery)	$240*
DeskJet 400C/690C Printer	$189/$329
DeskJet 690C	$329
DeskJet 820Cxi/870Cxi	$364/$469
DeskJet 1600C/CM Printer	$1269/$1869
LaserJet 5L-FS	$399*
LaserJet 6P/6MP	$699/$849
OfficeJet 330 (Printer Fax Copier Scanner)	$499
EPSON	
LX300	$169
LQ-570+/1070+	$245/$385
FX-870/1170/2170	$289/$379/$499
LQ-870/2170	$447/$599
DFX-5000+/8000	$1395/$2329
Stylus Color 200	CALL
Stylus Color 500	$279
Stylus Pro (720dpi Microdot)	$379
Stylus 1500	$995
Stylus Pro XL	$1799
BROTHER	
HL-720 (Windows Only)	$349
HL-730 (Windows & DOS)	$399
HL-760 (1200x600)	$479
HL-1060 (10ppm, 1200x600, dual bins)	$799
MFC 690	$269
MFC 1950+ (ribbon)	$499
MFC-4550 (laser)	$799
MFC 6550MC (laser)	$999
MFC-7550MC (laser)	$1199

Postscript interpreter avail. for Stylus Pro & Pro XL color printers

OKIDATA PRINTERS	
OkiPage 4W (Windows Only)	$299
OL600e/OL610e/OL810e	$399/$499/$699
ML320/ML321 Turbo	$319/$449
ML590/ML591	$449/$609
CANON	
BJC 240	$179
BJC 4200	$279
BJC 4550	$499
BJC-620	$399
LBP-465 (Laser)	$369
C2500 (Fax, Scanner, Printer, Copier)	$589
LEXMARK	
Winwriter 150C	$185
Color Jetprinter 1020/2070	$145/$339
Color Jetprinter 2050	$249
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$315/$425
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$359/$465
4079 Plus	$2489
4226 Dot Matrix	$1269
4039 10 Plus	$1069
Optra E	$539
Optra R+/OptraRt+	$1249/$1479
Optra Lx+/Optra Lxn+	$1869/$2229
Optra C	$5989
Optra N/Optra N w/16MB RAM	$2679/$3379
PANASONIC PRINTERS	
KX-P6500	$349*
KX-P1150/P2230	$135/$169*
KX-P3124	$315
KX-P2135	$245
NEC	
SuperScript 860 (laser)	$479

Price after manufacturer's mail in rebate. Ask your salesperson for details.

Scanners

EPSON	
Photo Scanner	$189
Action Scanner II	$375
ES1000C	$699
ES1200C	$589
Flatbed Scanner (Pro)	$1766
Flatbed Scanner (Artists)	$1275
Flatbed Scanner (Exec)	$852

MICROTEK	
Scanmaker E3	$293
PageWiz	$89
Scanmaker E6	$535
Scanmaker E6 Pro	$789
HEWLETT-PACKARD	
HP ScanJet 4S Scanner	$179
HP ScanJet 4P Scanner (color/grayscale)	$469
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color)	$789

REFLEX

Check out these Absolutely Lowest Prices on Manufacturer Certified Remanufactured Products and Special End-of-Life Close-Out Deals!

brother

HL-630 Laser
300dpi, 6 ppm
straight paper path
1 Year Factory Warranty
Factory-Refurbished
$229

Panasonic

KXL-720 2X Portable CD-ROM Drive
300KB/s data transfer rate with a 375ms access time
Dual speed
compact AC adapter
SCSI PC Card interface
KXL-D720-R $139
Factory Refurbished - 2 Year Factory Warranty

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro
Satellite Pro 415CS
Pentium 90 810MB 8MB
11.3" DS $1999

While Supplies Last!

CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLine

Notebook Computers

INSTANT $20 off

TOSHIBA	
Portege 650CT P133, 1.3GB	$3863
Portege 660CDT 11.3 Act, P150, 1.35GB, 10X CD	$5118
Tecra 500CS, P120, 12.1" DS, 1.3GB	$2901
Tecra 500CDT P120, 12.1" Act., 1.3GB	$4171
Tecra 740CDT P150 12.1" Act. 2.0GB	$5625
Satellite 110CS, P100, 11.3"DS, 810MB	$1583
Satellite Pro 420CDS P100 11.3" DS 1.26GB	$2139
Satellite Pro 420CDT, P100, 11.3" Act., 1.28GB	$2943
OLIVETTI Echos	
P100C, P100, 11.3" DS, 6X CD-ROM, 1.3GB	$2052
P100E, P100, 10.4" Act., 6X CD-ROM, 1.3GB	$2540
P120E, P120, 11.3" Act., 6X CD-ROM, 1.3GB	$3522
P133E, P133, 11.8" Act., 6X CD-ROM, 1.3GB	$3604
HEWLETT-PACKARD Omnibook 5500	
5500CS, P100 8MB 1.3GB 11.3 DS	$2479
5500CT P120 16MB 1.35GB 10.4 Act	$3599
5500CT, P133, 16MB, 2.0GB, 12.1 Act.	$4489
5500CT P133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" Act	$4169
800CS, P100 16MB 810MB 10.4 DS	$2769
800CT, P133 16MB 1.35GB 10.4 Act	$3949
NEC	
Versa 2400 P100 11.3 DS 810MB	$1887
Versa 2400CD P100 11.3 DS 1.0GB	$2362
Versa 4200 P100 10.4 Act. 810MB	$2618
Versa 6000H, P100, 11.3" SVGA 1.08GB	$3391
Versa 6030H P133, 12.1" SVGA 1.35GB	$4300
Versa 6030X, P133, 12.1" XGA 1.44GB	$4639

IBM ThinkPad	
365XD, P100, 10.4" DS, 810MB, 4XCD	$2288
365XD, P133, 11.3" Act., 1.4GB, 6XCD	$3380
365X, P133, 11.3" DS, 1.0GB	$2422
365X, P120, 10.4"Act., 810MB	$2457
560 P100 11.3 DS 810MB	$2617
560, P120, 12.1" Act., 810MB	$3724
560 P133 12.1 Act. 1.08GB	$4056
760ED, P133, 12.1" Act., 1.0GB, 6XCD	$5794
760E, P150, 12.1" Act., 2.1GB	$6605
AST Ascentia Series	
J30, P100, 10.4" DS, 800MB, 14.4	$1610
J30, P100, 10.4" Act., 810MB	$1706
J50, P133, 10.4" Act., 810MB	$2118
P30, P100, 11.3" DS, 810MB, 4X CD	$1989
P30 P100 11.3" DS 1.2GB 4X CD	$2226
P40 P120 11.3 Act. 1GB 6XCD	$3079
P40 P120 11.3 Act. 1.3GB 6XCD	$3458
P50, P133, 11.3" Act., 800MB, 4X CD	$3221
P50 P133 11.3 Act. 1GB 6XCD	$3458
P50 P133 12.1 Act. 1.0GB 6XCD	$3694
P50 P133 12.1 Act. 1.3GB 6XCD	$4074
A41 P120 11.3 DS 1.08GB 6XCD	$2392
A41 P120 12.1 Act. 1.08GB 6XCD	$3061
HITACHI M & E Series	
M 120E, P120, 11.8" Act., 1GB, 4X CD	$3593
M 133T, P133, 11.8" Act., 1GB, 6X CD	$4273
E 100D, P100, 11.3" DS, 810MB	$1999
E 133T, P133, 11.3"Act., 810MB	$2999

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
Extensa 600CD P120 11.3 DS 810MB 6X CD	$2209
Extensa 650CDT P133, 11.3" Act., 2.1GB, 10X CD	$3849
Extensa 650CD P133 11.3 DS 1.08GB 10X CD	$3169
TM 6020 P120 11.3" Act. 1.08GB	$3745
TM 6030 P133 12.1" Act., 1.35GB	$4274
TM 6050, P150, 12.1" Act., 1.35GB	$4609
CANON	
360CD 5X86/133 10.4"DS 810MB	$1929
475CDT P100 11.3" TFT 810MB	$2446
Notejet IIICX, P90 11.8"Act., 810MB	$4732
Notejet IIICX P120 11.8" Act. 1.3GB	$5546
COMPAQ Armada & LTE Series	
Armada 4110 P100 11.3 DS 810MB	$2499
Armada 4120 P120 11.3 DS 1.08GB	$2999
Armada 4120T P120 11.8 Act. 1.08GB	$3699
Armada 4110D P100 11.3 DS 810MB CD	$2879
Armada 4130T P133 11.8 Act. 1.08GB	$4399
Armada 1120 P120 10.4 DS 810MB	$1899
Armada 1120T P120 10.4 Act. 810MB	$2199
LTE 5150 P100 11.3 DS 810MB	$2869
LTE 5250, P120, 10.4 Act. 810MB	$3639
LTE 5280, P120, 11.3"Act., 1.3GB	$4309
LTE 5300, P133, 12.1"Act., 1.3GB	$4789
LTE 5380 P133 12.1"Act. 2.16GB	$5749

USA ★ FLEX

444 Scott Drive
Bloomingdale, IL 60515
Phone 630-582-6206
Fax 630-351-7204
24 hours Mon - Fri
9AM-4PM (CT) Sat. & Sun

1-800-333-4515

Code # PM01B7 Please reference this code when ordering.

LEAPFROG LAB™, INC.
THE COMPETITION.

COMPLETE INTERNET-READY DESKTOP PC WITH COLOR MONITOR AND MS BUNDLE

FROM $995

* EACH EVEREX PC AND NOTEBOOK INCLUDES MICROSOFT SOFTWARE BUNDLE:

- MICROSOFT INTERNET EXPLORER 3.0
- MICROSOFT WORKS 4.0 FOR WINDOWS 95
- MICROSOFT MONEY 4.0 FOR WINDOWS 95
- MICROSOFT ENCARTA 96 ENCYCLOPEDIA
- MICROSOFT 'THE BEST OF' ENTERTAINMENT PACK
- MICROSOFT SCENES
- MICROSOFT CD SAMPLER

- 24 HOURS, 7 DAYS A WEEK SALES ORDER AND CUSTOMER SERVICE HOTLINE: 1-888-LEAP-995 (1-888-532-7995)
- CALL NOW AND WE'LL SHIP YOUR ORDER IN 48 HOURS!
- OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT: http: www.leapfroglab.com

One Jump Ahead of

Best PC Values: Everex AGI Series

Total Home Solution

Total Business Solution

AGI 100

$995

- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- **64-bit PCI Graphics with 1MB**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- 16-bit Sound Card and Speakers
- Microsoft Software Bundle*
- Windows 95
- Keyboard, Mouse
- [illegible]
- Mini-Tower Chassis
- 14", 0.28 SVGA Monitor

Optional Upgrade: 28.8 or 33.6 Fax/Modem, 15" Monitor

AGI 133

$1099

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- **2MB DRAM**
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Fax Modem
- **16-bit Sound Card and Speakers**
- Microsoft Software Bundle*
- Windows 95
- Keyboard, Mouse
- [illegible]
- Mini-Tower Chassis
- **15", 0.28 SVGA Monitor**

AGI 166

$1999

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- **2MB DRAM**
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Software Bundle*
- **Windows 95**
- Keyboard, Mouse
- [illegible]
- Mini-Tower Chassis
- 15", 0.28 SVGA Monitor
- [illegible]

AGI 200

$2399

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- **2MB WRAM**
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Software Bundle*
- **Windows NT**
- Keyboard, Mouse
- [illegible]
- Mini-Tower Chassis
- 15", 0.28 SVGA Monitor
- [illegible]

Best Notebook Values

Everex StepNote™ Plus

$1699

- 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Disk
- 10.4" DSTN VGA
- **Built-In Stereo Sound and Speakers**
- Microsoft Software Bundle*
- **Windows 95**
- **2 Year Limited Warranty[1]**, [illegible]

Everex StepNote™ Plus

$1899

- 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 810MB Hard Disk
- 10.4" TFT VGA
- **4X CD-ROM**
- Built-In Stereo Sound and Speakers
- **Microsoft Software Bundle***
- **Windows 95**
- [illegible]

Everex StepNote™ Plus

$2199

- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 1.0GB Hard Disk
- 10.4" TFT SVGA
- **4X CD-ROM**
- Built-In Stereo Sound & Speakers
- Microsoft Software Bundle*
- **Windows 95**
- **2 Year Limited Warranty[1]**, [illegible]

Everex StepNote™ Plus

$3299

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.6GB Hard Disk
- 11.3" TFT SVGA
- **6X CD-ROM**
- 28.8 Fax Modem
- Built-In Stereo Sound & Speakers
- **Microsoft Software Bundle***
- **Windows 95**
- [illegible]

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

EVEREX

LEAPFROG

For Sales Orders and Customer Service Call:

1-888-532-7995

http://www.leapfroglab.com

E-mail: pc@leapfroglab.com

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

A Plethora of Printers

I have two computers and four printers, and I'd like to be able to print to any of the printers from either computer. I currently use an "X-switch" box that lets the two computers share two printers, but plugging and unplugging the cables for the other printers is a nuisance. Are there any switch boxes that will let me share four printers among two computers? I'm hoping that you can come up with a solution that will work with DOS, because I don't use Windows at all.

ARTHUR HAUG
Punta Gorda, Florida

PC MAGAZINE: This problem has a number of solutions, though none are inexpensive. One approach is to get a manual matrix switch, which would let you combine any input device with any output device. Black Box Corp. sells a four-by-four (four computers and four printers) model for Centronics parallel connections for $510 list (412-746-5500; ask for model SW441A).

Another solution would be to use a printer-sharing system. This is actually a special type of local network; many such systems are designed so you can use simple telephone cords to connect the devices. Typically, a software utility—such as a pop-up TSR—allows you to select which printer to use for a given print job. A set of two computer modules and four printer modules should cost between $250 and $400 (and these cables will be less expensive than those for the matrix switch box).

Both of these approaches work only in one direction; they distribute print jobs to the printers. If you need to share other devices, such as a modem, or ever need to transfer files from one computer to the other, you might want to consider a low-cost local area network. You could probably configure a low-end system for about the same price as the matrix switch; that is, if your desktop system has sufficient power to act as the server for both itself and the notebook.

One note for Windows users: Although Mr. Haug won't have a problem using a printer switch, you might—especially if you're using a late-model laser printer. The latest Windows printer drivers rely heavily on bi-directional communications with laser printers, and this communications link can be broken if you switch to another printer. If you're trying simply to switch between two printers attached to one computer, consider adding another parallel port to your system. It costs much less than a switching device, and there will be no question about whether or not Windows will be able to maintain communication with the printer.—*Alfred Poor*

Fixing Forms

We use a DOS accounting program and an Epson-compatible dot matrix printer to print our billing statements. Unfortunately, each form prints about a line further down the page than the previous form, so we either have to stop and realign the forms in the middle of the print run or print only one statement at a time. Is there any way to keep this from happening?

TONY DOUGLAS
via fax

PC MAGAZINE: You may be able to use printer commands to get the forms to print correctly. You'll need to be able to create text files that contain unprintable characters, such as the Escape character, which in the ASCII character set has a decimal value of 27. Some edi-

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of Systems, Software, and Peripherals

If it's sold direct, you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

CompUSA Direct 241
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 214
Fosa Computers 229
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP 225
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 230
Leap Frog Computers 222
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS 249
NECX 246
PCs Compleat 235
USA Flex 221

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS 253
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 214
First Source International 251
H. Co./Micro Mall 245
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 230
LA Trade 248
MEGAHAUS 250
Micro Solutions 247
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS 249
PC Connection 232
SPSS, Inc. 252
USA Flex 221

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

GOING MOBILE?

HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP

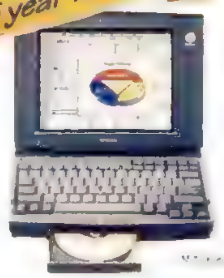
HITACHI M™ Series

intel inside

Multimedia Power in a Portable Design!

- Up to 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM std., 48mb max
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256K synchronous L2 Cache
- 11.8" Active Matrix Display
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio
- Built-in 4X and 6X CD-ROM drives
- One Type III or Two Type II PCMCIA Slots
- 5-year warranty

5 year warranty



Integrated 10 Base-T Ethernet card and built-in 28.8 Kbps Voice/Fax modem

starting at **$2,999**

HITACHI Mx™ Series

intel inside

- Up to 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM, upgradable to 80MB
- Removable 1.35GB or 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- Built in 33.6 Kbps modem
- 8X CD-Rom Drive
- 2MB DRAM video memory
- 5 year warranty

HOT NEW PRODUCT

starting at **$4,299**

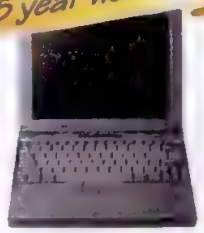
HITACHI C™ Notebook

Lightweight, out-of-box communications with full-featured mobile computing

- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM std., 40MB max.
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 11.8" active matrix display
- Built-in 28.8 data/fax/modem
- Only 1.6" thick and 5.3 lbs.
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio with a speaker and microphone
- Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA slots

intel inside

5 year warranty



HITACHI E™ Series

- Up to 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB or 16MB RAM std., 40MB max
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 11.3" dual-scan or active matrix display
- Pre-installed 28.8 Kbps cellular-ready PC card modem
- NeoMagic 128 bit graphics accelerator
- 1MB video memory
- Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA slots
- Extended-life NiHM removable battery for floppy disk drive bay
- Touch pad pointing device
- 24-hour, 7 days a week technical support
- 1 year warranty

intel inside

starting at **$1,799**

Model	CPU	Ram Std/Max	Hard Drive	CD ROM	Display	LEASE*	Price
M120T	120MHz	16/48MB	1GB	4X	11.8 Active	$112	$2,999
M133T	133MHz	16/48MB	1GB	6X	11.8 Active	$131	$3,499
MX133T	133MHz	16/80MB	1.35GB	8X	12.1 Active	$160	$4,299
MX150T	150MHz	16/80MB	2GB	8X	12.1" Active	$179	$4,799
E100D	100MHz	8/40MB	1GB		11.3 Dual	$67	$1,799
E133D	133MHz	16/40MB	1GB		11.3 Dual	$75	$1,999
E133T	133MHz	16/40MB	1GB		11.3 Active	$97	$2,599
C120T	120MHz	8/40MB	1GB		11.8 Active	$105	$2,799

*Business lease, call for consumer lease pricing

MEMORY

GOLDENRAM

VIKING COMPONENTS

HITACHI M Series		HITACHI E Series	
8MB/16MB	$150/280	8MB/16MB	$129/239
HITACHI Mx Series		HITACHI C Series	
8MB/16MB	$139/239	8MB/16MB	$119/229

COMPLEMENTARY ACCESSORIES

TARGUS

Leather Notebook Carrying Case

- Full grain leather
- Padded computer section 15" x 11" x 2.5"
- Large Exterior pocket 13" x 9" x 2"
- Internal expanding file with 3 divided sections

additional cases...

Note Pac	$39
Universal Note	69
Business Commuter	125
Sherpa Travel Case	179

SAVE! **$99**

$79 with the purchase of a notebook.

Megahertz by 3Com

28.8 PC Card Modem

XJACK®, cellular-capable

The XJ4288 28,8000bps Cellular Capable PC Card Modems with XJACK features include Digital Line Guard, Flash ROM, Cable Sensor, Windows data/fax software and now Smart Battery Saver, Smart Dialer and dual cellular protocols

$218

www.hartfordcomputergroup.com

800.434-1903

DELIVERING THE NEW STANDARD IN CONVENIENCE AND VALUE!

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-434-1903 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7:00AM - 8:00PM CST SATURDAY 10:00AM-4:00PM CST

TRAVEL WITH THE BEST

BUY THE LATEST IN NOTEBOOK TECHNOLOGY FROM HCG

HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP

★ LOW PRICE GUARANTEE ★ 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ★ BUSINESS AND CONSUMER LEASES

www.hartfordcomputergroup.com

800.434.1903

ThinkPad 760ED IBM

- Intel Pentium® 133 MHz Processor
- Active Color, 12.1" Display
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GBHard Drive
- 4X Speed CD

$5,259 — as low as $181 per month

Ascentia J50 AST.

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM std., 40MB max.
- 800MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" TFT active-matrix
- Integrated 14.4K bps data and fax modem

$2,099 — as low as $79 per month

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1996

For more Editors' Choice Winners, watch for the product listings with the "➡"

COMPUTERS

AST.

Bravo MS-T P/100 16/1.2GB WIN95	$1,247
Bravo MS-T P/100 16/2.0GB WIN95	1,365
Bravo MS-T P/133 16/1.2GB WIN95	1,448
Bravo MS-T P/133 16/2.0GB WIN95	1,566
Bravo MS-T P/166 16/1.2GB WIN95	1,722
Bravo MS-T P/166 16/2.0GB WIN95/6X CD-ROM	2,092
Bravo MS-T P/180 16/1.6GB WIN95/NT 4.0	2,127
Bravo MS-T P/200 32/2.5GB WIN95/NT 4.0/6X CD-ROM	2,801

COMPAQ

2000 P/100 8/630MB	$1,091
2000 P/100 8/1.2GB	1,168
2000 P/120 8/1.2GB	1,179
2000 P/133 16/1.28GB	1,445
2000 P/133 16/2.5GB	1,608
2000 P/166 16/1.2GB	1,704
2000 P/200 32/2.5GB	2,306
4000 P/166 16/2.5GB	2,176
4000MT P/166 32/2.5GB	2,570
6000 P/166 32/2.1GB	3,137

HEWLETT PACKARD

510MC 5/100 8/1.2GB	$1,123
510MCX 5/100 8/1.2GB	1,341
515MCX 5/100 8/1.2GB	1,370
515MCX 5/133 16/1.62GB	1,669
515MCX 5/166 16/1.62GB	2,195

IBM

PC340 P/100 8/850MB	$1,070
PC340 P/100 16/1.2GB	1,231
PC340 P/133 16/1.2GB	1,409
PC350 P/100 16/1.2GB	1,540
PC350 P/133 16/1.2GB	1,780
PC350 P/133 16/1.6GB	1,826
PC350 P/166 16/1.6GB	2,130
➡ PC350 P/200 32/1.6GB	2,826

NEC

PowerMate V2133 P/133 16/1.6GB	$1,535
Powermate V2133 P/133 16/1.6GB NIC	1,606
Powermate V2133 P/133 16/2.0GB/6X CD-ROM	1,760
Powermate P2166 P/166 16/2.0GB	1,784
Powermate P2166 P/166 16/2.0GB/6X CD-ROM/Zip Drive	2,114
[illegible]	[illegible]
Powermate P2200 P/200 16/2.0GB	2,079
Powermate P2200 P/200 32/3.0GB/6X CD-ROM/Zip Drive	2,799

MULTIMEDIA

ALTEC

Altec 5 Channel Surround Sound System	$289
AMC2000 Altec Portable Multimedia	386
ACS300 1 3 Piece System 36 Watt	159
ACS53 3 Piece System 30 Watt	114
ACS51 12 Watt ACS52 18 Watt Speakers	50 / 69
ACS150 4" / ACS250 6" Powered Subwoofer	80 / 106

CONNECTIX

Black & White QuickCam	$92
Color QuickCam	221

CREATIVE

Performance 8x	$295
Blaster CD 8x	139
Sound Blaster 16 PnP / AWE32 PNP	80 / 220
Discovery 12X CD ROM	349

NEC

4xc 7 Disc Changer	$335
6X0 / 6XE 145 ms 900 Kbps	239 / 335
6V Int	143
6X0 Int SCSI / 6X0 Ext SCSI	319 / 431

SONY

Spressa 9411S Recordable CD-ROM Int / Ext	$730 / 849
8X CD-Rom Drive	135
CD-ROM Discman Portable Drive	304

SUN MOON STAR

6x Int CD-ROM Drive	$152
6x Int Wave Table Kit	230
Portable CD-ROM	214

MONITORS

MAG

DX700T	$719
DX1495 14"	259
DX1595 DX 15T 15"	348 364
DX1795 / DX 17T 17"	626 682

MAGNAVOX CM-4018, 17"ni — Only $595

- 17" flat square CRT
- 16.22" viewable image size
- .28mm dot pitch
- Maximum display resolution: 1280 x 1024
- Optimum display resolution: 1024 x 768 @ 60MHz
- DPMS and Energy Star power management
- Includes tilt-swivel base
- 3-year limited warranty (non-interlaced color monitor)

MAGNAVOX

CM2015 15" / CM1215 15" 1024x768	$289 / 329
CM2099 14" 1024x768	237
20CM64 20" 1280x1024 WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!	899
20CM5600 20" 1600x1280	1,142
CM2137 21" 1600x1280	1,638

EIZO

F2-15 15"	$558
F2-17 F2 17EX 17"	880 999
➡ T2-17TB 17"	1,099
F2-21 21"	1,802
FX-85 15"	929
➡ TX-C7S 17"	1,039

NEC

XV15+ 15" / XV17+ 17"	$404 / 799
C400 C500	287 375
M500 M700	479 768

NOKIA

449E 15"	$445
447L / 447X 17"	879 / 912

SONY

Multiscan 15" sf11 / sx1	$463 / 378
Multiscan 17" 200CF / sx11-sel	799 / 989
Multiscan 20" sf11	1,857

ViewSonic

ViewSonic 15" GA / ES	$468 / 345
ViewSonic 17" EA / PS	624 / 735
ViewSonic 20" G PS	1,152 / 1,428

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

Video Xpression VGA	$89
3D Xpression PCI	146
3D Xpression+ PC2TV PCI	156

matrox

➡ MGA Millennium PCI 2MB VRAM / 4MB VRAM	$191 / 268
Millennium ModVideo Capture Board	258
Mystique PCI base 2 MB / 4MB	175 235
Mystique 2MB memory upgrade	68

MEDIA VISION

Imagine 128 PCI 2MB 4MB	$309 / 478
Imagine 128 1600 4MB PCI	841
9FXMotion 771 2MB PCI	234
9FXMotion 771 4MB PCI	356

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Stealth 64 Video 2201 PCI 2MB	$213
Stealth 3D 2240XL PCI MODL	159
➡ Stealth 3D 2000XL	139
Edge 3D 3240XL 2MB PCI	180
Edge 3D 3400XL 4MB PCI	277

NETWORKING

3Com

EtherLink III 3C509B / 5pk / 20pk	$109 / 454 / 1,539
EtherLink III 3C509B-TP / 5pk / 20pk	100 / 434 / 1,735
EtherLink III 3C509B-TPO / 20pk	85 / 1,446
EtherLink III 3C509B-Combo / 5pk / 20pk	116 / 496 / 1,828
Remote 510 ISDN router	749
Remote 520 ISDN router and analog router	874
Remote 530 WAN, ISDN and analog router	1,008
3C900 EtherLink XL PCI combo 5-pk	129 576
3C900 Ethernet XL PCI combo 5-pk	576
3C905 Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100BT 5pk	134 599
OfficeConnect 8-port hub 3C16700	149
OfficeConnect 8-port hub, 1BNC port	175
OfficeConnect Hub 8/TPM	464
OfficeConnect Hub 8/TP100	869

intel

EtherExpress 16 coax	$98
EtherExpress 16 10BT / 5pk	95 / 462
EtherExpress 16 combo / 5pk	115 / 547
➡ [illegible] PCI / 5pk	207 / 999
PRO/100Mbps EISA	239
PRO/10 Flash 10BT / 5pk / 20pk	123 / 417 / 1,436
PRO/10 Flash Combo / 5pk / 20pk	103 / 608 / 2,316
MCA 10BT	164
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	240
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	376
NetportExpress XL Ethernet	430

NOVELL

NetWare V4.11 5 / 10 / 25 user	$796 / 1,512 / 2,666
NetWare V4 11 50 / 100 user	3,604 5,047
ManageWise V2.1 5 / 10 / 25 user	582 934 1,429
LAN WorkPlace V5.0 / 10 100 user	181 1,499 5,082

SMC

EtherEZ10BT / Coax / Combo	$90 91 / 102
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI / 5pk	138 / 647
EtherPower 10BT PCI / 5pk	115 / 517
EtherPower combo PCI 5pk	144 666
PC600ws coax	120
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	223
TokenCard Elite 16 4	212
TigerHub TP6 port + AUI	163
TP12 12 port + AUI	359
3608- 8 port hub 10BT	187

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC

APA1460 Kit SCSI-2 PCMCIA w/Cable	$165
Single SCSI-2 ISA	72
SCSI 2 ISA w/Flop	195
SCSI-2 VLB w/Flop	225
SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop	289
PCI SCSI Master	209
Ultra PCI	275
Kit SCSI 2 PCI	289

Seagate

1.0GB E-IDE	$190
1.3GB E-IDE	198
1.6GB E-IDE	232
2.0GB E-IDE	272
2.7GB E IDE	329

Maxtor

1.0GB 1.2GB F-ATA	$189 198
2.1GB / 2.5GB F-ATA	295 / 330

WESTERN DIGITAL

2100RTL 2.1GB	303
2500RTL 2.5GB	333
3100RTL 3.1GB	435

BATTERY BACKUP

APC

Back-UPS 200 / 280 / 400 / 450	$88 / 99 / 139 / 169
Back-UPS 600 / Pro 650	235 / 289
Back-UPS Pro 280 / 420	148 / 236
Smart UPS v/s 420 / 650 / 1000	255 / 299 / 419
Smart UPS 700 / 1000	349 / 489
Smart UPS 1400 / 2200	609 / 1,080

TripP Lite TouchMaster 420VA UPS — Longest Runtime in It's Class! — Only $174

$25,000 Lifetime Insurance!

3 UPS & 3 Surge Outlets 420VA

TripP Lite

IsoBar 4/6/8 Ultra	$41 / 49 / 54
BC Personal 280 / 500	97 / 155
BC Internet 450 / 675	149 / 236
BC PRO1050 w/DB9	318
BC PRO1400 w/DB9	405
OmnismartPNP 850 1050 1400	359 364 459

MODEMS

BOCA MODEM

28.8 OnLine Express Int	$99
28 8 BocaModem Ext	185
V.34 28.8 w/Fax Int / Ext	139 / 165
WebGlider 460 ISDN	259
SoundExpression 28.8 SRP Voice	251

Hayes

Optima 33.6 V.34 w/EZ Jack Int	$223
Accura 33.6 V.34 Voice Int / Ext	188 / 187
Accura 33.6 V.34 DSVD Int / Ext	178 / 199
Accura 33.6 data/fax Int / Ext	142 / 158

MOTOROLA

BitSURFR ISDN Ext Async	$352
ModemSURFR V.34 Int / Ext	106 / 124
OnlineSURFR V.34 Int / Ext	138 / 169
➡ Marquis Ethernet 28.8	404

MICROCOM

V.34 Series II 14.4 Int / Ext	$85 / 78
V.34 Series II 28.8 Int / Ext	130 / 149
ProClass V.34 14.4 Int / Ext	119 / 135
ProClass V.34 28.8 Int / Ext	177 / 271

U.S. Robotics UPGRADE x2

56 Kbps Technology in January

Sportster 33 6 Faxmodems Internal & External (Models #840 #839)

Sportster 33.6 Voice Faxmodems Internal & External (Models #1171 #1172)

Sportster 33 6 Winmodem™ Internal (Model #1125)

U.S. Robotics

$20 REBATE on selected Sportster 33.6 Kbps modems. CALL FOR DETAILS!

Sportster 33.6 Int. / Ext	$143 / 160
Sportster Voice 28.8 Int / Ext	153 / 187
Sportster Winmodem 33.6 Int	107
➡ Sportster ISDN Int	236
Sportster Voice 33.6 Int / Ext	161 / 187
Courier "v.Everything" 28.8 Int / Ext	234 / 268
Courier-I Int / Ext	255 / 307

FOR A PLEASANT BUYING EXPERIENCE, CALL HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP — YOUR DIRECT EXPERTS!

UNBEATABLE SELECTION... ...UNBEATABLE PRICES!

★ 36,000 PRODUCTS AVAILABLE ★ FREE CONFIGURATION ★ FLEXIBLE SHIPPING OPTIONS

HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP

AST Ascentia A Model A41

EDITORIAL PC review

- 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM std. 80MB max
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 11.3" Dual Scan Display
- 6X CD ROM module
- 16-bit audio, stereo speaker, microphone, MPEG and zoomed video
- Two Type II or One Type III PC Card expansion slots

$2,199

IBM ThinkPad 365X

- up to 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM std
- Up to 1GB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Active or 11.3" Dual Display
- 16-bit sound, speakers & microphone
- Infrared port for wireless communications

EDITORIAL PC review

starting at $2,299

2 models available

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 430CDS

- 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 48MB
- 1.26GB Hard Drive
- 11.3" Dual Scan
- internal 10X CD ROM module integrated
- Two Type II or One Type III PC Card expansion slots
- 16-bit sound, speakers & microphone
- Infrared port - wireless data transmission

EDITORIAL PC review

$2,432

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 400	$202
Deskjet 820Cxi	389
Deskjet 680C	283
Deskjet 340 Portable Printer	295
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Canon

BJC 4100 / BJC 4200	$224 / 279
BJC 240 / BJC 620	179 / 399
BJC 4550	499
LBP 465	359

EPSON

DFX 5000 / DFX 8000 9 Pin	$1,389 / 2,339
FX [illegible]	375
FX [illegible] Pin	286
LQ [illegible]	535
LQ [illegible] 24 Pin	439
LX [illegible] Pin	163
Stylus Color [illegible]	27[illegible] / [illegible]
Stylus Pro [illegible]	358 / [illegible]
Stylus 1520	878

LEXMARK

Optra R+ / Optra RN+	$1,311 / 1,549
Optra LX+ / Optra LXN+	1,936 / 2,339
Optra N240 / Optra N245	2,660 / 3,449
Optra C / Optra C Pro	6,259 / 7,179

OKIDATA

Okipage 4W	$297
ML 395	1,045
ML520 / ML521	385 / 511
ML590 / ML591	449 / 580
OL610e	684
OL600e / OL610e / OL610e PS	349 / 499 / 701

SCANNERS

EPSON

Actionscanning System	$413
ES 1000C Business	563
ES 1200C Pro Scanning	1,099

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4s / 4p	$139 / 490
ScanJet 4c / 4s	851 / 2,443

MICROTEK

PageWiz	$99
ScanMaker E6	553
ScanMaker [illegible] Flatbed	1,995
35T Slide Scanner	684
ScanMaker E3	370

UMAX

Vista S6E	$395
[illegible]	[illegible]
Vista S6E PC LE w Photoshop LE	473
Vista S6E PC PRO2 w full Photoshop	581
Gemini [illegible]	1,359
PowerLook II Pro	2,166

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA

HP/COLORADO

T1000 Int / Ext	$138 / 175
Trakker 350MB	156
T4000	175
PowerTape 2400 2.4GB Int / Ext	840 / 934
PowerTape 4000 4.0GB Int / Ext	1,036 / 1,212
T4000	371

iomega

Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int / Ext	$97 / 144
Iomega Ditto Easy 1200 Int / Ext	217 / 265
Iomega Jaz 1GB Int / Ext	375 / 465
Iomega Jaz Media 1GB / 5pk	117 / 450
[illegible]	[illegible]
Iomega Zip Media 100MB / 3pk / 10pk	18 / 45 / 136

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230 Parallel Port Drive	$278
EZFlyer 230 Removable Disk 1 Pk / 3Pk	28 / 75
EZFlyer 230 PC Internal SCSI	292

NOTEBOOKS

AST

A41 P120 16MB 1GB 11.3" Dual 6X	$2,199
A42 P120 16MB 1GB 12.1" TFT 6X	2,799
J50 P133 8/800MB 10.4" TFT	[illegible]
P30 P[illegible] 8/[illegible]MB 11.3" Dual	1,989
P30 P100 8/1.2GB 11.3" Dual	2,219
P40 P120 16/1GB 11.3" TFT	3,065
P40 P120 16/2.1GB 11.3" TFT	3,442
P50 P133 8/800MB 11.3" TFT	3,199
P51 P133 8/1.2GB 11.3" TFT	3,459
P50 P133 24/1.2GB 12.1" TFT	3,679
P50 P133 24/1.2GB 12.1" TFT	4,059

COMPAQ

Armada 1120 P100 8/810MB 10.4 Dual	$1,876
Armada 1120T P100 8/810MB 10.4 TFT	2,193
Armada 4110D P100 8/810MB CD 11.3 Dual	2,874
Armada 4110 P100 8/810MB 11.3" Dual	2,429
Armada 4120T P120 16/1.08GB 11.3 TFT	CALL
Armada 4120 P120 16/1.08GB 11.3 Dual	CALL
Armada 4130T P133 16/1.08GB 11.8" TFT	CALL
LTE 5150 P100 8/810 11.3" Dual	2,839
LTE 5250 P120 16/810MB 10.4" TFT	3,575
LTE 5280 P120 16/1.3GB 11.3" TFT	4,410
LTE 5300 P133 16/1.35GB 12.1" TFT	4,779
LTE 5380 P133 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	5,752

HEWLETT PACKARD

5500CTS P/133 16/1.35GB 12.1" TFT	$CALL
5500CTS P133 16/2.0GB 12.1" TFT	CALL

HITACHI

C120T P120 8/1.0GB 11.8" TFT	$2,799
M120T P120 16/1GB 11.8" TFT 4X CD ROM	2,999
M133T P133 16/1GB 11.8" TFT 6X CD ROM	3,499
E100D P100 8/810MB 11.3" Dual	1,799
E133D P133 16/1.0GB 11.3" Dual	1,999
E133T P133 16/810MB 11.3" TFT	2,599
Mx133T P133 16/1.35GB 12.1" TFT 8X **NEW!**	4,299
Mx150T P150 16/2.0GB 12.1" TFT 6X **NEW!**	4,799

PC CARDS

MOTOROLA

Montana 28.8 Data Fax Card w cellular	$216
Montana 33.6 Data Fax Modem	255
Montana 33.6 Data Fax Modem w cellular	265
Mariner 33.6 Data Fax Lan Card w 10BT Cable	326
Mariner 33.6 Data Fax Lan Card w 10BT 10B2	379

Megahertz

PCMCIA Wireless PC Card	$459
PC Card 28.8 kbps w 34 fax modem	199
Ethernet Adapter w jack 10BaseT	111
Ethernet Adapter w jack 10Base2	134
28.8 Cellular Ready PC w jack	218
28.8 kbps fax modem w jack	215
28.8 fax modem w jack	241
28.8 Ethernet Modem w jack Combo	282 / 317
28.8 Ethernet Modem 10BaseT	365

Xircom

Ether 10BT / Ethernet Adapter	$126 / 158
Ethernet Modem 14.4 10BT	247
Credit Card Ethernet 14.4	287
Credit Card 28.8	296
Credit Card Ethernet Modem	299
Credit Card PCMCIA Modem 28.8	210
Credit Card PS Token Ring Combo	334 / 364
Credit Card Netwave Adapter	288

PERIPHERALS

ALPS

Portable Glide Point	$47
105 keyboard w Glide Point	95
18 Key Keypad w Glide Point 2 Button	78

EPSON

Epson PhotoPC	$474

LOGITECH

Mouseman Combo / Cordless	$44 / 66
Trackman Live Cordless	[illegible]
Wingman Warrior / Wingman Light	83 / 19
Surfman	89
Trackman Portable / Vista	45 / 4[illegible]

Call for FREE catalog!

NOTEBOOKS

IBM

365XD P100 8/810MB 10.4" Dual 4X	$2,279
365X P100 8/810MB 10.4" Dual	1,919
365X P100 8/810MB 10.4" TFT	2,335
365XC P120 [illegible]GB 10.4" TFT 4X	2,836
365XD P[illegible] [illegible]GB 11.3" Dual 4X	2,399
560 P[illegible] 8/[illegible]MB 11.3" Dual	2,549
[illegible]	[illegible]
560 P[illegible] [illegible]GB 12.1" TFT	4,189
760E P120 8/1.08GB 12.1" TFT Modem	4,425
760E P133 16/1.08GB 12.1" TFT Modem	4,899
[illegible]	5,389
760ED P[illegible] 16/[illegible]GB 12.1" TFT 4X	CALL
760EL P100 8/810MB 11.3" Dual	3,099
760EL P120 8/810MB 11.3" Dual	3,299
760EL P120 8/1.08GB 12.1" TFT	4,299
760E P133 16/1GB 12.1" TFT	4,389
760ELD P100 8/810MB 12.1" TFT 4X	4,378

NEC

6010H P133 16/1.0GB 11.3" TFT 6X	$3,799
6020H P133 16/1.35GB 12.1" TFT 6x	4,499
6030X P133 16/1.44GB 12.1" TFT 6x	4,799

olivetti personal computers — Echos Notebook Family

NEW LOW PRICE $1,999

- Up to 150MHz Pentium Processor
- [illegible] 40MB max
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- 16 bit stereo audio w speakers & microphone
- up to 12.1" active matrix display
- 1MB Video RAM
- PCMCIA One Type III (Two Type II)
- PCI Bus 256 L2 Cache
- Windows 95 or Windows for workgroups (dual install, select one at initial boot up)

olivetti personal computers

Echos P100 8/1.3GB 11.3" DS 6X CD FDD	$1,999
Echos P100 8/1.3GB 10.4" TFT 6X CD FDD	2,373
Echos P120 8/1.3GB 11.3" TFT 6X CD FDD	2,799
Echos P133 16/1.3GB 11.8" TFT 6X CD FDD	3,399
Echos Pro 120D P133 16/1.3GB 12.1" Dual 6X **NEW!**	3,499
Echos Pro 133S P133 16/2.0GB 12.1" TFT 6X **NEW!**	3,999
Echos Pro 150S P150 16/2.0GB 12.1" TFT 6X **NEW!**	4,999

SHARP

PC3040 P100 8/1.1GB 12.1" Dual	$1,460
PC30[illegible] P120 16/1.1GB 12.1" Dual 6X	2,142
PC905 P[illegible] 16/1.3GB 11.3" TFT 6X	2,826
PC9[illegible] P133 16/1.1GB 12.1" TFT 4X	3,409
PC908 P133 16/1.3GB 12.1" TFT 6X	4,383
W150E P133 16/1.1GB 11.52" Dual **NEW!**	2,999
W150T P133 16/1.1GB 11.52" TFT **NEW!**	3,299

TOSHIBA

110CS P100 8/810MB 11.3" Dual	$1,559
200CDS P100 8/[illegible]MB 11.3" Dual 6X **NEW!**	1,945
430CDS P120 16/1.3GB 11.3" Dual 10X **NEW!**	2,432
430CDT P120 16/1.3GB 11.3" TFT 10X **NEW!**	3,308
510CDS P120 16/1.3GB 12.1" Dual 10X **NEW!**	3,599
510CDT P120 16/2GB 12.1" TFT 10X **NEW!**	4,865
610CT P[illegible] 8/[illegible]MB 10.5" TFT	2,499
650CT P[illegible] [illegible]GB 11.3" TFT	1,899
660CDT P150 16/1.4GB 11.3" TFT 10X **NEW!**	5,157
720CS P120 8/1.2GB 11.3" Dual	3,999
720CT P120 8/1.2GB 11.3" TFT	4,863
720CDT P[illegible] 16/2.0GB 12.1" TFT 6X	CALL
730CDT P150 16/2.0GB 12.1" TFT 6X	CALL

NOTEBOOK CASES

TARGUS

Note Pac	$39
Universal Note	69
Leather Notebook	99
Business Commuter	125
Sherpa Travel Case	1[illegible]

www.hartfordcomputergroup.com

800-434-1903

SAVVY BUYER'S MARKET

NEW INVENTORY ON REFURBISHED COMPUTERS DAILY!

LIKE NEW! IBM COMPAQ and more ...

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS IN STOCK!

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS!

CIRCLE 062 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-434-1903 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7:00AM - 8:00PM CST SATURDAY 10:00AM-4:00PM CST

tors—such as DOS Edit or Windows 95 WordPad—won't let you enter these characters, but some shareware editors and Windows 3.x Write will. The method you use to enter the character varies from program to program; typically, you hold down the Alt key while you type "027" on the numeric keypad to enter the Escape character. In the examples that follow, we'll refer to characters entered in this way as ASCII(*nnn*), where *nnn* represents the three digits you type on the numeric keypad.

There are two reasons why your printer may be skipping down one line too many as it advances the paper. The first possibility is that it is set to Perforation Skip On. Some Epson printers have a configuration DIP switch that controls this feature, but you can also control it by software. Create a text file named PERFOFF.TXT that contains just the following characters:

```
ASCII(027)O
```

with no space between the Escape character and the uppercase O. You can then send this command to the printer by typing

```
COPY /B PERFOFF.TXT PRN
```

at the DOS prompt. (You can also include the DOS command in a batch file so that the text file is sent to the printer before your accounting program runs.)

If that doesn't fix the problem, you may need to set the form length. Measure the blank form length in either inches or lines. The inches setting will work only if it is a whole number (you can't enter fractions of an inch). To set the form length in inches, create a text file called FORMINCH.TXT containing the following characters:

```
ASCII(027) C ASCII(000) n
```

where you replace *n* with the number of inches for the form length. For example, for an 11-inch form, use the command

```
ASCII(027) C ASCII(000) 11
```

If you need to work in fractional inches, use the number-of-lines command instead. Create a text file called FORMLINE.TXT with the following characters:

```
ASCII(027) C n
```

where *n* is the number of lines for the page. For an 11-inch page with standard 6-line-per-inch spacing, the command would be

```
ASCII(027) C 66
```

At the standard 6 lines per inch, an 11-inch letter-size form will have 66 lines. (This second command may be easier to enter because it does not require the Null character, which has an ASCII value of zero and is particularly difficult to create using most editors.)

Make certain there are no spaces between the characters in these files and that there are no carriage returns or line-feeds, because they will advance the first form a line and upset your alignment. You can check your work by counting the number of characters that should be in the file—for example, two in PERFOFF.TXT—and then check a directory listing to make sure the file contains only that many bytes.

Other printers may use different command sets; check the documentation for the command details for your printer.—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Restoring OS/2's Internet Connection

I accidentally deleted the Internet Connection for OS/2 folder containing all of the Internet access programs. I finally found WebExplorer in an out-of-the-way directory called \TCPIP\BIN, and I put a shadow of it in a new folder. But when I load it, it doesn't automatically start the dialer program as it used to, so I can't connect. What can I do?

JAMES HUDSON
Syracuse, New York

PC MAGAZINE: Been there! I'm going to give you a two-part answer to this question. The first part won't help you now, but it will the next time this happens. The second part will get you running now.

There are several key files that control the behavior and appearance of OS/2. These include the CONFIG.SYS, OS2.INI, and OS2SYS

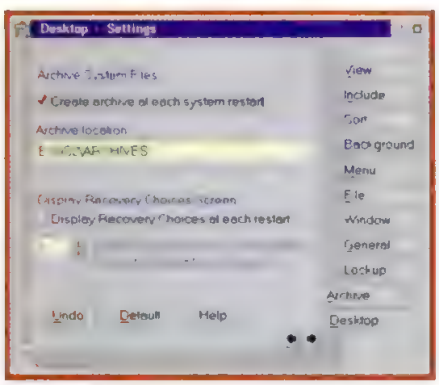


FIGURE 1: *OS/2 lets you archive system files automatically each time you reboot.*

.INI files, as well as the Desktop subdirectory. There's a way to archive all of this information each time you boot your system, so you can easily recover from situations like the one you're in. Move the pointer to an open area on the OS/2 desktop and press the right mouse

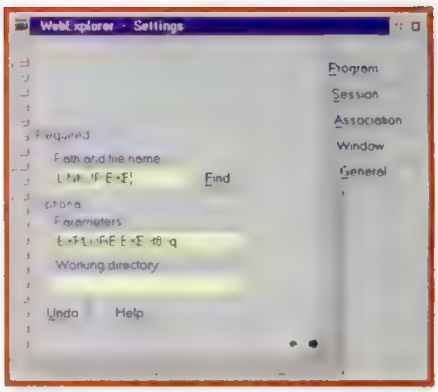


FIGURE 2: *Internet programs are called indirectly through the Linkup program.*

button. From the pop-up menu, click on Settings to access the desktop settings notebook. Now click on the Archive tab to see the dialog shown in Figure 1.

Click in the check box labeled "Create archive at each system restart." Now a copy of the key system files will be created in the \OS2\ARCHIVES subdirectory during the boot process. To save disk space, OS/2 only stores the three most recent sets of files, but that (along with the regular backups I'm sure you perform) is sufficient. At the bottom of the screen, you can tell OS/2 to bring up automatically the panel that allows you to recover from those archives each time you reboot. But since you normally won't need to restore, you probably don't want to add this delay to each boot cycle.

So how do you restore archived files? You need to be alert when you reboot the system. As soon as the "OS/2" appears in the upper-left corner of the screen, press Alt-F1. OS/2 displays a recover screen giving you the option of restoring from the initial configuration created during installation or from any of the archives created during the last three boot cycles. In this case, that would allow you to restore your desktop from an archive created before the folder was deleted.

Since archiving isn't activated by default, you probably don't have any of the system files you need stored yet, and that doesn't get you running now. You found the right subdirectory for all the Internet programs, but the programs aren't called directly. Rather than using shadows of the programs, I suggest you drag Program templates out of the Templates folder and into your new Internet folder. When OS/2 asks you for the program's settings, put the program's filename (plus any parameters you want to specify) in the Optional Parameters field. In the normal program filename field, put LINKUP.EXE (see Figure 2). Linkup is the program that checks to see if a TCP/IP connection already exists. If it does, the program in the parameters field (such as WebExplorer) is loaded automatically. If there isn't a TCP/IP connection, Linkup prompts you for the type of connection and loads the dialer program.

Yes, you could pay more, but WHY ?

Friendly service *Honest warranty* *Professional technical support*

NEW!

AP-6200

- Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU. (Available 100~200MHz)
- 256KB Secondary Pipeline-Burst Synchronous Cache.
- 16MB EDO RAM. (Expandable to 72MB)
- 12.1" 800x600 Active LCD. (Dual Scan Available)
- PCI bus Graphic Accelerator w. 2MB EDO RAM.

for Only $ 3299

Type II PCMCIA Slot

Wireless IR Interface.

Removable 1.35GB HDD. (1.0 & 2.1GB Optional)
Removable 1.44MB FDD, Interchange w. 2nd Battery.

Built-in Touch Pad.

Type III PCMCIA Slot
Support Zoomed Video Port

Built-in 8X CD-ROM Drive and 16 Bit
Stereo Sound Card w. Mic. & Speakers.

We carry other notebook models with customization for your needs. Call for details.

FOSA Computer Inc.

the leading notebook technology

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616

120 Corporate Blvd. South Plainfield NJ 07080

Hours: Mon-Fri 9AM-6Pm Sat 10AM-3PM

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support. One Year Parts and Labor Warranty. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

VISA MasterCard Card

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Note: 30-Day Money Back Guarantee does not apply to special orders, clearance prices, shipping charges, and return freights. All returns must have RMA numbers issued by FOSA service Dept. No returns after 30 days. FOSA reserves the right to charge restocking fee. Returned merchandise is not in new condition with all warranty, boxes, and received materials.

FOSA Computer Inc. All rights reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

Insight

THE #1 DIRECT SOURCE FOR HARD DRIVES!

BEST BUY WINNER AN UNPRECEDENTED 8 YEARS IN A ROW!

IDE Hard Drives

Western Digital

Caviar

Seagate

FastATA 2

Medalist

In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA

FUJITSU

Quantum

Capacity*	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Max. Trans Rate	Form/Hgt.	Interface	Mfr.'s Wrnty.	Product Code	Price
1280MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD212ØØAB	$189.99
1620MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD216ØØAB	199.99
2113MB	Caviar	12ms	128	5,200	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD221ØØAB	249.99
2559MB	Caviar	12ms	128	5,200	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD325ØØAB	279.99
3166MB	Caviar	12ms	128	5,200	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD331ØØAB	299.99
4000MB	Caviar	12ms	128	5,200	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD34ØØØAB	399.99
Mobile Products										
810MB	Marathon	16ms	120	4,500	16.6MB/sec	2.5" 12.7mm	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST981ØAG	$349.99
1350MB	Marathon sl	14ms	120	4,500	16.6MB/sec	2.5" 12.7mm	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST135ØAG	429.99
Desktop PC Products										
1275MB	ST31275A	12.5ms	64	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	ST31276AB	$189.99
1700MB	Medalist 1720	12ms	128	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1.02"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	ST3172ØAB	219.99
2113MB	Medalist 2132	12ms	128	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1.02"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	ST32132AB	249.99
2560MB	Medalist Pro	11ms	128	5,400	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1.02"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	ST5252ØAB	279.99
2.5" Hard Drives										
810MB	Slimline	13ms	128	4,200	13.3MB/sec	2.5" 12.7MM	Fast-ATA	1 Year	MK1926FCV	$299.99
1300MB	Slimline	13ms	128	4,200	13.3MB/sec	2.5" 12.7MM	Fast-ATA	1 Year	MK13Ø1MAV	449.99
1300MB	Notebook	13ms	128	4,200	13.3MB/sec	2.5" 19MM	Fast-ATA	1 Year	MK2720FC	459.99
2100MB	Notebook	13ms	128	4,200	13.3MB/sec	2.5" 19MM	Fast-ATA	1 Year	MK21Ø1MAN	599.99
1280MB	Winchester	12ms	64	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	FJ1636AB	$199.99
1700MB	Winchester	12ms	64	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	FJ1623AB	229.99
2100MB	Winchester	12ms	64	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	FJ1624AB	279.99
2560MB	Winchester	12ms	64	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	FJ1638AB	299.99
1280MB	Fireball™	11ms	128	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	QUTM1280AB	$209.99
1708MB	Fireball™	11ms	128	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	QUTM170ØAB	225.99
2168MB	Fireball™	10.5ms	128	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1" H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUTM211ØAB	279.99
2550MB	Fireball™	11ms	128	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	QUTM255ØAB	319.99
3254MB	Fireball™	10.5ms	128	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1" H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUTM32ØØAB	359.99
3840MB	Fireball™	10ms	128	4,500	16.6MB/sec	3.5" 1" H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUTM384ØAB	419.99

*Capacities based on manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,756 bytes. **Expert's Choice Drives

SCSI Hard Drives

Seagate

Hawk

Barracuda

Western Digital

MICROPOLIS

Quantum

Capacity*	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Max. Trans Rate	Form/Hgt.	Interface	Mfr.'s Wrnty.	Product Code	Price
50 Pin Standard and 68 Pin Wide Value Drives										
1080MB	Medalist	12.5ms	128	5,400	10MB/sec	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	3 Year	ST51ØØØNB	$279.99
1050MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,411	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	3 Year	ST31Ø55NB	349.99
1050MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,411	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	3 Year	ST31Ø55WB	389.99
2149MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,400	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST32155NB	479.99
2149MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,400	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST32155WB	515.99
2149MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,400	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI SCA	5 Year	ST32155WC	519.99
4294MB	Hawk 4	9ms	512	5,411	10MB/sec	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST1523ØNB	949.99
50 Pin Standard and 68 Pin Wide Performance Drives										
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	10MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST3255ØNB	$749.99
2150MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST32171NB	749.99
2150MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST32171WB	949.99
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	10MB/sec	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST1515ØNB	1,049.99
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" HH	Wide Differential A/V	5 Year	ST1515ØWD	1,149.99
4350MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST34371NB	1,399.99
4350MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST34371WB	1,499.99
9100MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" HH	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST19171NB	2,399.99
9100MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" HH	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST19171WB	2,499.99
9100MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" HH	Ultra Wide SCSI/SCA	5 Year	ST19171WC	2,499.99
2170MB	Enterprise	8ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	WD217ØSB	$759.99
2170MB	Enterprise	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	WD217ØWB	799.99
4360MB	Enterprise	8ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	WD436ØSB	1,129.99
4360MB	Enterprise	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	WD436ØWB	1,179.99
4360MB	Enterprise	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI /SCA	5 Year	WD436ØWC	1,199.99
4550MB	Aries	8.5ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	MC4345B	$1,099.99
9100MB	Scorpio	8ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" HH	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	MC3391NB	1,999.99
68 Pin Wide SCSI Drives										
4550MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	MC4345WB	$1,149.99
9100MB	Tomahawk	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" HH	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	MC3391WSB	2,099.99
9100MB	Tomahawk	8ms	512	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" HH	Ultra Wide SCSI SCA	5 Year	MC3391WC	2,099.99
1280MB	Tempest	10.5ms	128	4,500	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	3 Year	QUTM1280SB	$319.99
2100MB	Tempest	10.5ms	128	4,500	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	3 Year	QUTM210ØSB	399.99
3200MB	Tempest	10.5ms	128	4,500	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	3 Year	QUTM32ØØSB	499.99
4300MB	Atlas II	8ms	1,024	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	QUAL455ØSB	1,049.99
4300MB	Atlas II	8ms	1,024	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	QUAL455ØWB	1,099.99
9100MB	Atlas II	8ms	1,024	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	QUAL91ØØSB	1,799.99
9110MB	Atlas II	8ms	1,024	7,200	40MB/sec	3.5" HH	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	QUAL91ØØWB	1,799.99
2160MB	Ultrastar ES	8.5ms	512	5,400	10MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	IBØ7H1124	$369.99
2160MB	Ultrastar ES	8.5ms	512	5,400	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	IBØ7H1126	369.99
2160MB	Ultrastar ES	8.5ms	512	5,400	40MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	IBØ7H1128	399.99
2100MB	Ultrastar/XP	7.5ms	512	7,200	10MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3Ø54	899.99
4500MB	Ultrastar/XP	8ms	512	7,200	10MB/sec	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3196	1,219.99
68 Pin Wide SCSI Drives										
2100MB	Ultrastar/XP	7.5ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3Ø55	$999.99
4500MB	Ultrastar/XP	8ms	512	7,200	20MB/sec	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3Ø57	1,399.99

*Capacities based on manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,756 bytes. **Expert's Choice Drives

800-INSIGHT 467-4448

Your Direct Source
http://www.insight.com

For faster service mention this when placing your order
Key Code: MAAB

Great Values At A Great Price!

Available For You Now At Insight!

Insight

Notebooks

AST Ascentia J10 P75 10.4" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 800MB-R HDD "Track Stick" 501788-401 .... $1,650.99
AST Ascentia J20 P100 11.3" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 540MB HDD "Track Stick" 501789-301 .... 1,465.99
AST Ascentia J20 P100 11.3" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD "Track Stick" 501789-401 .... 1,559.99
AST Ascentia J30 P100 10.4" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 800MB-R HDD "Track Stick" 501945-401 .... 1,619.99
AST Ascentia J50 P133 10.4" TFT 8/40MB RAM 800MB-R HDD "Track Stick" 501947-401 .... 2,149.99
AST Ascentia P30 P100 11.3" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 800MB-R HDD 4X CD Touch Pad 501996-301 .... 1,999.99
AST Ascentia P30 P100 11.3" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 1.2GB-R HDD 4X CD Touch Pad 501996-401 .... 2,319.99
AST Ascentia P40 P120 11.3" TFT 16MB RAM 1GB-R HDD Touch Pad 503039-501 .... 3,179.99
AST Ascentia P40 P120 11.3" TFT 16MB RAM 2.1GB-R HDD Touch Pad 503039-601 .... 3,569.99
AST Ascentia P50 P133 11.3" TFT 8/40MB RAM 800MB-R HDD 4X CD Touch Pad 501997-301 .... 3,255.99
AST Ascentia P50 P133 11.3" TFT 8/40MB RAM 1.2GB-R HDD 4X CD Touch Pad 501997-401 .... 3,499.99
AST Ascentia P50 P133 12.1" TFT 24MB RAM 1GB-R HDD Touch Pad 503041-501 .... 3,719.99
AST Ascentia P50 P133 12.1" TFT 24MB RAM 2.1GB-R HDD Touch Pad 503041-601 .... 4,179.99
IBM ThinkPad 365XD P100 10.4" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD 4X CD TrackPoint III IBT26256E3 ...... 1,999.99
IBM ThinkPad 365XD P120 10.4" TFT 8/40MB RAM 1.08GB HDD 4X CD TrackPoint III IBT2625DEF 2,999.99
IBM ThinkPad 365X P120 10.4" TFT 8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD Opt. CD TrackPoint III IBT26253E9 .... 2,299.99
IBM ThinkPad 365XD P120 10.4" TFT 8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD 4X CD TrackPoint III IBT26254E9 ...... 2,499.99
IBM ThinkPad 365X P133 11.3" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 1.08GB HDD Opt. CD TrackPoint III IBT26252E9 .... 2,299.99
IBM ThinkPad 365XD P133 11.3" TFT 8/40MB RAM 1.35GB HDD 6X CD TrackPoint III ... 1E9 ...... 3,499.99
IBM ThinkPad 760EL P100 11.3 ... 72MB RAM 810MB HDD TrackPoint III IBT9547U6G ... 2,499.99
IBM ThinkPad 760ELD P100 12.1" TF... RAM 810MB-R HDD TrackPoint III IBT9547U3F 99
IBM ThinkPad 760EL P120 11.3" DSTN 8/72M... 810MB HDD TrackPoint III IBT9547U6F .... 2,5...
IBM ThinkPad 760E P120 12.1" TFT 8/80MB RAM 1.2GB-R HDD TrackPoint III IBT9546U3B 4,549.99
IBM ThinkPad 760E P133 12.1" TFT 16/80MB RAM 1.08GB-R HDD TrackPoint III IBT9546U4A 5,999.99
IBM ThinkPad 760ED P133 12.1" TFT 16/80MB RAM 1.2GB-R HDD 4X CD TrackPoint III IBT9546U3A ... 6,999.99
Olivetti Echos Pro150S P150 12.1" TFT 16MB/2GB 8X CD-ROM OPCPR150ST 4,999.99
Olivetti Echos Pro133S P133 12.1" TFT 16MB/2GB 8X CD-ROM OPCPR133ST 3,999.99
Olivetti Echos Pro133D P133 12.1" DSTN 16MB/1.3GB 8X CD-ROM OPCPR133DS 3,399.99

Notebooks

Toshiba Satellite 110CS P100 11.3" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD Accupoint TA110CS $1,599.99
Toshiba Satellite 110CT P100 11.3" TFT 8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD Accupoint TA110CT 2,099.99
Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS P100 11.3" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD 6X CD Accupoint TA420CDS ... 2,199.99
Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDT P100 11.3" TFT 8/40MB RAM 1.2GB HDD 6X CD Accupoint TA420CDT 2,999.99
Toshiba Portege 650CT P133 11.3" TFT 16/80MB RAM 1.2GB HDD 28.8 Accupoint TA650CT 3,999.99
Toshiba Tecra 500CS P120 12.1" DSTN 16/144MB RAM 1.2GB HDD 6X CD 28.8 Accupoint TA500CS 2,999.99
Toshiba Tecra 500CDT P120 12.1" TFT 16/144MB RAM 1.2GB HDD 6X CD 28.8 Accupoint TA500CDT 4,299.99
Toshiba Tecra 730CDT P150 12.1" TFT 16/144MB RAM 2.02GB HDD 6X CD 28.8 TA730CDT 5,999.99
TI Extensa 600CD P120 12.1" DSTN 8/40MB RAM 810MB-R HDD 6X CD Touch Pad TEXT600CD 2,259.99
TI Extensa 650CD P133 12.1" DSTN 16MB RAM 1.2GB-R HDD 8X CD Touch Pad TEXT650CD 3,235.99
TI Extensa 650CDT P133 11.3" TFT 16MB RAM 2.1GB-R HDD 10X CD Touch Pad TEXT650CDT 3,729.99
TI TravelMate 6020 P120 11.3" SVGA 8/72MB RAM 1.08GB-R HDD "The Point" TEXT6020 .... 3,869.99
TI TravelMate 6030 P133 12.1" SVGA 16/72MB RAM 1.3GB-R HDD "The Point" TEXT6030 .... 4,399.99
TI TravelMate 6050 P150 12.1" SVGA 16/72MB RAM 1.35GB-R HDD "The Point" TEXT6050 .... 4,715.99
TI Extensa 900 P133 12.1" DSTN 16MB/1.35GB TEXT900 .... 3,239.99
TI Extensa 900CDT P133 11.3" TFT 16MB/1.35GB TEXT900CDT 3,729.99
TI Extensa 900T P133 11.3" TFT 16MB/1.35GB TEXT900T 4,225.99
Hitachi M100D P100 11.3" DSTN 8MB/810MB 4X CD-ROM NBHITM100D 2,199.99
Hitachi M133T P133 11.8" TFT 16MB/1GB 6X CD-ROM NBHIT41441 .... 3,499.99
Hitachi M133T P133 11.8" TFT 16MB/1GB 6X CD-ROM NBHIT41442 .... 3,499.99
Hitachi MX133T P133 12.1" TFT 16MB/1.35GB 8X CD-ROM NBHITMX133 .... 4,299.99
Hitachi MX133T P133 12.1" TFT 16MB/1.35GB 8X CD-ROM NBHITMX150 .... 4,799.99
...achi E100DN P100 11.3" DSTN ...GB NBHITE100DN 1,799.99
...133DN P133 11.3" DSTN 16M... ...HITE133D 1,999.99
Hitach... P133 11.3" TFT 16MB/1G... ...T 2,599.99
Compaq Ar... ...0 P100 10.4" DSTN 8/24MB RAM 810MB HDD Opt... ...hall 282450-003 .... 1,569.99
Compaq Armada ... ...0 10.4" TFT 8/24MB RAM 810MB HDD Optional Tr... ...00-003 .... 2,079.99
Compaq Armada 4110 P... ...STN 8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD Optional CD Touch... ...-001 .. 2,499.99
Compaq Armada 4110D P100 11... ...8/40MB RAM 810MB HDD Optional CD Touch Pad 21... 2,899.99
Compaq Armada 4120 P120 11.3" DST... ...RAM 1.08GB HDD Optional CD Touch Pad 218050-0... ...99
Compaq Armada 4120T P120 11.8" TFT 16/48... 1.08GB HDD Optional CD Touch Pad 218100-002 .. 3,...
Compaq Armada 4130T P133 11.8" TFT 16/48MB RA... 1.08GB HDD Optional CD Touch Pad 228850-007 .. 4,449.99

CD-ROM Drives

Plextor 6PleX 6X SCSI Internal ODTX6PLEX $279.99
Plextor 65PleX 6X SCSI External ODTX65PLEX 349.99
Plextor 8PleX 8X SCSI Internal ODTX8SCS 299.99
Creative Labs 8X IDE Internal MMCLD8X 129.99
Creative Labs 12X IDE Internal MMCLD12X 198.99
Talon 8X IDE Internal ODTA8X 99.99
Talon 10X IDE Internal ODTA10X 129.99
NEC NC8XI 8X SCSI Internal ODNC8XI 379.99
NEC 7 Disc Changer 4X SCSI Ext. ODNCC302 ...... 359.99
Disctec Roadrunner 8X Par. Ext. ODROAD8X 279.99
Panasonic D740 4X PC Card Ext. ODPND740 ...... 399.99
Panasonic D745 4X PC Card Ext. ODPND745 ...... 499.99
Micro Solutions Backpack 6X Parallel External ODMSBACK6S 399.99

Printers

HP DeskJet 400 3ppm 600dpi 16K HPDJ400C $199.99
HP DeskJet 340 Portable 3ppm 600dpi 48K HPDJ340 ...... 249.99*
HP DeskJet 680C 5ppm 600dpi 512K HPDJ680C 289.99
HP DeskJet 870CXI 8ppm 600dpi 2MB HPDJ870CXI 499.99
HP LaserJet 5L-FS 4ppm 600dpi 1MB HPLJ5L 479.99
HP LaserJet 6P 6ppm 600dpi 2MB HPDJ6P 749.99
Canon BJ-30 Portable 3.5ppm 720x360dpi 35K CNBJ30 ...... 269.99
Canon BJC 70 Color Portable 3.8ppm 720x360dpi 35K CNBJC70 ...... 299.99
Canon LBP-465 Laser 4ppm 600dpi 128K CNBP465 ...... 379.99
Epson Stylus Color 500 Ink Jet 4ppm 720dpi 35K EPSST500 ...... 279.99
Okidata 4w LED 4ppm 600dpi 128K OKI4W 299.99
Okidata OL600e LED 6ppm 600dpi 1MB OKI600E 399.99

** After $50 Mfr.'s Rebate. (expires 3/31/97)*

Computer Systems

IBM Aptiva Stealth S64 166MHz Pentium' 16MB/2.5GB 8X CD-ROM IBA2159S64 ...... $2,169.99
IBM Aptiva Stealth S66 166MHz Pentium' 16MB/3.2GB 8X CD-ROM IBA2159S66 ...... 2,299.99
IBM Aptiva Stealth S74 200MHz Pentium' 16MB/2.5GB 8X CD-ROM IBA2159S74 ...... 2,299.99
IBM Aptiva C33 133MHz Pentium' 16MB/1.6GB 8X CD-ROM IBA2176C33 ...... 1,779.99
IBM Aptiva C65 166MHz Pentium' 16MB/2GB 8X CD-ROM IBA2176C65 ...... 1,999.99
IBM Aptiva C73 200MHz Pentium' 16MB/2.5GB 8X CD-ROM IBA2176C73 ...... 2,249.99
Toshiba Infinia DT133 133MHz Pentium' 16MB/1.6GB 8X MM Kit TODT7130U 1,299.99
Toshiba Infinia DT166 166MHz Pentium' 16MB/1.9GB 8X MM Kit TODT7160U 1,599.99
Toshiba Infinia DT200 200MHz Pentium' 32MB/3GB 8X MM Kit TODT7200U 2,199.99

Monitors

Magnavox 14" 7BM74 640x480 CMMA7BM74 ...... $114.99
Magnavox 14" 2099 1024x768 CMMA2099 ...... 239.99
Magnavox 15" 2015 1024X768 CMMA2015 ...... 304.99
Sony 15" 100sf 1280x1024 CM1510OSF 497.99
...ny 17" 200sf 1280x1024 CM1720OSF 719.99
... 15" DX1595 1280x1024 CMDX1595 ...... 359.99
... DX15T 1280x1024 CMDX15T 364.99
M... ...DX1795 1280x1024 CMDX1795 ...... 609.99
Mag 17" DX700T 1280x1024 CMDX700T 699.99
Princeton 14" EO40 1024x768 CMPGEO40 ...... 239.99
Princeton 15" EO50 1280x1024 CMPGEO50 ...... 324.99
Princeton 17" EO17 1280x1024 CMPGEO17 ...... 579.99
Princeton 17" Ultra 17+ 1600x1280 CMPGU17+ 609.99
Princeton 17" EO74 1280x1024 CMPGEO74T 633.99
Princeton 17" EO76 1600x1280 CMPGEO76T 746.99
CTX 14" 1451C 1024x768 CMCT1451C 244.99
CTX 17" VL700 1280x1024 CMCTVL700 ...... 599.99
CTX 17" 1785GME 1600x1280 CMCT1785GM 669.99
CTX 20" 2085 1600x1200 CMCT2085 ...... 1,104.99

Video Cards

ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB VCATIPC2TV .. $159.99
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 4MB VCAT3DTV4 .... 189.99
ATI Video Xpression+ 1MB AT588103 ...... 84.99
ATI Video Xpression+ 2MB AT588108 ...... 103.99
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB VCAT3DXP2 ...... 144.99
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4MB VCAT3DXP4 ...... 169.99
Matrox Mystique 2MB VCMATMYST2 ...... 174.99
Matrox Millenium 2MB VCMATML2P 194.99
Matrox Mystique 4MB VCMATMYST4 ...... 234.99
Matrox Millenium 4MB VCMATML4P 269.99
Diamond Stealth 3D 2240XL 2MB VCST2240XL 159.99
Diamond Stealth 3D 2400XL 4MB DIA718959 ...... 184.99
Diamond Stealth 3D 3240XL 2MB DIA718962 ...... 229.99
Diamond Stealth 3D 3400XL 4MB DIA718963 ...... 274.99

Power Protection

APC Back-UPS Pro 280 PnP UPAPC280BP $149.99
APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP UPAPCBK42P 239.99
APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP UPAPCBK65P 299.99
APC Smart-UPS V/S 420 UPAPCVS420 ...... 249.99
APC Smart-UPS V/S 650 UPAPCVS650 ...... 299.99
APC Smart-UPS 1000 UPAPCS1000 ...... 549.99
APC Smart-UPS 1400 UPAPCS1400 ...... 679.99
Tripp Lite OmniSmart PnP UP-OMNI280 ...... 139.99
Tripp Lite OmniSmart PnP UP-OMNI450 ...... 209.99
Tripp Lite BC Internet 280 UP-BCI280 ...... 99.99
Tripp Lite BC Internet 450 UP-BCI450 ...... 149.99
Tripp Lite BC PRO 550 UP-BCPR550 ...... 189.99
Tripp Lite BC PRO 675 UP-BCP675 ...... 219.99
Tripp Lite BC PRO 850 UP-BCP850 ...... 289.99

PC Cards

USR Sportster 28.8(33.6)/14.4 MH2733425 ...... $177.99*
Megahertz 28.8(33.6)/14.4 V.34 MBXJ1288 ...... 209.99*
Megahertz 28.8(33.6)/14.4 V.34 Cellular MBXJ4288 ...... 219.99*
Megahertz 28.8(33.6)/14.4 V.34 Cellular MBXJ4288M 229.99*
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 Ether Combo TP MBXJEM3288 ...... 289.99*
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 Ether Combo BNC TP MBXJEM328C 319.99*
New Media 28.8/14.4 WinSurfer NMCO1010 ...... 159.99
New Media 28.8/14.4 NetSurfer NMCO0482 ...... 134.99
New Media 33.6/14.4 NetSurfer NMCO1064 ...... 209.99
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI2 NMCO0203 ...... 159.99
New Media Ethernet 10 Base T NMCO0482 ...... 109.99
New Media Ethernet 10 Base 2 NMCO0216 ...... 119.99
New Media Ethernet Combo NMCO0487 ...... 129.99
Simple Tech 33.6/14.4 SimpleJack MBSM3336J 199.99
Simple Tech 33.6/14.4 Communicator MBSM33.6P 189.99

** After $20 Mfr.'s Mail-in Rebate.*

Tape Backups

Colorado T1000 Travan 800MB COMPT1000X $149.99
Seagate 800MB Internal Travan TBCPT800I 99.99
Seagate 2GB Internal DAT drive TBCP43208 ...... 599.99
Seagate 8GB Internal DAT drive TBCP43268 ...... 899.99
Seagate 8GB External DAT drive TBCP4356XB 999.99
Wangdat 4GB Internal w/Cartridge TB32008 ...... 749.99
Wangdat 8GB Internal w/Cartridge TB3400B 899.99
Iomega Ditto 800MB Int. Floppy TBIO800EA 99.95
Iomega Ditto 800MB Ext. Para. TBIO800EXT 149.95
Iomega 3.2GB Int. Travan Floppy TBIO3200TR 249.95
Iomega 3.2GB Ext. Travan Parallel TBIO3200PT 299.99

Scanners

Epson Photo PC EPB882371 ...... $399.99
Eltron Bar Code Professional 219009 ...... 569.99
Hewlett-Packard 4C HPSJ4C 949.99
Microtek E3 SCMTSE3 ...... 399.99
Agfa Studioscan 216889 ...... 759.99
Relisys Scorpio RELISCORP 449.99
Umax Page Office UMPAGE 199.99

Call and ask us about our Business Leasing!

Modems

USR WinModem 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSR1125 ...... $109.99
USR Sportster Classic 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSRSP34I 149.99
USR Sportster Classic 33.6/14.4 Ext MBUSRSP34E 169.99
USR Voice 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSR1171 ...... 169.99
USR Voice 33.6/14.4 Ext MBUSR1172 ...... 189.99
Hayes Accura 33.6/14.4 Internal HS245878 ...... 129.99*
Hayes Accura 33.6/14.4 External HS245879 ...... 139.99*
Cardinal 33.6/14.4 CA225887 ...... 97.99

** After $20 Mfr.'s Mail-in Rebate. (expires 1/31/97)*

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, OverDrive, and DX4 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturer's warranties, if any. Insight does not guarantee compatibility. Most unopened product may be returned to Insight for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, within 30 days of purchase. Return of opened product is subject to a 15% restocking fee. Returns of computers, notebooks, scanners, and printers will be charged a 15% restocking fee and must be received by Insight, unopened, within 15 days of purchase. All returns must be in as-shipped condition and require an RMA number: packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry, no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Return address: Insight Returns Dept. RMA# (your RMA#), 441 W. Geneva Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282. Mailing: 1912 W. 4th St., Tempe AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000. © Insight Direct, Inc. 1997

Your Direct Source
http://www.insight.com

800-INSIGHT
467-4448

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

BEST Service! LOWEST Prices!

LOWEST PRICES!
SUPER SERVICE!
FASTEST DELIVERY!

FREE Technical Support!

FREE System Customization Overnight!

FREE Catalog Subscription!

FREE Memory Installation Offer!

MORE Exciting Bundles!

MORE Hot New Products!

ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable Sales Reps.

ALWAYS Open! 24 Hrs. a Day

ONLY! $59.95

PC Connection Exclusive!

New version of QuickView Plus with AltaVista Search My Computer Private eXtensions

35690

Ricoh RDC-1

BUY IT & SHOOT IT WITH POWER!

ONLY! $989

33623

At only 9 oz. Ricoh's 3x Zoom Digital Camera features full motion video and sound

Nikon Scantouch AX-110

NEW LOW PRICE!

WAS $529 NOW ONLY! $299

30340

Accurate 24 bit color 300x600 dpi and fast single pass scanning up to 8.5"x11.7". Includes Adobe Photoshop LE and more!

Equilibrium Debablizer Pro

NEW VERSION!

The automatic batch processor palette optimizer and file translator for Windows 95/NT

34833 ONLY! $374.95

HOT!

Logitech TrackMan Marble

ONLY! $84.95

23267

- Unmatched reliability, precision and comfort
- Patented Marble optical sensing technology
- Unaffected by dirt, dust or scratches

3Com Etherlink III 10BaseT

Up to 83% faster than other cards and offers desktop-level management support

HOT!

ONLY! $139.95

17167

UPGRADE REBATE!

ONLY! $59.95*

No need to learn HTML. Develop powerful Web pages in minutes with Claris Home Page!

Free download upgrade to Version 2*

31180

*Price after $20 Competitive upgrade rebate

Hot New Compaqs!

COMPAQ

AS LOW AS $1098

Monitor sold separately

31558

Compaq Presario

- Up to 200MHz Pentium Processor
- Up to 8X CD-ROM
- 33.6 DSVD Faxmodem
- Up to 6MB of VRAM
- Some models include 3D graphics and gamepad

FREE! Lexmark Color Printer with Presario

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
34315	Pentium/120	4112	16MB/1.6GB	6X	$1499
34343	Pentium/133	4704	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1599
34318	Pentium/150	4122	16MB/2.5GB	8X	1699

Compaq DeskPro 2000

- Up to 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 8X CD-ROM on some models
- Windows 95 3.1 and DOS
- Up to 2MB of VRAM

AS LOW AS $1499

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
31550	Pentium/100	5100	8MB/1.2GB	$1098
31559	Pentium/100	5100	16MB/1.2GB	1248
31560	Pentium/120	5120	8MB/1.2GB	1448

34315

Monitor sold separately

Get Ready for 1997 Today!

Quicken 6.0

30 new shortcuts and improvements make Quicken '97 faster and easier than ever

ONLY $24.95*

32228 *Price after $10.00 Upgrade rebate

TurboTax Final

America's #1 tax software, makes taxes easy!

ONLY $34.95*

The Easiest Way to Do Your Taxes

*Price after $5.00 Manufacturer's rebate 35447

Introducing the Feature-Packed, High Performance, Value-Oriented SENS PRO 500 Series!

AS LOW AS $1849

LEASE FOR $64.18† PER MONTH

34103

- Up to 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 11.3" dual scan or 12.1" active matrix
- 8 or 16MB MBH speed EDO DRAM
- up to 10x CD-ROM
- 28.8 faxmodem on some models

SAMSUNG

Item #	Processor	HD	RAM	CD	Price
34103	Pentium 100	1.08GB	8/72MB	Opt.	$1899
34104	Pentium 120	1.44GB	16/80MB	Opt.	2999
35356	Pentium 133	1.44GB	16/80MB	6X	3699
35359	Pentium 150	2.1GB	16/80MB	10X	4499

Always Look Your Best with Epson Quality!

The Epson Stylus Color 500 Printer features

- Dazzling 720 dpi color on plain paper
- Black & white text printing at up to 4ppm
- A 100 sheet universal paper tray

NEW!

FREE! "Look Your Best Color Pak" including Adobe PhotoDeluxe and more!

Special $279

EPSON

Inteva Desktops: The Value Leader in Personal Computing!

- Up to 200MHz Cyrix Processor
- Up to 32MB RAM
- 33.6 Faxmodem on some models
- Altec Lansing Speakers on some models
- Up to 2.5GB HD

AS LOW AS $799

26169

Monitor sold separately

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
26169	AMD 5X86-133	8MB/850MB	$799
32953	AMD K5-100	8MB/850MB	999
30476	CYRIX P150+	16MB/2GB	1199
31053	CYRIX P200+	32MB/2.5GB	1699

AcerNote Nuovo 972 moves to the head of the Pack!

ONLY! $3498

LEASE FOR $121.43† PER MONTH

32489

- 40% better battery life than the competition
- 133MHz 16MB EDO RAM 256 KB L2 Cache
- 1.2 GD EIDE hard drive
- Windows 95 Pre-Installed!
- 6x CD-ROM

Acer

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
28151	AcerNote Light	356	8MB/810MB	$1498
33495	AcerNote Light	372	16MB/1.0GB	2398
33496	AcerNote Light	373	16MB/1.3GB	2698
33497	AcerNote Light	374	16MB/1.0GB	2948

GET OVER 10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY!

Toshiba Satellite—The World's Best Selling Portable!

AS LOW AS $1548

LEASE FOR $53.74† PER MONTH

30435

AFFORDABLE PENTIUM PERFORMANCE!

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp. to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 772MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

TOSHIBA

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	$1909
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDT	8MB/1.2GB	2848
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.2GB	2798

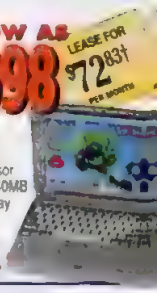
AS LOW AS $2098

LEASE FOR $72.83† PER MONTH

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM, exp. to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD-ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!



30437

LEASE YOUR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT — SAVE YOUR CAPITAL! CALL TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY!

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PCConnection & the connection characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc.
All other trademarks remain the property of their respective owners.

PC WORLD 1990 | PC WORLD 1991 | PC WORLD 1992 | PC WORLD 1993 | PC WORLD 1994 | PC WORLD 1995

VOTED BEST MAIL-ORDER!

"Best Mail-Order Company!" BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT $5! (UP TO 10LBS)

HOT DEALS ON SYSTEMS! CALL: 800-800-CPUs(2787)!

SERVICE • SAVINGS • SELECTION!

- FREE Technical Support
- FREE System Customization
- More Hot New Products
- More Systems
- FREE Memory Installation
- FREE Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- Save Up To 60% Off Retail

Hot Products from U.S. Robotics & New Software!

The handy Pilot 5000 organizer stores over 5,000 records in the palm of your hand.

Get a FREE leather carry case with purchase of a Pilot. While supplies last!

ONLY $289.95

28378

U.S. Robotics

Drag and drop calendars and address books into the New Pages!

ONLY $69.95

28816

Buy Now-Up-to-Date with Palm Point 5000 and receive Now Synchronized - a $49.95 value!

HITACHI NOTEBOOKS KEEP YOU IN LINE AND ON BUDGET!

NEW LOW PRICE! $1999

$1799

Combine the power and speed of the Pentium Processor with generous on board RAM, a large hard drive and big color displays so you can concentrate on the job at hand.

31922 35442

HITACHI MOBILEDGE

Item #	Processor	Display/Size	HD	RAM	PCMCIA	Battery	Weight	Modem	Price
31922	Pentium/100	Dual/11.3	850	16/72MB	III	Nick	6.2lbs.	28.8	$1799
35441	Pentium/120	Dual/11.3	1.0GB	16/72MB	III	Nick	6.2lbs.	-	1799
35442	Pentium/133	Dual/11.3	1.0GB	16/72MB	III	Nick	6.2lbs.	-	1999
31923	Pentium/133	TFT/11.3	1050	16/72MB	III	Nick	6.2lbs.	28.8	2999

NEW IBM Aptivas!

Treat yourself to the latest in video, dynamic sound, and fast, fun communications. IBM's New Aptiva Courageous Line makes it an affordable reality for your Entire Family.

All IBM Aptiva Courageous Models Feature

- Plug & Play setup
- 28.8 modem
- 2MB Video Memory
- TheatreSound, 16-bit CD Quality
- Fun software for the kids
- Total Image Video Bonus Pack
- Limited 3-year warranty
- Award-winning online support

34501

AS LOW AS $1598 LEASE FOR $55.47† PER MONTH

Item #	Processor	Model	Price
34501	IBM Aptiva P133-16/1.2T	2176-C32	$1598
34502	IBM Aptiva P133-16/1.6	2176-C33	1798
34509	IBM Aptiva P150-16/2.0	2159-C55	1798
34511	IBM Aptiva P166-16/2.0G	2176-C65	2099
34512	IBM Aptiva P166-16/2.5G	2176-C67	2099
34514	IBM Aptiva P200-32/3.2G	2176-C77	2599

IBM

Monitors sold separately

LEASE FOR $78.07† PER MONTH

IBM Aptiva Stealth...The Age of the Bulky Minitower is Over!

All Aptiva Stealth Models Feature:

- Pentium Processors w/speeds from 166MHz to 200MHz
- 2.5-3.2GB HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drives
- TheatreSound & Wavetable Sound Card
- 3D Graphics co-processor for Mind Blowing Gaming Action
- Total Image Video for Full Screen True to Life Action
- 3-year Limited Warranty

AS LOW AS $2249

32311

Item #	Model	IBM Part #	Price
34517	IBM Aptiva P133-16/2.5	2159-S64	$2249
34518	IBM Aptiva P133-16/3.2	2159-S66	2399
34519	IBM Aptiva P200-16/2.5	2159-S74	2549

TravelMate 8000 Notebooks

- 120, 133, or 150MHz PentiumProcessor
- 8 or 16MB EDO RAM, exp. to 72MB
- 1.08 or 1.35 GB Hard Disk Drive
- 3D spatial sound, stereo speakers
- 28.8 Kbps fax/data/speaker phone modem
- 2MB VRAM

ONLY $3698 LEASE FOR $128.37† PER MONTH

30120

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30120	Pentium/133	6030	16MB/1.35GB	$4399
33133	Pentium/150	6090	16MB/1.35GB	4799

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

SUPER SIMMS PRICES!

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
$29.95	$59.95	$129.95	$249.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

1MB SIMMS as low as $19.95

Choose Samsung for Pentium Power at Affordable Prices!

AS LOW AS $2499

LEASE FOR $86.75† PER MONTH

The Samsung SENS 810 Series

SAMSUNG

- Up to 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Fast removable CD-ROM Drive
- 100, 120 or 133MHz PentiumProcessor
- High speed 8 or 16MB EDO RAM
- 28.8 Faxmodem on some models
- SoundBlaster 16 w/integrated microphone & speakers
- 800x600 SVGA Display

30780

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30780	Pentium/100	SENS 810 P-100	8MB/810MB	$2499
30781	Pentium/100	SENS 810 P-100	8MB/1.3GB	2699
32414	Pentium/120	SENS 810 P-120	8MB/1.3GB	2799
30782	Pentium/120	SENS 810 P-120	16MB/1.3GB	2999
31103	Pentium/133	SENS 810 P-133	16MB/1.3GB	3399
32415	Pentium/133	SENS 810 P-133	8MB/2.1GB	3990
30783	Pentium/133	SENS 810 P-133	16MB/2.1GB	4190

Symantec Bundles!

Protect it with Symantec ACT! 3.0 & WinFax Pro 7.5 Bundle. Optimize your time and contact management. Ready to use fully customizable and manage by group.

34110

ONLY $199.95

SAVE $88!

Get real fax power for Windows 95. Saves time and money. Keeps you in closer contact with customers.

FREE! CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION!

CALL TODAY!

(Mention source code 17PCM2)

❑ PC Connection ❑ MacConnection

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name _____

Address _____ Apt ____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 047 ON READER SERVICE CARD

† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify

PC Connection®

SOURCE CODE 17PCM2 800-998-0005

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

While you're still in the Settings dialog for the new program, click on the General tab. Change the title to the label you want for this object—in this case, WebExplorer. Since the program being loaded by this object is Linkup, the object has Linkup's icon assigned to it, rather than the one for WebExplorer. Open the Drives object and then the \TCPIP\BIN folder within it to see the correct icon for WebExplorer. Drag it from the Drives folder and drop it into the Settings notebook. Your setup is complete.—*Brian Proffit*

Handling a Lost Windows 3.x Password

How can I change my screen-saver password when I've forgotten the old password? Disabling password protection is not enough—I really need to change it.

MIKE HSU
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: In Windows 3.x, the screen-saver password is stored in CONTROL.INI, in the section titled [Screen Saver]. The value of the key named `Password` is an encrypted version of your lost password. Open CONTROL.INI, locate this `Password=` line, and delete everything after the equal sign. Your screen saver is still password-protected, but the password is an empty string. Now setting a new password is simple.

Looking at this another way, if anyone has access to your system when the screen saver is not running, that person can change your screen-saver password in exactly the same manner described here. Since security seems to be an issue, you will want to activate your password-protected screen saver any time you leave your desk. Here's how: Open WIN.INI and locate the key `Programs` in the section titled [Windows]. Usually, this line will say `Programs=com exe bat pif`. Add `scr` to the list to tell Windows that files with the extension .SCR are executable programs. Now you can create an icon for your screen saver and launch it before leaving your desk. This won't create a truly secure environment, but it will discourage casual snoops.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

WORD PROCESSING

Setting a Printer when Exiting Word

Many people have access to more than one printer, often a laser printer and a color printer. Ideally, it should be easy to direct a print job to a particular printer without affecting your default printer settings.

Lots of programs let you do just that in Windows 3.1. If you choose File | Print | Setup in Microsoft Write, for example, you can choose between using your default printer or a different printer. And if you choose a different printer, you'll find that when you leave Write, your default printer hasn't changed.

Unfortunately, Microsoft Word 6.0 doesn't work that way. To change printers for a particular job in Word, you choose File | Print | Printer. You can then choose any installed printer, but you have to make it the new default to use it. Specifically, you have to choose the button labeled Set As Default Printer. This does just what it says: It resets the Windows default printer. That, in turn, makes it far too easy to print one job to, say, a color printer, then exit Word and forget that you've changed the default printer. If you later reload Word and print a large document or if you load another program and try printing, you'll find you're outputting on the wrong printer.

When I asked Microsoft about this I was told that this is a Windows problem rather than a Word problem, but to me it is clearly Word-related, since other programs can use a specific printer without resetting the default printer. Is there any way to set Word to avoid this problem?

JOHN C. TERMINE
Ellicott City, Maryland

PC MAGAZINE: One way to avoid this problem is to upgrade to Windows 95 and Word 7.0. If you choose File | Print in Word 7.0, you can choose any printer in the Name box without affecting the Windows default printer. You can even open a second copy of Word and find that it's set to use the default printer. The first copy will continue to use whichever printer you've chosen until you change the printer or close that instance of Word.

Of course, this doesn't solve the problem for those who are still using Word 6.0, whether in Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Fortunately, there is a relatively easy way around the problem: Use a macro to reset the printer automatically whenever you exit Word.

The macro needs only a single line between the Sub MAIN and End Sub statements:

```
FilePrintSetup .Printer = "PRINTER
➡NAME on PORT:"
```

If you create this macro and save it under the name AutoExit, Word will automatically run it whenever you leave the program. Save it under the name AutoClose, and Word will run it whenever you close a file. Either strategy works. Pick the first one if you want to keep the same printer throughout any given session. Pick the second if you want to reset the printer every time you finish with a document.

A slightly more sophisticated approach is to give yourself the choice of whether to reset the printer each time you print. This needs just two lines between the Sub MAIN and End Sub statements:

```
SetPrn = MsgBox("Set Printer to
➡WHATEVER?", "Printer Reset", 4)
If SetPrn = - 1 Then FilePrintSetup
➡.Printer = "PRINTER NAME on PORT:"
```

The first line here creates a dialog box that asks if you want to Set Printer to WHATEVER? WHATEVER? should be the name of your default printer. Printer Reset is the title of the dialog box, and the numeral 4 tells Word to add buttons for Yes and No. Depending on which button you press, Word sets the variable SetPrn to -1 or 0.

The second line tests the value of SetPrn and either resets the default printer or leaves it as is, depending on the value. If you choose the Yes button, SetPrn will be equal to -1 and the macro will reset the default printer.

Here again, if you name this macro AutoExit, it will automatically run whenever you leave Word. If you name it AutoClose, it will run whenever you close a file. The only tricky part of this macro is that the printer name and port as given in the macro must exactly match the printer name and port as given in the Print Setup dialog box. To avoid typographical errors, you may want to create the macro by recording it. Turn on the macro recorder with Tools | Macro | Record, enter the name for the macro, and choose OK. Next, choose File | Print, then click on the Printer button, highlight a printer name, and choose Set as Default Printer. Close the Print Setup dialog box, close the Print dialog box, and stop recording. Finally, you can open the macro for editing and add the first line, as well as the If ... Then statement. Close the macro-editing window, give the File | Save All command to save the macro to disk, and you're done.
—*M. David Stone*

SPREADSHEETS

Saving Excel Spreadsheets to .DBF Format

At my company, we often save Excel spreadsheets to dBASE III (.DBF) format. When we do this, however, we often lose several of the right-most characters in some cells. For instance, what might originally appear in Excel as "Wenatchee, Washington" shows up in dBASE as "Wenatchee, Washi". The only solution we've found is to widen the columns in Excel before saving the file in .DBF format. All characters in the worksheet then make it correctly to the .DBF file.

This is a kludgy solution, though, since it requires first identifying columns that might have problems. Our experience shows that any column can have problems if its original width is too narrow relative to Excel's interpretation of

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

We Carry Over 30,000 Products!

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-210-1401

TOSHIBA

Tecra 500CDT

Tecra 500

- Pentium 120MHz processor
- Built-in 28.8 fax modem
- Win for Workgroups or Win 95
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive on 500CDT

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
5000CS	120MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.2GB	Opt	$2499
500CDT	120MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.2GB	6X	4167

Satellite 200CDS

CALL ABOUT TOSHIBA 110, 430 & 510 MODELS

Satellite 200CDS

- Pentium 100MHz processor
- 11.3" Dual Scan display
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- Win for Workgroups or Win 95

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
200CDS	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	6X	$1978

Satellite Pro 420

Satellite Pro 420

- Pentium 100MHz processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays
- Built-in SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
420CDS	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/772MB	6X	$2148
420CDT	100MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.2GB	6X	2899

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

UP TO 150MHz PROCESSORS

LifeBook™ Notebook

- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors
- 6X CD-ROM drive on most models
- Up to 12.1" displays
- 28.8 fax modem on select models

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
520D	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	6X	$2299
520T	120MHz	11.3" Active	8/810MB	6X	2799
530T	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	3499 *
635T	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	Opt.	3999 *
555T	150MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	4399 *

* Includes built-in 28.8 fax modem

LifeBook™ 500 Notebook

Milan Notebook

- Up to 133MHz Pentium processors
- Up to 11.3" Super VGA displays
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster audio
- Only 1.7" thick and 5.9 lbs

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
Milan	100MHz	10.4" Active	8/810MB	Opt	$1999 *
Milan	120MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.2GB	Opt.	2649 *
Milan	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.2GB	Opt.	2749
Milan	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.2GB	Opt	2899 *

* Features 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem

Milan Notebook

Get MS Office for only $99

Models are available with Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95

Engineered for Mobile Comfort

IBM®

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad® 365X & XD

- Up to Pentium 133MHz processors
- Built-in CD-ROM drive on 365XD
- 10.4" & 11.3" SVGA displays
- 16-bit sound, speakers and microphone
- Infrared port for wireless communications
- External floppy drive on 365XD

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
365XD	100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	4X	$1999
365X	120MHz	10.4" Active	8/810MB	Opt.	2299
365XD	120MHz	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4X	2499
365XD	133MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.4GB	6X	3499

Additional models available. Call for details.

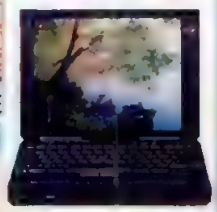
ThinkPad® 760

- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors
- Built-in CD-ROM drives on 760ED
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- Built-in 28.8 fax modems on selected models
- 11.3" and 12.1" Super VGA displays

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
760EL	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	Opt	$3399
760ED	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.2GB	4X	5399
760E	150MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.1GB	Opt.	5699
760ED	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.1GB	6X	5999

Additional models available. Call for details.


ThinkPad® 760

COMPAQ

Presario Notebook

- Pentium 133MHz processor
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit PCI graphics
- 33.6 fax modem
- Integrated PremierSound audio
- MS Works, Quicken and more!

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
1020	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16MB/1GB	6X	$2799

NEW!

LTE 5000 Series

COMPAQ ARMADA

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
5250	120MHz	10.4" Active	16/810MB	Opt	$3169
5280	120MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	3859
5300	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	4349
5380	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.2GB	Opt.	5439
5400	150MHz	12.1" Active	32MB/2.2GB	Opt.	5539 NEW!

LTE 5000 Series

© 1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. "PCs Compleat" 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3021. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to [illegible]

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 7am-Midnight weekdays, 8am-8pm weekends and holidays.

800-210-1401

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-210-1401

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems*
*Call for details

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

THE BEST BRANDS

NEC

NEC Versa 6000

NEC Versa 6000

- Pentium 133MHz processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB video memory
- Built-in 28.8 cellular fax/modem

ALSO AVAILABLE VERSA 2400 CALL FOR DETAILS

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
6010H	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.08GB	6X	$3649
6030H	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	4999
6030X	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.4GB	6X	5399

NEC Versa 4200

NEC Versa 4200

- Pentium 100 and 133MHz processors
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio with 2 speakers
- Includes VersaBay II for optional 2nd battery or CD-ROM
- Full-screen MPEG video, 4 audio ports and microphone

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
4200	100MHz	10.4" Active	8/810MB	Opt.	$2999
4230	133MHz	10.4" Active	8MB/1.0GB	6X	3899

CALL ABOUT FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON NEC FACTORY REFURBISHED PRODUCTS.

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Hitachi E™ Series Notebook

Hitachi E™ Series

- PCMCIA 28.8 cellular ready fax/modem
- 11.3" Super VGA displays
- Only 1.6" thick and 5.8 lbs

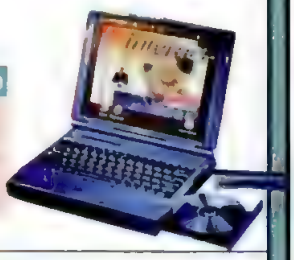
Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
E100D	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16/810MB	Opt.	$1799
E133DN	133MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16/1.08GB	Opt.	1999
E133T	133MHz	11.3" Active	16/810MB	Opt.	2599

NEW MODEL!

Hitachi M™ and Mx™ Series

- Integrated 10 Base-T Ethernet card
- Up to 33.6 data/fax/modem
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio
- Up to 8X CD-ROM drives

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
M100D	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	4X	$1999
M120T	120MHz	11.8" Active	16MB/1GB	4X	2999
M133T	133MHz	11.8" Active	16MB/1GB	6X	3499
MX133T	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	8X	3999
MX150T	150MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.1GB	8X	4699


Hitachi Mx™ Series Notebook

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 600CD

Extensa 600

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit audio and speakers
- 32-bit PCI bus
- Windows 95 preinstalled

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
600CD	120MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	8/810MB	6X	$1959

TravelMate 6000

- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors!
- Up to 12.1" Super VGA Active Matrix displays
- PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem
- 2MB video memory

150 MHz PENTIUM!

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
6020	120MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.08GB	Opt	$3799
6030	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	4299
6050	150MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	4699

TravelMate 6000

Call About New Extensa 650 Model With 10X CD-ROM

SHARP.

Sharp PC Series

Sharp 3000 & 9000

- Up to 133MHz Pentium processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive on selected models
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- SoundBlaster compatible audio

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
3040	100MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	8MB/1.1GB	Opt.	$1499
9020	120MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.1GB	6X	2199
9050	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.1GB	6X	2839
9080	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	4499

Ask About Sharp's Super-Light Zaurus PDAs

Sharp WideNote

- Only 4.2 lbs. and 1.57" thick
- Built-in 16-bit sound, speakers and microphone
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- 64-bit PCI graphics with 2MB of video memory

SUPER LIGHT MODEL

Sharp WideNote

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
W100D	133MHz	11.2" Wide Dual Scan	16MB/1.1GB	Opt.	$2999
W100T	133MHz	11.2" Wide Active	16MB/1.1GB	Opt.	3499

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

NOTEBOOK AROUND!

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-210-1401

AST

Authorized Reseller

Ascentia P

AST Ascentia A & P

- Pentium [illegible] and [illegible] processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive and 56K [illegible] modem
- 11.3" and 12.1" SVGA displays
- 24MB-64MB memory [illegible] models
- Built in [illegible] on selected models

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
A41	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16MB/1.0GB	6X	$2399
A42	120MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.0GB	6X	2999
P50	133MHz	12.1" Active	24MB/1.0GB	6X	3899*
P50	133MHz	12.1" Active	24MB/2.1GB	4X	4299*

* Features 28.8 fax modem

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated [illegible] trackball
- [illegible] Level 2 cache
- 10.4" and 11.3" displays with Super VGA resolution Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
J30	100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/800MB	Opt	$1649
J30	100MHz	10.4" Active	8/800MB	Opt.	1799
J50	133MHz	10.4" Active	8/800MB	Opt.	2249
J55	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.0GB	Opt	2399

Ascentia J

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

olivetti personal computers

Olivetti Echos

- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors
- Built in 8X or 8X CD-ROM drives
- Up to 2Gb removable hard drives
- Up to 12.1" Super VGA displays
- Hi-fi stereo audio speakers and microphone
- Optional docking station available

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
Echos	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.3GB	8X	$1999
Echos	100MHz	10.4" Active	8MB/1.3GB	8X	2599
Echos	120MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.3GB	8X	2999
Pro	133MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.3GB	8X	3499
Pro	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2GB	8X	3999
Pro	150MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2GB	8X	4999

Up to 150MHz Processors

Olivetti Echos Series Notebook

Prices starting at $1999

digital™

Digital HiNote VP

Digital HiNote VP & VP 500

ACT FAST! Special Price

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
HiNote VP	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.08GB	Opt	$1499*
VP 500	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.08GB	6X	2449
VP 500	133MHz	12.1" Active	8MB/1.44GB	6X	3599

On selected models

Pentium 120MHz 11.3" Dual Scan Only! $1499

Digital HiNote Ultra II

- [illegible] processors
- 11.3" Super VGA Active Matrix displays
- 64MB RAM [illegible]

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
Ultra II	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt	$4499
Ultra II	150MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.44G	Opt	4799

Digital Ultra II with external Floppy Dock

Additional models available. Call for details.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 800 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 800

- Up to [illegible] processors
- Instant [illegible] standby
- [illegible]
- Optional docking station available

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
800CS	100MHz	10.0" Dual Scan	16/810MB	Opt	$2999
800CT	133MHz	10.4" Active	16MB/1.4GB	Opt	4279

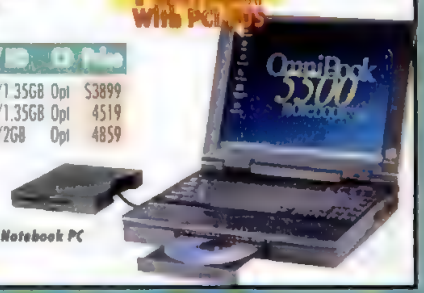
HP OmniBook 5500

- [illegible]
- Up to [illegible] SDRAM
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

Up to 133MHz Pentium with PCI bus

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
5500CTS	120MHz	10.4" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt	$3899
5500CTS	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt	4519
5500CTS	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2GB	Opt	4859

SUPER-LIGHT MODEL!



HP OmniBook 5500 Notebook PC

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 7am-Midnight weekdays, 8am-6pm weekends and holidays.

800-210-1401

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-210-1401

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

COMPLEAT

✓Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee

SONY

VAIO Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- Over 30 pre-installed software titles
- 28.8 fax modem with speaker phone allows simultaneous voice & data communications
- 16-bit wavetable stereo sound with optional speakers
- 3D accelerated graphics with MPEG support

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
VAIO	166MHz	32MB/2.1GB	8X	$1999
VAIO	200MHz	32MB/2.5GB	8X	2299

VAIO Monitor

Model	Size	View	Resolution	Price
VAIO	15"	13.9"	1280 x 1024	$579

UP TO 200MHz PENTIUM

VOICE RECOGNITION!

Sony VAIO Multimedia

Monitors priced separately

Buy ANY Multimedia System and Monitor and get a 13" GE Color TV for only $50!

Through 12/31/96 or while supplies last.

IBM®

IBM Business Partner

Aptiva S Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- Over 40 edutainment and reference titles
- Place tower up to 6ft. away
- 28.8 data/fax/voice modem with telephony
- Cordless mouse and joystick on select models
- Integrated audio on optional monitor

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
S64	166MHz	16MB/2.5GB	8X	$2249
S66	166MHz	16MB/3.2GB	8X	2399
S74	200MHz	16MB/2.5GB	8X	2399
S78	200MHz	16MB/3.5GB	8X	2699

Aptiva S Monitors

Model	Size	View	Resolution	Price
MM50	15"	13.7"	1024 x 768	$499
MM70	17"	15.7"	1024 x 768	799

Additional models available. Call for details.

Monitors priced separately

IBM Aptiva S Multimedia

Unique MediaConsole™ puts your CD-ROM, floppy and controls at your fingertips.

Aptiva C also available

COMPAQ

Up to 8X CD-ROM

ULTRA FAST 33.6 SPEED

We are Compaq Authorized

Compaq Presario Multimedia

Presario Multimedia

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 3D surround sound with JBL Pro speakers
- Total of FREE educational, entertainment and business software
- 33.6 data/fax modem
- Up to 2.5GB hard drives

Monitors priced separately

UP TO 200MHz

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
4704	133MHz	16MB/1.6GB	6X	$1599
4712	166MHz	24MB/2.5GB	6X	1899
4716	200MHz	32MB/2.5GB	8X	2199

Presario Monitors

Model	Size	View	Resolution	Price
Presario	14"	12.9"	1024 x 768	$399
Presario	15"	13.5"	1024 x 768	479
Presario	17"	15.6"	1280 x 1024	749

TOSHIBA

Infinia Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 full duplex data/fax modem
- 2MB FPO video RAM
- Tons of FREE software

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
7130	133MHz	16MB/1.6GB	8X	$1299
7160	166MHz	16MB/2.1GB	8X	1599
7200	200MHz	16MB/3.0GB	8X	2199

Infinia Monitors

Model	Size	View	Resolution	Price
Infinia	15"	13.78"	1280 x 1024	$459
Infinia	17"	16.23"	1280 x 1024	759

UP TO 200MHz PENTIUM

InTouch™ Module. Jump from CD to TV to radio to answering machine, each with the touch of a button.

Toshiba Infinia Multimedia

Monitors priced separately

AST®

Authorized Reseller

UP TO 200MHz PENTIUM

8X CD-ROM

AST Advantage Multimedia

Monitors priced separately

Advantage Adventure Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- MPEG Level 1 playback support
- 33.6 data/fax/voice modem on selected models
- Integrated 3-D surround sound
- Video conferencing & tuner card on 9312 model

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
9304	133MHz	24MB/1.6GB	8X	$1599 *
9308	166MHz	24MB/2.5GB	8X	1899 *
9310	166MHz	24MB/2.5GB	8X	2199 *
9312	166MHz	24MB/2.5GB	8X	2299
9315	166MHz	32MB/2.5GB	8X	2399 *
9314	200MHz	24MB/4.0GB	8X	2299
9316	200MHz	32MB/3.0GB	8X	2699

* Features a 33.6 data/fax/voice modem

Monitors priced separately

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

PCM-B 1/97

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

SERVICE.

1 YEAR 5 YEAR SERVICE PLANS — Available On All Computer Systems

REPLACEMENT SERVICE PLAN — Available On Most Peripherals — Call Today for Details & Pricing!

PCs COMPLEAT — A COMPUSA® COMPANY

✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Configuration

800-210-1401

Sizzling Savings

Save BIG with Some of the Lowest Prices You'll Find!

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

FR

FACTORY REFURBISHED - Like New! These items have been thoroughly examined and qualified by the manufacturer as being in perfect working order. Each product comes in new, clean packaging with all accessories. The only difference is YOU PAY LESS!

Manufacturer warranties vary on Factory Refurbished products, ask for details. Products may differ slightly from photograph shown.

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES ON TOSHIBA Toshiba Refurbished Notebooks Call for details.

HP Pavilion Multimedia

PRODUCT	PART #	PRICE
Pentium 90, 8MB, 1.2GB, Pavilion 7030	7030	$ 899
Pentium 120, 16MB, 1.6GB, Pavilion 7055	7055	1299
Pentium 133, 16MB, 1.6GB, Pavilion 7125	7125	1449

Monitors priced separately

FR — as low as $899

Call on All NEW HP Multimedia

NEC Versa 4050H & 2205C

FR

10.4" Active Matrix $1599

9.5" Active Matrix $1399

FR

Product shown with optional CD # PC-6110-71602-R

DESCRIPTION: Pentium 90, 8MB, 810MB

Product differs from photo # PC6020116 02MX-R

DESCRIPTION: Pentium 75, 8MB, 810MB

Toshiba Satellite Pro 410 & 415

Satellite Pro 410CS $1499

- Pentium 90MHz
- Built-in SoundBlaster Pro-compatible Sound
- 11.3" Display
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive

TOSHIBA

MANUFACTURER		PRICE
Toshiba 410CS	PA1215U-S2AB	$ 1499
Toshiba 415CS	PA1215U-S6AB	1499

FR

Eiger 28.8 Fax/Modem with speaker

28.8 ONLY $49.99

EigerCom

28.8 Internal ISA Fax/Modem

WOW!

Digital Venturis Desktop 133MHz Pentium Processor for ONLY $999

This product is brand new!

Monitors priced separately

PRODUCT	PART #	PRICE
Pentium 133, 16MB, 840MB	FR-02BAA-6R	$ 999

HIVAL 10X SPEED CD-ROM

$189

Basic	PCS10A-00R2	$ 159.00
Multimedia	PCS10A-01R6	249.00

HIVAL 8X SPEED CD-ROM

$119

Basic w/ Comptons CD	PCS8A-36R2	$129.00
Multimedia	PCS8A-01R6	189.00

Mag Innovision DX1795E, 17" Monitor

$529

- 17", 1280x1024ni, .28mm (16" viewable)
- EPA & MPRII compliant
- Comes with MAC adapter
- 1-year warranty

Product differ slightly from photo

MEMORY BLOWOUT!

Generic 4MB Memory Upgrade 2X32, 72pin non-parity — $29.99 — 322-0060

4MB Only $29.99

VisionTek 8MB Memory Upgrade 2x32pin non-parity — $69.00 — 15T15.0

Generic 16MB Memory Upgrade 4x32, 72pin parity — $149.00 — 322-0002

Western Digital 1.6GB Hard Drive

ONLY $199.99*

While supplies last

*After $30 mail-in rebate

1600RTL

Call for details!

Megahertz / U.S. Robotics

XJACK 10BaseT LAN Adapter — $99 — #XJ100TA

28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem #001013-0B — $149 — #001013-0B

New Media WinSurfer 28.8 Fax/Modem

$20 Instant Rebate

Before Rebate: $179.99

After: $159.00

NMC01010 — While supplies last

Verbatim 3.5" Diskettes

25 Pack 99¢* *AFTER REBATE

BONUS 25

Limit 5 per customer — #90734

Special Price!

ACT! 3.0 & WinFaxPRO 7.5 ONLY $199.99!

SAVE $70

*Offer valid from 11/1/96 to 1/31/97 Part # 06-00-00532 CD only

Iomega Zip™ Drive

Buy and Receive - 2 Great offers

Zip™ Drive Offer: $50 Rebate OR FREE "Game Pack-to-Go" — Contains: Deluxe Zip Drive Carrying Case & Iomega Game Pack Bundle

OR

Zip™ Disk Offer: $20 Rebate OR FREE "Net Stuff Organizer" — Contains: 2 Zip disk holders, Offline Web browser & multimedia organizer

Offer valid through 1/31/97

ONLY $199.95

Buy NetStart Versions Now and Get Final Version for Free

$49.99 – $10.00 Mail-in rebate = $39.99 After rebate

Intuit TurboTax DELUXE 96 Headstart for Windows #211189

$39.99 *Upgrade Mail-in rebate good through 1/31/97

Diamond 33.6 Fax/Modem

ONLY $99

Internal #90540006-001

External #90540008-001

$99.00

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0

FREE*

With purchase of a NEW* computer system.

While supplies last. Valid 11/18/96-1/31/97

* Does not include factory refurbished, clearance or demo computers.

Prices and rebate offers valid while supplies last. Limited Time Offer.

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 7am-Midnight weekdays, 8am-8pm weekends and holidays.

800-210-1401

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

the .DBF format's width requirements. The only general workaround is to widen all columns significantly before exporting. But that forces us either to restore all columns to their original widths afterward or to close the worksheet without saving it again in Excel's format. Got any better ideas?

MATTHEW W. BELL
Seattle, Washington

PC MAGAZINE: When you save an Excel worksheet as a dBASE file, what you see is more or less what dBASE gets. Any text that isn't displayed fully in your Excel columns gets chopped. Worse, for reasons best known only to Excel, even text that does appear in the .XLS file may disappear from the .DBF file.

Widening the columns before export is the surest solution to the problem. You can use the following pair of macros to automate the process. The first macro, after recording the current width of each column on the current worksheet, widens each column to 40 characters. The second macro restores each column to its original width.

```
Dim Widths(256) As Single

Sub Widen()
    For n = 1 To 256
        Widths(n) =
Columns(n).ColumnWidth
    Next
    Columns("A:IV").ColumnWidth = 40
End Sub

Sub Restore()
    Application.ScreenUpdating = False
    For n = 1 To 256
      Columns(n).ColumnWidth =
      ➡Widths(n)
    Next
End Sub
```

The Application.ScreenUpdating statement in the Restore macro isn't necessary, but it makes the macro run more quickly.

To widen to a value other than 40, make the appropriate substitution in the second-to-last line of the Widen macro. Note that you must make your columns wide enough to leave white space on the right side of all text. Simply auto-fitting the columns with

```
Columns("A:IV").AutoFit
```

will probably not make them wide enough.

Enter both macros in the same module sheet, and be sure the Dim Widths statement appears before the first Sub statement. This way, the Widths array will be available to the Restore macro.—*Craig Stinson*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

E-MAIL *pctech@zd.com*

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and a printout.)

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZD Net, type GO PCMSTAFF.

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

DATABASES

Comparing Access Databases

Do you know of a program or third-party add-in tool that makes it possible to compare two Access databases and highlight the differences?

MARILYN FORBES
Metairie, Louisiana

PC MAGAZINE: I know of no product that compares databases created with Microsoft Access for Windows 95. For Access 2.0, however, you can use Total Access Detective, a third-party add-on from FMS, an Access tools vendor in Vienna, Virginia. Total Access Detective runs as a library database and is automatically added to Access's File | Add-ins menu. From there, you can call it up to compare two objects in the currently open database easily. To compare objects in two different databases, you would run the Comparison Wizard, whose icon is installed in the Total Access Tools Program Group during installation. You can then choose which databases and objects to compare.

Items that can be checked for differences include object properties, settings, fields, indexes, controls, control properties, sections, section properties, the code behind forms and reports, macro and module lines, records, data permission settings, table relationships—basically everything you'd be interested in checking. When comparing tables, you can opt to check for differences in the data along with the design objects—a big plus—but the table structures of the two tables must be identical for this feature to work.

The product automatically detects differences in the layout information for Forms and Reports, such as controls, sections, and properties. The code behind forms and reports can also be compared. The code in macros and modules can be compared, but this requires an extra preliminary step for each database.

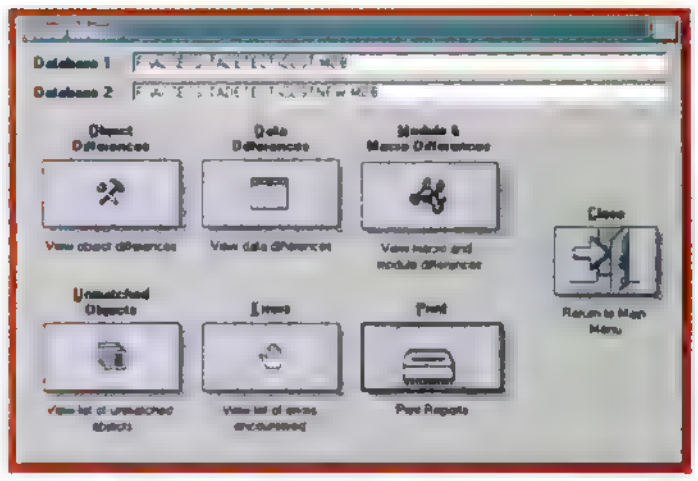


FIGURE 3: *The View Menu in Total Access Detective lets you view the results of comparing two Access 2.0 databases for differences.*

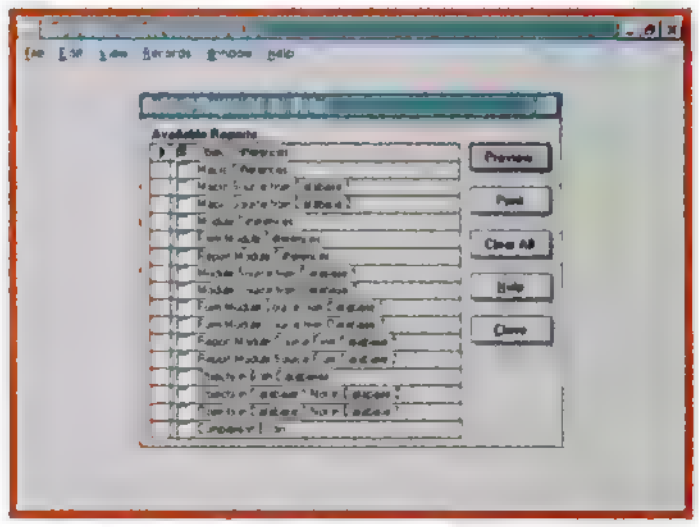


FIGURE 4: *The Total Access Detective reports menu lets you select a number of useful reports that show the results of comparing two databases for differences.*

One interesting aspect of Total Access Detective is the approach it takes in comparing module text. Lines in modules are compared on a line-by-line basis until a difference occurs. Then the product determines whether the difference is due to new lines or to the modification of lines. If the difference is due to new lines, Total Access Detective shows the new lines as being different, but the remaining lines are "resynchronized" so that they are not shown as different, even though their line numbers are no longer the same. The resynchronization is based on an alterable value called "# of lines to resync," which defines the number of consecutive lines. You can also tell Total Access Detective to ignore any differences in indentation it discovers between two code modules.

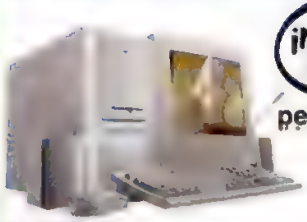
Once you've compared databases, you can view the results (see the View Menu in Figure 3) or print a number of useful reports. The Reports menu is shown in Figure 4.

Total Access Detective has a list price of $149. For more information, you can reach FMS by phone, at 703-356-4700; via fax, at 703-448-3861; or through the World Wide Web, at *www.fmsinc.com*.—*Sal Ricciardi*

Call Toll Free 1•888•726•2401 Call Toll Free 1•888•726•2401 Call Toll Free 1•888•726•2401

COMPUSA IS JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

Call Toll Free 1•888•726•2401



intel inside pentium

NEC

133 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer

#621 #135575

16 MB RAM • 1.6 GIG Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM • 33.6 Internal Data/Fax Modem • 16-Bit 3D Wavetable Sound • Internet Ready • Plug and Play Compatible • Software Includes Windows® 95 and more

(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not provided.)

Business lease $50/Month*

1599.97

NEC 15" 28 NI Monitor (13.7" Viewable Image Size) #117435 ..... 399.99

3 Year Service Plan #404063 ..... 199.97

5 Year Service Plan #105857 ..... 299.97

intel inside pentium

TOSHIBA

133 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer 7140 #131580

16 MB RAM • 1.5 GIG Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM • 33.6/14.4 Internal Data/Fax Modem • Software Includes Windows® 95 and more

(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

Business lease $54/Month*

1599.97

15" 28 NI Monitor (13.7" Viewable Image Size) #130683 ..... 449.97

3 Year Service Plan #404063 ..... 199.97

5 Year Service Plan #105857 ..... 299.97

This is No Ordinary Computer!

TEW Aptiva

166 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer 864 #138936

16 MB RAM • 2.5 GIG Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM • 28.8/14.4 Internal Data/Fax Modem w/ Speaker Phone • 2 MB Video Memory • 3D Wave Table Sound • Software Includes Windows® 95 and more

(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

Business lease $85/Month*

2299.97

15" 28 NI Monitor (13.7" Viewable Image Size) #138125 ..... 499.97

3 Year Service Plan #404101 ..... 269.97

5 Year Service Plan #105859 ..... 369.97

intel inside pentium

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LATEST SERVICE PLAN

133 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Color Notebook

655CD #138837

16 MB RAM • 1.2 GIG Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM • 16-Bit Sound • 12.1" Dual-Scan Screen • Software Includes Windows® 95 and more

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

Business lease $111/Month*

2999.99

3 Year Service Plan #404154 ..... 279.97

5 Year Service Plan #105862 ..... 429.97

CompUSA Direct

CompUSA Direct® is the only source you need for computer products delivered conveniently and quickly to your door. We carry all the major name brands and hot technologies you're looking for – the products shown are just the beginning of our incredible selection. Everything we sell is always at rock-bottom direct prices and backed by America's Largest Computer Superstore®. We're ready to take your order 7 days a week, 7am to 11pm Central Time. So make the right call for every computer need. Call CompUSA Direct.

COMPUSA DIRECT

Superstore Savings Direct To You.

www.compusa.com

7741-01-97 PC0197

Call Toll Free 1•888•726•2401 Call Toll Free 1•888•726•2401 Call Toll Free 1•888•726•2401

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 682C Printer #120431

For the small business or home office needing fast, professional black and occasional vibrant color printing

COLOR PRINTER

299.97

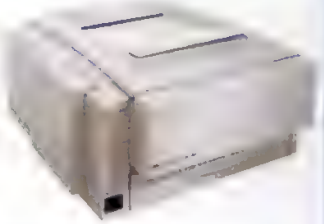
3 Year Service Plan #[illegible] 54.97
5 Year Service Plan #[illegible] 89.97

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 6P Printer

#139426

Prints true 600 dpi at 8 ppm for fast photo-quality printouts and crisp black text. Features a variety of paper handling options



Additional Toner Cartridges #[illegible] 74.99

799.99

3 Year Service Plan #[illegible] 99.97
5 Year Service Plan #[illegible] 149.97

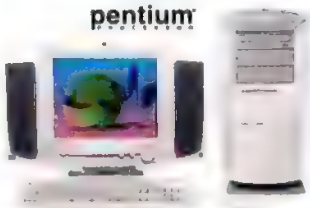
COMPAQ

166 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer 6700 #131551

24 MB RAM • 2.5 GIG Hard Drive
• 2 Line 33.6/14.4 Internal Data/Fax Modem w/DSVD full Duplex Speakerphone
• 8X CD-ROM • 16-Bit Sound
• Internet Ready • Software Includes Windows®95 and more

Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.

intel inside pentium processor



2199.97

14" 28 NI Monitor (12.9" Viewable Image Size) #[illegible] 399.97
3 Year Service Plan #[illegible] 249.97
5 Year Service Plan #[illegible] 349.97

HEWLETT PACKARD Pavilion

200 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer

7288 #[illegible]

32 MB RAM • 3.1 GIG Hard Drive
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
• 8X CD-ROM

Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.

intel inside pentium processor

2999.97

15" 28 NI Monitor (13.7" Viewable Image Size) #[illegible] 449.97
3 Year Service Plan #[illegible] 279.97
5 Year Service Plan #[illegible] 389.97

Computers

Packard Bell D160 P133 32 MB RAM/1.6 GIG HD, 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 6X CD-ROM Drive #142846	1599*
Toshiba 7160 P166 16 MB RAM/1.9 GIG HD, 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #131579	1799*
Compaq 8702 P166 24 MB RAM/2.5 GIG HD, 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #131552	1999*
Sony PCV70 P166 32 MB RAM/2.1 GIG HD, 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #137778	2299*
Compaq 4716 P200 32 MB RAM/2.5 GIG HD, 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #131519	2299*
Packard Bell 755 P200 32 MB RAM/2.5 GIG HD, 33.6 Internal Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #142870	2499*
IBM C77 P200 32 MB RAM/3.2 GIG HD, 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #130335	2599*
Toshiba 7200 P200 32 MB RAM/3.0 GIG HD, 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #131578	2799*

Printers

Canon BJC-4200 Printer #133495	279*
HP Deskjet 693C Printer #140507	349*
HP Deskjet 820Cse Printer #120440	399*
HP Laserjet 5 Printer #120489	1299*

Notebooks

Toshiba 205CDS P100 8 MB RAM/810 MB HD 11.3" Dual Scan Screen, 6X CD-ROM #142282	1999*
Texas Instruments 605CD P120 8 MB RAM/810 MB HD, 12.1" DSTN, 6X CD-ROM Drive #138893	2299*
Canon 490CDS P133 16 MB RAM/1.0 GIG HD, 11.3" Dual-Scan Screen, 6X CD-ROM Drive #139070	2499*
NEC 2405CD P100 16 MB RAM/1.08 GIG HD, 11.3" Dual-Scan Screen, 6X CD-ROM Drive #134956	2499*
Canon 490CDT P133 16 MB RAM/1.0 GIG HD, 11.3" TFT, 6X CD-ROM #138665	2899*
Texas Instruments 655CD P133 16 MB RAM/1.2 GIG HD, 12.1" Dual Scan Screen, 8X CD-ROM Drive #138834	3999*
NEC 2445CD P133 16 MB RAM/1.08 GIG HD, 11.3" Dual Scan Screen 6X CD-ROM Drive #138887	3999*

PC Cards/PCMCIA

Linksys Ethernet Combo 10BT+10B2 #[illegible]	109*
3Com Etherlink III 10BT #110135	159*
Xircom Ethernet Performance 10BT #487262	189*
Eiger 33.6 #136600	399*
Manufacturer Mail In Rebate*	30*
After rebate	139*
Hayes 28.8/33.6 Upgradeable #701823	249*
Xircom 28.8 #107074	249*
Motorola 33.6 #141347	269*
Megahertz 33.6 Xjack Cellular Ready #141328	289*

Networking

Linksys Combo Card #141480	39*
Linksys PCI Combo Card #142171	49*
DLink 5-Port 10 BT Hub #102801	59*
3Com Etherlink III TP Only #105468	99*
Linksys 8-Port 10 Bit Hub #627003	99*
3Com Etherlink XL PCI TPO #138515	119*
Intel Fast Ethernet 10/100 #115238	139*
3Com Etherlink XL PCI 10/100 #138009	149*
Linksys 16-Port 10 BT Hub #626072	179*
Microsoft Windows NT™ 4.0 Workstation #137644	299*
Microsoft Windows NT™ 4.0 Server 5 User #137646	799*

Modems

Best Data 33.6 Internal #139770	99*
Diamond 33.6 Internal #131516	99*
US Robotics 33.6 WinModem #119861	109*
Motorola 36.6 Internal #141127	129*
Diamond 33.6 Internal w/Voice #141129	159*
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Internal #520083	159*
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 External #577520	179*
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Internal w/Voice #120557	179*
Compro Video Conferencing Kit Internal #141160	249*
Motorola BitSURFR Pro ISDN #114011	349*

COMPUSA DIRECT
Superstore Savings Direct To You...
www.compusa.com

CompUSA's Extended Service Plan

• Extends manufacturer's warranty on new computers for up to 5 years • Pays 100% of parts, labor and shipping charges • Provides toll-free support for hardware and preloaded software 24 hours a day, 7 days a week • Provides preventative maintenance • Provides on-sight service, overnight pickup and delivery, or carry-in • Offers, for businesses, a priority service program covering new and used equipment

Quarterdeck CleanSweep 97 #139249
Windows® 95 3.5" Wash away unwanted files and get better performance with CleanSweep. CleanSweep with SafetySweep is the world's most popular way to clean up your hard drive

34.99

Netscape Navigator Gold #139204 Windows® 95 CD
Easily create, edit and publish Web pages, browse the World Wide Web, send and receive e-mail messages and more

69.99

*Local phone access charges may apply in some areas

TOSHIBA
100 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Color Notebook 20MDIs
#142282 8 MB RAM • 810 MB Hard Drive • 11.3 Dual Scan Color • 6X CD ROM • 16 Bit Sound

1999.99

Business lease $74/Month*
3 Year Service Plan #506025 199.99*
Four Service Plan #506027 249.99*

Canon
133 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Color Notebook 400CDT #136665
20 MB RAM • 1.0 GB Hard Drive • 6X CD ROM • 16 Bit Sound

2899.99

Business lease $114/Month*
3 Year Service Plan #506029 229.99*
Four Service Plan #506027 [illegible]

Software

Utilities

Battery Disk 2.0 Windows®3.1 3.5" #120172 ..... 19.99*
WinDelete 3 Windows®95/3.1 CD 3.5" #129947 ..... 24.99*
First Aid 97 Windows®95 #137404 ..... 29.99*
Zip Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #130680 ..... 29.99*
UnInstaller 4.0 Windows®95 3.5" #140359 ..... 29.99*
Immune II 5.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #129951 ..... 34.99*
Remove-It Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #116055 ..... 39.99*
Hurricane 2.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #130115 ..... 39.99*
Disk Manager 7.0 Windows® 3.1 #100678 ..... 39.99*
Norton Navigator Upgrade Windows®95/3.1 3.5"** #109328 ..... 39.99*
PC-Cillin 95 2.0 Windows® 3.1 #141210 ..... 49.99*
WinProbe 95 Windows®95/3.1 CD #121179 ..... 49.99*
VirusScan Windows®95/3.1/DOS CD #130668 ..... 49.99*
Partition Magic Windows®95/3.1 DOS 3.5" #116462 ..... 49.99*
Fix-It Windows®3.1 3.5" #130678 ..... 49.99*
Norton AntiVirus 95 v2.0 3.5" #143432 ..... 59.99*
Conversions Plus 3.5 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #116501 ..... 99.99*

Publishing/Graphics

Corel Print House 4.1 Windows®95/3.1 CD #131722 ..... 29.99*
Graphics Converter Gold 1.0 Windows® #506992 ..... 39.99*
Print Artist 4.0 Windows® CD #136666 ..... 49.99*
Hijaak 1.0 Windows®95 CD #103087 ..... 49.99*
Incredible Image Pak 65000 Windows® CD #129050 ..... 49.99*
Kai's Power GOO Macintosh®/Windows®95 CD #132016 ..... 49.99*
Instant 3D v1.0 Windows®95 CD #116625 ..... 49.99*
Dabbler 2.0 Macintosh®/Windows® CD #116505 ..... 49.99*
Printshop Deluxe Ensemble III Windows®95 CD #136469 ..... 49.99*
Formtool Gold 2.0 Windows® 3.1 #102102 ..... 69.99*
Adobe Photo Deluxe Windows®95/3.1 CD #121189 ..... 89.99*
ABC Flowcharter 6.0 Windows® CD Upgrade** #133439 ..... 99.99*
TrueSpace Secret Ed Windows®95/3.1 #110527 ..... 99.99*
TurboCad 2D/3D Windows® CD/3.5" #113846 ..... 99.99*
Corel Graphic Pack Macintosh®/Windows®95 CD #119891 ..... 119.99*
Omnipage Pro 7.0 Upg Windows®95 3.5"** #117995 ..... 129.99*
Visual CAD 2.0 Upgrade Windows®95 CD** #138295 ..... 149.99*
Visio 4.0 Windows®95/3.1 CD #102825 ..... 149.99*
Visio Tech 4.1 Upgrade Windows®95** #132020 ..... 149.99*
Corel Draw! 7 Upgrade Windows®95 CD** #102824 ..... 219.99*
AutoCad LT 3.0 Windows®95 CD #129949 ..... 449.99*
PageMaker 6.0 Windows® 3.1 #113882 ..... 599.99*
Adobe Photoshop 3.05 Windows®95/3.1 #114892 ..... 599.99*

Software

Internet

WebScan 1.0 Windows®3.1 #114226 ..... 29.99*
Starfish Internet Utilities Windows®95/3.1 #130211 ..... 39.99*
Webcompass Pro Windows®95/3.1 CD #120182 ..... 49.99*
WebTalk 1.0 Windows®95 CD #110266 ..... 49.99*
Internet Phone 4.0 Windows®95/3.1 #121188 ..... 49.99*
Eudora Pro 3.0 Windows®3.1 #137642 ..... 59.99*
Corel Web Gallery 1.0 Windows® CD #119858 ..... 69.99*
Corel Web Designer Windows®95/3.1 CD #131728 ..... 99.99*
Symantec Cafe Windows®95 CD #121020 ..... 119.99*
Internet Conference 2.0 Windows®3.1 #133444 ..... 149.99*

Developmental Tools

C Programming Starter Kit #581971 ..... 34.99*
Visual Basic Program Starter Kit CD #102058 ..... 39.99*
Game Program Starter Kit Windows®CD #103859 ..... 49.99*
Visual C++ Starter Kit CD #110765 ..... 49.99*
Turbo C++ Visual Windows®95/3.1 #163842 ..... 79.99*
Microsoft Visual Basic Upgrade 4.0 Pro CD #105882 ..... 99.99*
Optima ++ Develop MDST CD #138061 ..... 199.99*
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0 Pro Windows®95/3.1 Upgrade #11597 ..... 249.99*
Borland C++ 5.0 Dev Starter Kit CD #120048 ..... 299.99*

Mobile Computing

Insync CoSession Remote 3.5" #120181 ..... 59.99*
Remote Desktop 32 2.0 Windows®95 #140379 ..... 79.99*
WinFax Pro Windows®95 3.5" #109259 ..... 79.99*
Focal Point Windows® CD #139246 ..... 89.99*
Carbon Copy 3.0 Windows®95 3.5" #103858 ..... 99.99*
PC Anywhere 7.5 Windows®95 3.5" #132109 ..... 129.99*
Laplink 7.5 Windows®95 3.5" #140539 ..... 129.99*
Close Up Host/Remote 6.5 Windows® 3.5" #138341 ..... 129.99*
ReachOut 6.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #132159 ..... 139.99*

Entertainment Software

Mech Warriors 2. Mercenaries DOS/Windows® 95 CD #138377 ..... 49.99*
Star Control 3 Windows® CD #117960 ..... 49.99*
Deadlock Windows® CD #134849 ..... 49.99*
Madden NFL 97 Windows®/Windows®95 CD #117951 ..... 49.99*
Microsoft Flight Sim Windows®95 CD #141773 ..... 49.99*
NHL Hockey 97 Windows®/Windows®95 CD #138520 ..... 49.99*
Duke Nukem DOS CD #120706 ..... 49.99*
Links LS Windows®95 CD #129968 ..... 49.99*
Daggerfall DOS/CD #115853 ..... 54.99*

Software

Personal Organizers

DayRunner Planner Windows® 3.1 3.5" #119971 ..... 49.99*
DayTimer Organizer Windows® 3.1 3.5" #141203 ..... 49.99*
Lanna Contact Personal Windows® 3.1/CD #132413 ..... 49.99*
Sidekick Windows®95 3.5" #104331 ..... 49.99*
ECCO Pro 3.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #103856 ..... 99.99*
Maximizer v3.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #119966 ..... 139.99*
ACT 3.0 Windows® 3.5" #130107 ..... 179.99*

Business Management Software

Project Manager Pro Windows®95/3.1 CD #121281 ..... 39.99*
Sales and Marketing 6.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #065612 ..... 59.99*
Success Plan Business 6.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #065621 ..... 69.99*
People Scheduler 3.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #121361 ..... 79.99*
Business Plan Pro Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #066212 ..... 89.99*
Marketing Builder Windows®3.1 3.5" #112884 ..... 89.99*
Biz Plan Builder 5.0 3.5" w/Video #117804 ..... 99.99*
Employee Manual Maker 3.0 Windows® 3.5" #573963 ..... 99.99*
Microsoft Project 95 Upgrade Windows® 3.1 3.5" #102115 ..... 149.99*

Home Office

Quicken Expensable 2.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #120148 ..... 49.99*
Microsoft Word Windows®95 Upgrade 3.5" #70806 ..... 59.99*
Corel Quattro Pro 6.0 Windows® CD #134012 ..... 69.99*
Lotus® Organizer 97 Windows®95 CD #140901 ..... 69.99*
Microsoft Excel Windows®95 Upgrade #70885 ..... 89.99*
Corel WP Suite 6.1 Upgrade Windows®3.1 CD** #121908 ..... 89.99*
SelectPhone 97 Macintosh®/Windows CD #132954 ..... 99.99*
Quickbooks 4.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #115581 ..... 99.99*
Peachtree Complete Accounting Windows®95 #121192 ..... 149.99*
Corel WP Office Pro Upgrade Windows®95** #135006 ..... 199.99*
Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade Windows® CD #281863 ..... 259.99*

Microsoft Office Pro Windows®95 Upgrade w/Bookshelf CD #158106 ..... 299.99*
Microsoft Exec Mag. Subscription* 10.99*
Quickbooks 259.99*
Free upgrade to Office 97 direct from Microsoft — call for details

Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 Upgrade Windows® 3.1 #281651 ..... 359.99*

COMPUSA DIRECT
Superstore Savings Direct To You.
www.compusa.com

Prep Prospecting

Perfect for real estate agents.

499.99

Only available through CompUSA Direct

CASIO Cassiopeia Windows CE

#309401 2 MB Handheld Personal Computer. Send and receive e-mail, synchronize with your desktop or notebook computer. Includes Microsoft Windows® CE, Mobile PC Companion, Windows® 95 and Windows NT compatible.

499.99

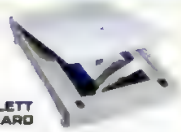
3 Year Service Plan #303892 59.97*
5 Year Service Plan #105853 89.97*

GoldStar 17" Monitor #132174

16.1" Viewable Image Size

599.99

3 Year Service Plan #303980 91.97*
5 Year Service Plan #105855 149.97*



HEWLETT PACKARD HP ScanJet 4C Scanner

#108087 2400 dpi enhanced and 600 dpi optical resolution with 30-bit color! Includes interface, scanning software, and Caere Omnipage OCR software.

899.99

3 Year Service Plan #303980 99.97*
5 Year Service Plan #105855 149.97*

Memory

PNY 2MB Upgrade QTY 2, 30-PIN SIMMS, 1 x 9 #570534	CALL
PNY 4MB Upgrade EDO, 72-PIN, 1 x 32, 60 NS #113144	CALL
PNY 4MB Upgrade 72-PIN, 1 x 32 #501471	CALL
PNY 4MB Upgrade 72-PIN, 1 x 36 Parity #570512	CALL
PNY 8MB Upgrade 72-PIN, 2 x 32 #104035	CALL
PNY 8MB Upgrade EDO, 72-PIN, 2 x 32, 60 NS #113145	CALL
PNY 8MB Upgrade 72-PIN, 2 x 36 Parity #501542	CALL
PNY 8MB Upgrade QTY 2, 30-PIN SIMMS, 4 x 9 #570581	CALL

Scanners

Kodak Snap Shot #136589	199*
Storm PhotoDrive #133289	199*
Visioneer Paperport VX #110790	279*
IBM Color ADF Scanner #114469	299*
Mustek Paragon 600 II SP #110516	299*
Visioneer Paperport 1X #133252	349*
Logitech Pagescan Color Pro #139782	349*
HP Scanjet 4P Scanner #116921	479*
Mustek Paragon 1200 SP #113269	499*
HP Scanjet 4C Scanner #108037	899*

Writable CD-ROMS

Hi Val Internal JVC #130627	599*
Philips External CD-Recorder #130823	699*
Hewlett-Packard Surestore CD-Writer #120528	799*

Video Cards

Hauppauge Wincast/Intercast #137209	99*
Creative Labs MA302 #131187	149*
Number 9 Reality 332 (PCI) #130977	159*
Matrox Mystique 2 MB #136993	179*
Diamond Stealth 3D #139841	199*
STB Lightspeed 128 #131491	199*
Matrox Millenium 2 MB #135296	199*

Hard Drives/Tape Drives

Iomega® Zip Drive #681970	199*
Manufacturer Mail In Rebate* Offer Expires 1/31/97	50*
After Rebate	149*
Sony 2 GIG Tape Backup #139600	199*
Western Digital 1.6 GIG Hard Drive #663990	269*
Maxtor 2.7 GIG Hard Drive #137199	299*
IBM 2.1 GIG #139888	299*
IBM 3.2 GIG #139887	399*
Iomega® Jaz™ Portable SCSI #111296	499*

CD-ROM Drives

Goldstar 8X CD-ROM Drive #129896	119*
HiVal 8X CD-ROM Drive w/ IDE Card #130175	119*
Sony 8X Internal Drive Kit #137442	129*
Creative Labs Blaster 8X CD-ROM Drive #119745	159*
HiVal 10X CD-ROM w/ IDE #139169	159*
Panasonic 4X Portable CD-ROM #115827	399*
Manufacturer Mail In Rebate* Offer Expires 1/31/97	50*
After Rebate	349*

Monitors

NEC G400 14" .28 NI 13.2" VIS* #115474	299*
NEC C500 15" .28 NI 13.8" VIS* #117435	399*
Sony 15" 100SX .25 Multiscan® Multimedia Computer Display AGP** 13.9" VIS* #141226	399*
NEC XV15 15" .28 NI 13.8" VIS* #117002	499*
Sony 17" 200SX .25 AGP** 15.7" VIS* #141227	699*
NEC XV17 17" .28 NI 15.6" VIS* #117003	799*
NEC XE21 21" .28 NI 19.8" VIS* #000734	1799*

*Viewable Image Size **Aperture Grille Pitch

Digital Cameras

Kodak DC20 #127022	299*
Epson Photo PC #115721	399*
Kodak DC40 #102237	599*
Casio QV100 #139393	649*
Casio QV30 #130777	699*
Kodak DC50 #117532	899*
Ricoh RDC1 #138790	1999*

Personal Digital Assistants

US Robotics 1 MB Upgrade** #131981	99*
US Robotics Pilot 1000 #121740	249*
Psion Siena 512K #137609	249*
Hewlett-Packard 120 OMN160 #139821	349*
US Robotics Pilot 8000 256K #121737	349*
Sharp ZLite #143006	399*
Sharp Zaurus ZR5800 2 MB #131055	599*
Hewlett-Packard 200LX #113462	599*

Order 7 days a week, 7am - 11pm Central Time.

CompUSA is ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special Orders Available!

30,000 products.

Standard Delivery

For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days! Restrictions apply.

Three-Year and Five-Year Service Plans

You can rest assured knowing that your investment is protected, and if something goes wrong, we'll come right to your doorstep.

Internet Address:

www.compusa.com

Technical Support Hotline

Available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

1-900-896-9393

$2.49 per minute, first minute free. We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Fax Orders Welcome!

Fax 1-800-FAX-2212

Government and Educational Institutions Hotline

Dial 1-800-266-7872 and press 4

GSA # GS-35F-4050D

International Orders:

1-972-528-7200

International Fax:

1-972-528-7100

COMPRICE THE LOW PRICE. PERIOD.™

Toll-Free 1-888-726-2401

COMPUSA DIRECT

Superstore Savings Direct To You.™

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue of this magazine on every product we sell. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Our low price guarantee pertains to all new, factory sealed products of the same brand and model number that are available and in stock at any local authorized retail store. Our guarantee does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity offers, special financing, installation, manufacturer's rebate, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. Some restrictions apply. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All Hayes modems, laser printers and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available via mail order. Please call for details. Monitor displays are simulated. Pentium, the Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and Aptiva and Total Image Video are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Items, other than software, returned within ten (10) days from the date of purchase with the original receipt or invoice are eligible for refund or exchange. Unopened software may be returned within thirty (30) days for refund or exchange. Opened software may be returned for exchange only within thirty (30) days from the date of purchase. A restocking fee equal to 15% of the purchase price will be charged on all returned items with missing boxes or packaging and returned printers with installed toner or inkjet cartridges. Refunds on cash or check purchases in excess of $250 will be by check issued from CompUSA's corporate office within 10 business days of the return date. Refunds on purchases made with a credit card will only be credited to the same card. **Proof of purchase required. Call for details. *Leasing arranges by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36-month, open-end lease, 10% purchase option. *In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstore Savings Direct To You, CompPrice, The Low Price Period and America's Largest Computer Superstore are service marks of CompUSA Inc. CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Inc. © 1996 CompUSA Inc.

Micro Mall DIRECT

A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Micro Mall Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertisers' Price!

ALL MICRO MALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

Call The Memory Experts Toll Free:

1-800-346-7172

YOUR MEMORY COMPANY FOR LIFE! MICRO MALL SELLS ONLY THE HIGHEST QUALITY UPGRADES FROM

H CO

MICRO MALL DIRECT ADVANTAGE

- Huge Selection Of Memory Products
- Guaranteed Lowest Memory Prices
- Lifetime Warranty On Memory Products
- Memory Covered By IBM On-Site Warranties
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- Thousands of Memory Products In Stock
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- P.O.'s Accepted From Qualified Firms
- Open Saturdays
- Great Customer Service
- International Sales Staff

To Order Call:

Toll Free (800) 346-7172

International (714) 833-3222

Fax (714) 833-3389

1-800-346-7172

Hours of Operation
Monday - Friday 6am - 6pm, PST
Saturday 7am - 4pm, PST

MICRO MALL DIRECT
16812 HALE AVENUE
IRVINE, CA 92606

VISA

TERMS:
1. VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ONLY.
2. FAX ORDERS, AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
3. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER, SORRY NO SOFTWARE RETURNS.
4. ALL CREDIT CARD PURCHASES ARE VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

*Micro Mall will beat or match memory prices from Wang authorized companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Standard SIMMS. All prices are firm at the time of purchase. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing and ITC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. On returns within 30 days refund will be current market value not to exceed purchase price. No products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice. Micro Mall is not responsible for errors in typography.

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9(3)-70	$10	2X32-70	$37
4X9-70	$31	4X32-70	$79
1X36-70	$29	8X32-70	$179
2X36-70	$57	16X32-70	$429
4X36-70	$105	1X32-60 EDO	$23
8X36-70	$209	2X32-60 EDO	$39
1X32-70	$21	4X32-60 EDO	$87

ALL 30-PIN MEMORY IN STOCK! CALL FOR PRICES

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

Micro Mall Stocks Memory For All Models From Every Major System Manufacturer Including Gateway, Packard Bell, Acer, Intel And Dell.

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

NEW LOWER PRICES LARGER SIZES AVAILABLE!

X-MAS SPECIAL - MENTION THIS AD AND RECIEVE AN ADDITIONAL 5% OFF YOUR DRIVE ORDER!

Model	Size	Price	Size	Price
NEC VERSA E, M, P, V	540MB	$499	1.3GB	$799
	810MB	$599	2.0GB	$999
CANON NOTEJET II	540MB	$499	1.3GB	$799
	810MB	$599	2.0GB	$999
IBM THINKPAD 355, 360, 750, 755	540MB	$529	1.3GB	$829
	810MB	$629	2.0GB	$999
	1.0GB	$729		
CANON INNOVABOOK 200LS	540MB	$449	1.3GB	$749
	810MB	$549	2.0GB	$949
	1.0GB	$649		
TOSHIBA 4700CT,4800,4850,4900	540MB	$499	1.3GB	$799
	810MB	$599	2.0GB	$999

DESKTOP MEMORY

AST

Model	Size	Price
Advantage Plus 486 DX/33, DX2/50, DX2/66	4MB MD	$59
	8MB MD	$99
Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC	4MB MD	$59
	16MB MD	$179
Bravo LC 4/66d,50d 33 33s,25s	4MB MD	$59
	8MB KIT	$99
	16MB MD	$179
Bravo MS, MT P/60	8MB KIT	$99
	32MB KIT	$329
	64MB KIT	$649
Manhattan V Server	16MB KIT	$179
	32MB KIT	$329
	64MB KIT	$649
Premmia P/60, 4/66D 4/50D, 4/33, 4/33S	4MB KIT	$59
	8MB KIT	$99
	16MB KIT	$179
	32MB KIT	$329
Premmia MTE&SE 4/66D 4/33	4MB KIT	$59
	8MB KIT	$99
	16MB KIT	$179
	32MB KIT	$329
Premmia MX P/75, P/90, 4/100, 4/66	8MB KIT	$99
	16MB KIT	$179
	32MB KIT	$329
	64MB KIT	$649
Premmia LX P/90	8MB KIT	$99
	16MB KIT	$179
	32MB KIT	$329
	64MB KIT	$649
Prem Serv SE 4/33	8MB KIT	$99
Prem 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	8MB KIT	$99
Prem II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20 Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E	8MB KIT	$99
Cupid Exp.	0MB BD	$109

NEC

Model	Size	Price
Image/Ready 486/25, 33, 66	4MB MD	$65
	16MB MD	$179
PM 386SX/20i, 20vi, 16i, 25i, 486/50i, 33i	8MB KIT	$129
PM 386/33i, Express Te.e Series	4MB MD	$65
	16MB MD	$189

COMPAQ

Model	Size	Price
Deskpro 5/100, 5/90, 5/75, 4/100, 4/66, 4/50	4MB MD	$69
	8MB MD	$139
	16MB MD	$279
	32MB MD	$489
Deskpro XE 4/100, 4/66, 4/50, 4/33S	4MB MD	$69
	8MB MD	$139
Deskpro 5/66M 5/60M	8MB KIT	$149
	16MB KIT	$279
	32MB KIT	$469
	64MB KIT	$899
	128MB KIT	$1789
ProSignia, Presario	4MB MD	$59
	8MB MD	$99
Presario 500, 700, 900	4MB MD	$55
	8MB MD	$95
	16MB MD	$265
	32MB MD	$465
ProLiant 2000 4000 SystemPro XL	16MB KIT	$269
	32MB KIT	$469
	64MB KIT	$909
ProLinea MT/MTE, ProSignia VS, Presario 600/900, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66	4MB MD	$69
	8MB MD	$129

IBM

Model	Size	Price
Aptiva 300, 500, 700	4MB MD	$65
	16MB MD	$265
PC 700, 300 series	4MB MD	$55
	8MB MD	$95
	16MB MD	$179
	32MB MD	$329
90Z,55SX,LS,65SX,LS,70-E61,70-121,P-70	2MB MD	$49
55SX,LS,65SX,LS	4MB MD	$59
70-A21 70-A61,70-B21 70-B61	2MB MD	$49
30/286	2MB KIT	$49
57,57SX,90 95	4MB MD	$59
	8MB MD	$99

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Model	Size	Price
Vectra VE, VL3, VL2, XM3, XM2, M2	4MB MD	$59
	8MB MD	$95
	16MB MD	$179
	32MB MD	$329

OTHERS

Brand	Models	Price
ALR	ALL MODELS	CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS	CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS	CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS	CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS	CALL

LAPTOP MEMORY

APPLE

Model	Size	Price
Apple Powerbooks	ALL MODELS	CALL

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

Model	Size	Price
CL57SX, Thinkpad 510, 700, 700C, 720, & 720C	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
Thinkpad 220, 230Cs	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
Thinkpad 300	8MB	$220
Thinkpad 340, 355, 360, 730	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
	16MB	$459
Thinkpad 701	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
	16MB	$459
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
PS Note	2MB	CALL
	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
PS Note 425	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
	16MB	CALL
Thinkpad 750, 755	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
	16MB	$459
	32MB	$989
L40SX, N51	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220

TOSHIBA

Model	Size	Price
Tecra 700 720	8MB	$199
	16MB	$395
	32MB	$499
T400, T405, T410, T415, T610, T100, T105	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299
	32MB	$499
T2100, T2050	4MB	$99
	8MB	$179
	16MB	$279
T2400	4MB	$99
	8MB	$179
T2200SX T2000SX SXE T1800 T1850 T1000SE	4MB	$99
	8MB	$199
T3400, T3600	4MB	$99
	8MB	$179
	16MB	$319
T3100SX, T3200SX/SX	4MB	$120
T5200, T5200C, T5400, T8500	2MB	$79
	8MB	$199
T4400,T6400,T3300	4MB	$120
T4400,T6400	8MB	$199
	16MB	$298
T1900, T1950 T4500, T4600 T4700 T4800 & T4900	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
	16MB	$299

COMPAQ

Model	Size	Price
Aero, Concerto 486	4MB	$99
	8MB	$189
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4MB	$99
	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299
Contura 4/25, 4/33	4MB	$120
	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299
LTE Lite/20,25,25c	4MB	$125
	8MB	$225
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$125
	8MB	$199
ELITE 5000	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299
	32MB	$399
	64MB	$799

DIGITAL

Model	Size	Price
HiNote Ultra	4MB	$135
	8MB	$259
	16MB	$549
HiNote	4MB	$135
	8MB	$259
	16MB	$549

AST

Model	Size	Price
Ascentia J series	8MB	CALL
	16MB	CALL
	32MB	CALL
Ascentia 950N	8MB	$279
	16MB	$575
Ascentia 900, 910	4MB	$119
	8MB	$219
	16MB	$449
Ascentia 800, 810	4MB	$119
	8MB	$219
	16MB	$449

DELL

Model	Size	Price
Latitude XPi, P75, P90	8MB	$169
	16MB	$309

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	Size	Price
Extensa 550 560	8MB	$279
	16MB	$599
	32MB	$1119
Extensa 450	4MB	$149
	8MB	$289
	16MB	$579
Travelmate 5000 5010 5030 5100 5200	8MB	$229
	16MB	$399

NEC

Model	Size	Price
UltraLite SL/20,SL/20P	4MB	$120
	8MB	$209
Versa S, Versa 2000	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
	16MB	$599
Versa E, M, V, P	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
	16MB	$455
	32MB	$995
Ultra Lite Versa	4MB	$120
	8MB	$220
	16MB	$455
Versa 4000	8MB	$220
	16MB	$455
	32MB	$995

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED

Model	Size	Price
NoteJet IIIcx, Innovabook 1100	8MB	$199
	16MB	$339
	32MB	$599
NoteJet III, Innovabook 1000	4MB	$99
	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299
Innovabook 300, 350, 360	4MB	$125
	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299
NoteJet 486 100C, 75C	4MB	$125
	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299
NoteJet 486 (Original), NoteJet II 486C	4MB	$99
	8MB	$179
	12MB	$199
NoteJet 486-33, 33c, 25c, Innova 486 NX	4MB	$125
	8MB	$199
Innovabook 150C	4MB	$125
	16MB	$329
Innovabook 200LS	4MB	$125
	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299
	24MB	$399
Innovabook 475	8MB	$199
	16MB	$299

PRINTER MEMORY

Model	Size	Price
Brother	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Epson	ALL MODELS	CALL
HP Laserjet II, IID, IIP III IIID	2MB BD	$75
	4MB BD	$125
HP Laserjet 4L	1MB MD	$49
HP Laserjet 4, 4M, 4P, 4si, 4siMX 4lex,XL-300,DJ 1200C, Design Jet 600	4MB MD	$59
	8MB MD	$99
HP 5P 5MP	4MB MD	$59
	8MB MD	$99
	16MB MD	$199
HP 5L	4MB MD	$95
	8MB MD	$219
HP Deskjet 500 500C 520 520C550C 560,560C	256K MD	$38
IBM	ALL MODELS	CALL
NEC Silent Writer 95, 97	2MB BD	$89
Oki Lasers	ALL MODELS	CALL
Panasonic 4420, 4450i, 4410, 4430	2MB MD	$99
	4MB MD	$159

PCMCIA

ACTION TEC

Item	Price
1MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$125
2MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$209
2MB Flash Card	$125
4MB Flash Card	$179
8MB Flash Card	$339
16MB Flash Card	$559
14.4/14.4 Fax/Modem	$89
28.8/14.4 Fax/Modem	$209
10-Base T Network Adapter	$109
Internal Desktop Card Reader	$129
SCSI II PCMCIA Adapter	$129

IBM

Item	Price
20MB Flash Card Type 1	$935
30MB Flash Card Type 2	$1345
40MB Flash Card Type 2	$1720

PCMCIA HARD DRIVES

Item	Price
170MB Integral	$339
260MB Integral	$415
340MB Integral	$495

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL

Item	Price
486DX/SX 25 To Pentium 63MHz (W/Socket)	$139
486DX 33/66 To Pentium 83MHz (W/Socket)	$190
486DX/SX-33MHz (X3) 486-100MHz	$179
486DX/SX-25MHz (X3) 486-75MHz	$139
Pentium 75MHz to Pentium 125MHz	$350
Pentium 90MHz to Pentium 150MHz	$429
Pentium 100MHz to Pentium 166MHz	$589

Prices Change Often, Please Call For The Latest Discount Prices

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NECX Direct

Why shop around? We have over $500 million in inventory that includes: 25,000 brand name computer products from 1,000+ manufacturers, at unbelievable prices.

TOSHIBA
TECRA 500 CDT

CALL

- Pentium® 120 16/1 2GB 6XCD 12.1" active
- The new Toshiba that's all business

Unbeatable free ground shipping and instant 5% rebate on all notebook accessories.

Over $35 million in stock! Performance, multimedia, ultra portable and budget models from top manufacturers including: AST, Canon, Digital, Fujitsu, Hitachi, Olivetti, Samsung, Texas Instruments and Toshiba!

HEWLETT® PACKARD
LASERJET 6P

NEW!

PRINT IT ON AN HPI

$770

Lasers, color inkjets... Call us – your corporate printing experts!

Over 20 different manufacturers and hundreds of models to choose from. $30 million of inventory – in stock!

NEC XV17+

- 17" (15.6" v) .28dp
- 1280 x 1024 max. res

$767

We offer a wide variety of monitors from the world's leading manufacturers!

Brands include SONY, Mag Innovision, CTX, Mitsubishi, Viewsonic, Samsung and many others 460 models from38 manufacturers – over $40 million of product currently in stock

3Com
Networks That Go the Distance

ETHERLINK XL PCI

$77.50/60 pack purchased

As Low As

We can connect you to the world, while staying within your budget.

We can help you with everything from hubs and routers to network cards and transceivers. Over $30 million in networking products in stock at all times.

Iomega
JAZ™ EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE

Fast - unlimited storage

$389/int. $469/ext.

We carry hard drives up to 9GB and RAID arrays up to 240GB - plus tape drives, CD-ROM, M/O and removable storage solutions. IBM, Hewlett Packard, Colorado, Exabyte, Fujitsu, Iomega, and Maxtor are just a few of the brands in our $42 million inventory of drives and storage products.

Thousands of drives and magneto-opticals from major manufacturers!

If you can't find the exact system that you need, we can build one for

HEWLETT® PACKARD
VECTRA 510

- Order Today!
- Monitor and CD not included

Pentium® 100 MHz Starting At - $999

We have a $50 million inventory of desktop systems from AST, Digital, Hewlett Packard and NEC.

Microsoft®
VISUAL BASIC PRO 4.0 WINDOWS 95 UPG. CD

$86

Thousands of software products including Internet development tools, programming and 4GL languages, groupware, networking, diagnostic software, e-mail, games, personal productivity, and graphics programs – from Borland, Lotus, Corel, Novell and more. Over 10,000 titles to choose from.

We are your one-stop software solution!

PNY
"THE MEMORY LEADER...WORLDWIDE"

Our PNY pricing can't be beat!

NECX Direct provides you with a multi million dollar inventory of desktop, notebook, printer, workstation and PCMCIA memory products

SIMM Memory 72 Pin	
4MB EDO 1X32 60NS	$30
8MB EDO 2X32 60NS	51
16MB EDO 4X32 60NS	112

CALL

We are your global connection to the world of memory!

THE 24,992 OTHER PRODUCTS WE SELL COULDN'T FIT ON THIS PAGE...

unless we listed them this small.

Call us for the latest pricing on any computer product you need!

800·961·9223 • www.necx.com

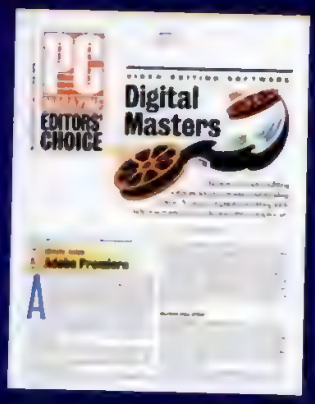
VISA

PURCHASE ORDERS, CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS WELCOME. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All products are covered by the original manufacturer's warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. NECX Direct is a registered service mark of New England Circuit Sales, Inc. © 1996. All other marks remain the property of their respective companies

CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PM017

A GREAT REVIEW IS WORTH REPEATING



REPRINTS

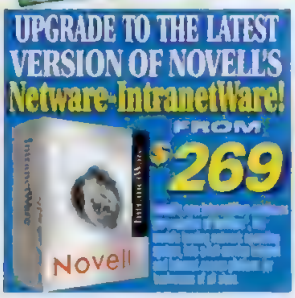
No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in PC Magazine. Buyers know they can base their buying decisions on PC Magazine reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

MicroWARE

Your Source for PC Software,



- Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval.
- All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion.
- Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois and Ohio residents add applicable sales tax.
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).
- Shipping charge $7.00 per order up to 7 lbs. $1.00 per lb. above 7 lbs.
- UPS ground service also available upon request — $3 per order. UPS orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays, ship same day.
- Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape backups, monitors, and printers.
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.
- Item availability an price subject to change without notice.
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.
- Not responsible for errors or omissions.

EHOUSE

CALL 1-800-920-3728
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

Hardware and Peripherals

Epson Zip Drive
AS LOW AS
Item #DR5521 **$129.95!***
*Price reflects manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 12/31/96. Price before rebate is $179.95.

Macromedia FreeHand 7.0
UPGRADE ONLY
Item #UP3667 **$149.95!**
Upgrade from any previous version of Freehand or trade up from CorelDraw, Adobe Illustrator, or Claris Draw.

HP DeskJet 400 Printer
FOR ONLY
Item #PR11735 **$199.95!**
Prints up to 8ppm, 600 x 300dpi black text output with HP, includes HP Color Kit.

NEW! Adobe Photoshop 4.0
UPGRADE ONLY
Item #BN3926 **$149.95!**
& GET ALIEN SKIN BLACK BOX 2.0 FREE!

HP LaserJet 5L Xtra Printer
FOR ONLY
Item #PR11733 **$429.95!***
*Price reflects mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $479.95. Expires 12/31/96. Ask for item #AA0593.

Seagate 631MB Hard Drive
FOR ONLY
Item #DR4878 **$139.95!**
Wants to change capacity and performance with Seagate drives!

US Robotics 28.8/33.6 Modem
FOR ONLY
Item #BND1632 **$149.95!***
Includes FREE Internet Software.
*Price after mfr's $20 mail-in rebate. While supplies last.

COLOR NOTEBOOK BLOWOUT!

Pentium® Processors Starting at **$999!***

IBM Business Partner

Item #CP3432

*HP OmniBook 5000C shown below. Ask for item #CP2824.

IBM THINKPAD 365ED
100MHz 5x86 processor/540MB HDD/8MB RAM/10.4" SVGA DSTN
The IBM ThinkPad 365ED offers a fast 100MHz 5x86c processor with pre-installed Windows 95 and applications software. Along with integrated infrared (IR) for wireless data/file transfer, IBM Thinkpad 365ED is your all-in-one, take-it-with-you package!

Get a $50 REBATE on the Zip Drive! $149.95*

Microsoft Office Standard
UPGRADE FOR WINDOWS 95
$179.95!

TOSHIBA COLOR SATELLITE 110CS
FOR ONLY $1599!
Item #CP3211

TI COLOR EXTENSA 515
FOR ONLY $1499!
Item #BN3993
While supplies last!

NEW! HP COLOR OMNIBOOK 5000C
FOR ONLY $999!
Item #CP2824
While supplies last!

*Refurbished by manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT SERVER 4.0
NEW VERSION!
UPGRADE FOR ONLY **$299.95!***
*Price after MicroWarehouse $50 rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95.
Item #DCS3096

PRESARIO 9642
For Only $1499!
133MHz Pentium® Processor 16-bit sound / 1.6GB hard drive 4X CD-ROM 16MB RAM / 28.8 modem Windows 95 and Microsoft Works
COMPAQ
While supplies last!
Item #CP3481

IBM APTIVA SYSTEMS
As Low As $1599!
IBM
FREE HP DESKJET 400 COLOR PRINTER!
133MHz Pentium® Processor 6X CD-ROM / 16MB RAM 1.2GB hard drive 28.8kbps data/modem 14.4 fax modem loaded with over 40 software titles including Lotus SmartSuite
While supplies last!
MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY.

HP PAVILION 5010
For Only $1599!
100MHz processor 8MB RAM 630MB HDD 4X CD-ROM fax modem / 16-bit sound
MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY.
While supplies last!
Item #RCP3540*
*Refurbished by manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.

©Copyright 1996 MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a trademark of MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE™ and MicroWarehouse™ are registered service marks of MicroWarehouse, Inc.

FREE CATALOG 1-800-920-3728

ORDER UNTIL 12:00 MIDNIGHT (E) WEEKDAYS FOR OVERNIGHT DELIVERY OF "IN STOCK" ITEMS — ONLY $7.00!*
*SHIPPING CHARGE $7.00 PER ORDER UP TO 7 LBS. $1.00 PER LB. OVER 7LBS.

1-800-920-3728

Order Toll-Free 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week
Fax: 908-905-5245
CompuServe Code: GOMCW
PPM7A

Free Catalog Subscription
Check the appropriate box(es) to receive a free, one-year subscription and mail this coupon to
1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3014, Lakewood, N.J. 08701-3014

Name:
Address: Apt.:
City: State: Zip:

○ MicroWAREHOUSE ○ MicroSYSTEMS WAREHOUSE
○ MacWAREHOUSE ○ Data Comm™ WAREHOUSE

(Expect to receive your next issue within 4-6 weeks).

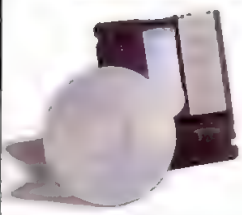
Burns CDs in her kitchen.
ComputerLife
FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.
To subscribe, call 1-800-926-1578 or visit http://www.zdnet.com/~complife/

$1,159*

$599*

*Price comparison based on MSRP's as of 8/15/96.

Their Solutions. Micro Solutions.

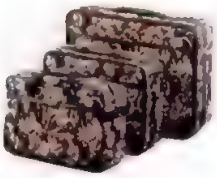


Play CD-ROM programs, audio CDs, or use a PD cartridge for additional on-line storage.

Sure, you need to add function to your computer, but you don't need all those machines cluttering up your desk. The backpack pd/cd is a 3-in-1 mass storage solution that gives you a CD player and a removable cartridge storage drive. Backs up your hard drive, too.

Now, just in case you're not up on PDs (optical Phase Disks), they're a new kind of media you can read, write on, erase and remove an unlimited number of times. PDs look a lot like CDs, cost less than magnetic cartridges, and can store 650MB. Also, they can't be accidentally erased by magnetic fields.

Standard 650MB optical disks can be erased. Use over and over.



Pack your files and tote them from PC to PC. Plugs into any IBM-compatible notebook or desktop.

Another good thing is the easy installation. Plug the backpack pd/cd into your printer port and your printer into the backpack. That's it. Save your precious few expansion slots for something else.

And best of all, the backpack pd/cd is half the price of those other solutions!

backpack®
pd/cd

MicroSolutions
The port•*ability* leader.

Ph: 800-293-1214 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink
Available through computer dealers, computer superstores, and mail order catalogs.

Seagate Software is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc.

CDW - 800 736 4239 • **Global Computer Supplies** - 800 845 6225 • **Inmac** - 800 547 5444 • **Micro Warehouse** - 800.367 7080 • **Midwest Micro** - 800 413 9856
PC Connection, Inc. - 800 800 5555 • **PCs Compleat, Inc.** - 800.514.4727 • **PC Zone** - 800 258 2068 • **Quill** - 800 789.0606 • **USA Flex** - 800 872 3539

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

Compaq contura 400, 4Meg	$49.00
4 x 8-80	29.00
4 x 8-70	39.00
Compaq 1Meg V-Ram Pt. No. 171017-001	19.00
Thinkpad 750, 720, 700, 360, 355 4Meg	39.00
1 x 1-80, 18 pin chip	2.00
1 x 9-80	9.00
Cyrix DRX2, 16-32	69.00
NEC Versa, 4Meg	49.00
Panasonic 6500, 1Meg Module	14.00
Winbook XP, 8Meg	59.00
Epson 650C, 4Meg	39.00
TS38 Models - ALL - 4Meg	39.00
1Meg, 64Pin, AST SIMMS	9.00

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	-	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	8.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	-	14.00	9.50	-
64Kx1	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	-	15.00 (3V)	11.00 (3.3V)	
16Kx4	-	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	-	28.50	28.00	24.00
32x8 SOJ	-	12.00	11.00	9.00

Call for SOJ Version

CACHE MODULES

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00

512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00

256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module compatible with IBM Aptiva $59.00

256K (160pin) Async Coast Module $29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	-	5.00	4.00	2.00	2.00
1Megx4	-	19.00	18.00	17.00	-
1Megx4 (Zip Pin)	-	12.00	11.00	10.00	-
256x4 Page Dip	-	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256x4 Static Dip	-	-	9.85		
256x4 Page Zip	-	9.25	9.00	8.95	-
256x4 Video Zip	-		10.95	9.95	7.95
256x4 SOJ	-	12.00	11.00	-	-
256x16 SOJ	-	30.00	29.00	-	-
256x16 SOJ Edo	-	30.00		-	-
256x16 Video Zip	-	49.00	39.00	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	49.00
80387-DX (Does All)	48.00
80487 SX (Does All)	163.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Mobil	30.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX Fasmath

Cyrix 330X $39 Cyrix 400X $79

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium*

Kingston Turbo Chip - 3X Faster for 486 Based Dx² Dx Sx² Sx ONLY $135.00

Out performs intel overdrive Pentium 83

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	-	-	-	6.00	5.00	5.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	-	-	16.00	13.00	13.00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	22.00	19.00	14.00	14.00
4Meg x 9	-	-	41.00	39.00	39.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	179.00	169.00	169.00	

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	19.00	19.00	19.00
512 x 36 2 mg	26.00	34.00	34.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	44.00	38.00	38.00
2 x 36 8 mg	74.00	69.00	69.00
4 x 36 16 mg	124.00	119.00	119.00
8 x 36 32 mg	249.00	244.00	244.00
16 x 36 64 mg	699.00	499.00	499.00
1 x 32 4 mg	34.00	29.00	29.00
2 x 32 8 mg	54.00	49.00	49.00
4 x 32 16 mg	109.00	104.00	104.00
8 x 32 32 mg	199.00	199.00	199.00
16 x 32 64 mg	500.00	499.00	499.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	36.00	29.00	29.00
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	54.00	49.00	49.00
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	109.00	104.00	104.00
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	199.00	199.00	199.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

APPLE		
1 x 64	8Meg	59.00
2 x 64	16Meg	111.00
4 x 64	32Meg	225.00
8 x 64	64Meg	449.00
16x64	128Meg	1995.00
DELL, OPTIPLEX, GXPRO 200		
3.3V ECC EDO	8Meg	109.00
3.3V ECC EDO	16Meg	209.00
3.3V ECC EDO	32Meg	329.00
3.3V ECC EDO	64Meg	709.00
DELL & GATEWAY		
3.3V SDRAM	8Meg	109.00
3.3V SDRAM	16Meg	209.00
3.3V SDRAM	32 Meg	449.00

ECC SIMMS

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) SIMMS

16Meg	159.00	64Meg	2349.00
32Meg	319.00	128Meg	4629.00

AST MEMORY

Advantage 610, 612, 616	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39/79/124/248/499
Advantage Adventure 4000	4Meg 16Meg	39/124
Advantage Adventure 6000	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39/79/174/248/499
Advantage Adventure 8000	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/69/124/229
Advantage Pro 486 SX33 SX25	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/69/124/229
Bravo LC	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/66/124/229
Bravo LC 5100 5133 5166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/144/249
Bravo MS	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/69/124/229
Bravo MS 5100 133 166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/144/249
Bravo MS-T 6150 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/69/124/229
Manhattan G v pairs	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	69/129/239
Premmia 4/33 4/50 MTE 433 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/129/239
Premmia 4/66D SE 4/33 4/66 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/120/220
Premmia LX P/60 MX 4/66 P75	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/119/219

All Other Models Available

NEC MEMORY

Ready 9010 1010 1020 9010 9022 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	29/59/...739
Ready 9510 9520 9522 9530 9532 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/...739
Ready 7022 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/129/249
Image P60 P90 D P100E (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/129/249

We Carry All NEC Memory

HEWELETT PACKERD MEMORY

Netserver 4/66LC 5/133LC pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/129/249
Netserver LE 486SX33 486DX266	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/129/249
Netserver LH Plus 5/133 5/166 (EDO ECC)	16Meg 32Meg 64Meg 128Meg	Call
Netserver 4/33LM 5/100LM pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/139/249
Netserver 5/75LS 5/133 LS4 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/139/249
Pavilion 5010 7170 pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/129/249
Vectra 500 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/119/289
Vectra VA 6/180 6/200 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/139/289
Vectra VE2 5/75 5/133 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/139/289
Vectra XA 6/180 6/200 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/139/289
Vectra XM Series	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/79/139/289

We Carry Memory for ALL Models - Call

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

Aptiva 300 500 Series	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/119/219
Aptiva 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/119/219
Aptiva A Series (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/119/219
Aptiva C Series (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	29/59/144/249
Aptiva M Series	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/119/219
PC 330 Models 6571-6576	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/119/219
PC 330 Model 6577 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/59/144/249
PC 340 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/59/144/249
PC 350 Models 6581-6586	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/119/219
PC 350 Model 6586 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/119/219
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/59/144/219
PC 360	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	44/69/129/229
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/139/259
PC 730 Model 6877 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/59/144/219
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/139/259
PC 750 Model 6887 EDO pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/59/144/219
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/69/135/259
PC Server 500 (ECC pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	59/79/119/249
P/S 1 30 Pin Simms	1Meg 4Meg	12/39
P/S 1 72 Pin Simms	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 32Meg	49/79/139/249
P/S 2 55SX 65SX	4Meg	49
P/S 2 53 53LS 56 57	4Meg 8Meg	49/79
P/S 2 95XP ECC pairs	4Meg 8Meg	49/79
P/S 2 Server 95 195 295 (ECC pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 32Meg	59/79/119/249

Call for All Rise 6000 Memory — Call for All Valuepoint Memory

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

Thinkpad 340 345 355 360 C CE	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	49/109/189
Thinkpad 360C CS CD E ED	4Meg 16Meg	79/209
Thinkpad 365X 365XD	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	109/189/539
Thinkpad 500 510CS	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	79/109/219
Thinkpad 560	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	109/189/539
Thinkpad 700 720 750 CL57SX	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/109/189/379
Thinkpad 701 701C	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	69/109/169/749
Thinkpad 730T TE	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	49/109/189
Thinkpad 755C CE CD CS	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	49/109/179/339
Thinkpad 760C CD L LD	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	99/179/339
Thinkpad 760E ED EL ELD	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	109/184/539

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 486/25, 33L 50L	2Meg/8Meg/32Meg	39/99/249
Deskpro 3/25I 33L 4/25S 66f	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	39/59/99
Deskpro 386 486 M Series	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	39/60/99
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	OK (no memory)	119.00
Deskpro 450 4100 575 590 5100 5133	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	34/59/119/219
Deskpro 575 5120 5133 5150 5180 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	34/59/139/249
Deskpro 2000 4000 6000 Series EDO pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/139/249
Deskpro 5/60M 5/66M, XL560 (quads)	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/49/69/129/239
Deskpro XL (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/49/69/139/239
Deskpro XL 6150 6200 (ECC pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg 128Meg	Call
Presario 510 520 524 660 720 724 880	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/109/219
Presario 920 924 954 974 978 982	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	34/59/109/219
Presario 833 850 860 986	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/64/119/239
Presario 5520 7110 7152	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	34/59/109/219
Presario 7170 7180 9530 9546 9548 9564 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	34/59/109/219
Presario 9232 9234 9240 9250 9642 9880 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	34/59/109/219
Prosignia 500/5/60 2000 R 4000 R (quads)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/64/119/239
Prolinea 1500 1500R pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/64/119/239
Proliant 4500 4500R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39/64/119/239/599
Proliant 5000 5000R pairs	32Meg/64Meg 128Meg/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 4/25S 4/33 4/66	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg	39 49/69
Prolinea enhanced M7	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg/32Meg	49/69/129/229
Prolinea 575 590 5100 5120 5133 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/119/239
Prolinea 5100 5120 5133 5150 5166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/139/259
Prolinea 5/75E 100E 120E 575MX (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/119/239
Prolinea 590MX 5120MX pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/119/239
Prolinea 6150E 6180E pairs	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	69/119/239
Prosignia 300 5/75 5/90 5/120 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/119/259
Prosignia 500 5/90 5/120 5/150 pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	39/69/119/259

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

Armada 1120 T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	119/199/Call/Call
Armada 4100 4110 4120 4130	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg Kit	Call
Concerto 4/25 433	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	79/99/169
Contura 4/25 C CX	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	79/99/169
Contura 400C 400CX 410C 410CX	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	79/99/169
Contura 420C 420CX 430C 430CX	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg 24Meg	49/79/169/239
Contura Aero 4/25 4/33	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	69/99/169
LTE 5000 5100 5200 5300	8Meg/16Meg 32Meg/64 Meg Kit	99/149/266/513
LTE Elite 4140C CX 4/75CX	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 24Meg	49/89/179/249

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	ON BD	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630 631 641 645		-	69	89			-	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 430	-	-	39	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 860 1260	-	-	-	39	-	-	99	-	-	94	144	399
Canon LBP4 4Lite 4plus	-	-	129	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epson 6000 Action Laser	-	-	-	129	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Epson Action Laser 1100 1000	-	-	69	70	-	-	99	-	-	169	259	-
Epson Action Laser			74		173			272		-	-	-
Epson 8000 1800 4000 4100 4200	-	-	89	-	173	-	-	272	-	-	-	-
Epson 1000 1500 5000 5200	-	-	-	69	-	-	179	-	-	-	-	-
HP 2 2D	-	-	-	69	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-
HP 3 3D 3P 3P Plus	-	-	-	69	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-
HP 4 4M 4SI 4SIMX				49			59			99		
HP 4P 4PLUS 4MPlus 1600 1600CM			19	29			49			89		
HP 4L		-	34									-
HP 3SI		-	38				69			99		
HP 5L			49	74	-		89			199		
HP 5P 5MP 4V 4MV			19	39			49			89	124	
HP Design Jet 600 650 200				39			49			89	139	239
HP Design Jet 330 330C 350 350C	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP Desigjet 1200C 1200C/P	-		-	39			49			89		-
HP Paintjet XL300		54					69		-	144	299	
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	-					139	-					
IBM Laser 4029 4037							89					
IBM Laser 4039 4079	-		-	69	-	-	69	-	-	169	-	-
Konica LP 3110 3115	-		119	189	239							
Lexmark Medley 4C 4x 4SX			Call	Call	Call							
Lexmark Optra L LX R RX	-		-	-			59			94	139	259
Lexmark Valuewriter 300 600	-	-	29	39	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-
Lexmark Winwriter 200 400 600	-	-	29	39	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-
NEC 90 290	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEC 95 97	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 400	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 400E 400EX 410E 410EX	-	-	69	109	109	-	109	-	-	-	-	-
Oki [illegible]			29	39			79			119	169	
Oki 830 840			-	89								
Oki 2350 2450			Call	Call								
Packard Bell PS 9500	-	-	-	139	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell 9815	-	-	-	139	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4420/4450	-	-	-	99	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4410/4430	-	-	-	89	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4450	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4400/5400	-	-	99	99	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4440 5410 6500	-	-	79	99	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9400 9460 9600 9700E	-	-	89	99	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9500 E H 9700 H	-	-	79	-	-	-	209	-	-	-	-	-
TI XL/PS17/PS35	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TI Microlaser Pro E Powerpro Pro 600	-	-	89	129	-	-	169	-	-	329	-	-
TI Microwriter	-	-	79	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Epson, AST, TI and More!!

AcerNote 730-780 — $129
Compaq Contura 3/25, 4/25 — $119.00
Compaq Contura Aero — $109.00
Compaq Contura 410, 420, 430 — $109.00
Epson ActionNote 800, 860C, 880C — $134.00
NEC Versa E, V — $119.00
NEC Versa S — $119.00
Toshiba 610 and 400 — Call
Toshiba 1900, 1910, 1950, 1960 — $119.00
Toshiba 2400, 4700, 4800, 4900 — $119.00
Toshiba 2100 Series — $121.00

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
Tecra 500/P550	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg 48Meg 72Meg		119/229/499/Call/Call
Tecra 700 (SDRAM)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		119/239/479
Tecra 710, 720	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg		119/239/429/Call/Call
T2000SXE 2200SX T1800 1850 C	8Meg	PC-PA2000U	94.00
T2100 2105 2150 2155 2110 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		69/99/169/229
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	69.00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	79.00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3v)	16Meg/32Meg	PC-PA2014L	159/279
T3400CT T2400 T3600	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg/24Meg	PC-PA2018U	69/119/179/Call
T100 105 110 115	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		119/199/319
T400 405 410 415 420 425	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		119/199/319
T400CS 400CDT T100 105 Edo	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		119/199/319
T600 610 C1 Edo	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		119/189/319

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACERNote 730C 735C 760C 760CX 760CX	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg		49/69/99
ACERNote 763 765 782 784 786	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		59/79/159
ACERNote Light 350 352 355	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		69/99/169
ACERNote Light 356 358 359 361 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		69/99/169
ACERNote Pro 950 954 955 957 958 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		79/109/189
Ambra N Series	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg/16 Meg		69/109/139/189
Ambra SN Series	4Meg/16 Meg		79/179
Ambra N 75 N 100	4Meg 8/16		49/89/169
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8Meg/16Meg 32Meg		89/169/309
AST Ascentia J10, J30, J50	4Meg/8Meg/32Meg/64Meg Kit		69/109/Call/Call
AST Ascentia 900N 800N 810 910	8Meg 16Meg		99/189
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg 16Meg		99/189
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg 16Meg	501239-001, -002	79/219
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-002	69.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C 425EL 425SL	4Meg 16Meg	501168-001 -002	79/189
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg 16Meg	501318-001 002	79/189
AT&T Globalyst 130 200 250	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		69/99/149
Austin 2x4 DX2 SX2 SX Series	4Meg 16Meg		79/219
Austin Vista	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		Call
Canon Innova Book 150 175	4Meg 16Meg		69/189
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 24Meg		69/99/219/349
Canon Innova Book 10SCD 360 475	8Meg 16Meg		89/189
Canon Innova 486 10	4Meg 16Meg		79/219
CTX EZ Book 5/60 Pent Series	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		Call
DEC HiNote Ultra HiNote	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		69/109/189
DEC HiNote VP	8Meg/16Meg 32Meg		89/189/289
Dell Latitude LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg		69/99/189
Dell Latitude 433 C CX	4Meg 16Meg		79/199
Dell Latitude LMP pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		79/119/189
Dell Latitude LM	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		79/119/189
Dell Latitude XP XPi	4 Meg 8Meg 16 Meg		79/119/189
Epson ActionNote 650 650c 660c 660cx	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		69/109/189
Epson ActionNote 730 700c 700cx	4Meg 16Meg		79/189
Epson ActionNote 880 860c 890	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg/20Meg		59/89/159/189
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25 4LC/33 4SLC2-50 4000	8Meg		79.00
Everex Tempo LX LX20 Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00083-0001	89.00
Fujitsu Monte Carlo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		79/169/299
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg 16Meg		69/179
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg 16Meg		159/759
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg 16Meg		59/169
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg		79/109/189
Gateway 2100 Solo Series	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		Call/Call/Call
Hitachi C Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		99/169/369
Hitachi M Series	8Meg/16Meg 32Meg		129/249/619
HP Omnibook 300 400 425	2Meg 4Meg		83/129
HP Omnibook 530 600	4Meg/8Meg 12Meg		69/99/149
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg		69/99/189
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg 32Meg		99/169/319
Leading Edge Avnu 2000	4Meg 16Meg		69/179
Lexmark SX10	4Meg 8Meg		79/119
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg	286, 386SX	119.00
Micron Transport Pentium	8Meg 16Meg Kit		119/219
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		79/119/189
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Stella II MP	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		79/119/189
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook CD	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		79/119/189
NCR Safari 3180 3181	4Meg 8Meg		79/119
NEC Ultralite Versa E V MP	4 Meg/8Meg 16Meg 20Meg	OP4104	64/99/199/299
NEC Versa S Versa 2000C & 2000D 960	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg		59/99/189
NEC Versa 4000 4050/4080	4/8/16/32Meg		69/99/189/299
NEC Versa 6000	8/16/32Meg		99/179/329
Olivetti Echos P75 P133S (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg		69/129/219
Packard Bell 386SX 286	4Meg	286, 386SX	89.00
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg 8Meg		49/99
Panasonic CF V21P CF-580	4Meg 16Meg		69/189
Panasonic CF V41	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		79/119/219/399
Sager Midern, all models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		Call
Samsung Sens 810	8Meg 16Meg		Call
Sanyo 17 18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	69.00
Sceptre Soundx, all models	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg		69/129/239
Sharp 3020, 3070	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		109/179/349
Sharp 6781 6881 6785 6700 6800 6741	1Meg 4Meg		79/129
Sharp 6150 6650 6860 7700 7780	4Meg 8Meg		69/109
Sharp 4830 4830 8900	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		69/109/189
Sharp 3010 3020 3050 3080	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		69/109/189
Sharp 9000 9030	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		79/189/309
Sharp 9040 9010 pairs	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg 32Meg		69/129/265/525
TI 4000 T 4200E T 4000M	4Meg 16Meg		140/719
TI 5000 5100 5200 5300	8Meg/16Meg		99/199
TI 6020 6030	8Meg/16Meg 32Meg		219/399/Call
TI Extensa 450 450T 455 455T 570	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		59/99/189
TI Extensa 560 565 580 585 (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		59/99/189
Tandy 2820 3820 3830	2Meg 4Meg 6 Meg		85/99/135
Twinhead, all models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg 64Meg		Call
Twinhead Mini Compudyne 486SX DX Tandy 486	4Meg 16Meg		79/189
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		79/99/189
Ultra 486 T 534	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg		79/99/189
Winbook XP	16Meg/32Meg		79/229/409
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		49.00
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE 800 620 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	69.90
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg		89.00
Zenith Z-Note MX	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg		69/99/179
Zenith Z Star 4/33	2Meg 8Meg		49/99
Zenith Z-Star EX	4Meg/8Meg 16Meg		89/149/199

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	$119	4X CD Rom	$399
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	199	8X CD Rom	449
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	139	SCSI Type II	139
14.400/14.400 Data/Fax Modem	59	Audio Card	149
Readwriter Card (ISA Slot)	149	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Lan Ethernet (Coax) (10 Base T)	99	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	479
28.8 Comm from Simple w/SimpleJack	219	33.6 Data Combo Card 33.6/14.4 & Ethernet	399

FLASH RAM (ATA) — Works with Digital Cameras Kodak DC-50 & More
4 Meg–139 8 Meg–199 16Meg–299 20Meg–379 NON ATA–CALL

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
1.2 GIG		$207	1.0 GIG	7850 AV	$179	850MB	AC2850	$180
2.1 GIG		299	1.2 GIG	71260 AV	199	1.2 GIG	AC31200	229
			1.6 GIG		239	1.6 GIG	AC31600	258
			2.0 GIG		279	2.1 GIG $330	2.5 GIG	$389

HARD DRIVES FOR LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

IBM		NEC		UNIVERSAL FOR ALL NOTEBOOKS AND LAPTOPS	
THINKPAD 355 360 370		Versa E V M P 1.3 GIG	$799	810mg	$419
750 755 - 810mg	$499	2.1 GIG	899	1.3 GIG	799
1.3 GIG	799	Versa 2000 4000 810mg	$499	2.1 GIG	849
2.1 GIG	899	1.3 GIG	799		
THINKPAD 760 - 1.3 GIG	$799	TOSHIBA			
COMPAQ		4700/4800 810mg	$499		
LTE 5000 5100–810m	$519	1.3 GIG	799		
1.3 GIG	869	Tecra 1700 810mg	$749		
2.1 GIG	910	1.3 GIG	829		

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped intl. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS. EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC VISA Discover. All prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

*certain restrictions apply. All prices final on date of sale

310-539-0819
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-433-3726 (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latradesls@aol.com Customer Service: latradecsd@aol.com Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

Where Corporate America Shops!

BUY FOR LESS! **CALL MIDWEST!**

SHARP WIDENOTE W-100T

- Pentium® 133MHz Processor
- 11.2" TFT Viewable LCD, 1024x600 Resolution
- 16MB RAM exp 32MB
- 64-Bit PCI Bus, 2MB
- 1.1GB HDD
- 28.8Kbps Modem
- 16-bit SoundBlaster Compatible Stereo Sound
- Two Type II or One Type III PC Card Slots
- Lithion-ion Battery
- Infrared Connection Port
- 3 Year Warranty
- **4.6 Pounds, *LIGHTWEIGHT!***

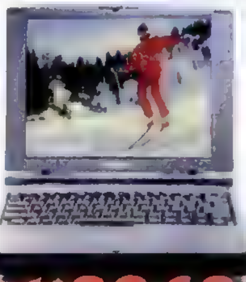
Smarter Notebooks for Sharp Minds

$3299

HITACHI

M Series Pentium 133MHz

- Pentium® 133MHz
- 11.8" Active Matrix SVGA
- 16MB RAM 1GB HDD
- 6X CD ROM Drive
- Stereo Speakers Mic
- 28.8Kbps Fax Modem
- Two Type II or one Type III PC card slot



$2968

TOSHIBA Tecra 730CDT

P-150MHz, 12.1" Active Color & a Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem!

- 16MB EDO RAM 2GB HDD
- **6X CD-ROM Drive INCLUDED!**
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound System w/ WAV & MIDI
- PC Card Slots: 2 Type II and 1 Type I

Lease an Toshiba for as low as **$89** a month

$5689

OVER 40,000 PRODUCTS AVAILABLE, CALL TODAY!

NOTEBOOKS

AST
Ascentia J/20 P 100 8/800M 11.3" Dual 1476
Ascentia 50 P 133 8/800M 11.4" TFT 2419
Ascentia P10 P 100 1.2G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Dual 2259
Ascentia P50 P 133 1.2G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Act 3499

CANON
Notejet 3CX P 90 810M 8M 11.8" TFT 4799
Notejet 3CX P 120 1.26 8M 11.8" TFT 5499

COMPAQ
Armada 4110C 2889
Armada 4120 P 120 16 1.08G 11.8" TFT 3079
Lte 5300 P 133 16M 1.35G 12.1" Act Clr 4387
Lte 5380 P 150 32M 2.1G 12.1" Act Clr 5577

HITACHI
E100C P 100 810M 8M 11.3" Dual 1798
E133DN P 133 16M 11.3" Dual 1968
E133T P 133 810M 16M 11.3" TFT 2589
M133T P 133 1G 16M 11.8" TFT 6xCD 2968

IBM
365XD P 120 1.08G 8M 11.3" Dual 2499
365X P 133 1.08G 8M 11.3" Dual 2503
560 P 100 810M 8M 11.3" Dual Scan 2598
560 P 120 810M 8M 12.1" TFT 3629
760ED P 133 1.2G 16M 12.1" TFT CD 5455
760EL P 133 1.08GB 16M 12.1" Active 4429

MAGITRONIC
610 P 133 2.1G 16M 12.1" Active 3529
620S P 120 1.3G 16M 6xCD 12.1" Act 2699
620TF P 133 2.1G 16M 6xCD 12.1" Act 3649
620 P 166 2.1G 16M 6xCD 12.1" Act 3779

NEC
Versa 4230 P 133 1.08G 6xCD 10.4" Actv 3446
Versa 6000H P 100 16 1GB CD 11.3" TFT 3449
Versa 6030 P 133 16 1.35GB CD 12.1" TFT 4429
Versa 6030X P 133 16 1.44GB 12.1" TFT 4479

OLIVETTI
Echos P 100 1.3G 8M 11.3" Dual 6xCD 2049
Echos P 100T 1.3G 8M 10.4" TFT 6xCD 2356
Echos P 125 1.3G 8M 11.3" TFT 6xCD 2769
Echos P 133 1.3G 8M 11.8" TFT 6xCD 3369

TOSHIBA
110CS P 100 810M 8M 11.3" Dual 1579
200CDS P 100 810M 8M 11.3" Dual 6xCD 1989
420CDS P 100 810M 8M 11.3" Dual CD 2159
430CDS P 120 1.3G 16M 11.3" Dual 10xCD 2489
430CDT P 120 1.3G 16M 11.3" Active 10xCD 3342
500CDT P 120 1.2G 16M 12.1" TFT CD 4229
510CDS P 133 1.4G 16M Dual 4649
510CDT P 133 1.4G 16M Active 10xCD 4919
650CT P 133 2G 16M 11.3" Active 3939
730CDT P 150 2.1G 16M 6xCD 12.1" Actv 5689

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Extensa 570CDT P 120 1.2G 10.4" Actv 2729
Extensa 570CDT SE P 100 2G 8M 10.4" Actv 2949
Extensa 650CD P 133 1.35G 16M 12.1" Dual 2979
TM6050 P 150 1.35GB 16M 12.1" TFT 4729

SHARP
PC3040 P 100 1.1G 8M 12.1" TFT 1429
PC9020 P 120 1.1G 16M 12.1" Dual 6xCD 2139
PC9050 P 133 1.1G 16M 11.3" TFT 6xCD 2748
PC9080 P 133 1.3G 16M 12.1" TFT 6xCD 4229
W100D P 133 1.1G 16M 11.2" Dual 2739
W100T P 133 1.1G 16M 11.2" TFT 3299

DESKTOPS

Business Class PC's

AST
Bravo MS P 100 1.2GB 16M 1149
Bravo MS P 133 1.2G 16M 1349
Bravo MS P 166 1.2G 16M 1679
Bravo MS-T P 100 1.2G 16M 1249
Bravo MS-T P 133 1.2G 16M 1429
Bravo MS-T P 200 2G 16M 2199

COMPAQ
Deskpro 2000 P 100 1.2G 8M 1149
Deskpro 2000 P 166 1.2G 8M 1651
Deskpro 4000 P 120 1.6G 16M 1528
Deskpro 4000 P 133 1.6G 16M 1649
Deskpro 4000 P 166 2.5G 16M 2108
Deskpro 6000 P 200 1.08G 32M 2889

HEWLETT PACKARD
Vectra VL4 P 100 1.2G 16M 1324
Vectra VL4 P 133 1.2G 16M 1462
Vectra XA PP 200 2.5G 32M 2970

IBM
PC330 P 133 1.2GB 16M 1579
PC350 P 166 1.6G 16M 1951
PC730 P 100 1.2G 16M 1339

Business Class Servers

AST Servers
Manhattan S PP 200 2G 32M 4xCD 8188
Manhattan S PP 200 2/2G 64M 4xCD 11,229
Manhattan CP PP 200 2G 64M 8649

COMPAQ Servers
Prosignia 300 P 120 2.1G 16M 2463
Prosignia 500 P 150 No HD 32M 2849
Proliant 1500 P 166 No HD 32M 6699

HEWLETT PACKARD Servers
Netserver LC P 166 no HD 32M 2499
Netserver LC P 166 2.1G 32M 3399
Netserver LH PP 200 No HD 32M 9989

IBM Servers
PC Server 320 P 133 2.25G 16M 4659
PC Server 320 P 166 2.25G 32M 6999
PC Server 520 P 100 4x2.25G 32M 10,499

Multimedia PC's

AST Advantage 829 P 200 2.5G 16M 2699
Canon Innova 9210 P 120 1.6G 16M 1499
Compaq Presario 8702 P 166 2.5G 24M 2449
IBM Aptiva S64 P 166 2.5G 16M 2629
IBM Aptiva S78 P 200 3.2G 32M 3099

MONITORS

ADI
MicroScan 3VLR 14" 28mm 1024x768 249
MicroScan 4v 15" 28mm 1280x1024 329
MicroScan 5v 17" 26mm 1280x1024 541
MicroScan 17X 17" 28mm 1280x1024 761

EIZO
F2 15 15" 28mm 1280x1024 TCO 579
TX C7S 17" 25mm 1280x1024 1029
T2 20 20" 30mm 1280x1024 TCO 1819

MAG INNOVISION
DX1595 15" 1280x1024 28mm 343
DX1795 17" 1280x1024 26mm 599

MAGNAVOX
TBM149 14" VGA Mono 720x400 109
CM2015 15" 1024x768 28mm 289
CM1215 15" EVGA 1024x768 28mm 329
CM4018 17" 1280x1024 28mm 595
20CM64 20" 1280x1024 31mm 899

MITSUBISH
Diamond Scan 15VX 15" 1280x1024 26 379
Diamond Scan 17TX 17" 1280x1024 25 679
Diamond Scan 20H 20" 1280x1024 28 1349
Diamond Scan 21TX 21" 1564
Megaview 29" NEW! 2397

NEC
M700 17" 25 1280x1024 759
XE21 21" 1280x1024 28mm 1699

NOKIA
449E 15" 1280x768 28mm 449
447X 17" 1600x1200 25mm MPR 899
445X 21" 1600x1200 25mm MPRII 1759

PANANSONIC
Panasync E15 15" 324
Panasync S17 17" 639

SONY
CPD 15SX1 15" 379
CPD 15SF2 15" 449
CPD 200SX 17" 1280x1024 25mm 649
CPD 20SF2 20" 1600x1200 25mm TCO 1599
GDM 17SE2T 17" 1600x1200 25mm 959

VIEWSONIC
V15ES 15" 1024X768 28mm 345
17" 619
P812 21" 1600X1280 25mm 1456

VISIONMASTER by IIYAMA
MF 8617E 17" 1280x1024 26mm 699
MT 9017E 17" 1600x1200 759
MT 9021E 21" 1539

PRINTERS

ALPS
MD2010/4000 439/629

CANON
BJ 30/BJC 70 255/299
BJC 210/BJC 240 149/179
BJC 4200/4550 279/499
BJC 620 **720dpi Color** 399

EPSON
Stylus 500 268
Stylus Color Pro/Stylus 1500 362/898
Stylus Pro XL (12.5"x18") 1699

FARGO
Fotofun 3x5 color printer 425
Primera Pro 1329
Primera Pro PS w/ Photoshop 1829

HEWLETT PACKARD
Deskjet 680C 5ppm 690C 292/339
Deskjet 820CXi 8ppm 600dpi 385
Deskjet 870CXi 8ppm 600dpi 479
Deskjet 1600C Deskjet 1600CM 1299/1939
Laserjet 4V 16ppm 600dpi **11x17** 1899
Laserjet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi **11x17** 2772
Laserjet 5L FS 4ppm 600dpi 465
Laserjet 5 12ppm 4MB 1259
Laserjet 5M 12ppm 6MB 600dpi 1725
Laserjet 5N 12ppm 600dpi e-net 1529
Laserjet 5S 24ppm 2779
Laserjet 6MP 8ppm 600dpi Pstscrpt 899
Color Laserjet 5 10ppm 4MB 600dpi 5829
Copyjet Color Inkjet 1391

LEXMARK
Optra E 6ppm 1MB 600dpi 502
Optra R+ 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi 1249
Optra RN+ 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 1495
Optra LX+ 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 1849

OKIDATA
184 Turbo 225
320/321 315/442
520/521 379/489
395/395c 999/1099
600e/610e/610ePS 397/489/699
OkiJet 2010 COLOR!!! 289

PANASONIC
KXP 4440 1019
KXP 6100/KXP 6500 394/439

QMS
Magicolor CX Laser 6M 12ppm 600dpi 5395
Magicolor CX Laser 20M 12ppm 600dpi 5995

POWER PROTECTION

Back-UPS 280/400B 99/145
Back-UPS 450/600 169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250 339/449
Back-UPS Pro 280/420 146/230
Back-UPS Pro 650 280
Smart-UPS 450VS/650VS 259/295
Smart-UPS 1000VS/1400VS 435/559
Smart-UPS 450/700 275/338
Smart-UPS 1400/2200 694/1029

DRIVES

CD ROM DRIVES
Discter 7Drix CD8X 219/Call
Microsolutions 4X Par/8X Par 209/319
NEC 8X/8XE 329/429
Panasonic KXL D740 2 PCMCIA 389
Plextor 8Plex 8x 115ms SCSI 2 int 289
Sony CSD 8x IDE 8x E IDE 109
Sony PRD 250 Discman Kit 299

CD-ROM REC. DRIVES
Hewlett Packard Surestore 4020i int 529
Pinnacle Micro RCD 5040 int/ext 669/769

REMOVABLE STORAGE
IOMega Zip 100MB int 99
IOMega Zip ext 100MB parallel 145
IOMega Ditto 3.2G int Travan 215
IOMega Jaz 1GB int 189/372
Pinnacle Micro Vertex 2.6GB Kit 1310
Syquest EZ135 int/ext 114/125
Syquest EZ Flyer 230 Par 272
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB int 379

TAPE BACKUPS
Conner Tapestor 12G ext SCSI 199
Conner Tapestor 4G ext SCSI 367
Sony Store Station 2G 189
Sony 5200 int/ext 781/869
Colorado Powertape 1GB/2GB 639/839
Colorado Powertape 4GB int 1019

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES
Microsolutions Backpack 1.2G Par 349
Teac 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy 39
Teac FD505 Dual Floppy 97
Micropolis 4221 2.1GB SCSI 579
Quantum Bigfoot 2.5G FATA 179
Quantum Fireball TM 1280 199
Quantum Fireball TM 3200 329
Seagate Medalist 630M ATA 129
Seagate Hawk ST32151N 2.1GB SCSI-2 509
Western Digital AC22100 279
Western Digital Caviar 31000RTL 3.1GB 379

SCANNERS

ARTEC
ViewScan A200CC Color Handheld 800dpi 119
ViewStation AT3 Color 1 Pass 4800dpi 299

HEWLETT PACKARD
Scanjet 4S/Scanjet 4S 192/2359
Scanjet 4P/Scanjet 4C 489/849

MICROTEC
ScanMaker E3 w/Adobe NEW 299
ScanMaker E6 Standard 555

POLAROID
Sprint Scan 35/LE 759
Sprint Scan 35 Enhanced software 1529

UMAX
PageOffice/PageOffice Color 199/229
Vista S6E w/Photodeluxe 289
Vista S12 w/Photoshop LE 682

NETWORKING
3COM Ethernet ISA 10BT TPC 5 pk 84/416
3COM 10BT PCI 5 pack 109/509
3COM hub 24 port Hub 509/847
Artisoft Lantastic 10 Starter Kit 259
Artisoft Lantastic Power 5 user 79/319
CISCO ISDN Access Router 739
Digi ALL MODELS IN STOCK CALL TODAY!
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10+ 69
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI 209
EtherFast 10/100BT TX LAN 101
EtherFast 10BT TX LAN pci/10pk 469/857
PCMCIA 10BT 154
Hub 10 port/20 port 105/186
Netgear 10BT Hub 79
Netgear 10BT Hub 209
Netgear RT211 ISDN Router 459
Novell NetWare SFT III 3.11 CALL
Novell NetWare 4.1 5-user Low Price
Novell INTRANETWARE CALL
Pacific Data 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4 279
SMC 10BT 5 pack 89/389
SMC PCMCIA 129
Trendware 10BT Xpress Combo ISA 29
Trendware TE 16PnP Plug-n-Play Combo SA 35
Trendware PCMCIA Combo RJ45 99
Xircom PS Ethernet 10BT 132
Xircom PS E-net CEM56 10BT coax 169

CONTROLLERS
Acculogic IDE 2 ser 1 par 79
Boca IDE 2 HDD 2 FDD IDE002 29
GSI Model 18 E-ide Controller 49
GSI Model 4C 2 Channel IDE Controller 69

adaptec
AHA 1522A Single SCSI 2 ISA 75
AHA 1542 SCSI 2 ISA w/Flop Kit 195
AHA 2940 SCSI w/Flop Kit 229
AHA 2940 SCSI 2 EISA w/Flop Kit 345
AHA 2940 PCI SCSI Master 249

CPU UPGRADES
Cyrix 486 upgrades & Math chips CALL

VIDEO BOARDS
ATI Graphics Xpression 2MB PCI 84
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB/4MB 177/269
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000/3240XL 98/139
Diamond Monster 3D 269
Hercules Terminator 64/3D 143
Matrox Millennium PCI 2M/4M 179
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M & 4M

VIDEO CAPTURE
AITech Pro PC Tv Plus
AITech Wavewatcher TV2
Creative 3D Blaster
Creative Sharevision PC3000 389
Intel Smart Video Pro 588
PictureTel Live PCS 50 w/headset ISA 1599
Truevision Targa 1000
Sigma Reel Magic Ultra MPEG

MULTIMEDIA KITS
Diamond 12X CD-ROM Kit 399
Creative Value CD 8X PnP w/SB 16 225

PC SPEAKERS
Panasonic EABMPC25
Sony SRS 24 w/shelf
Altec Lansing ACS 55 System w/subwoofer 125

DIGITIZERS
Wacom Artpad II 4x5 w/Eraser
Wacom ArtZ

SOUND BOARDS
Creative Sound Blaster 16 PnP IDE 89
Creative Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP 135
Creative Sound Blaster AWE PnP 219
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA 129

MODEMS
Boca Express 14.4 w/Fax
Practical PM144MT 14.4 Mini Tower ext
Practical 14 PCMCIA EZPort 229

HAYES
Hayes Accura 28.8 w/fax ext v.34 149/179
Hayes Optima 28.8 EZJack PCMCIA 235
Megahertz XJ4288 xJack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34 235
Megahertz XJ3288M 28.8 Cellular w/XJack 179

US Robotics
Sportster 28.8 Winmodem 115
Sportster Voice 33.6 Faxmodem int 165
Sportster 14.4 w/fax int/ext 49/59
Sportster 33.6 v.34 int/ext 145/165
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax v.34 194
Sportster ISDN 128K 299
Upgradable to USR X2 56Kbps Technology

MEMORY MARKETPLACE

MEMORY $89

FedEx FREE

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST Memory Modules
Compaq Memory Modules
Hewlett Packard Memory Modules
IBM Thinkpad Modules
NEC Memory Modules
Texas Instruments Memory Modules
Toshiba Memory Modules

SIMM MEMORY
1MB x 32 SIMMS 37
2MB x 32 SIMMS 68
4MB x 32 60NS SIMMS 126
8MB x 32 60NS SIMMS 226
1MB X 9 60NS SIMMS 26
1MB X 9 70NS SIMMS 25
4MB X 9 SIMMS 39
4MB X 9 70NS SIMMS 38

prices in the industry!

Call Our Memory Specialists Today!

800-770-4340

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

Visit Us On The Web!

http://www.mcworks.com

800-82-WORKS

Easy Payment Methods! C.O.D.'s welcome

Policy Information

Office Hours Monday-Friday 8am-7pm CST, Sat. 10am-3pm

24-HOUR FAX 847-367-8840 International Line 847-367-0519

CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLine

9 6 7 5 7

KEY CODE CMB17

www.megahaus.com

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1182

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

The Drive Authority since 1987

CD RECORDERS - BUILD YOUR OWN KIT!

It's as easy as 1,2,3,4,5!

(Please note software, controller, and media prices listed in this box are good only with the purchase of a CD Recorder drive. Please call for individual pricing.)

1 - CHOOSE YOUR DRIVE

2X4 Ricoh, 2MB Buffer (RO1420C2M)	$379
2X4 JVC (LVC2010)	$429
2X4 Sony (CDU924S)	$489
4X4 Teac, tray loading (CDR50S)	$699
4X4 Yamaha (YCDR100)	$779

2 - CHOOSE INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL

If internal - go on to step 3. If external, add an external case (EXTCDCASE) $100, and the proper cable. We will even install the drive in the case for you.

3 - CHOOSE YOUR SOFTWARE

Corel CD Creator Pro for PC -Supports Windows 3.1, 95, NT (CORELCDPRO)	$40
Incat Easy-CD -Supports Windows 3.1, 95, NT (INCATPC)	$60
Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro -Supports Macintosh (TOAST)	$85
Elektroson Gear Multimedia for PC -Supports OS/2, Windows 3.1, 95, NT -Also supports Macintosh (GEAR)	$69
Creative Digital Research CDR HYCD for PC -Supports Windows 3.1, 95, NT -Creates hybrid CDs for PC/Mac/Unix (CDRHYWIN)	$359
Creative Digital Research CDR HYCD for Unix -For Unix workstations -Creates hybrid CDs for PC/Mac/Unix (CDRHYUNIX)	$1299

4 - CHOOSE YOUR SCSI CONTROLLER

16Bit	ISA	PIO	Adaptec	(A1505CDKIT)	$50
16Bit	ISA	Bus Master	Advansys	(ABP5140)	$95
32Bit	PCI	Bus Master	Advansys	(ABP940)	$125
32Bit	PCI	PIO	Adaptec	(A2920KIT)	$149
32Bit	PCI	Bus Master	Adaptec	(A2930KIT)	$179

5 - CHOOSE YOUR BLANK MEDIA

5 Pack (CDR74-5)	$40
20 Pack (CDR74-20)	$149
50 Pack (CDR74-50)	$359
100 Pack (CDR74-100)	$699
300 Pack CDR Labels, template software, and applicator	$59

Turn a Hard Drive Into a Removable

Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
IDE	**$79**	**$39**	**$49**
SCSI	**$85**	**$40**	**$54**
WIDE SCSI	**$129**	**$64**	**$75**

Weather resistant case to store and transport cartridge $35

• OPTICALS •

All Optical Drive prices below include **1 FREE cartridge.**

230MB	Fujitsu IDE	$339
230MB	Smart Storage Solutions SCSI	$339
640MB	Smart Storage Solutions SCSI	$539
640MB	Fujitsu (230MB backwards compatible)	$555
650MB	Toray 4xCD and 640MB Optical comb.	$499
	Call about Rebate (expires 12-31-96)	
2.6Gig	Smart Storage Solutions	$1649
2.6Gig	Maxoptix	$1699
2.6Gig	Hewlett Packard	$2199
52Gig	Maxoptix (does not include free disks)	$4549

• REMOVABLES •

540MB MCD

Compatible w/ SyQuest 270MB media. SCSI Int/Ext $249/$299

SyQuest

230MB Flyer compatible with EZ135MB disks
External SCSI or parallel with 1 free disk $299

200MB compatible with 44 and 88MB disks
Internal SCSI/External SCSI $339/$399

1.5Gig 1 free disk Internal SCSI/External SCSI $399/$499

100MB Zip

External SCSI with 1 disk/Ext Parallel with 1 disk $189/$189

1 GB Jaz

Internal SCSI with 1 disk/Ext SCSI with 1 disk $379/$469

• CD RECORDERS •

These COMPLETE KITS include drive, controller, software, and 1 recordable CD disk. Smart Storage Solutions kit includes 5 FREE recordable CD disks!

Smart Storage Solutions	2X Write 4X Read	$499
HP	2X Write 4X Read	$569
Smart & Friendly	2X Write 4X Read	$529
Teac	4X Write 4X Read	$829
Smart Storage Solutions	4X Write 4X Read	$889
Yamaha	4X Write 4X Read	$819

• CD ROM DRIVES •

Brand	Spin	Model	Speed	Int	Ext
SCSI					
NEC	4X	CDR222	200ms	$99	$189
Plextor	6X	PX63CS	145ms	$269	$359
Philips	8X	PC80S	195ms	$225	$325
NEC	8X	CDR1410	145ms	$219	$309
Plextor	8X	PX83CS	115ms	$339	$429
Pioneer	10X	DRU10XSCSI	140ms	$225	$315
Plextor	12X	PX12TS	105ms	$319	$409
Plextor	12X	PX12CS	105ms	$349	$439
ATAPI IDE				**Int**	**Int kit**
NEC	8X	CDR1400	140ms	$110	$140
Mitsumi	8X	CRMCFX800	150ms	$110	$140
Acer	10X	AC910A	150ms	$125	$155
Pioneer	10X	DRA10X	140ms	$135	$165
Lite On	12X	LTN126A	155ms	$129	$159
Acer	12X	AC612A	125ms	$149	$179
CyberDrive	12X	CYBER12X	150ms	$115	$145
Mitsumi	12X	CRMCFX12X	150ms	$175	$205
IDE CD ROM CHANGER					
NEC	4X	CDR4X4	4 Disk	250ms	$99
SCSI CD ROM CHANGERS					
Nakamichi	8X	MJ48S	4 Disk	150ms	$399
Pioneer	4.4X	DRM-624X	6 Disk	190ms	$359

• TAPE DRIVES •

QIC MINICARTRIDGE **(SAVE $10 with hard drive purchase)**

Includes DOS/Win backup software and 1 free tape.

800MB	Seagate	TST800R	$119
3.2Gig	Seagate	TST3200RFT	$215

PRINTER PORT MINICARTRIDGE

Includes DOS/Win backup software.

800MB	Seagate	TST800RP	$160
3.2Gig	Seagate	TST3200RP	$259

IDE or SCSI TRAVAN **(SAVE $10 with hard drive purchase)**

Includes DOS/Win backup software and 1 free tape.

4-8GB	Seagate	TST8000(A)	$379

SCSI 4mm DAT

2GB	Hewlett Packard	C1534AI	$609
2-4GB	Seagate	C4324RP	$679
2-4GB	Hewlett Packard	C1536AI	$699
4-8GB	Sony	SDT5000AI	$809
4-8GB	Seagate	C4326NP (DDS2)	$859
4-8GB	Hewlett Packard	C1533AI	$929
4-8GB	**Sony**	**SDT7000**	**$909**

TURBO SPEED 46MB/sec uncompressed or 90MB/sec with onboard compression!

24-48GB	HP	External 6 tape loader C1553AX	$2299
32-64GB	Sony	TSL7000 8 tape autoloader	$2199
48-96GB	Seagate	C4586NP 12 tape autoloader	$2399

SCSI 8mm DAT

3.5-7GB	ExaByte	EXB8205XL	$1269
7-14GB	ExaByte	EXB8505XL	$1889
7-14GB	ExaByte	EXB8700LT	$1029
20-40GB	ExaByte	EXB8900	$5499
70-140GB	ExaByte	EXB10H 10 tape autoloader	$5439
SCSI DLT	**20-40GB**	**Quantum DLT4000**	**$4699**

BACKUP SOFTWARE **(SAVE $10 with hard drive purchase)**

NovaStor's NovaBack CD contains software for DOS, Win 3.1, Win 95, OS/2, Warp, and Macintosh $79

NovaStor's NovaDisk CD contains software to backup to disk drives and removables $79

Seagate Arcada for Windows NT (call for netware version) workstation/single server/enterprise $239/499/869

TAPEDISK, allows DAT drive to be used as hard drive under DOS/Win 3.1, Win 95 $189

Call for the best prices in the industry on backup tapes!

• IDE HARD DRIVES •

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
540MB	14ms	3600	Seagate	ST3541A	3	$139
631MB	14ms	3600	Seagate	ST3630A	3	$145
850MB	10ms	4500	Western Digital	WDAC2850	3	$165
850MB	14ms	3600	Seagate	ST3851A	3	$155
1200MB	10ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1636T	3	$195
1275MB	12ms	4500	Seagate	ST31276A	3	$189
1280MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	TM31280A	3	$195
1281MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC21200	3	$199
1330MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71336A	3	$195
1623MB	14ms	3600	Seagate	ST31621A	3	$212
1624MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC21600	3	$219
1670MB	11ms	4480	Maxtor	M71670A	3	$215
1700MB	10ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1623T	3	$215
1700MB	12ms	4500	Seagate	ST31720A	3	$215
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	3	$219
2004MB	11ms	4480	Maxtor	M72004A	3	$255
2100MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC22100	3	$265
2100MB	9ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1624T	3	$249
2132MB	12.5ms	4500	Seagate	ST32132A	3	$270
2168MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32160A	3	$259
2500MB	9ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1638T	3	$259
2550MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF2500A	3	$242
2559MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC32500	3	$275
2560MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST5250A	3	$292
2700MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M72700A	3	$305
3166MB	12ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC33100	3	$325
3254MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200A	3	$325
3500MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M83500A	3	$419
3840MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33840A	3	$389

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Int	Ext
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	3	$349	$409
1280MB	12ms	4500	Quantum	TM31280S	3	$279	$339
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	5	$545	$599
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	5	$600	$660
2110MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32110S	3	$375	$435
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	5	$369	$429
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421AV	5	$459	$519
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	5	$729	$789
2150MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	5	$479	$539
2150MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32171N	5	$739	$799
3254MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200S	3	$449	$509
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15230N	5	$885	$945
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	5	$829	$889
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	5	$885	$945
4350MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST34371N	5	$1145	$1205
4400MB	8ms	7200	Fujitsu	M2954S	5	$819	$879
4550MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP34550S	5	$999	$1059
4550MB	7.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4345	5	$999	$1059
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	5	$1779	$1879
9091MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3391	5	$1799	$1859
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	5	$1599	$1699
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	5	$1699	$1799
9100MB	9ms	7200	Seagate	ST19171N	5	$2085	$2145
9100MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP3900S	5	$1599	$1659
WIDE SCSI							
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055W	5	$379	$509
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	5	$629	$759
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	5	$689	$819
2150MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155W	5	$529	$659
2150MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32171W	5	$779	$909
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	5	$929	$1059
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WD	5	$899	$1029
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	5	$1039	$1169
4350MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST34371W	5	$1189	$1379
4550MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP34550W	5	$999	$1059
9091MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3391W	5	$1999	$2129
9100MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	5	$2029	$2219
9100MB	9ms	7200	Seagate	ST19171W	5	$2149	$2279
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	5	$1699	$1889
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	5	$1839	$2029
9100MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP3900W	5	$1599	$1659

MegaHaus

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539

(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

MEMORY UPGRADES

First SOURCE International — for Computer Hardware & Software

- DISCOUNT PRICES
- HUGE SELECTION
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- FREE SUPPORT FOR FSI CUSTOMERS
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL PRICING

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

Always your **best buy on the widest** selection of memory upgrades!

DESKTOP COMPUTER MEMORY

COMPAQ

[illegible]
ProLinea MT 4/33s, MT 4/50, MT 4/66, 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, 4/33s, enhanced 4/100 4/33s, 4/50 4/50s, 4/66, Net 1/25s, Net 1/33s
4MB 141684-001 $37 8MB 141685-001 $71
16MB 149320-001 $127 32MB 149147-001 $247
Presario 510, 520, 524, 526, 528, 720, 724, 744, 774, 860, 920, 924, 954
4MB 147522-001 $31 8MB 147523-001 $56
16MB 147524-001 $114 32MB 147525-001 $230
1MB Video 171017-001 $49
Presario 972, 974, 978, 982, 992, 5526, 5528, 5536, 9536, 9546, 9548, 9564, ProLinea 4100 466, 5120MX, 575MX, 590MX, 5100, 5133, 5120, 5100, 575, 590, ProLinea 450, 5100s, 5120s, 575s, 6150s, 6180s, Deskpro 4100, 450, 466, 575MX, 590MX, 5100, 5120, 5133, 575, 590
4MB 172712-001 $31 8MB 172713-001 $56
16MB 172714-001 $114 32MB 172715-001 $230
1MB Video 171017-001 $49
256K Cache 223557-001 $49
Presario 7212, 7222, 7232, 7234, 7240
8MB 236548-001, 236512-001 $62
16MB 236548-002, 236513-001 $108
32MB n/a $228 64MB n/a $456
1MB Video 236709-001 $49
[illegible]
8MB 234567-001 $62 16MB 234566-001 $108
32MB n/a $228 64MB n/a $456
1MB Video 213922-001 $49
ProLinea 5133 2000/ML, 5150 2000/ML, 5166 2000/ML, 5100 840/1200, 5120 1200, 5133 1200/2000, 5150 1200/2000, 5166 [illegible] 2000/ML, 5166 2000/ML, 5100 840/1200, 5120 1200, 5133 1200/2000, 5166 1200/2000, 575 840
8MB 243011-001 $62 16MB 243012-001 $108
32MB 243013-001 $228 64MB 243014-001 $456
1MB Video 171017-001 $49
2MB Video 223335-001 $139
6MB Video 223336-001 $369
[illegible]
16MB 149949-001 $148 32MB 149912-001 $384
64MB 149913-001 $[illegible] 128MB 149914-001 $[illegible]
1MB Video 139167-001 $49
Deskpro XL 450, 466, 560, 566, 5100, 5120, 5133, 575, 590
8MB 148188-001 $74 16MB 148189-001 $142
32MB 148190-001 $254 64MB 148191-001 $494
1MB Video 139167-001 $49
Deskpro XL 6/150 1050/CDS, 2100/PD, XL 6200 2100/PD
16MB 210948-001 $481 32MB 228417-001 $373
64MB 228418-001 $851
2MB Video 223335-001 $139
6MB Video 223336-001 $369
Deskpro XE 4100, 433s, 450, 466
4MB 141684-001 $45 8MB 141685-001 $82
1MB Video 139167-001 $49
256K Cache 194358-001, 194358-002 $49
Deskpro 3/25i, 3/33i, 386/25M, 386/33M, 4/25S, 4/33i, 4/66i, 486/33M, 486/50M, 486/66M, 486s/16M, 486s/25M, 486s/33M
4MB 118690-001 $45 8MB 128877-001 $82
512K Video 141236-001 $39
1MB Video [illegible]

DELL

Power Desktop 486 Models
4MB 310-2507 $37 16MB 310-2625 $127
PowerEdge XE, OptiPlex, Dimension XPS, OmniPlex ME 486 & Performance M/L/T Models
4MB 310-3325 $31 8MB 310-6083 $56
16MB 310-3327 $114 32MB n/a $230
Performance ME, OmniPlex Pentium ME, OptiPlex DGX, PowerEdge SP/XE/EL Models
8MB 310-3335 $64 16MB 310-3336 $138
32MB 310-3337 $260 64MB n/a $462
PowerLine [illegible]
8MB 310-2468 $74 16MB 310-2469 $142
32MB 310-2630 $254
Dimension XPS & OptiPlex XL/XM/XMT Pentium Models
8MB 310-2647 $64 16MB 310-3374 $138
32MB 310-3375 $260 64MB 310-3368 $462

NEC

[illegible]
4MB 158-082232-000 $37 16MB 158-082222-000 $127
[illegible]
4MB OP-410-4003 $31 8MB OP-410-4004 $56
16MB OP-410-4005 $114 32MB OP-410-4006 $220

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."™

[illegible]
4MB n/a $29 8MB n/a $51
16MB n/a $104 32MB n/a $199

Paragon Memory Corporation

AST COMPUTER

Bravo LC & MS Pentium Models
8MB 503008-001 $62 16MB 503008-002 $108
32MB 503008-003 $228 64MB 503008-004 $456
Manhattan V & G Models Premmia 4/33, 4/33s, 4/50d, 4/66d, MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60, SE 4/33, SE 4/66d, SE P/60
8MB 501159-002 $74 16MB 501159-003 $142
32MB 501159-004 $[illegible] 64MB 501159-005 $[illegible]
Bravo LP, MT, LC (II) & LC (III), Premmia MX & GX & Advantage! Models
4MB 500987-002 $31 8MB 500987-003 $[illegible]
16MB 500987-004 $114 32MB 500987-005 $220
Bravo 4/33 (original), 4/25, Premium, TE, Premium II, Power Premium Models
4MB 500790-004 $[illegible] 8MB 500790-001 $[illegible]

NEW LOWER PRICES!!

IBM

Aptiva (all models) & PC 300 Model 330/350
4MB 92G7539 $31 8MB 92G7541 $[illegible]
16MB 92G7543 $114 32MB 92G7545 $220
1MB Video 92G7443 $[illegible]
256K Cache 92G7251 $79
ValuePoint 6384/6472/6482/6484/6492/6494/6381 SI Models
4MB 92G3131 $37 8MB 92G0130 $71
16MB 92G0160 $127 32MB 92G0320 $247
PS/ValuePoint 6384, PS/1 Consultant/Essential/Expert Models
4MB 96F9290 $55 16MB 96F9291 $[illegible]
PS/ValuePoint 6382/6384/6387, PS/1 Advisor/Consultant/Essential/Expert/Willow/Investor Models
4MB 6450128 $37 8MB 6450130 $71
16MB 92G7204 $127
PC 700 Model 730/6887, Model 730/6877
8MB 92G7318 $[illegible] 16MB 92G7320 $[illegible]
32MB 92G7322 $[illegible] 64MB 92G7324 $456
PC 700 Model 730/6885/6886, Model 730/6875/6876
4MB 73G3131 $37 8MB 6450130 $71
16MB 92G7204 $127 32MB 92G7205 $[illegible]
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, 35SX/LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX/LS, 65SX/LS, 70, 80, 90XP 95XP
2MB 30F5360, 6450604, 6450608, 6450379 $[illegible]
4MB 34F2933, 87F9977, 6451060 $37
8MB 6450129 $71
Expansion Boards for PS/2 System
4-16MB w/4MB 6450609 $[illegible]
2-14MB w/2MB 34F3077 $[illegible]
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 $[illegible]

HEWLETT PACKARD

[illegible]
4MB D2974A $37 8MB D2973A $71
16MB D2676A $137 32MB D2298A $247
Vectra XU/XM3/XM2/M2/N2/VL3/VE, Multimedia PC & Pavilion Models
4MB D2690A $31 8MB D2691A $56
16MB n/a $114 32MB n/a $230
Vectra 486 XM/ST/U/T/N/M/NI/M/VI Models
4MB D2156A $37 8MB D2152A $71
16MB D2676A $127

digital

DECpc MTE, LP & MT Models
4MB FR-PC7AMAA $37 16MB FR-PC7AMAB $127
Station & Venturis Models
4MB FR-PCVAMAA $31 8MB FR-PCVAMAB $56
16MB FR-PCVAMAC $114 32MB FR-PCVAMAD $230

MICRON

Pro Magnum Series & Power Server Series Models
4MB n/a $29 8MB n/a $53
16MB n/a $106 32MB n/a $209
PC Millennia Series, Power Station Series & Home MPC Series Models
4MB n/a $29 8MB n/a $51
16MB n/a $104 32MB n/a $199

Packard Bell

Executive Series, Force Series & Legend Series Models
4MB n/a $[illegible] 8MB n/a $52
16MB n/a $[illegible] 32MB n/a $209

STANDARD SIMMS — LOWER PRICING!

30-PIN	72-PIN NON-PARITY	72-PIN PARITY	EDO	Synchronous DRAM 168-PIN DIMM
1 x 3-70 (3-chip/1MB) $10	1 x 32-70 (4MB) $21	1 x 36-70 (4MB) $27	1 x 32-60 (4MB) $23	8MB $95
1 x 9-70 (1MB) $16	2 x 32-70 (8MB) $39	2 x 36-70 (8MB) $51	2 x 32-60 (8MB) $37	16MB $155
4 x 3-70 (3-chip/4MB) $27	4 x 32-70 (16MB) $86	4 x 36-70 (16MB) $99	4 x 32-60 (16MB) $89	32MB $382
4 x 9-70 (4MB) $36	8 x 32-70 (32MB) $176	8 x 36-70 (32MB) $204	8 x 32-60 (32MB) $169	

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 550C, 560C
256K RAM Cart [illegible] $[illegible]
LaserJet 4
[illegible] C2024A $39
LaserJet 5, 5MS
4MB [illegible] 8MB [illegible] $[illegible]
LaserJet 4, 4M, 4L, 4ML, 4S, DeskJet 200, 1200 PS, DesignJet [illegible]
4MB [illegible] 8MB [illegible] $[illegible]
[illegible]
4MB [illegible] 8MB C3133A $69
[illegible]
LaserJet [illegible]
[illegible] MB Exp. Brd H314758 $69
4MB Exp. Brd n/a $[illegible]
LaserJet [illegible]
2MB Exp. Brd H33444B $[illegible]
4MB Exp. Brd H33445B $129

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY — LOWER PRICING!

AST

Ascentia [illegible] Models
[illegible]
Ascentia [illegible] Models
[illegible]
Ascentia [illegible] Models
8MB [illegible] 16MB 501728-003 $109
Ascentia [illegible] Models
[illegible] 16MB [illegible]
32MB 50[illegible]986-001 $309
Ascentia P Models
[illegible] 16MB [illegible]
32MB 501013-003 CALL

COMPAQ

Contura Aero Models
4MB 190532-001 $39 8MB 190597-001 $99
16MB 190598-001 $219
Contura 4/25, 4/25CX, 4/25c Models
4MB 146520-001 $53 8MB 146521-001 $117
16MB 146531-001 $151
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430 Models
4MB 147653-001 $[illegible] 8MB 147655-001 $111
16MB 147657-001 $[illegible]
Concerto 4/25, 4/33 Models
4MB 144790-001 $55 8MB 144790-002 $109
16MB 144790-003 $219
LTE Elite 486 Models
4MB 199013-001 $55 8MB 199015-001 $109
16MB 199017-001 $174
Elite Pentium 5000 Models
8MB 213515-001 $83 16MB 213515-002 $163
32MB 213515-003 $346 64MB 213515-004 $[illegible]
Armada 4110, 4120, 4130
8MB 217914-001 $107 16MB 217915-001 $229
32MB 217916-001 $[illegible]
Armada 1120
8MB 220581-001 $81 16MB 220582-001 $184

Apple Computer

PowerBook 520 & 540 Models
8MB M1913LL/A $109 16MB n/a $229
PowerBook 5300 Models
8MB M3750LL/A $102 16MB n/a $199
24MB n/a $269 32MB n/a $349

DELL

Latitude 433 Models
4MB 310-3385 $[illegible] 16MB 310-3386 $219
Latitude 433m/mc, 450mc/mcs, 475mc, LE 4100/475 Models
4MB 310-3416 $[illegible] 8MB n/a $[illegible]
16MB 310-3417 $[illegible]
Latitude XP 450/475/4100, XPi Pentium Models
4MB 310-3421 $59 8MB 310-3435 $[illegible]
16MB 310-3422 $162

digital

HiNote 486 Models
4MB FR-PC7MAA $59 8MB FR-PC7MAB $[illegible]
16MB FR-PC7MAC $162
HiNote Ultra 486 & Ultra II Pentium Models
4MB FR-PC8MAA $59 8MB FR-PC8MAB $[illegible]
16MB FR-PC8MAC $163
HiNote VP Pentium Models
8MB FR-PC9MAA $109 16MB FR-PC9MAB $[illegible]

WINBOOK

Winbook XP XPC Models
16MB n/a $221 32MB n/a $[illegible]

CALL FSI WITH THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models.

WE PROVIDE YOU WITH:

- Your system memory features (RAM, cache & video)
- How much memory you really need
- Memory products available for your system
- Most cost effective upgrade path for your system
- Your systems minimum & maximum memory capabilities

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000M Models
4MB 9793357 $[illegible]
Extensa 450 & 455 Models
4MB 9803932-0001 $59 8MB 9803933-0001 $109
16MB 9804002-0001 $[illegible]
Extensa 510 & 515 Models
8MB 9805763-0001 $109 16MB 9805763-0002 $301
Extensa 550, 555, 560, 570 Models
8MB 9809810-0001 $[illegible] 16MB 9804841-0001 $[illegible]
TravelMate 5000, 5010, 5020, 5100, 5130, 5200, 5270, 5300 Models
8MB 9798816-0001 $179 16MB 9798816-0002 $299
TravelMate 6020, 6030 Models
8MB 9811456-0001 CALL 16MB 9811456-0002 CALL

IBM

ThinkPad 230 Models
4MB 79F1000 $[illegible] 8MB 07G1808 $[illegible]
16MB 60G0079 $120
ThinkPad 345, 360C/CE/CSE/P/PE, 370, 755 Pentium Models
4MB 84G5689 $[illegible] 8MB 84G8692 $[illegible]
16MB 84G5695 $219 32MB n/a $[illegible]
ThinkPad 365 C/CS/CD/CSD & 365 E/ED Models
4MB 92G7287 $[illegible] 16MB 92G7290 $[illegible]
ThinkPad 365 X/XD & 560 Models
8MB 92G7340 $109 16MB 92G7341 $[illegible]
ThinkPad 500 & 510 Models
4MB 81G9098 $[illegible] 8MB 81G9099 $119
16MB 81G9113 $279
ThinkPad 701 Models
4MB 92G7259 $52 8MB 92G7261 $93
16MB 92G7263 $186
ThinkPad 750, 755 486 Models
4MB 07G1420 $[illegible]
8MB 07G1421 $[illegible]
16MB 66G5109 $[illegible]
ThinkPad 760C/CD/L/LD Pentium Models
8MB 92G7315 $[illegible]
16MB 92G7316 $179
ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/ELD Pentium Models
8MB 92G7340 $109
16MB 92G7341 $[illegible]

TOSHIBA

T1900, T1910, T1950, T1960, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800,T4850, T4900
4MB PCPA2012U $[illegible] 8MB PCPA2013U $106
16MB PCPA2014U $198
T4400 Models
4MB PCPA2004U $79 8MB PCPA2005U $109
16MB PCPA2010U $199
T2100, T2105, T2110, T2115, T2150, T2155 Models
4MB NW2026U $49 8MB NW2027U $87
16MB NW2028U $139
T100, T105, T110, T115, T400, T405, T410, T415, T420, T425, T610, Tecra 710/720 Models
8MB NW2031U $[illegible] 16MB NW2032U $170
32MB NW2034U $299
Tecra 500 Models & Portege 650CT
8MB PA2038U $105 16MB PA2039U $173
32MB PA2040U $393 48MB PA2041U $742
Tecra 700 Models
8MB NW2035U $99 16MB NW2036U $173
32MB NW2037U $329

NEC

Versa E, 300, 550, 2000, 2200, 2205 Models
4MB OP-410-1301 $44 8MB OP-410-1302 $94
16MB OP-410-1303 $162
Versa V, M, P 4000, 4050, 4080 Models
4MB OP-410-4001 $79 8MB OP-410-4002 $114
16MB OP-410-4003 $197 32MB OP-410-4004 $358
Versa 6000 Models
8MB OP-410-62001 $129 16MB OP-410-62002 $229
32MB OP-410-62003 $465

If you can't find what you're looking for call!

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX (714) 448-7760
EMAIL ADDRESS sales@firstsource.com
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

FSI SALES HOURS
Monday - Friday: 6am - 6pm • Saturday, 7am - 4pm

TECH. SUPPORT HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm
Technical Support: (714) 448-7770
All hours Pacific Standard Time

Call the Upgrade Experts
800-260-9866
ORDER NOW
www.firstsource.com

TERMS & CONDITIONS: [illegible] credit card orders shipped only to your verified billing address. All returns must be in brand new condition including all original packaging, warranty cards, manuals and accessories and may be subject to a 20% restocking fee. All returns and exchanges must be made within [illegible] days of invoice date. FSI accepts returns on computers, printers, scanners, memory and software for repair or replacement only. Shipping and insurance charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Memory products are [illegible] parts and manufacturers part numbers are for your convenience. Due to tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at time of order are final. FSI can not be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

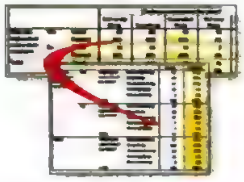
CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

New! Version 7.5 for Windows 95 and NT

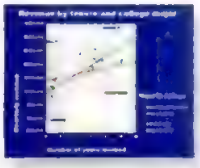
Unleash the power in your data

SPSS mines your data in ways no spreadsheet or reporting tool can

Go beyond spreadsheets with analytical techniques such as crosstabs, regression, factor and over 100 others.



Use SPSS' multidimensional pivot tables to discover critical information that might be buried in traditional reports.



Get the best picture of your data with over 60 high-resolution business, professional and quality charts.

The critical information you need, like the variance and distribution of your data, isn't in simple summary reports. To compete and win, you need to take the next step – advanced analysis that leads to better decisions. Use powerful statistical methods and revealing charts to spot patterns and trends. Discover what's significant. Make better forecasts. You don't have to be a statistician to use SPSS. SPSS assists you with a tutorial, step-by-step instructions and "What's this?" help. We help you find a solution with a range of training and analytical consulting services. See our Web site for a white paper on how statistics help you achieve a competitive advantage.

SPSS is used today to:

- Analyze your database
- Accurately forecast sales
- Increase customer satisfaction
- Find the most profitable segments
- Improve mailing responses

"Users will want this program for when their spreadsheets run out of steam." – PC Magazine

"...fast, powerful, robust, and a joy to use." – Windows Sources

"...easy enough for statistics newcomers, but includes features that power users require." – PC World

"...an essential tool" – PC Week

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.

For more information

Call 1 (800) 543-5833 A5633

or fax 1 (800) 841-0064
Visit our site on the World Wide Web: http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

We speak your language with 26 offices and 60 distributors worldwide

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Arlington Computer Products...computing solutions since 1984!

PC MAGAZINE *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC WORLD *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC COMPUTING *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

TOSHIBA

Multimedia CD-ROM color notebooks: *the Satellite Pro 420 series.*
- Powerful Pentium® 100MHz chip
- 6X speed CD-ROM
- 11.3" dual-scan or active
- 810MB CDS / 1.26GB CDT

Satellite Pro 420CDS.....$2089

Satellite Pro 420CDT.....$2839

Satellite Pro 430CDS/CDT.....*LOW*
Advanced multimedia features!
- Pentium® 120MHz chip
- 10X speed CD-ROM
- 1.35GB drive

UNBEATABLE PRICES!

The Tecra 500 series with a 120MHz Pentium® chip.
- Select bay with swappable FDD, 6X CD-ROM, 2nd HDD
- 12.1" dual scan or active
- Integrated fax/modem
- 1.3GB drive

500CS/CDT.....$2409/$4079
The new Tecra 510 Series with a 133MHz Pentium® chip.
- 1.2GB CDS/2.1GB CDT
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" dual scan or active

510CDS/CDT.....$3549/$4789

The Tecra 730CDT combines a 150MHz Pentium® processor with PCI architecture & Zoomed Video.
- 12.1" active with 1024 x 768 res.
- full motion video
- PCI system & expansion bus
- 16MB RAM (up to 144MB)
- 2.1GB drive
- 6X CD-ROM
- 28.8 fax modem built-in

Tecra 730CDT ...*LOW!*

The Satellite 200CDS with a 100MHz Pentium chip provides a complete, high performance, multimedia solution.
Satellite 200CDS.....$1899
- 11.3" DS at 800 x 600
- Advanced video with EDO RAM
- 6X CD-ROM • 810MB drive

Satellite 110CS.....$1519
Satellite 110CT.....$1999
Portege 650CT.....$3839

Ultraportable!!!
- Pentium® 133MHz chip
- 11.3" active • 1.2GB drive
- integrated 28.8 fax/modem

Portege 660CDT.....*CALL*
- Pentium® 150MHz chip
- 10X CD-ROM

Thousands of printers in stock!

EPSON®

Stylus 500 & Pro include *Look Your Best Color Pak* (a $249 value) plus *free shipping!!!*

Stylus.COLOR 500 .....$279
- 720 dpi in color or black • brilliant on any paper

Stylus Pro - photo-quality.....$379
Stylus Color 200.....$179
Stylus Color XL.....*BEST PRICE*

LX300.....$169
LQ570/870..$239/429
FX870/1170..$279/369
LQ2070.....*CALL*
LQ2550.....$959

FX2170.....*LOW*
LQ2170.....*CALL*
DFX5000+.....$1369
DFX8000.....$2289
Stylus 1500.....*LOW*

Canon

Free shipping on Canon printers & Canon's Creative CD-ROM!
BJC-30/70/240.....$259/$289/$179
BJC-620/4200/4550.....$399/$279/*LOW*
Notejet III P75 or T-510.....$3049/$3649
Notejet III CX P90 or 120..$4599/$5279

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet 6P / VIMP.....$769/$949
Laserjet VL.....$469
OfficeJet 300/330.....$529/$569
2MB/4MB/8MB upgrade.....$49/$49/$79
DeskJet 600/682/1600..$199/$299/$1349
DeskJet 820CXI/870CXI.....$379/$489
4P/4C Scanner.....$469/$899

OKIDATA
FREE SHIPPING ON OKILASERS!

600e	$399	ML321	$429
610e	$489	ML520	$379
610e-PS	$689	ML521	$499
OKI4W	$299	ML590	$429
OL810E	$679	ML591	$589
OL1200	$989	ML395	$979
ML320	$319	ML3410	$1299

MODEMS

Accura 33.6 Int/Ext.....$119*/$129*
Accura 33.6 Voice Int/Ext....$129*/$149*
PCMCIA 33.6 Fax.....$189*
**after rebate*

Optima Business Modems
Optima 33.6 Voice Int/Ext.....$209/$219
Megehertz 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA.....$189
Megehertz Ether/28.8.....$279

U.S. ROBOTICS
Sport 33.6 Int/Ext.....$139/$159
Sport 33.6 Voice Int/Ext.....$155/$165
Sport 33.6 PCMCIA.....$189
Courier 33.6 Int/Ext.....$229/$269

AST ASCENTIA
AST–*Free shipping!!!*
J-20-P/100-540/810.....$1199/$1299
Pentium® chip 120MHz, 1GB, 6X CD
Dual 11.3"/Active 12.1".....$2399/$2999

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS
Epson Expression 636 Exec.....$829
Epson Expression 636 Artist.....$1229
Epson Expression 636 Pro.....$1699
Kodak DC-20/40/50.....$259/$509/$769
Microtek E3 or E6.....$309/$529
Microtek ScanMaker III.....$1379
UMAX S6E/S12Pro.....$399/$789
UMAX PowerLook II.....*LOW*
Visioneer Paper VX.....$255

MONITORS
EIZO/NANAO
FX-B5/F2-17/17EX.....$529/$839/$939
6600/T2-17TS.....$1079/$919
T2-20 ESP/F2-21.....$1819/$1799
TXC7S/FX2-21.....$1019/$2869
Sony 17SFII...$779 Sony 20SFII....$1629

MAG INNOVISION

BEST BUY!

DX1495/1595.....$249/$319
DX1795.....$569
DJ530/707 - ***NEW!***.....$329/$629
DJ717/920 - ***NEW!***.....$749/$1449
Trinitron
DX15T / DX700T.....$349/$659

ViewSonic®
15GS/15GA/17GA.....$349/$399/$649
17PS/17EA/17GS.....$709/$589/$609
P810/PT810 - 1600x1200 ni..$1489/$1599
G810...21" - .25 pitch, 1600x1200 ni..$1439
P815...21" - 1800 x 1440 max. res. ..$1679
29GA...29" Presentation Monitor..*CALL*
GT770...17" - Sonictron.....$689
GT800...20" - 1600 x 1280 ni.....$1319
PT770...17" - 1600 x 1280.....$779

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
280/400/450...$99/$149/$169
600/900/1200..$239/$329/$289
Pro 420/650 PNP.....$229/$269
Smart 450/700/1000.....$289/$339/$449
Smart 1400/2200.....$559/$999

CHIPS
4/8/16/32MB Simms...$39/$59/$99/$219
Toshiba EDO 8/16/32.....$99/$149/$289

intel OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS
DX4-75/100MHz.....$135/$169
Pentium® chip 63/83MHz.....$139/$179
Pentium® chip 125/133MHz.....$259
Pentium® chip 150/166.....$319/$439

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

GREAT VALUE

EO40 - 14" 1024 x 768.....$229
EO50 - 15" 1280 x 1024.....$319
EO17 - 17" has 70KHz horiz. with 1280 x 1024 ni and a .26mm dot pitch.....$559
EO70 - 17" 1280 x 1024, .28mm dot pitch.....$499
EO74T.....$589
EO76T - DiamondTron .25mm Aper...$699

EO75 - Super-high 95KHz horiz. capable of 1600 x 1200 with .26mm dot pitch. Includes Prevu and COLORIGHT technology!.....$659

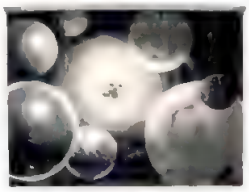
Ultra 40 - 14" 1024 x 768, .28mm..$219

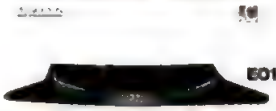
Ultra 50 - 15" 1024 x 768, .28mm..$279

Ultra 17+.....$569
This 82KHz monitor is so competitively priced that it actually sells for less than many competitor's 64KHz products! 17" flat square with .28mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 ni.

Ultra 20 - 20" monitor with resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 ni.....$1039

NETWORKING
Novell ManageWise.....*CALL*
Net 3.12 5/10/25-user..$619/$1299/$1799
Net 3.12 50/100/250....$2299/3399/4999
Net 4.1 10/25-user.....$1299/$1799
Net 4.1 50/100-user.....$2249/$3399
3 Com III 1/5/20-pack...$99/$349/$1299
3Com Combo 5/20-pack.....$499/$1829
3Com 28.8/Ether.....$389
3Com 3C900 PCI 1/5-pack....$109/$509
3Com 3C900 Ether XL 20-pack....$1799
Intel Ether 1/5/20.....$89/$319/$1149
Intel NetPort Pro Int/Ext.....$249/$339
Zircom Ether/modem.....$319





Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

800-548-5105

551 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 6:30pm / Monday-Thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Customer Service and to Illinois 847-541-6100
Shipping 847-541-6500
Technical Assistance 847-541-6505
FAX 847-541-6001

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.
254 - 273

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.
274 - 291

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.
292

HARDWARE PREMIER CLASSIFIED
Batteries ... 274
Boards/Components/Chips ... 255 ... 274
Communications ... 260
Computer Systems ... 262 ... 279
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS 262,266 ... 279
Mass Storage Devices ... 261,263
Multi-Media
Music/Midi ... 267
Networking ... 265
Peripherals ... 267
Power Supplies
Security
Video

SOFTWARE PREMIER CLASSIFIED
Barcode ... 281
Business Applications ... 267 ... 281
—Single-Solution ... 268 ... 281282
Business Utilities
CD-ROM Titles ... 269 ... 282
Cellular Phones
Communications ... 269 ... 282
Data Entry
Database
Desktop Publishing
Education ... 269 ... 282
Entertainment/Games ... 270
Financial/Accounting ... 270
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation
Graphics/Design/CAD ... 271
—Digital Output Service
Health/Fitness/Nutrition
Human Resource
Mailing List Management
Manufacturing/Inventory
Mapping/Demographic
Medical/Dental
Multi-Media ... 270,271
Music/Midi
OS/2
Personal
Programming Tools/Languages
Real Estate

MARKETPLACE SALES - 800 - 825 - 4237

Religion ... 282
Scientific/Engineering
Security ... 272 ... 282,285
Shareware/Public Domain
Statistical/Research
Utilities
Windows
Adult ... 289

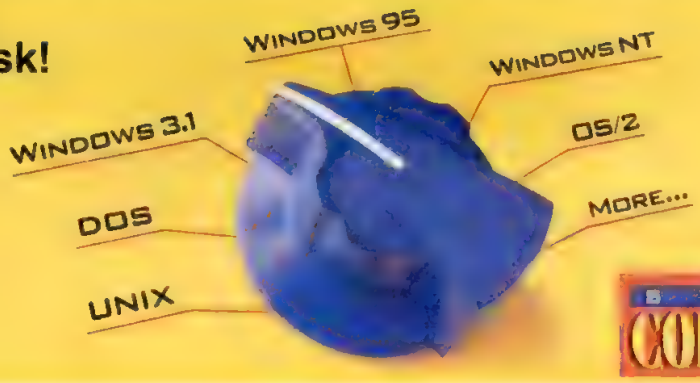
SERVICES PREMIER CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance
Data Conversion/Data Recovery ... 286
Desktop Publishing
On-Line ... 271
Scanning Services
Software Duplication ... 287
Training/Tutorial ... 272

MISCELLANEOUS PREMIER CLASSIFIED
Accessories ... 288
Books/Catalogs
Business Opportunities
Career Opportunities
Supplies ... 288

◆Janet Fu Midwest x4579
◆Brian Gleason Northeast x5150
◆John Burke Southwest/Northwest x5076
◆Neil Goldstein Northern CA x5118
◆Alyson O'Regan Southeast x5138
◆Bill Herbst Sales Manager x5965

Windows NT • Solaris • Linux • Windows 95 • OS/2 • PC-DOS • SCO UNIX • NetWare • NeXT Step • Windows 95 • UnixWare • Windows v3.x • DOS/V • Windows 95J • Warp • MS-DOS • Linux • Merlin • Coherent Unix • Lynx OS • Warp • Free BSD • QNX

Switch without Risk!



BY SYSTEM COMMANDER

System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Easy Automatic Installation
- Prepares your PC for new OSes in minutes
- Simply select the OS you want and *System Commander* does the rest
- To use another OS simply reboot and make another selection

Money-Saving Flexibility
- Minimize hardware expenses by putting up to 100 OSes on one PC
- Use any combination of hard drives
- Use any Intel compatible OS or combi nation of OSes, in English or any other language

System Commander is only $99.95 and comes with an unconditional 60 day money back guarantee. Get **Free** overnight shipping when you mention this ad. *Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"Highly recommended"
John C. Dvorak, PC Magazine

Free overnight shipping* when you mention this ad.

800•648•8266
www.v-com.com

V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-4PCM
San Jose, CA 95129
408.296.4224 fax 408.296.4441

* When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US. CA res add $7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex ©1996

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

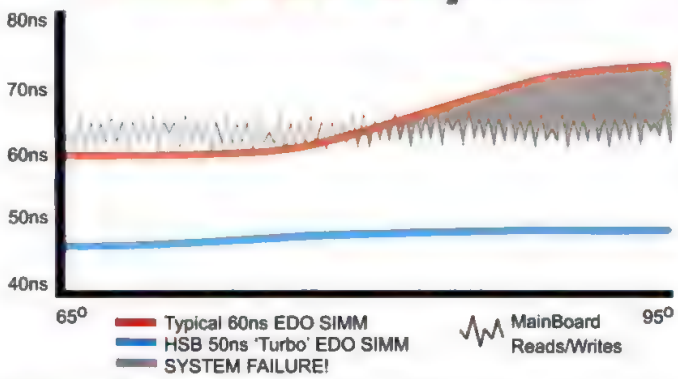
the nation's largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For over a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer and distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you're looking for, please give us a call at...

(800) 497-0401

CUSTOMER SERVICE...

- ✓ A rigorous 72 hour burn-in procedure. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- ✓ A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards. This warranty covers 100% of both parts and labor.
- ✓ A limited lifetime warranty is included on all 'Turbo' SIMM and DIMM memory modules, and all CPU's.

TurboRAMExpress



For about the same price you'd pay for unreliable, 'Bargain Basement' memory, you could have the finest memory the industry has to offer, on hand just a day after you place your order. Quality MainBoards need 60ns memory as an absolute minimum. Heat, humidity and time can radically slow down your memory's access speed. Why run your PC at the ragged-edge of stability? Insist on 'Turbo' RAM...

From us you'll receive...

- Free overnight express shipping on all 'Turbo' RAM.
- Same day shipping on virtually all memory orders placed by 5pm EST.
- Guaranteed compatibility.
- Our 60 day 100% money-back guarantee.
- One of the nation's largest 'Turbo' RAM inventories.

HSB 64-Bit AT and ATX MainBoards

Our MainBoards are the finest on the market, designed from the ground up to compete head-to-head with the most expensive and sophisticated designs available. Our MainBoards are guaranteed to outperform all other comparable PC MainBoards available. You'll also receive our unparalleled three year manufacturer's warranty covering 100% of both parts and labor on all HSB circuit boards. Whether you're thinking of upgrading your existing system, or building a new one from scratch, you can't go wrong with HSB...

HSB 128-Bit and 64-Bit PCI Bus Video Cards

As is the case with all of our MainBoards, HSB manufactures and distributes only the fastest, most reliable and trouble free video accelerators available. All HSB OEM video cards are PCI 'Plug & Play' compatible, offer up to 16.7M color capability, feature a full 3 year warranty and boast the guaranteed fastest, most up-to-date video drivers for all popular software and operating systems, with the finest 24-hour OEM BBS video driver support. Always remember that video cards are only as fast and stable as the drivers that work with them...

HSB 'Turbo' RAM Memory

Our 72-Pin EDO SIMM's are tested down to 50ns for the utmost in compatibility, stability and speed. Our 55ns ECC SIMM's are specifically engineered to take full advantage of 'Error Correction Circuitry' capable MainBoard chipsets. Keep in mind that our top grade memory modules are assembled right here in the USA, and feature an unprecedented limited lifetime warranty against manufacturing defects. If your philosophy is 'Nothing But The Best', we also offer a wide selection of the industry's fastest 168-Pin Synchronous DIMM memory modules...

HSB
COMPUTER LABORATORIES

MANUFACTURERS • DISTRIBUTORS • WHOLESALERS

Please call for up to the minute pricing, or to receive your free color catalog!

HSB gladly accepts major credit cards and COD's. HSB Corporation - 34208 Aurora Road #297 Cleveland, OH 44139 216-498-1356 [Local] 216-498-1374 [Fax]

For Your Home or Office,

400 Pro NT Station

- Dual 2 Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz Processor
- USB ready Dual Pentium Pro System Board
- Intel 441FX PCIset, Flash BIOS
- 256K Integrated L2 Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM PCI Graphic Accelerator
- Professional PS785 17" DiamondTron NI LR Monitor 1600x1200 .25mm stripe pitch with On Screen Display
- 33.6 v.34 DSVD PnP Fax/Modem (Internet Ready)
- Professional EZ Full Tower Case w/300W Power Supply
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft NT Workstation v. 4.0
- Microsoft Office Professional v. 7.0 (Optional)
- Free Software (Quicken, Presentation & Netcom Netcruiser)

Pentium Pro Processor

200MHz **$4,199**

Pro NT Media Station

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- Pentium Pro System Board with Intel 441FX PCIset, Flash BIOS
- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 64-bit Video w/MPEG & 2MB
- Professional PS716SL 17" NI LR Monitor .28mm dot pitch
- Sound Blaster Wavetable Sound Card w/Mic. & Headphone
- Subwoofer Amplified Speakers
- 33.6 v.34 DSVD PnP Fax/Modem (Internet Ready)
- Professional EZ ATX Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 104 Key PS/2 Keyboard & Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft NT Workstation v. 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Professional v.7.0 CD (Optional)
- Free Software (Quicken, Presentation & Netcom Netcruiser

Pentium Pro Processor

200MHz **$2,819**
180MHz **$2,569**

Pro NT Media Lite

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- Pentium Pro System Board with Intel 441FX PCIset, Flash BIOS
- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- S3 PCI 64-bit Video w/MPEG & 2MB EDO RAM
- 15" NI LR Monitor .28mm dot pitch
- Wavetable Sound Card w/Mic. & Headphone
- Amplified Speakers w/AC Adapter
- 33.6 v.34 DSVD Fax/Modem (Internet Ready)
- Professional EZ ATX Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 104 Key PS/2 Keyboard & Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft NT Workstation v. 4.0 CD
- Free Software (Quicken, Presentation & Netcom Netcruiser)

Pentium Pro Processor

200MHz **$2,269**
180MHz **$1,999**

See how we rate. Compare Professional's 17" monitor with the competition's 17" monitors. Our PS785 sports a high-quality .25mm aperture grill DiamondTron tube, with digital on-screen display (OSD) and one touch picture adjustment.

	Professional PS785	MAG DX1795	View Sonic P1770
Viewable Size	16.5"	16.1"	15.9"
Dot Stripe Pitch	.25mm ap	0.26mm ap	.25mm ap
Bandwidth	120MHz	90MHz	120MHz
[illegible]	24.82kHz	80.65kHz	24.82kHz
[illegible]	Yes	No	Yes
[illegible]	Yes	No	Yes

Upgrade your 17" PS716SL Monitor to Professional 17" PS785 DiamondTron Monitor for only **$169**

Upgrade your 15" Monitor to the Professional 17" PS716SL monitor described below for only **$199**

Offer valid at time of purchase only.

- 17" (15.75" Viewable) On Screen Display
- Ultra fine .28mm dot pitch Overscan Capability
- 1280 x 1024 max resolution Microprocessor Controller

Free Software with the Purchase of any Systems:
Intuit Quicken SE 4.0 Multimedia Edition Midsoft Presentation Partner Netcom Netcruiser & Internet Access Software (While Supplies Last).
Microsoft Value Bundle Including Encarta, Golf, Money, Works, Magic School Bus.
New Jaz, Zip Drive, & 3.2GB Hard Drive also available.

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Professional Has it All!

Home-Office Plus

- Intel® Pentium® Processor
- Intel 430HX PCIset Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X EIDE CD ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 64-bit Video w/MPEG & 2MB
- Professional PS716SL 17" NI LR Monitor .28mm dot pitch
- Sound Blaster Wavetable Sound Card w/Mic. & Headphone
- Subwoofer Amplified Speakers
- 33.6 v.34 DSVD PnP Fax/Modem (Internet Ready)
- Professional EZ Med. Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 104-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 SR2 CD
- Microsoft Value CD Bundle
- Lotus® SmartSuite® 96 CD (Optional)
- Free Software (Quicken, Presentation & Netcom Netcruiser)

Pentium Processor

200MHz **$2,459**
166MHz **$2,159**
150MHz **$2,059**
133MHz **$1,999**
120MHz **$1,949**

Home-Office PC

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel 430HX PCIsetFlash BIOS
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- S3 PCI 64-bit Video w/MPEG & 2MB EDO RAM
- 15" NI LR Monitor .28mm dot pitch
- Wavetable Sound Card w/Mic. & Headphone
- Amplified Speakers w/AC Adapter
- 33.6 v.34 DSVD PnP Fax/Modem (Internet Ready)
- Professional EZ Med. Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 104-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 SR2 CD
- Microsoft Value CD Bundle
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD (Optional)
- Free Software (Quicken, Presentation & Netcom Netcruiser)

Pentium Processor

200MHz **$1,939**
166MHz **$1,639**
150MHz **$1,539**
133MHz **$1,499**
120MHz **$1,449**

3D Game PC

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel 430HX PCIset, Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3D Sound/Video Card w/MPEG & 2MB DRAM
- 15" NI Monitor .28mm
- Wavetable Sound Card
- Subwoofer Amplified Speakers w/Game Pad, Mic. & Headphone
- 33.6 v.34 DSVD PnP Fax/Modem (Internet Ready)
- Professional EZ Med. Tower Case w/230W PS
- 104-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 SR2 CD
- Microsoft Value CD Bundle
- SEGA Game Package CD
- Free Software (Quicken, Presentation & Netcom Netcruiser)

Pentium Pro Processor

200MHz **$2,039**
166MHz **$1,739**
150MHz **$1,639**
133MHz **$1,589**
120MHz **$1,539**

College PC

- Intell Pentium Processor
- AT&T Compact Integrated System Board
- 16MB DRAM
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Built-in PCI 64-bit S3 SVGA
- 15" NI Monitor .28mm
- Wavetable Sound Card w/Mic. & Headphone
- AT&T Speakers
- 33.6 v.34 DSVD PnP Fax/Modem (Internet Ready)
- Slim Desktop Case by AT&T
- 104-Key PS/2 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 SR2 CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD
- Free Software (Quicken, Presentation & Netcom Netcruiser

Pentium Processor

166MHz **$1,399**
150MHz **$1,299**
133MHz **$1,249**
120MHz **$1,199**

intel inside pentium processor

Tel: 909.468.3730 • Fax: 909 468.1372
21038 Commerce Pointe Drive, Walnut, CA 91789
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 7am-7pm • Sat. 10am-3pm PST

Professional technologies

800-949-5018

Technical Support Call 800-787-8987
Internet http://www.professionalpc.com

The Intel Inside, Pentium, Processor and Intel Pentium Pro Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Original shipping charges and opened software are non-refundable. All returns have to be accompanied with RMA number and must be in resalable condition. Systems pictured may include some equipment and/or accessories which are not standard features.

SIGNAL COMPUTING

A Division of One Stop Micro

908·741·6888 • 800·454·2288

Software

All Software Manufacturers Carried — Call for IBM • MAC • HP • TOSHIBA • COMPAQ FUJITSU • NEC • NOVELL • OKIDATA • QMS • RADIUS • LEXMARK • TEKTRONIX

Description	Selling Price
ADOBE FRAMEMAKER 5.11 MAC CD	469
ADOBE FRAMEMAKER 5.11 W3 CD	469
ADOBE ILL V6.0 MAC DSK/CD	379
ADOBE ILL 4.1 WIN 3.11 DSK/CD	379
ADOBE PAGEMKR 6 MAC DSK/CD	429
ADOBE PAGEMKR 6 WIN 3.11 & 95 DSK/CD	429
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.01 MAC D/C	429
ADOBE PHOTO 3.05 WIN 3.11&95 DSK/CD	429
AUTODESK 3D STUDIO MAX CD	3000
AUTODESK AUTOCAD LT R2 WIN 3.11 DSK	129
AUTODESK AUTO CAD LT WIN 95 DSK/CD	325
AUTODESK AUTOCAD LT 2 WIN 3.11 CD	189
BORLAND C++ 5 WIN 3.11 DSK	289
BORLAND C++ 5 WIN95 CD	289
BORLAND DBASE 5.5 WIN 3.11 DSK	289
BORLAND PARADOX 7.0 WIN 3.11 CD	269
PARADOX 7.0 WIN 95 DSK	269
CORELL OFF SUITE F/W3.11 CD	239
COREL WP SUITE 6.1 WIN 3.11 CD	239
COREL WP SUITE 7.0 WIN 95 CD	389
LOTUS 123 V4.0 DIS DSK	289
LOTUS 123 5 WIN 3.11 DSK	299
LOTUS Freelnc Graph 2.0 WIN 3 11 DSK	229
LOTUS Freelnc Graph 96 WIN 95 DSK	229
LOTUS SMARTSUITE 4.0 WIN 3 11 DSK	289
MS WINDOWS 3.11 DSK	39
MS ACCESS 2.0 WIN 3.11 DSK	235
MS ACCESS V7 0 WIN 95 DSK	235
MS EXCEL 5 WIN 3.11 DSK	225
MS EXCEL 7 WIN 95 DSK	225
MS DOS 6.22 DSK	34
MS WIN NT SERVER 3.51 CD	499
MS WIN NT SERVER 10 CLIENT 4 CD	689
MS WIN NT SERVER 5 CLIENT 4 CD	549
MS WIN NT WRKST 3.51 CD	225
MS WIN NT WRKST 3.51 DSK	225
MS WIN NT WRKST 4 CD	239
MS OFFICE PRO 4 3 WIN 3.11 DSK	389
MS OFFICE PRO 7 WIN 95 CD W/BKSHLF	389
MS OFFICE PRO 7 0 WIN 95 DSK	389
MS OFFICE ST 4 2 WIN 3 11 DSK	289
MS OFFICE ST 7 WIN 95 CD	289
MS OFFICE ST 7 WIN 95 DSK	289
MS PROJECT 4 WIN 3.11 DSK	229
MS POWERPOINT 4 WIN 3.11 DSK	189
MS POWERPOINT 7 WIN 95 DSK	189
MS PROJECT WIN 95 DSK	229
MS VISUAL C++ 4 WIN 3.11 CD	269
MS VISUAL BASIC PRO 4 WIN 3 11 CD	319
MS WINDOWS 3.11 WORKGRP DSK	69
MS WORD 6 WIN 3.11 DSK	225
MS WORD 7 WIN 95 DSK	225
MS WIN 95 V" CD	92
MS WORKS WIN 95 CD	39
SYMANTEC ACT 2 WIN 3.11 DSK	179
SYMANTEC ACT 2 1 DOS DSK	269
NORTON DESKTOP 3 WIN 3.11 DSK	129
NORT ANTIVIRUS 3 WIN 5 11&DOS DSK	59
NORTON ANTIVIRUS WIN 95 DSK	79
NORT UTILITIES 8 WIN 3.11&DOS DSK	129
NORT UTILITIES WIN 95 DSK	129
SYM PCANYWH 2.0 WIN 3 11 DSK	99
SYM PCANYWHERE 5 DOS DSK	129
SYM PCANYWH WIN95 NT DSK	149
SYM Q&A 4 DOS DSK	319
SYM Q&A 4 WIN 3.11 DSK	219

All versions and all users please call for pricing.

Printers

Part #	Description	Price	Weight
HP-C2655A	DESKJET 340	319	10 LB
HP-C2663A	DESKJET 340CM	329	6 LB
HP-C2664A	DESKJET 340CV	329	13 LB
HP-C2642A	DESKJET 400	212	13 LB
HP-C4547A	DESKJET 600C	225	13 LB
HP-C2164A	DESKJET 660C	295	13 LB
HP-C4549A	DESKJET 680C	315	18 LB
HP-C4531A	DESKJET 820Cxi	393	20 LB
HP-C4555A	DESKJET 870Cxi	489	21 LB
HP-C3540A	DESKJET 1600C	1275	32 LB
HP-C3541A	DESKJET 1600CM	1896	40 LB
HP-C3941A	LASERJET 5L-PS	465	22 LB
HP-C3150A	LASERJET 5P	795	32 LB
HP-C3155A	LASERJET 5MP	949	50 LB
HP-C3916A	LASERJET 5	1229	52 LB
HP-C3952A	LASERJET 5N	1459	53 LB
HP-C3917A	LASERJET 5M	1750	53 LB
HP-C3141A	LASERJET 4V	1825	72 LB
HP-C3142A	LASERJET 4MV	2650	78 LB
HP-C3166A	LASERJET 5Si	2699	153 LB
HP-C3167A	LASERJET 5SiMx	3750	158 LB
HP-C3980A	LASERJET 6P	779	
HP-C3982A	LASERJET 6MP	939	
HP-C3961A	COLOR LASERJET 5	5730	139 LB
HP-C3962A	COLOR LASERJET 5M	6927	139 LB
HP-C1127A	SCANJET 4S Windows	259	10 LB
HP-C1137A	SCANJET 4P IBM at Comp	499	33 LB
HP-C1127A	SCANJET 4C IBM at Comp	895	35 LB
HP-C4661A	OFFICEJET 330 Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner	599	27 LB

ACCESSORIES

HP-C2971A	Printer Pal Fax Acc. F/LaserJets	165	5 lb
HP-C2950A	2-Meter Cable, 1284 compliant/parallel	10	1 lb
HP-C2951A	3-Meter Cable, 1284 compliant/parallel	13	1 lb

Systems

SERVERS

SYSTEMS • NOTEBOOKS

HP-D4131A	Vectra 515CD 5/100	1215	44 LB
HP-D4134A	Vectra 510Cx 5/100	1240	38 LB
HP-D4137A	Vectra 510MCx 5/100	1395	39 LB
HP-D4139A	Vectra 510MCx 5/100	1440	44 LB
HP-D4121A	Vectra 510 5/120	1170	38 LB
HP-D4169A	Vectra 510CD 5/120 SBC	1580	38 LB
HP-D4171A	Vectra 510CCx 5/120 SBC	1170	44 LB
HP-D4150A	Vectra 515 5/133	1320	44 LB
HP-D4149A	Vectra 510MCx 5/133	1620	38 LB
HP-D4152A	Vectra 515MCx 5/133	1820	44 LB
HP-D4172A	Vectra 515CD 5/133 SBC	1780	44 LB
HP-D4173A	Vectra 515MCx 5/133 SBC	2010	44 LB
HP-D4174A	Vectra 515 MCx 5/150 SBC	2129	44 LB
HP-D4163A	Vectra 515 MCx 5/166	2210	44 LB
HP-D4175A	Vectra 515MCx 5/166 SBC	2300	44 LB

ACCESSORIES

HP-D2808S	15 Inch Low Emission Super VGA Display	37 LB	425
HP-D2809A	15 Inch Multimedia Display	44 LB	475
HP-D2813S	14 Inch Super VGA Display	42 LB	325

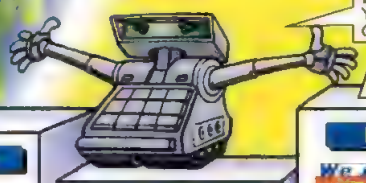
Call Toll Free to Place Your Order! **800·454·2288**

http://www.signalcomputing.com

Prices subject to change without notice. All pertinent manufacturer names/brands/product names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOSHIBA NAME COMPANY



WE'VE GOT IT ALL! IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, GIVE US A CALL!!!!!

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND YOUR FREE CATALOG!

EST. 1983

DISCOUNT PRICES

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

Medalist - 850MB, 12.5ms, 3600rpm	$145
Medalist - 1.08MB, 12.5ms, 3600rpm	$169
Medalist - 1.08MB 12.5ms, SCSI	$257
Medalist - 1.2GB, 12.5ms, 3600rpm	$199
Medalist - 1.6GB, 10.5ms, 5400rpm	$219
Medalist - 2.1GB, 9ms, FSCSI	$479
Medalist - 3.4GB, 10.5ms, 5400rpm	CALL
Barracuda II - 2.1G, 8ms, FSCSI	$699
Barracuda II - 2.1G, 8ms, FSCSIW	$779
Barracuda IV - 4.3G, 8ms, FSCSI	$1199
Barracuda IV - 4.3G, 8ms, FSCSIW	$1349

Western Digital

Caviar - 1.08GB, 10ms, 5200rpm	$168
Caviar - 1.2GB, 11ms, 5200rpm	$199
Caviar - 1.6GB, 10ms, 5200rpm	$229
Caviar - 2.1GB, 10ms, 5200rpm	$269
Caviar - 2.5GB, 10ms, 5200rpm	$299

Quantum

Trailblazer - 850MB, 14ms, FATA2	$149
Fireball - 1.2GB, 12ms, FATA2	$205
Sirocco - 2.0GB 10.5ms, FATA2	$263
Quantum - 2.0GB, FSCSI, 5400rpm	$445
Sirocco - 2.6GB 12ms FATA2	$315
Fireball - 3.2GB, 10.5ms, FATA2	CALL
2.0GB, FSCSI, 8.5ms, 5400rpm	$444
4.0GB, FSCSI, 8.5ms, 5400rpm	CALL

Maxtor

Durango - 1.08MB, FATA, 12ms	$169
Durango - 1.3GB, FATA, 12ms	$189
Durango - 1.6GB, FATA, 12ms	$209
Durango - 2.1GB, FATA, 12ms	$249

Prices reflect internal configuration. Please add $60 for external hard drives (SCSI)

MONITORS

Sony

CPD-100SX 15" .25mm 1024x768	$385
CPD-100SF 15" .25mm 1280x1024	$469
CPD-200SX 17" .25mm 1024x768	$659
CPD-200SF 17" .25mm 1280x1024	$759
CPD-1601SF 20" .30mm 1600x1200	$1649

NEC

MultiSync C500 .28mm 1280x1024	$382
MultiSync M500 .25 dpi 1280x1024	$431
MultiSync M700 .25 dpi 1280x1024	$766
MultiSync XV15+ , .28dpi 1024x768	$431
MultiSync XV17+ , .28dpi 1024x768	$766
MultiSync XE21, .28dpi 1280x1024	$1708

Mag Innovision

DX1595 - 15" .28, 1280 x 1024 flat	$346
DX1795 - 17" .26, 1280 x 1024 flat	$619

REMOVABLE HD

Iomega

Zip Drive - 100mg, incl. cartridge	$139*
Jaz Drive - 1gig, incl. cartridge, int.	$389
100meg Zip media	$18
1 Gig Jaz media / 5-10 quantity	$119/$115

Syquest

EZflyer 230 - 230mg, incl. cartridge	$279
SyJet Drive - 1.3GB, incl. cartridge	$489
Media - 230MB / 1.3GB	$29 / $106

We also stock MO drives and cartridges from Fujitsu, Pinnacle Micro, and Olympus

NOTEBOOKS

We Are TOSHIBA Specialists!

T110CS - P100, 8/810MB, 11.3" DS	$1649
T110CT - P100, 8/810MB, 11.3" TFT	$2175
T420CDT - P100, 8/1.3GB/6x, 11.3" TFT	$2879
T500CDT - P120, 16/1.2G/6x/28.8k, 12.1	$4289
T650CT - P133, 16/1.3G/28.8k, 11.3" TFT	$3939
T720CDT - P133, 16/1.2G/6x/28.8k, 12.1"	CALL
T730CDT - P150 16/2.0G/6x/28.8k, 12.1"	CALL

Hitachi

E133DH - P133, 16/1.0GB/28.8k, 11.3 DS	$1995
E133T - P133, 16/1.0G/6x/28.8k, 11.3 DS	$2649
C120T - P120, 8/1.0GB, 11.8" FTF Win95	$2725
M120T - P120, 16/1.0GB/4x, 11.8 TFT	$2995
M133T - P133, 16/1.0GB/6x/28.8k, 11.8 TFT	$3539

IBM

ThinkPad 365X - P133, 8/1.1GB, 11.3" DS	$2479
ThinkPad 560 - P133, 8/1.1GB, 12.1 TFT	CALL
ThinkPad 760E - P133,16/1.1GB/12.1 TFT	CALL

Texas Instruments

TM6020 P120, 8/1.0G, 28.8k, 11.3" TFT	$4199

Compaq

Armada 1120 P100, 8/810, 10.4" DS	$1899
Armada 4110T P100, 8/810, 11.3" DS	$2499
LTE 5400 P150 32/2.1GB, 12.1" TFT	[illegible]

MEMORY

Name Brands

1 x 32	72pin	70ns	4meg		$25
2 x 32	72pin	70ns	8meg		$46
4 x 32	72pin	70ns	16meg		$104
8 x 32	72pin	70ns	32meg		$220
16 x 32	72pin	70ns	64meg		CALL
1 x 32	72pin	70ns	4meg	edo	$27
2 x 32	72pin	70ns	8meg	edo	$47
4 x 32	72pin	70ns	16meg	edo	$99
8 x 32	72pin	70ns	32meg	edo	$210
16 x 32	72pin	70ns	64meg	edo	CALL

TAPE BACKUPS

HP Colorado

T1000 Internal (Travan)	$119
T1000E External (Travan)	$159
Jumbo T3000 Internal	$199
T4000ES	$459
PowerTape Internal 2.4GB drive	$829

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard

DeskJet 690C 600dpi, 5ppm	$339
DeskJet 870CXI 600dpi, 7ppm	$469
LaserJet 5L-fx 600dpi, 4ppm, 1MB	$409*
LaserJet 6P/MP 600dpi, 5ppm	$729/$859
LaserJet 5/5N/5M	$1269/$1499/$1699
LaserJet 4V 600dpi, 16ppm	$1899
LaserJet 5Si 600dpi 24ppm	$2729
LaserJet 5Si Mopper - 24ppm, 12MB	CALL

CD ROM/AUDIO/VIDEO

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster 16 Value PnP	$79
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$119
Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP	$219
Sound Blaster Value CD 8x kit	$229
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8x PnP	CALL
Sound Blaster Performance 8x PnP	$315

Computer Spkrs

60 Watt Multimedia Speakers	$24
160 Watt Multimedia Speakers	$45
Altec Lansing ACS300 1 System	$175

Sony/Teac/Toshiba

8x Toshiba IDE	$119
12x Toshiba IDE	CALL
12x Teac IDE	CALL
12x Lite-On IDE	$149

VIDEO CARDS

Diamond

Edge 3D 2120XL	$80
Edge 3240XL w/ gamepad Stealth 3D	$219
Monster 3D Daughter Card 4MB edo	$289

ATI

3D Xpression 2MB EDO	$145
3D Xpression 2MB S DRAM	$141
Graphics Pro Turbo, 2MB ISA/PCI	$198
Graphics Pro Turbo, 4MB ISA/PCI	$256

Matrox

Millennium 2D w/ 2MB/4MB	$189/$259
Mistique 3D w/ 2MB/4MB	$169/$225

All products carry their respective manufacturer's warranty. Product information, availability and prices are subject to changes without notice. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. All trademarks are registered with their respective companies. All returns must be accompanied by an RMA #. No cancellations on special order items. Non-defective items returned will be assessed a 25% restocking fee. PC Systems Design is not responsible for any typographical errors. * after $50 cash-back manufacturer's rebate.

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN

3040 Saturn Street
Brea, CA 92821
Tel: 714-572-8292
Fax: 714-572-8051

800-833-0128

We Welcome Govt./Educ. P.O.'s!

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SINCE "1984"

ATLANTIC-LOGIC® DIRECT

THE NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS!!

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 445-1893 ■ 9AM to 9PM EST Monday thru Friday
Saturday 10AM to 4PM ■ Fax: (201) 857-4249 ■ Phone: (201) 857-7878
STORE & WAREHOUSE: 41 Canfield Road, Cedar Grove NJ 07009

OVER $300 MILLION IN SALES

CALL 800.445.1893 OR VISIT US ON THE WEB AT... www.atlanticlogic.com

NOTEBOOKS

Canon

IB 175C	$899
IB 300P	$1099
IB 350CD	$1299
IB 360CD	$1499
IB 480CDT	$2599
IB 490CDS	$2499

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

INNOVA 490CDS CALL 75 MHz 4X CD

MANY OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

TOSHIBA®

T4600C	$899	T415CDS	$1599
T100CS	$1199	T205CDS	$1899
T405CS	$1299	T425CDT	$2499

Tecra 730CDT CALL P150/16MB

MANY OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

WE ALSO CARRY MANY FINE PRODUCTS FROM...

AST HITACHI SHARP IBM ACER TWINHEAD FUJITSU NEC CTX COMPAQ TEXAS INSTRUMENTS HP

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE YOUR NOTEBOOK

NOTEBOOK MEMORY PRODUCTS

WE SHIP QUALITY VIKING MEMORY PRODUCTS

ACER COMPAQ HP PACKARD BELL
APPLE DEC HITACHI PANASONIC
AST DELL IBM SHARP
AT&T EPSON NCR TEXAS INST.
CANON FUJITSU NEC ZENITH

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA® MEMORY

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

SCANNERS MODEMS CD-ROMS BACKUP SOLUTIONS
REMOVEABLE DRIVES BATTERIES DIGITAL CAMERAS
NETWORK SOLUTIONS CARRY CASES ACCESSORIES

PRINTERS SPOTLIGHT SPECIALS **PRINTERS**

Canon

BJC-240	$179
BJC-4200	$279
BJC-4550	$499
BJC-620	$399
LBP-465	$359

MANUFACTURER REFURBISHED
Expertly Reconditioned by the Professionals. As Good as New, but at a GREAT LOW PRICE!!!

BJ 200E	MRB	$89
BJ 600	MRB	$145
BJ 610	MRB	$239
BJ 4000	MRB	CALL

Canon

DON'T FORGET TO USE GENUINE CANON TONERS, INKS and PAPER PRODUCTS!!! ASK YOUR SALES REP FOR DETAILS!!!

ALSO AVAILABLE: HP and EPSON

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU 1996/1997 CUSTOMER SATISFACTION PROGRAM

All merchandise being returned for credit must include a copy of the original invoice, the manufacturer's original carton packaging, all manuals, components and documentation from original shipment within 7 days. Some returns will be subject to a 15% restocking fee. Call 1-201-875-7878 for RMA authorization number. Restocking charge applies for cancelled shipped orders or returns for non-defective merchandise. New Jersey and florida residents add 6% sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Sales Phone 1-800-445-1893.

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Firmware

BIOS Upgrades

EIDE Disk Controllers

Features:

- Large hard drive support - 4 drives up to 8 gigs each
- Plug & Play support for Windows 95®
- Support for the newest operating systems and CPUs
- Multi-level password security built in
- None of the disadvantages of overlay software
- Best technical support before and after the sale
- Free lifetime maintenance updates

MICRO FIRMWARE

THE ONLY AUTHORIZED PHOENIX DEVELOPER AND DISTRIBUTOR SINCE 1987

Phoenix

ORDER

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS, C.O.D. & PREPAY ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED
UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTIONAL & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME

1-800-767-5465

Email orders: sales@firmware.com 1-405-321-8333
World Wide Web: http://www.firmware.com

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NTMicro SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

Sales 1-800-982-2358
Sales 8am to 6pm
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Customer Service 714-966-1635
Fax 714-966-1635
Hours Mon-Fri 10am-4pm P.S.T.

FREE SHIPPING FedEx

C.P.U.'s

INTEL

PENTIUM PRESCOTT 4.995 F MHz	$195
200 MHZ PRO	$490
200 MHZ P-5	$610
166 MHZ.	$425
150 MHZ	$310
133 MHZ	$245
120 MHZ	$180
100 MHZ	$155
75 MHZ	$120

AMD CYRIX

K-5 100	$ 89
K 5 90	$ 69
K-5 75	$ 45
5X86 133 MHZ.	$ 40
6X86 P-150+	$136
6X86 P-133+	$129

SUPER SPECIAL BUNDLES

MOTHERBOARD AND AMD 133 5X86 133 MHZ CPU ..$105
3-VLB, 4-ISA, 256K CACHE 4-30 & 2 72 PIN SIMMS
MOTHERBOARD ALONE $75

CD-ROMS-IDE

8X IDE MITSUMI $125
10X IDE TEAC/TOSHIBA $150

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VRAM
2 Megs D-Ram PCI $95
2 Megs V-Ram PCI $180
4 Megs V-Ram PCI $295

MGA MATROX MILLENIUM
PCI W-Ram 2 Megs $215
PCI W Ram 4 Megs $293

TRIDENT GRAPHICS
Model 9440 PCI/ VLB 1 Meg / 2 Megs...$40/65

HARD DRIVES

850 WESTERN DIGITAL EIDE	$175
1.28 WESTERN DIGITAL EIDE	$210
1.6 WESTERN DIGITAL EIDE	$240
2.1 WESTERN DIGITAL EIDE	$259

MEMORY

72-PIN SIMMS

	NON PARITY 32 BIT	PARITY 36 BIT	EDO
4-MEGS	25	27	26
8 MEGS	48	49	49
16 MEGS	98	105	105
32 MEGS	190	199	199

30-PIN SIMMS

1-MEG	1X3-70	3-CHIP	14
4 MEGS	4X9 70	3 CHIP	34

Lifetime warranty on all memory

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

AM - TECH

TRITON-3-430 VX™ CHIPSET 3 PCI - 4 ISA ON BOARD
IDE + I/O - 256K PIPELINE CACHE, ACCEPTS
PENTIUM 75-200 MHZ $115

SUPER MICRO

P55 STI
TRITON 2 430 HX CHIPSET 4 PCI 4 ISA W EIDE & I/O
6-72 PIN SIMS PENTIUM 75 200 MHC
W 512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE $215

NTM BASIC SERIES

- INTEL 430 VX™ CHIPSET PNP BIOS ON BOARD
- EIDE AND FAST I/O
- 8 MEGS EDO RAM
- 64 BIT PCI VIDEO 1 MEG BUILT IN M-PEG
- MID TOWER DESIGN CASE

100 MHz. INTEL	$380
133 MHz. INTEL	$460
CYRIX P166+ MHz	$410

1366 Logan Ave. #G
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

phone@chairman

INTERNET & INTRANET COMPATIBLE

NEW

Contact us at
Fax# HONG KONG (852)
2314 9363

INTERNET
Web Page http://www.chairman.com
E-mail billybsc@chairman.com

WORLDWIDE PATENT PENDING

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NLT TECHNOLOGIES

WWW.NLTTECH.COM
ORDERS@NLTTECH.COM

888.799.1899

520.790.7465
FAX 520.790.3890

Processors	$27-$1007
Memory	$7-$218
Modems	$82-$194
Video Cards	$63-$281
Mainboards	$78-$325
Mass Storage	$214+

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

- Support Windows 95
- 32 bit block mode transfer
- Support Plug & Play
- User defined hard drive types
- DX4 75/100 Support
- P24T & Pentium Support
- 64 Bit Video Support
- Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
- Supports EIDE/LBA translation
- Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB Floppy Drives
- Four serial port support
- Three levels of password protection

We are
The Oldest and Largest BIOS Upgrader in the World
— Guaranteed Lowest Prices All the Time —
NOW SHIPPING INTEL TRITON UPGRADES!!!

UNICORE SOFTWARE INC

ORDER TODAY!
800-800-BIOS

1538 Turnpike St. • North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 686-6468 • Fax (508) 683-1630
MA, FL, CA Offices (2467)
http://www.unicore.com
Returns may be subject to restocking fee

ACER AMI AST COMPAQ DELL DTK IBM-IPSOS EVEREX GATEWAY HYUNDAI KAYPRO LEADING EDGE MICRONICS NORTHGATE SAMSUNG SANYO SPERRY TANDY WELLS AMERICAN WYSE AND MANY MORE...

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRANSFORM YOUR HARD DRIVE
INTO A DO-IT-ALL PORTABLE $99

- Quick and Simple Installation
- Works with New and Old Drives
- Portable, Use with Any PC
- Perfect Do-it-All Drive

It's easy! Ready to go in just minutes! Most inexpensive way to own a versatile portable drive that connects quickly to any PC or notebook printer port. Designed to work with name brand 3.5" IDE drives and compatible with standard and EPP parallel ports. Transformer comes complete with case, power adapter, parallel cable and software.

IDE/Parallel Port Hard Drive Transformer™ $99

DEALER & VOLUME DISCOUNTS
1·800·USE·VALU (873·8258)

ValueStor
Pioneer of Drive Transformer Technology
16098 Regatta Lane • San Jose, CA 95112
Tel. 408-437-2300 Fax 408-437-9333

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

586 AVAILIABLE

We've taken computer design out of the Stone-Age

KNS, the world's first *TRUE* keyboard computer

Primitive design chooses to house a tiny microprocessor inside a bulky case. With desk space being a rare commodity these days, why put up with such stone-age packaging? Cut the clutter with the Keyboard Network Station (KNS) from Advanced Interlink Corporation.

We're changing the shape of computing by packing technologically advanced components inside a keyboard! This logical evolution of the PC doesn't sacrifice performance for size. The KNS is a compact powerhouse that houses a 80486DX microprocessor*, up to 32 megabytes of RAM, super VGA adapter, 2.5" hard drive, built in 3.5" floppy drive, optional on-board Ethernet, two serial ports, one parallel port, standard 16 bit expansion slot, optional barcode reader and external 5.25" floppy port. Its impressive list of features and advanced engineering makes the KNS your missing link to performance computing.

On-board Ethernet connectors with a choice of thin coax or twisted-pair cables and a data transfer rate of 10Mbps makes the KNS a smart addition to any new or existing network. The KNS is fully tested and compatible with Novell Netware®, Windows® and DOS® environments.

To find out more about the KNS (Keyboard Network Station), give us a call and let us show you how we have taken computer design out of the stone-age.

*Cyrix, AMD and Intel processors supported

We're Changing the Shape of Computing

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET • HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649 • PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION, Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Control PC, Macintosh, and Sun Computers from 1 Console!

- Supports any mixture of PC/Macintosh computers and Sun workstations - up to 4 in all
- Convenient desktop size
- Any platform's peripherals work with any type of computer in the system
- Full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial support available
- Multiple users can access different computers simultaneously

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 1xp™

PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

CYBEX

CIRCLE 809 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Are you getting it?
Optimum Performance

Keyboard/Video & Mouse Switches

KVS does much more than just switch peripherals. But, with all the products on the market today, which system will be the best solution for your company? Give yourself complete control over your data center and how its personel operate.

THE EXPERTS CHOOSE TRON.

Let experienced technicians take you through the Keyboard/Video Switch maze of vendors and products. After all, we introduced the technology to you in the Industry's Standard *Keyboard/Video Switch(KVS) White Paper.* We use and test KVS products in our own offices and lab.

So, call for a complete analysis and system design, or just a comparison and quote of several products all at once.

Call! for your copy of the White Paper

TRON INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(800) 808-4762

Or, download the Keyboard Video Switch (KVS) White Paper from our internet site: **@tron.com**

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

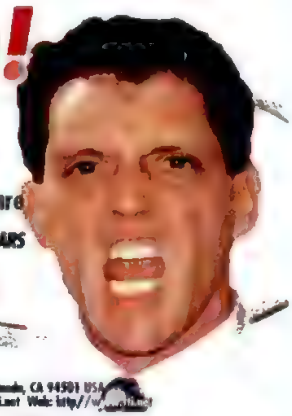
DON'T
GET MAD!
GET YOUR MESSAGES!

TTI's *New* 4-PLAY Voice Processing Card & Voice Window Application Software

PEACE OF MIND FOR UNDER A THOUSAND DOLLARS

1-800-934-4884

MC/VISA/[illegible]
Developers/OEM Packages Available
Specialist in International Sales and Support



Talking Technology, Inc. 1125 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA 94501 USA
Phone: 510 522-3800 Fax: 510 522-5556 Email: sales@TTI.net Web: http://[illegible]

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom *Fast 20* SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ *Active Terminator*
Optional Auto Power Down
Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

From: $59

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

SCSIVue™ *Gold Diagnostic Cables*
Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

From: $39

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ *2-1 Active SCSI Switch*
Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ *Custom Teflon Internal Cables*
From: $39
Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

Granite Data Systems, Inc.
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
[illegible]

CIRCLE 811 ON READER SERVICE CARD

166 MHz Pentium® processor...
CD-ROM...
ISA/PCI slots...
PCMCIA...
Call today for an information kit on the complete *FieldWorks Rugged* line.

Rugged Field Computing Starts Here!

1-888-FIELDWORKS
9961 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 947-0856
www.field-works.com

fieldworks inc.

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW RENTING.
True 800 x 600 Resolution!

Great Image For Rent

Whether you need lightweight portability, high-resolution, incredible brightness or multimedia, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

Every system is tested for Guaranteed Performance!

http://www.boxlight.com
BOXLIGHT™ Presenting a better way

Look Bright Overnight! Call:
1-800-736-6954

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Proven LCD Projection Solutions

Epson ELP3300
High Performance with a Low Price!

- Superior color quality with uniform brightness
- PC/Mac compatible with near perfect 800x600 compression and connects to VCRs, camcorders or laser discs for full-motion video
- Under 17 lbs. with compact design for easy airline carry on
- Exclusive Epson Extra Care Road Service Program will replace unit if it fails – in most cases *overnight*

Now only $5,995

ADTECH
YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BETTER

Call for Details
800-419-0023
508-358-0077

SALES • RENTALS • LEASING
Million Dollar In-Stock Inventory for Immediate Next-Day Delivery
7 Day Money Back Guarantee
Hop on the Internet and consult our LCD Wizard to help further define your LCD projection needs.

http://www.adtech-sys.com

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! Nova V375C LCD Projector with 2D/3D Camera

Project almost anything, almost anywhere.

- Advanced 2D/3D camera projects documents, photos, even real-world objects
- Projects input from PCs, Macs, the Internet, VCRs, camcorders, laser discs, or digital cameras
- Superior rich, clear image–16.7 million colors
- Audio support
- Wireless remote
- Ultra small and light

CHISHOLM
1-800-888-4210

910 Campisi Way • Campbell, CA 95008 U.S.A. • fax 408/559-0444

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS • WINDOWS • 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

Chi East-800-828-0599 West-800-928-9099

Data Interchange & Storage Expert

Headquarters—Chi Corporation
30275 Bainbridge Rd, Suite 2A
Solon, OH 44139
216-349-8605 Fax 216-349-8609

Phoenix Office—Chi Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg. C205 Suite 21
Phoenix, AZ 85029
602-548-9010 Fax 602-548-9041

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities–800/1600/3200/6250
All Platforms

3480/3490/3490E
Single Load or 10 or 60 cartridge Libraries

DLT–4mm–8mm
Complete Network backup Solutions–Novell, NT, Unix

DataConversion Services
4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490, 3490E, EVEN TO CD

Disk RAID Systems
3GB up to 250 GB
All Platforms

CD ROM Recorders
2x/4x, 4x/4x, 6x/6x—All platforms

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the *Award Winning* OutRight and ReelView II Software

NEW

CD ROM Jukebox
For Novell or NT Software by Smart Storage

CHI 2801
28 Disk capacity with 4–4x CD ROM Readers
Plus 1 Yamaha CDR100 4x/4x Recorder/ Reader
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

CHI 2100
21 Disk capacity with 3–4x CD ROM Readers
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

PC • RS6000 • AS400 • HP • SGI • SUN • DEC

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPEED. CAPACITY. CONNECTIVITY.

AND DID WE MENTION RELIABILITY?

- **DLT - Award-winning**, high-capacity, high-performance tape drives & libraries
  Store 15 GB - 400 GB system
  Backup up to 5 GB/hr
- **Half-inch cartridge** high-performance IBM compatible solutions
  Exclusive 18 & 36-track read and write in one drive
  10 GB/hr transfer rates
- **9-track interchange** systems for fast, dependable mainframe to PC data interchange

Call today for the most cost-effective data storage solutions available

1-800-729-8725 or
619-571-5555
http://www.overlanddata.com

OVERLAND DATA

DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE STOP SHOPPING

Everything you need for backup is at GigaTrend

- 4mm, 8mm, DLT, Libraries, Multi-drive configurations
- Novell NetWare, Windows NT/95, UNIX, AS/400
- Leading enterprise backup and disaster recovery software
- Responsive technical support by factory-trained personnel
- Competitive pricing

One Call is All It Takes:
800-743-4442

tel: 619.931.9122
fax: 619.929.0846
e-mail: backup@gigatrend.com
http://www.gigatrend.com

GIGA TREND

Backing Up The World

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Need More Space?

Get Some from Road Warrior® and Tear Up the Open Road!

Now Available At:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1-800-COMPUSA

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Road Warriors need their space! You don't have time to be slowed down by a tired-out, full hard disk drive. So get the freedom you deserve with the space you need: Road Warrior® Notebook Hard Drive Upgrades get you on the move. Road Warrior has been providing hard drive upgrades and portable hard drives – up to 2.1 GB – for more than eight years. Ask your favorite retailer about installing a Road Warrior hard drive in your notebook. Or, for you under-the-hood types, upgrade kits are available. So step into some Road Warrior Gear – and step on the gas.

Cruise the Road Warrior Outpost! http://warrior.com
Or, use the phone: (800) 274-4277 ext. 718

Gear for the Mobile Professional

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PD Today's Storage

PD isn't *just* a high-capacity, removable storage solution... By utilizing ***rewritable*** DVD technology, it's designed with the future in mind. That's why manufacturers of advanced systems like Compaq's Deskpro and the IBM PC 365 model 14U include the PD.

They know PD gives their users the features they need:

- A whopping 650MB of storage on a single, rewritable disk
- Unlimited storage for about 4.5¢/MB – just add another disk
- Rugged, reliable storage that isn't affected by head crashes, stray magnetic fields, harsh environments, or rough handling
- Easy storage of video, audio, graphics, and Internet files
- Unlike CD-R, PD media is ***rewritable***
- PD media has a data life of 30+ years
- And, they'll be able to read their PD media with future Panasonic DVD-RAM drives

Use it for low-cost, reliable storage of desktop publishing work, prepress production files, multimedia development, Internet file downloading, and backing up your system.

The versatile PD also plays your CD-ROMs, CD-R, photo-CDs and even audio CDs...flawlessly.

PD, the 650MB ***rewritable*** optical drive with economical, easy to use, removable media *and* built-in CD-ROM.

For the storage solution that meets your needs today and tomorrow, visit the Compaq, IBM, Panasonic web sites; or call us for the name of the authorized PD dealer nearest you.

Compaq Deskpro with PD Drive

IBM PC 365 Model 14U with PD Drive

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Magazine. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use

Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprints — with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your PC Magazine review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

PC MAGAZINE

Solution For...

Tomorrow's Technology.

- 650MB removable media
- Rewritable optical drive
- Built-in CD-ROM

COMPAQ
www.compaq.com

IBM
www.ibm.com

Panasonic
(800) 742-8086 Ext. PD
www.panasonic.com/alive

Ref PD-B

© 1996 Panasonic. All rights reserved. The IBM logo is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. The Compaq Deskpro and Compaq Logo are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Incorporation. All other copy rights or trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAPE

INTERCHANGE LIBRARIES STORAGE

*Complete solutions for your data interchange and backup needs

- Fujitsu 3480/90/90E
- HP 9-Track
- Qualstar 9-Track
- M4 Data 9-Track
- Exabyte
- HP
- Qualstar
- Quantum/DLT
- DLT 2000/4000/7000
- Exabyte 8MM
- HP 4MM DAT
- Tandberg QIC

Computer Peripherals Unlimited, Inc.
(602) 396-3616 Phone • (602) 396-0483 Fax
http://www.cpuinc.com

1-800-278-3480

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RACKS

- STANDARD PARTS
- CUSTOM-TAILORED
- SPACE SAVING
- EXPANDABLE
- EASY SET UP

Made Better in NY

HERGO
75 Varick Street
New York, NY 10013
Tel: (212) 634-4270
Fax: (212) 634-4275

hergo@hertztec.com

888-222-7270

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Seismic Proven

9-Track

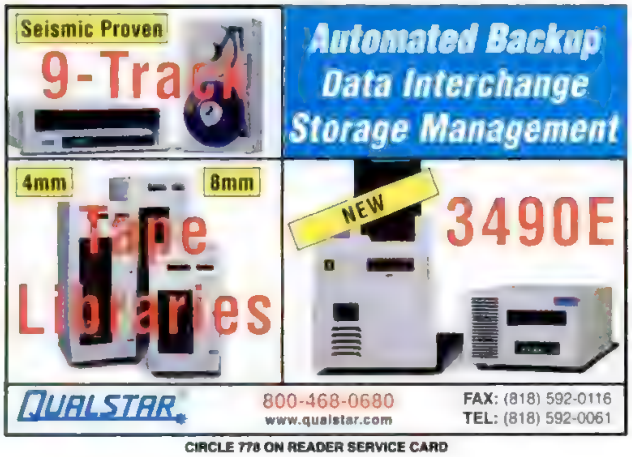
Automated Backup
Data Interchange
Storage Management

4mm 8mm

Tape Libraries

NEW

3490E



QUALSTAR
800-468-0680
www.qualstar.com
FAX: (818) 592-0116
TEL: (818) 592-0061

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAKE CONTROL OF 2 to 64 SERVERS FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

- Any mix of PCs, Macs & Suns
- Over 50,000 in operation worldwide

MasterConsole®
Rock solid, reliable control

CALL TODAY! 800-RCI-8090 Ext 81

RCI Europe (31) -10-284-4040
fax (31) -10-284-4049

RCI Taiwan (886)-2-218-1117
fax (886)-2-218-1221

Raritan Computer, Inc. (908) 874-4072 FAX (908) 874-5274
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Look Bright Overnight!

When it comes to your projection system needs, Boxlight Delivers!

- Over 50 models in stock
- Knowledgeable sales people
- Projectors from $2,999
- Panels starting at $1,499
- FREE Lifetime technical support
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 11 years of experience and service

"My Boxlight Representative answered each of my questions with thorough knowledge, kindness and patience. Because of the efforts and attitudes of Boxlight sales representatives, not to mention top quality products, I've become a customer for life!" *–John Matusin, President of Business Insights Group*

http://www.boxlight.com

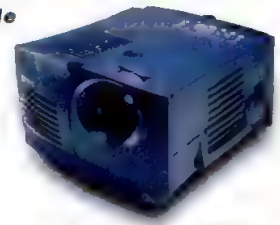
BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

PRESENTING A BETTER WAY™

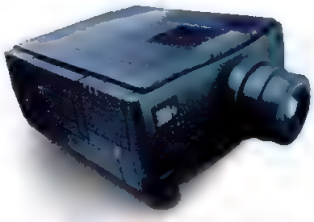
REVOLUTION 3600

800x600 SVGA ***500 ANSI Lumens***
Power Zoom Focus ***Wireless PC Mouse***
Video Capable ***PC and Mac Compatible***

Revolution 3000



Boxlight 4801



Boxlight 3080+

Call Today and We Will Have You Looking Good Tomorrow

Looking for a quick way to improve your image? Our new Revolution 3600 projector is the lightest, brightest high-resolution projector you can get. We can even set you up with a rental or arrange a low-cost lease. Is 10am tomorrow soon enough?

NUMBER ONE IN RENTALS 800•736•6954

CALL 1-800-762-5757 TODAY!

Government: (800) 497 4009 **Resellers:** (800) 736 6956
International: (360) 779 7901 **Rental:** (800) 736 6954
Fax: (360) 779 3299 **Education:** (800) 689 6676

Monday - Friday, 6am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

*30-day money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers.

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

The **DUSTSHIELD** is used by hundreds of companies to prevent the damage and downtime that occurs when airborne contaminants get into computer equipment

The **DUSTSHIELD** utilizes a unique two stage fan filter system to create an ultra clean positive pressure environment

DUSTSHIELDs are easy effective and affordable Access to Drives etc is unhampered Custom Made for CPUs Monitors Servers Workstations Laser Printers and many others

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES

800-719-9499

Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575

Internet: 74367.2222@compuserve.com

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE WEBSITE

Your Home On The WEB

NO HIDDEN CHARGES
No setup fee
No bandwith fees
Super T3 backbone
Dedicated Servers
Unlimited Changes
Your own web address
FREE Software downloads

Construct your own web pages & go online with the world's leading web service

BUSINESS PERSONAL

For More Info Call: (416) 638-4411

Or log on to:

www.ultrapage.com

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO MORE pre-printed checks!

Save time and money printing your own checks with mips VersaCheck™!

Revolutionary mips VersaCheck™ is the inexpensive software that not only lets you print your own completely valid checks from scratch but automatically keeps your account balances too! mips VersaCheck installs in MS Word for Windows and lets you create checks in minutes. Include addresses, logos, even your signature, all password protected. **mips VersaCheck even prints the MICR account number required by all banks for processing.** And, you can make changes to your checks at any time, instantly!

- ✔ Print checks for as little as 2 7 cents per check!
- ✔ Prints bank drafts and deposit slips
- ✔ Manage an unlimited number of password-protected accounts
- ✔ Compatible with inkjets and laser printers
- ✔ Compatible with Quicken, QuickBooks, PeachTree and more

HEWLETT PACKARD Look for the HP $19.95 Value Coupon inside packages at participating stores and mail order catalogs!

mipsVersaCheck™ SRP $49.95

To order, call 800-898-8580

mips

Data-on America Inc.
Tel 619-679-4070 Fax 619-679-4073

Also available through:

EGGHEAD	COMPUSA	Tiger Soft	PC Mall	MicroWarehouse
800-EGGHEAD	800-COMPUSA	800-888-4437	800-555-MALL	800-367-7080

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER

"It's not just that we get more leads from PC Magazine Premier — you expect that given the magazine's huge readership. It's that the Premier leads are better."

—Mike McCoy
President, Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

MicroWorks is our new high-power multimedia speaker system $349.99

"Unquestionably The Finest Computer-Related Sound System We Have Yet Heard." PC Magazine

That's what PC Magazine said about our *Model Twelve*. We have the most complete line of high-performance multimedia speakers - all at factory-direct prices (starting at $219.99). PC Magazine says we're a "best buy" and given us their Editors' Choice Award. Call or visit our web site

Free Catalog: 1-800-FOR-HIFI

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

Critically Acclaimed. Factory-Direct.

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Distinct IntelliTerm™

Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems

Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation-Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

distinct

408.366.8933

WWW: http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: pcmag@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM® VoiceType

Turn spoken words into text simply by talking to your computer.

- Award winning accuracy
- Dictate up to 100 WPM
- **22,000** word active vocabulary
- Add tens of thousands of your own words
- Includes Noise-Canceling microphone
- Eye's free dictation
- Specialized: Legal, Medical, & Journalism Vocabularies available.

Get impressive accuracy immediately with eyes-free, speaker-independent voice recognition.

Voice Recognition Systems, Inc

3105 Riverwalk Drive Annapolis, MD. 21403
Phone: 410-269-7730 Fax:410-269-7732

1-800-624-7987

http://www.voice-recognition.com

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only BatteryDisk™ Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure

When your CMOS batteries fail — and they will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But now you can protect your systems with BatteryDisk.

BatteryDisk is the easy-to-use program that rescues PCs from CMOS battery failure. Run the setup program and in just seconds, BatteryDisk records unique, vital data about a computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings.

When your CMOS batteries fail, just insert BateryDisk, turn on the PC and keep on working. BatteryDisk takes care of everything — quickly and reliably.

"Millions of PC owners' CMOS batteries fail each year. Don't get caught without BatteryDisk!"

"This is one program you can't live without."

"With BatteryDisk I can keep working, even if my CMOS battery fails. That saves me time and money."

***Order Now!* Call 1-800-248-4217**

International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard St., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

Catch us on the net! http://www.isi.inter.net

Also available at COMPUSA, MEDIAPLAY, MICRO CENTER

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100% Accurate Diagnostics!

Technicians–Get the best tools on the market!

● Winner of BYTE Magazine Pournelle's Users Choice Award ● Universal–Works with any IBM or compatible PC regardless of Operating System. ● Bypasses DOS, Windows, Unix, OS/2, etc. and does DIRECT HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS of all drives, all memory, all ports, sound cards, keyboard, mouse, etc. ● Low-level formats IDEs!

● Diagnoses down to individual chip level. ● Used by technicians around the world. ● Vinyl carrying case. ● Detailed manuals.

NEW–Get the secrets of professional PC diagnostics and repair on video cassette. Several titles available...

1-800-864-8008

http://www.micro2000.com

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN for Windows 95** Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

"For peer-to-peer networking . . . PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice."
Macworld · Nov '96

Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.

For ordering or information:
800-862-2526
e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com
Web: www.miramarsys.com

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Visit us at: Macworld S.F. — Booth # 942
COMDEX / PacRim '97— booth # 3563

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Walnut Creek CDROM

Order Now! 1-800-786-9907

Blackhawk '95	Latest Windows 95 shareware, utilities, app's, accessories.	$29.95
CICA for MS Windows	1,916 Windows programs, freeware, demos, drivers, utilities.	$29.95
Linux Slackware 96	Internet's favorite operating system. Full PC Unix. 4 discs.	$39.95
FreeBSD 2.1.5	Full 4 4 BSD Lite-based 32-bit operating system Rock stable	$39.95
3rd Ed. Toolkit for	**Command & Conquer/Warcraft 2.** Add-ons for these games.	$19.95
Toolkit for Quake	Add-ons for the *hottest* selling game!	$19 95
The Viper Toolkit	850 files for visual programming in Visual Basic, C/C++, etc.	$39 95
Hobbes OS/2 Archived	*OS/2 mag*'s **product of the year!** 950 MB current shareware.	$29.95
Perl	Latest edition packed with Perl source code, docs, & more.	$39.95

Call about our subscription offer where $29.95 discs are $19.95, and $39.95 discs are $24.95

All our CDROMs have a one year unconditional guarantee!

1-800-786-9907 **http://www.cdrom.com/**

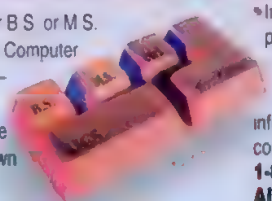
Shipping $5 per order/US
$9 per order/Overseas

Phone +1 510 674-0783 x 519 • Fax +1 510 674-0821 • Email orders@cdrom.com
Walnut Creek CDROM • Suite D-519, 4041 Pike Lane, Concord CA 94520, USA 519

CIRCLE 810 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Keys To Success

Earn your B S or M S. degree in Computer Science— in your own home at your own pace and save thousands of dollars.



- All courses home study
- Increase your earning power
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading companies
- Follows ACM IEEE guidelines
- Instructors available via phone, fax or Email

For free information contact us at **1-800-767-AICS or http://www.aics.edu**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities & Colleges

Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone Learning Systems Corporation

Microsoft Solution Provider

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE & Windows NT Instructor

Windows NT 4.0

MCSE Ready
Workstn. User Level 1 $49.95
Workstn. User Level 2 $49.95
Both Videos $89.95
Serv. & Wrk. Install $89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1 $89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2 $89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3 $89.95
Special All Four $329.95
Server Admn. Lev 1 $89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2 $89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1 $89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2 $89.95
Special All Four $329.95
Special All Ten $695.95

Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Excel 95 or 5.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special Features $49.95
Special All Four $189.95

Project 95 or 4.0*

Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $89.95
Special-All Four $299.95

Internet Home

Expl'r the Net 1-2 (ea) $49.95
Netscape Nav. 2.x $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

Internet Develop.

Java Lev 1-6 (ea) $89.95
Special All Six $449.95
HTML Lev 1-3 (ea) $89.95
JavaScript Lev 1-3 (ea) $89.95
Special Any Three $249.95

*Older versions available
Courses may vary, call for pricing.

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified & Word Instructor

Word 95 or 6.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge $49.95
Tables & Forms $49.95
Special-All Six $239.95

Windows 95 or 3.1*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95
Networking 49.95
Installation 49.95
Special Features 49.95
Special All Six $239.95

KeyNotes

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Access Suite 2.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special Any Three $129.95
Developer 1-6 (ea) $89.95
Special-All Six $449.95

Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three $249.95
Special-All Six $449.95

WordPerfect 7

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

Average 2 hours per video
Domestic Shipping: 3 Bars $5.00 for the first two videos, plus $1.50 for each additional video tape

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Office 95

MS Office 95 Video Combinations

MS Office 95 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) [illegible] (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 95 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) [illegible] (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 95 Plus (16 videos/29 hours) [illegible] (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Microsoft Office

Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations

MS Office 4.x Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) $495.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/29 hours) $579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)

COREL Office

Special Corel Office Video Combinations

Corel WordPerfect Suite Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95
Corel WordPerfect Suite Pro (13 videos/24 hours) $469.95
Corel Office Professional (16 videos/29 hours) $579.95

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ **1-800-748-4838**
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ **1-801-373-6872**
WWW ▶ **www.keylearnsys.com/**
MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606 AD# PM17

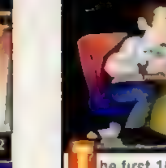
We accept C.O.D. Company P.O. or check

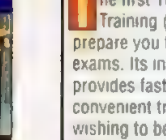
CIRCLE 791 ON READER SERVICE CARD

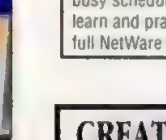
Student-Teacher-School Discounts!

Studio 2.0	$195
ABC GraphicsSuite	$149
Act! 2.0	$129
Animator Studio1 1	$195
ArchiCADD 4.55	$495
Astound 2.0	$125
Authorware Pro3.5	$950
Borland C++ 5.0	$159
Borland C++ Dev	$199
Calcomp 12x12	$229
Calcomp 12x18	$279
CalendarMaker3.01	$37
Canvas 3.5	$99
Clans Works 4.0	$69
Coda Finale 3.5	$249
CorelDRAW 5.0	$159
Corel Office Pro 7	$169
dBASE 5.0 DOS	$159
Delphi Desktop 2	$99
Delrina CommSuite	$99
Director MM Studio	$899
Elastic Reality 1 2	$219
Extreme 3D	$199
FileMaker Pro 3.0	$129
Fontographer 4 1	$149
Fractal Dabbler 2 0	$45
Freehand Studio	$399
Generic CAD 6 1	$69
HarvardGraphics95	$149
Kai's Power Tools 3	$78
Kanji Word 3 0	$179
KPT Convolver 1 0	$78
KPT Power Photos	$78
Lightwave 3D 5 0	$795
Lotus 1 2 3 5 Win	$95
Lotus 1 2-3 4 DOS	$95
Lotus Notes Starter	$495
MathCAD Plus 6.0	$149

Mathematica 2 24	$159
McAfee Virusscan95	$49
MiniTab Rel 11	$249
MultimediaT Book	$479
Norton AntiVirus95	$49
Norton Navigator95	$55
Norton Utilities 95	$79
[illegible]	$79
OS/2 Warp 3 0	$69
OmniPage Pro 7 0	$249
Organizer 2 1	$59
Paradox 7 0	$139
PC Anywhere 2 0	$89
PC Anywhere32	$89
Q&A 4 0 DOS	$149
Q&A 4 0 Win	$149
QEMM 8 0	$59
Quattro Pro 6 0	$99
Quickbooks 4 0	$98
Quickbooks 4 0 CD	$125
Quicken Deluxe 5	$59
SmartSuite96	$159
SPSS 6 1 Student	$79
TimeLine 6 5 Win	$249
TrueSpace 2 0	$339
TrueSpace 2 0 SE	$89
Turbo Assembler 5	$79
Turbo C++ 4 5	$59
Turbo Pascal	$79
Visio 4 0	$99
Visio 4 0 Technical	$199
Visual dBASE 5 5	$159
VisualAgeC++ 3 0	$219
Wacom ArtZ 6x8	$285
Wacom Artz 12x12	$439
WalkthroughPro2 5	$229
Winprobe 4 0 W95	$39
XRES 1 21	$199







Order (800)261-8447

SOFTWARE PLUS

Software Plus Academic Inc.
377 Route 17 South #116
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Tel:(201)288-7441 Fax:(201)288-7442

*Call for 1000's more...including Microsoft & Adobe.
*Purchase Orders are accepted from schools!
*Call for memory & CPU prices.

CIRCLE 793 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BECOME A CNE...FAST!

THE FIRST CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

The first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

BONUS Now includes a full working version of Micro House Technical Library on CD-ROM!

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's tests!

For more information about AIMicro's limited time discount pricing CALL

1-800-653-4933

CIRCLE 794 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE PROMOTIONAL SCREEN SAVERS!

IDLE-EYES™ is a unique screen saver customization tool, designed to enhance corporate images and increase product visibility. Utilize a combination of corporate logos, product photos, video clips, graphics, music, sound effects and text to create eye-catching and informative screen savers. With IDLE-EYES, it's easy to create custom screen savers to market virtually any product or service. **IDLE-EYES keeps your company where it needs to be—in front of your clients' eyes, over and over again.**

$199.99 Developer's Version / $24.99 Personal Version
To order or for information: (800) 696-8128
(EMAIL) sales@compunnel.com

Compunnel SOFTWARE GROUP INC

CIRCLE 795 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Best Accounting for the Best Businesses!

Designed to automate your business, U.A. Corporate Accounting™ is the most powerful customizable accounting software available today!

Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
General Ledger
Order Entry
Payroll
Inventory
Job Costing
Purchase Order

"Unlimited Access" To Your Information!

Completely customizable using Microsoft Access, the U.A. Corporate Accounting system is a virtual part of the Microsoft Office suite. 32-bit software designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95 Microsoft® Windows NT™ Microsoft® SQL Server™

UA Corporate Accounting

1-800-859-6607

Phone (504)851-6600
Fax (504)851-6007
Advanced Software Development Corp.

CIRCLE 796 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No Software Required • Easy Installation • Plug & Display

Presentations on TV made easy with ELITE PRO
The Complete Presentation System

- *Soft touch controls for Flicker Filter, Horizontal and Vertical Positioning on the TV Elite Pro*
- *Supports Super VGA 640 x 480 x 16.7 million colors*
- *RCA & S-VHS outputs to TV, VCR & Video projectors*
- *ZOOM, DRAW, SPOTLIGHT & 60 more f/x effects*
- *Wireless Remote Mouse with programmable buttons*

1-800 888-5244
Sales 310 926-1928
FAX 310 926-0518

*TV Elite Pro also available separately

Visit our website at http://www.ADS-MM.com

CIRCLE 798 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Do you think pleasure is sinful?

Mac, Windows, and audio CD player

The new gift of the year!

We k[illegible]s not! That's [illegible] is the ultimate companion for the curious and the adventurous. Call right now and we will include 23 minutes of mus[illegible], to inspire a luscious tal[illegible] message anywhere, anytime. What else do you need to celebrate the simple pleasures of life? A partner! (Not included with this CD-ROM).

[illegible] active encyclopedia [illegible] CD-ROM. You'll [illegible] while you learn!

Whether your de[illegible] relief, weight reduction, p[illegible]ion of RSI, or just putting that zing into your relationship, does it all!

Only $44.99, 60 day money back guarantee

Call Right Now Toll Free: 1-888-THE-CD-ROM

Visit our web site at http://www.digifilm.com

Produced by The Fischinger Corporation, Santa Cruz, CA

CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Display SVGA on your TV!

TV SuperScan2 converts SVGA up to 1024 x 768 into a video signal. A professional quality scan converter using exclusive Video Buffer technology and will work with any operating system or platform using SVGA.

- Supports 1024x768 in up to 16.7 million colors
- Auto adjusting scanning freq 24-48Khz h and 60 75Khz v
- On TV-Screen menu control
- Broadcast Quality (BS-170) for video broadcasting or taping
- NO SOFTWARE DRIVERS NEEDED!

For more information or dealer nearest you call
800 888-5244
Sales 310 926-1928
FAX 310 926-0518

Visit our website at http://www.ADS-MM.com

CIRCLE 799 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Scan Your Film-Overnight!

Discover where pro's get great quality scans for the Internet, archives, printing, and presentations.

35mm scans only $.90 each

We offer Pro Photo CD too! $8 per scan from 35mm to 4x5.

IMAGERS®
Digital Production Center www.imagers.com
800.398.5816 or 404.351.5800
1575 Northside #490 Atlanta, GA 30318

We output to slides, overheads, dyesubs, 4x5s, 36"inkjet, 54"posters, Indigo digital color offset printing, and Xerox DocuColor Lasers...from digital files...at a price you'll like!

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Retail Accounting Solution!

PCM 1/21

MicroBiz — *The Point-of-Sale solution that gives you more money, more control and more flexibility.*

See for yourself how effectively MicroBiz software can manage your retail business

- ✓ Accurate Inventory Control
- ✓ Defined Customer Tracking
- ✓ Complete Invoicing
- ✓ Detailed Receipt Generation
- ✓ Effective Targeted Mailing Lists

"Easiest to Use" — MICROBIZ SOFTWARE — Computer Reseller News November 1994

777 Corporate Drive u Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: 201-512-0900 FAX: 201-512-1919

Call 800-637-8268 and Visit our Home Page at: www.microbiz.com

CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

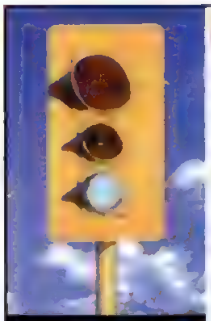
$19.95 Web Site FOR RENT

FOR RENT - WEB SITE in great location near Internet backbone, 20 MB of disk space, free CGI and FTP utilities, secure guarded community. Only $19.95 per month with $59.00 set-up. Sites going fast **CALL 1-888-WEB-1995 NOW!**

Digiscape COMMUNICATIONS

1-888-932-1995
e-mail: sales@digiscape.net
http://www.digiscape.net

CIRCLE 804 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Virtual Domain Plans starting at just **$24.95**

Hiway Technologies offers **convenience** with our online order form and online domain registration. Hiway Systems are **fast** as we power your site with state of the art Silicon Graphics RISC based servers. We also blast your data to the internet over one of our fiberoptic T3 lines. Hiway provides **reliability** as we employ fully redundant servers, UPS and generator back-up and even redundant T3 connectivity on two separate backbones.

Reseller opportunities available at:
http://www.hway.net/reseller

Place your order at:
http://www.hway.net
1 800 339-4929 (561) 989-8574
sales@hway.net

Support

Hiway Technologies
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

CIRCLE 805 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATTENTION INTERNET USERS

Call Global. Pay Local.

*International Calls from 10¢ a minute.**

(save up to 95% to any country in the world)

- FREE software from our website
- FREE trial to any toll-free number
- The first service which allows you to call any phone in the world from your PC
- No setup charges • Cellular Quality

RATES FROM THE U.S. TO	
CANADA	13¢
SWEDEN	17¢
U.K.	18¢
AUSTRALIA	20¢
GERMANY	26¢
SINGAPORE	26¢
JAPAN	29¢

Visit our website for complete details and download our free software.

http://www.net2phone.com

Call us toll-free using Net2Phone at 1-800-438-8879
Or call direct at 201-928-2990. E-mail us at: info@net2phone.com

NET2PHONE™

Putting global calling within everyone's reach.

Net2Phone requires caller only to have multimedia PC with any PPP Internet connection. Receiving party gets call on regular phone. *15¢ peak. 10¢ off peak. Rates to the U.S.

NET2PHONE IS A TRADEMARK OF IDT CORPORATION

TOTAL INTERNET $15.95* MONTHLY

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate. Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility. No per minute charges. Unlimited tech support. 24 hours a day Internet access available in most U.S. cities.

http://www.idt.net/ 6093

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$93.70	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$226.45	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,084.20	$19.95	$15.95

With IDT's EXCEL plan ($19.95 without). With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996 and subject to change. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

1-800-371-0438 IDT Internet

SEND ME ANYWHERE *Safely*
IN LESS THAN 30 SECONDS.

TRUEMAIL™ is fast, inexpensive and secure—
everything on-line services are not.

This entire ad* full-page and in full-color—can be sent securely and inexpensively as an e-mail attachment 94% faster than with a leading on-line service*

With TRUEMAIL, there are no user or subscription fees, no access, message unit, or on-line charges. **And it's only $149.95** complete. Call 800-362-7246 today

TRUEMAIL

TollFree Software Solutions • 1012 Water Street, Suite 12 • Meadville, PA 16335
800 362 7246 • FAX 814 337 6639

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Is your business on the Internet? 1-800-749-1706

World Wide Web
Commercial Virtual Hosting Services

- 40 MB of disk space for your html & graphics ($0.50 per MB over 40 MB)
- 500 MB Data transfer per month ($1 per MB over 500 MB)
- FREE! Support for custom CGI scripts
- Domain name registration with InterNIC
- FREE! Unlimited e-mail address forwarding
- Real-time web site statistics
- Full T3 to the Internet

IMC Interactive Multimedia Corporation
www.imconline.com
hosting@imconline.com

$24.95

COMING SOON! Support for web based chat, news, commerce, & personalization.

CIRCLE 806 ON READER SERVICE CARD

40 million customers are surfing the Internet, is your company there?

STARTS AT $295 plus $49.95 p.m. hosting!

Let SHARPWEB Create Your Web Office

SHARPWEB
The Sharpest Corporate Image on the Web

DESIGNING: Your web office includes products, services, catalogue, order processing, e-mail and more.
HOSTING: Hosted on Silicon Graphics Super Computers/T3 lines. T3 lines are 31 times faster than T1, meaning faster and more reliable access
MARKETING: Special programs help you attract customers and increase sale and profits

Let SHARPWEB Drive Customers to Your Web Office!

Domain Names, Web Office, Virtual Servers, Secured Servers, Web Marketing

http:\\www.sharpweb.com 1-800-SHARPWEB e-mail Sales@sharpweb.com

CIRCLE 807 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EASY COMPUTER TRAINING on video that takes only one hour, and it's yours...

FREE!

Why are we making this incredible Offer?
We're so confident that once you try our exceptional "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" learning method, you'll turn to us for all of your computer learning needs.

Choose From:
WINDOWS 95, INTERNET, DOS, MS WORD, WORDPERFECT, LOTUS, EXCEL, WORKS and QUICKEN.

$39.95 VALUE!

Simply call us and let the operator know which software you would like to learn.

Call Now! Supplies are Limited!

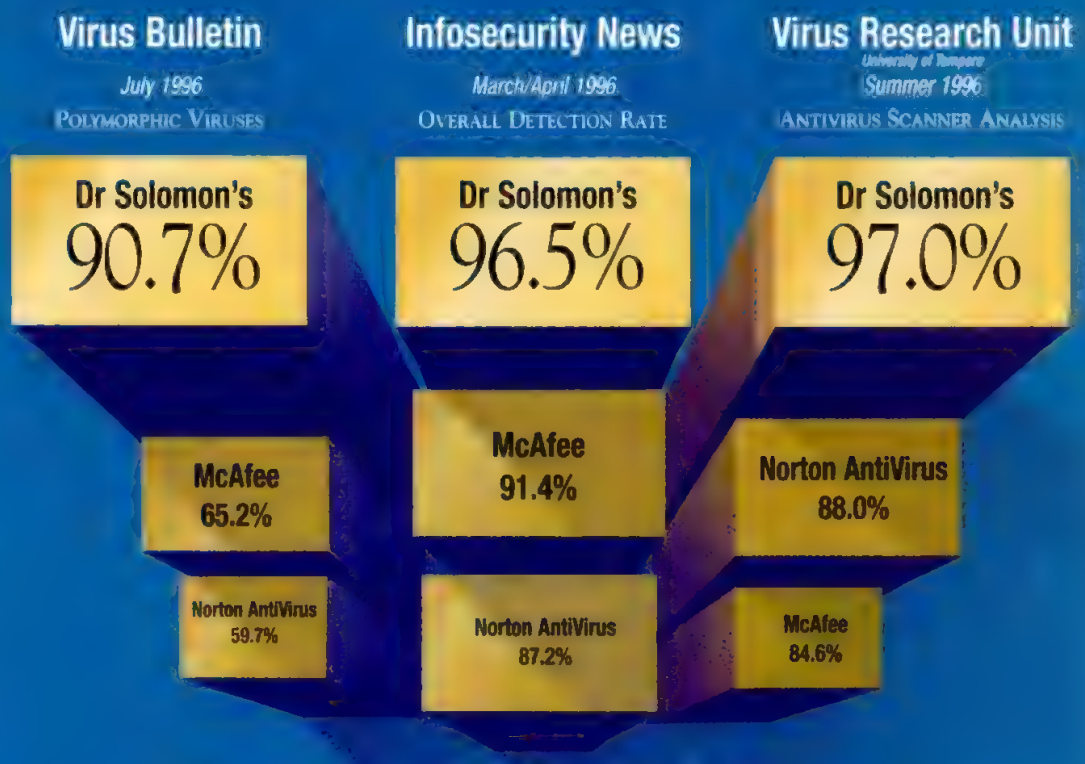
1-800 554-2050 ext. 918

VIDEO Professor

If line is busy, please call us at 1-800-762-9999. http://www.videoprofessor.com
Due to the overwhelming demand, please be prepared to give the operator your first choice and two alternative selections.

No obligation to purchase — You pay only $4.95 for shipping and handling, conveniently billed to your MasterCard, VISA, Discover or AMEX. When you call, you will be given the option to receive a second video to review with no obligation to purchase. IBM & compatibles only. Limit one free title per household. Running time approximately 60 minutes. Some restrictions may apply.

CIRCLE 808 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Not all Virus Detection software is created equal. Most aren't even close.

You want the best virus detection software for your computers. Just look at the facts.

In study after study, test after test, one virus detection software wins out against the rest – Dr Solomon's. The fact is, Dr Solomon's anti-virus scanners give you superior detection and repair of all varieties of viruses – polymorphic, "in the wild," boot sector, stealth and others. The numbers prove it, again and again.

Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit is the international leader in virus detection, with over 3 million users worldwide.

The Anti-Virus Toolkit is available on all platforms including: Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows 3.x, DOS, NetWare, Macintosh, OS/2 and SCO UNIX.

Make sure you know the facts about anti-virus software. Because when it comes to choosing the best, the decision isn't even close.

For free evaluation please visit our web site at: www.drsolomon.com

Dr Solomon's Software, Inc. USA
= 1-888-DRSOLOMON
(888-377-6566)

Dr Solomon's Software Ltd., U.K
= +44 129 6318 700

Dr Solomon's Software, Germany, GmbH = +49 40 25 19 540

IT Secure, India
= +91 22 643 1233/1246

Priority Data Systems Ltd., Ireland
= +353 1 284 5600

Memory Masters, Kenya
= +254 2 751 916/74394/223543

Grupo ASISA, Mexico
= +52 5 392 4155

Data Alert International BV, Netherlands = +31 70 307 7111

Bysupport South America
= +56 2231 0308

Information Security AB, Sweden
= +46 8580 100 02

CSS Computer Services, Zimbabwe = +263 4 304 822

For a complete listing of all worldwide distributors: please fax your request to 617-273-7474

Dr SOLOMON'S

The international leader in virus protection

Dr Solomon's Software
One New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
888-DRSOLOMON

CIRCLE 812 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sure, Batteries Are Small & Insignificant. But When They Start To Run Down And Fade Out It Could Be A Big Deal.

Don't Quit Working Until You're Ready.

That means always carry a spare and reorder batteries for your laptop when they begin to burn out, about 1-2 years. We've got batteries for every laptop, cellular phone or camcorder, including laptop batteries from Energy Plus. And other valuable tools & accessories. Order any time, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Or ask for your free catalog and tips guide. Call now, 1-800-Batteries (1-800-228-8374).

1-800-Batteries

Batteries & Tools For The Mobile Executive

Order on the Web & SAVE $2! **www.800Batteries.com.**

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMANCE & VALUE SYSTEMS

AMS Professional Multi Media Pentium 120 MHZ, Mid Tower, 3.5" Fdd, 8 MB EDO, 1 MB SVGA, 1.08 GB HD, 8xCD Rom Drive, 14" SVGA Monitor, $999.00

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

MEMORY

4 MB	72 PIN	25.99
8 MB	72 PIN	45.99
16 MB	72 PIN	99.99

(Call for Current Prices)

CPU

P-100	159.00
P-120	179.00
P-133	239.00
P-166	425.00
Cyrix P-100 + (120 Mhz)	129.00
Cyrix 166 + (133 Mhz)	179.00

- COMPLETE SYSTEMS
- MEMORY (All PC's)
- HARD DRIVES (IDE & SCSI)
- CD-ROM (Multimedia Kits)
- MOTHERBOARDS
- CPU's
- VIDEO CARDS
- ANTIQUE HARD DRIVES
- IBM Thinkpad Hard Drives
- MONITORS
- NETWORK CARDS

MOTHER BOARD + CPU

5x86 - 133MHZ	119.00
P-100	259.00
P-120	289.00
Cyrix 686 / 166 +	289.00
Cyrix 686 / 150 +	249.00

HARD DRIVES

1.08 GB	179.00
1.2 GB	199.00
1.6 GB	219.00
14" Monitor	189.00

NO CONFIGURATION TOO SMALL!!

AMS AMERICAN MICRO SOLUTIONS

(800) 580-2525

15441 Redhill Ave. Suite E Tustin, CA 92780

(714) 258-8818 ★ FAX (714) 258-8918

Sales Hours: 7:30 A.M. - 4:30 P.M. PST
Customer Service: 10:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST
Internet: ams@mail.calypso.com & amssolution@aol.com

Price subject to change without notice. 10% Restocking Fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Leasing Available. Will try to match or beat any valid advertised price.

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO RISK 30 DAY COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE

MEMORY

Lowest price in U.S.A. Guaranteed!*

Standard Simms

72 Pin Simms

	X32 Non Parity (most portables) 70NS	60NS	X36 Parity (most 486's) 70NS	60NS
4MB	21	25	26	29
8MB	38	40	50	54
16MB	84	89	102	109
32MB	174	179	198	208
64MB		498		549

30 Pin Simms

	Parity & Non Parity 70NS	60NS
1MB 3 chip	9	10
1MB 9 chip	13	14
4MB 3 chip	32	37
4MB 9 chip	42	45

EDO (Pentiums that support EDO)

	70NS	60NS
4MB	23	25
8MB	43	45
16MB	84	89
32MB	178	188

Video Memory

	80ns	70ns	60ns
256x4 Dipp	5	6	7
256x16 SOJ	–	24	34
256x16 ZIPP Cas	–	39	–
256x16 SOJ EDO	–	–	37
256x8 SOJ	–	19	29

DIMM Memory (168pin)

Apple		Dell/Intel	
8meg	158	SDRAM 3.3v	89
16meg	108	SDRAM 3.3v	154
32meg	208	SDRAM 3.3v	298
64 meg	438	SDRAM 3.3v	N/A

Cache Memory

	25ns	20ns	15ns	12ns
8Kx8	5	6	7	12
32Kx8	7	8	9	12
32Kx8 (3.3)	–	9	13	–
32Kx8 (SOJ)	–	11	15	–
64Kx1	7	8	9	–
64Kx4	7	8	9	–
16Kx4	5	6	7	–
64Kx8	–	–	13	–
64x8 (SOJ)	–	–	15	–
128Kx8	23	25	28	–
256K 160pin Pipeline Burst				19
512K 160pin Pipeline Burst				38

Notebook Memory

Make	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
Acer (all models)	$64	114	194	—
AST (most models)	69	114	199	—
AT&T (all models)	69	114	199	—
Compaq (all models)	69	109	199	349
Canon (all models)	64	104	194	—
Dell (all models)	69	114	199	—
DEC (all models)	59	109	199	369
Epson (all models)	69	109	209	—
Fujitsu (most models)	—	109	199	349
Gateway (most models)	69	114	199	—
Hewlett Packard (all models)	69	114	199	399
IBM (most models)	74	114	199	Call
Midwest Micro (all models)	74	119	209	—
NEC (all models)	64	109	199	399
Packard Bell (all models)	69	129	—	—
Panasonic (all models)	74	109	199	CALL
Samsung (all models)	69	159	209	—
Sharp (all models)	69	114	204	—
Texas Instr. (most models)	69	109	199	399
Toshiba (most models)	64	109	199	349
Winbook (most models)	—	—	259	439
Zenith (all models)	74	119	199	399
Zeos (all models)	84	—	249	—

Printer Memory

Model	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
Epson AL 1000, 1500	84	168	–	–	–
Epson AL 1100, 1400, 1600	64	98	168	248	488
HP IIP, IIJ, IIP, IID	68	98	–	–	–
HP II, IID	68	98	–	–	–
HP 3SI, 4, 4M, 4SI	48	58	98	–	–
HP 1200C, DJ800-750	–	68	108	218	398
HP 4MP, 4P, 4+, 4M+, 4V	38	48	88	168	338
HP 4MV, 5MP, 5P, 5SI, CJ	38	48	88	168	338
HP 4L (1MEG)	34	–	–	–	–
HP DJ 500 Series (256K)	32	–	–	–	–
HP 5L	74	88	169	–	–
Panasonic 4410, 4430	84	144	–	–	
Panasonic 4420, 4450I	84	144	–	–	
TI Microlaser (1MEG $48)	–	198	–	–	–

We Make it Simmple!

- **Lowest Price** in USA - Verified*
- **99% of all orders** shipped in 24hrs
- **No voice mail** - Friendly non-commissioned sales staff
- **Purchase orders** & Impac cards accepted
- **Lifetime warranty** on everything we sell
- **Toll free sale, tech, customer service lines**
- **All products tested and new**

E-Mail Address Sales@Avalonmicro.com
688 #D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005

Conditions: Shipping is non-refundable. 20% restocking on all refunds. No refunds after 30 days. RMA required. No exchanges. All sales are final. C.O.D. Cashier's Check add $5.00 C.O.D. Company Check upon approval. Net terms to qualified customer. Shipping 1st Sitx $9.95

We prosecute fraudulent credit card users

Mon.-Fri. 7-5
Sat. 8-1 PST
Phone (702) 293-2300
FAX (702) 293-4453

Net 30 days to fortune 1000 companies, government institutions and universities. Please fax PO#

AVALON MICRO

(800) 610-1216

WWW.AVALONMICRO.COM

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1•800•4 MEMORY

MEMORY

SELL•BUY•TRADE

WE CAN BEAT ANY PRINTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

- Lifetime Warranty
- No Credit Card Surcharge
- No Restocking Fee

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US!!!

1•800•4 MEMORY

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES, BEST QUALITY

Memory

1X32 - 4MB 72 Pin/Non Parity	$20.00
2X32 - 8MB 72 Pin/Non Parity	$37.00
4X32 - 16MB 72 Pin/Non Parity	$85.00
8X32 - 32MB 72 Pin/Non Parity	$164.00

All memory carries a lifetime guarantee.

Motherboards

Triton/VX ISA/PCI, built in i/o	$89.00
256K Pipline Burst Cache Module	$12.00
512 Pipeline Burst Cache Module	$29.00

Hard Drives

GB	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.5	3.1
Western Digital	$210	$234	$287	$310	$359

CPU's

MHZ	100	133	150	166	200
Pentium	$164	$242	$310	$434	$641
Cyrix 6X86	N/A	$111	$125	$166	N/A

Major credit cards and PO's are welcomed

For ALL of your computing hardware needs, we are:

DLP Computers

1-800-241-2093

Prices are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY, SELL OR UPGRADE YOUR HARD DISK & PC

HARD DISK EXCHANGE

(714) 505-3157
Int'l Orders/Tech Assistance Inquiries
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

MEMORY
256X9 ..... $8.99
1X3-30 pin $10.99
4X3-30 pin $29.99
72 PIN SIMMS
1X32 Pin $29.99
1X32-EDO $23.99
2X32 ..... $36.99
2X32-EDO $38.99
4X32 ..... $98.99
4X32-EDO $99.99
8X32 ..... $189.99
8X32-EDO $195.99

CPU
586-100 IBM $29.99
486DX/266 Intel $69.99
486DX/100 Intel $119.99
486DX/133 AMD $49.00
CYRIX 686-P133 ..... $129.00
CYRIX 686 P-150 ..... $139.00
CYRIX 686 P-166 ..... $189.00
Intel P-100 ..... $179.00
Intel P-120 ..... $189.00
Intel P-133 ..... $239.00
Intel P-166 ..... $349.00
Intel P-200 ..... $599.00

MOTHERBOARD CPU & FAN
586-100 IBM $109
486-DX4/133-AMD $129
CYRIX 686-P166 ..... $299
Intel P-120 ..... $299
Intel P-133 ..... $349
Intel P-166 ..... $349
Intel P-200 ..... $699

MOUSE
2 Button Serial $5.99
MS Mouse $25.99

CONTROLLERS
ISA IDE I/O $9
VESA IDE I/O $29
8/16 bit MFM $29
SCSI 8 bit $49
SCSI 16 bit ..... Call
ESDI ..... Call

FAX / MODEM
33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice Pentium only $69.99
33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice 486 only $89.99

NOTEBOOK HDD
40 MB $79
80 MB $89
210 MB $149
540 MB $199
810 MB $279
1.3 GB $399
2.0 GB $599

OPERATING SYSTEM
OEM Win 95 ..... $69
OEM MS Office Pro $199

THINKPAD HDD
Cases Included
540 ..... $249
810 ..... $299
1.3 GB $499
2.0 GB $699

IDE HARD DISKS
1.0 GB ..... Call
1.6 GB ..... Call
2.0 GB ..... Call
3.0 GB ..... Call

HARD DISK LIQUIDATION
HDD-IDE: 40 MB $59; 60 MB $69; 80 MB $79; 210 MB $89; 340 MB $129; 420 MB $139; 540 MB $149; 810 MB $169
MFM / RLL: ST 2294 $29; ST-225 $39; ST 251 $79; MITSU 65 MB RLL $79; Seagate ST-405/140 MB $29; JVC 2850 $39; XT 2190 $299; Avatar Zip Drive $249
ESDI: MC 1358 $79; 8760 E $399; M 2263 E $299; 4380 E $149
PS/2: WD 186 A $49; WD 387 $79; WD 186 S $49; Conner 340 $49; 3069 $79
SCSI: Q-105 S $59; ST-4376 N $79; ST-94171-350 $79; ST 4766 N $299
MATH CO
387 SX/DX $39

DATA RECOVERY BY EXPERTS
UNIX, DOS, MAC, OS/2 & NOVELL
Almost 100% Success Rate
CALL FOR AN ESTIMATE
No Recovery - No Charge

TAPE BACKUP
250 MB $59
350 MB $89
750 MB $149
1.0 GB $199

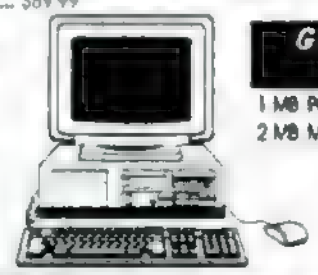
SOUND CARDS
16 bit Soundcard-PNP $39
16 bit Soundblaster $79
32 bit Soundblaster $139

WE BUY MEMORY SIMMS & HARD DISKS

MULTIMEDIA KITS
Includes: CD, Sound Card, Cables & 3D Clip
6 X CD $129.99
8 X CD $149.99
10 X CD $169.99
12 X CD $179.99

SCSI HDD
1.0 GB ..... CALL
2.0 GB SCSI II ..... CALL
4.0 GB SCSI II ..... CALL
2.0 GB w/SCSI ..... CALL

FLOPPY DRIVES
1.44 ..... $29
1.2 MB Ret $35



GRAPHICS CARD
1 MB PCI-VGA $39
2 MB MPEG $69

LET US HELP YOU CONFIGURE YOUR SYSTEMS... CALL TODAY!

(800) 801-9400
Call Toll Free for Orders Only

ASHTEK INC.

(714) 505-2693
For FAX Orders Only

14712-A FRANKLIN AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92780 INTERNET: ashtek@AOL.com
THESE ARE CASH PRICES & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SHIPPING BY FEDERAL EXPRESS AND UPS. C.O.D. (There is 20% Re-stocking Charge.) Not responsible for typographical errors.
CREDIT CARD ALERT!! Beware.... Fraudulent Users Are Caught By Our Security System.

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

Smaller than 1.0GB
100MB Conner CP3100 SCSI $45
540MB IBM 3540 SCSI $125
540MB Seagate 3541A IDE $125
640MB Quantum 640AT IDE $135
640MB Seagate 3630A IDE $135
640MB WD AC2635 IDE $135
840MB Seagate 3850A IDE $155
840MB WD 2850 IDE $155

1.0 GB
Conner 3107L SCSI $249
IBM DPES SCSI $269
Maxtor 71084A IDE $179
Quantum 31080S SCSI $259
Seagate 31081A IDE $169
Seagate 51080A IDE $179
Seagate 51080N SCSI $249

1.2 GB
Maxtor 71336 IDE $189
Quantum 31280A IDE $215
Quantum 31280S SCSI $279
Seagate 51270A IDE $189
Seagate 31276A IDE $179
WD 21200A IDE $195

1.6 GB
Maxtor 71626A IDE $219
Seagate 31621A IDE $205
WD 31600A IDE $219

1.7 GB
Quantum 31700 IDE $225

2.0 GB
Conner 2105S SCSI $519
Conner 2107S SCSI $569
HP 3325A SCSI $369
HP 3728A SCSI $389
IBM DORS SCSI $339
IBM DFHS SCSI $429
IBM DFMS SCSI $339
Maxtor 72004A IDE $259
Micropolis 4221 SCSI $479
Micropolis 4421AV SCSI $409
Quantum XP321505 SCSI $519
Quantum 32110S SCSI $399
Quantum 32170S SCSI $429
Quantum 32210T IDE $429
Seagate 32430N SCSI $499
Seagate 32140A IDE $259

2.0 GB
Seagate 32550N SCSI $629
Seagate 32151N SCSI $499
Seagate 32155N Ultra $509
Seagate 12550N SCSI $509
WD 32100A IDE $269

2.5 GB
Seagate 52520A IDE $299
WD AC-32500 IDE $279

3.0 GB
Seagate 43400N SCSI $399
WD 33100 IDE $349

4.0 GB
Conner 4207S SCSI $899
Fujitsu 2934S SCSI $759
IBM DFHS SCSI $759
IBM DFRS SCSI $559
Micropolis 3243 SCSI $789
Micropolis 3243AV SCSI $979
Quantum GP34301 SCSI $799
Quantum 34300 SCSI $829
Seagate 15230N SCSI $839
Seagate 15150N SCSI $989

9.0 GB
Micropolis 1991 SCSI $1649
Micropolis 1991AV SCSI $1749
Seagate 410800N SCSI $1649
Seagate 19171N SCSI $1949

Controllers
Adaptec
1542CF $165
2940 PCI $195
2940 PCI UWide $239
2940 PCI Ultra $179
Sunjak (w/kit)
SJ-1500 EIDE $25
SJ-7048S VESA $139
SJ-3000 PCI $89
SJ-3000W Wide $139

Multimedia
Upgrade kit includes: Sound Card, Software, Dual Speakers, CD Titles $149
CD-ROM Drive
4x IDE / SCSI $69 / $139
6x IDE / SCSI $79 / $259

Tape Drives
QIC
4.0GB Conner 4000I $359
8.0GB Colorado T4000S $399
DAT
2.0GB Conner MS2000Ext $599
2.0GB Conner 4320 $549
2.0GB Conner CTD2004 $549
2.0GB WangDat 3100 $549
2.0GB HP 35470 $549
2.0GB HP C1534 $549
2.0GB ExaByte 4200 $749
4.0GB Conner 4324 $599
4.0GB Conner CPT4004 $549
4.0GB WangDat 3200 $659
4.0GB HP 1536 $659
4.0GB HP 35480 $659
7.0GB ExaByte 8205XL $899
8.0GB Conner 4326 $699
8.0GB WangDat 3400 $699
8.0GB HP 1533 $859
8.0GB Conner CTD8000 $699
8.0GB Sony 5000 $699
14.0GB ExaByte 8505XL $1799
16.0GB Conner 4584 $1199

Wide SCSI Drives
1.0GB Quantum 31070W $269
2.0GB Fujitsu 2915QAU $449
2.0GB IBM DORSW-Ultra $409
2.0GB IBM DFRS-W $359
2.0GB IBM DFHS-W $559
2.0GB Quantum 32150W $559
2.0GB Quantum 32170W $499
2.0GB Quantum DSP3210W $459
2.0GB Quantum 32151W $499
2.0GB Seagate 32430W $559
2.0GB Seagate 32550W $699
2.0GB Seagate 32155W-Ultra $519
4.0GB Conner 4207W $929
4.0GB Fujitsu 2934QAU $859
4.0GB IBM DFRS-W $599
4.0GB Micropolis 3243W $949
4.0GB Quantum 34301W $829
4.0GB Quantum 34300W $859
4.0GB Seagate 15230W $979
4.0GB Seagate 15150W $1099
9.0GB Micropolis 1991W $1799
9.0GB Micropolis 1991WAV $1859
9.0GB Seagate 410800W $2059

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $399

2.0GB SCSI IBM DORS $339

Always the Low Price Leader! Super High-Capacity Experts!

2.5" Notebook Drives
IDE Drives
340MB Seagate 9385AG $169
520MB Seagate 9655AG $189
540MB Quantum 20540EUA $209
540MB Toshiba 1924FCV $219
540MB WD AL2540 $149
730MB IBM DBOA-2720 $209
810MB Fujitsu 2713TA $229
810MB Toshiba MK1926FCV $269
1.0GB Fujitsu 2714TA $299
1.0GB IBM SANADA 21080 $329
1.2GB IBM DPRA-21215 $339
1.3GB Toshiba 1301MAV $389
1.3GB Toshiba 2720FC $379
2.0GB Toshiba 2101MAN $539

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $59 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9066
E-Mail: basonwm@basoncomputer.com
http://www.basoncomputer.com

BASON MEMORY WAREHOUSE

Call us! Or visit our Web Page for everyday new low prices!
800-400-9064
http://www.basoncomputer.com

72-Pin DIMMs for Notebook
16MB 4x32 5.0V $149
16MB 4x32 3.3V $185

Standard 30-Pin SIMMs
4MB 4x3/4x9 $29/$39

Standard 72-Pin SIMMs
4MB 1x32/36 $24/ $34
8MB 2x32/36 $45/ $65
16MB 4x32/36 $89/$109
32MB 8x32/36 $185/$229

EDO 72-Pin SIMMs
4MB 1x32 $24
8MB 2x32 $43
16MB 4x32 $89
32MB 8x32 $185

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

1-888-24-SIMMS
http://www.24simms.com

LIFETIME WARRANTY
The Real Lowest Prices
30 Pin SIMMS
1Mb - 4 Mb
72 Pin SIMMS
4Mb - 32Mb
168 Pin DIMM
4Mb - 32Mb
All major credit cards accepted with no surcharge.

PCI, Inc. 7825 NW, 29 Street
145-B, Miami Florida 33122
Fax: (305)639-4781
Ph. (305)639-3336

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory4sale

First World Source & Supply Inc. (Calif.)

*Notebook Memory Specials	8/16/32M
Acer AcerNote 750/760,350/950	$89/179/299
Apple Powerbook 190/520/2300	$84/169/299
AST Ascentia P & J & 900/980N	$94/174/309
Compaq Armada 1100/4100	$79/154/299
Dell Latitude LM XP 433/433M	$89/169/309
Digital HiNote,433,Ultra Ultrall	$79/165/304
Fujitsu Milan,Montego Monte Car	$89/174/319
HP 4000,5000, 530/600	$99/179/299
Hitachi C series,E series M series	$99/179/309
IBM 365x/560/760E,701/360/700	$84/169/539
NEC Versa M/S/P 4000/6000	$94/179/309
Samsung SENS 700/800/810	$99/189/349
Sharp PC3010/3070/8700/9000	$99/169/299
TI Extensa510/550/575/600/5000	$99/179/364
Toshiba 100/400/610/2100	$85/155/279
Twinhead SlimNote550/575/590	$99/194/349
Winbook XP/XP5TX	$99/189/339
Zenith Z Note series	$94/179/299

*Standard SIMMs !Lifetime Warranty
30 PIN 70ns 1Mx3 $9 4Mx3 $27 4Mx9 $36
72 PIN 70ns(x32) 4/8/16/32MB $21/36/86/176
72 PIN 60ns(edo) 4/8/16/32MB $23/43/88/182

All other makes & models are available, visit us 'www.memory4sale.com' for prices
VISA 800-470-7643 M.C., AE
Govt/Corp POs welcome Mon.-Sat.
Prices are subject change. S&H min is $9.65

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nothing but...NET!

$699

To the Internet user phone lines are a frustrating, time consuming joke. Stop being limited by the technology behind the phone system and receive information from the internet quickly, easily and digitally.

Introducing the Hughes Network System Direct PC with Turbo Internet. Here's how it works: You send your requests for data out over your old 28.8 modem. (Remember, data requests are small binary commands that move just fine over standard phone lines.) Then, instead of sending all those graphical home pages and downloads back through your 28.8 modem, the information is shot down to your computer via your DirecPC satellite dish.

The result: Now you can tour the Internet at 400kbps...14times faster than your 28.8 modem running at its fastest. That's it! You've got the information of the Internet without the World Wide Wait. It's easy to install, or we'll do it for you. Give us a call, they're going fast!

By the time you've read this, you could have downloaded the entire stats & video clips from last nights' game on ESPN, if you were using Hughes' DirecPC. Otherwise, you would still be waiting..... and waiting.....

GEOSAT

Visit Our Home Page: www.Geosat.com

You've got to call! 800-560-0555

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECHNOLOGY DEPOT

THOUSANDS OF BRAND NAME ITEMS FOR LESS!

www.techdepot.com

MONITORS

BELINEA	17".27 NI	$ 499
DAEWOO	14" .28 NI	$ 209
DAEWOO	15" .28 NI	$ 309
DAEWOO	17" .28 NI	$ 549
EIZO FX-B5	15" FS .28	$ 529
EIZO TX-C7S	17" T.28	$ 989
EIZO TX-D7S	20" T.25	$1899
MAG DX-1595	15"	$ 355
MAG DX-1795	17"	$ 625
PRINCETON EO-14		$ 259
PRINCETON EO-15		$ 339
PRINCETON EO-17		$ 619

MANY OTHER BRANDS TOO!

17".27 $499

TRAINING VIDEOS *$49*

LEARNING WINDOWS 95
POWERPOINT / EXCEL 95
PROG. IN C++ / JAVA
PHOTOSHOP / ILLUSTRATOR
QUARK / PAGEMAKER
MOST PROGRAMS OFFERED

EPSON LASER $199

SYSTEMS

P133 16/1.6GB 8X 28.8	$1399
P166 32/2.0GB 8X 28.8	$1599
P200 64/4.3GB 12X 33.6	$2599

VIDEO CARDS

ATI WINTURBO 2M VR	$ 259
ATI GRAPHICS PRO 2M	$ 225
DIAMOND STEALTH 64	$ 115
MATROX MGA MILLEN	$ 229
NUMBER9 MOTION 771	$ 265

FAX MODEMS

33.6 DATA/14.4FAX INT.	$ 89
33.6 DATA/14.4FAX EXT.	$129
PCMCIA 28.8 XJACK	$179

DATA STORAGE

MAXTOR 1.6GB 12MS	$189
MAXTOR 2.1GB 12MS	$229
WESTERN DIGITAL 2.5GB	$299
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES	$139*

SCANNERS

EPSON SCANNERII 2400	$449
EPSON ES1000C 3200	$649

NOTEBOOK BATTERIES

APPLE 140 -180	$44
CANON INNOVA 10C NiCD	69
COMPAQ CONTURA NIMH	115
DELL 320 SLI NiMH	89
EPSON AN-SLC33	69
IBM TP 700/700C NiMH	149
IBM TP 750/755C NiMH	169
NEC VERSA E/V	139
PANA CF170/270/370	74
SHARP PC3000	159
TI TM3000-4000	64
TOSH T1800/1900/2400/4700	99
TOSHIBA T1900//2100/ 2400/4700/4800 NiMH	129
TS34 NiCD	64
ZENITH ZSTAR NiCD	139

WE STOCK BATTERIES FOR OVER 2000 NOTEBOOKS, PLUS A NEW LINE OF AUTO ADAPTERS!!!

MEMORY

STANDARD 72 PIN SIMM

4MB	1X32/ 36	$ 22/ 26
8MB	2X32/ 36	44/ 49
16MB	4X32/ 36	99/ 115

EDO 72 PINSIMM

4MB	1X32	$ 23
8MB	2X32	48
16MB	4X32	99

CALL FOR DAILY PRICESIS

- Money back guarantee
- All items new unless specified
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Prices are subject to change w/o notice
- Purchase orders subject to approval
- Personal & company checks in advance
- COD, money order, & cashier's checks

201-808-8725 • Fax: 201-808-8726

800-882-8682

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Edge Technologies

914-684-8430 **800-654-7025** Fax 914-686-8808

16 McDougal Drive / No. White Plains, NY 10603 E-mail: sales@microedgetech.com http://www.microedgetech.com/

Micro Alpha

- 8MB EDO Ram
- Triton Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Cache
- 850MB Western Digital Hard Drive
- Trident 9680 PCI Video 1MB MPEG
- 15" Sony Multiscan Monitor
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- MS Serial Mouse
- MS Windows 95

Pentium 75	**$1212**
Pentium 100	**$1272**
Pentium 120	**$1332**
Pentium 133	**$1452**
Pentium 150	**$1542**
Pentium 166	**$1662**

1 year warranty on systems in addition to manufacturer's warranty
Ask about on-site extended warranties and technical support corp

Micro Nexus

- 8MB EDO Ram
- Triton Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Western Digital Hard Drive
- 14.4 MaxTech Int. Fax/Voice Modem
- 6X Speed Toshiba CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Sound Card
- Benwin 55 Amplified Speakers
- Trident 9680 PCI Video 1MB MPEG
- 15" Mag 28 NI FS PNP Dig Cntrl
- 1 44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- MS Serial Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works, Money, Scenes, Sampler

Pentium 75	**$1485**
Pentium 100	**$1545**
Pentium 120	**$1605**
Pentium 133	**$1725**
Pentium 150	**$1815**
Pentium 166	**$1935**

Micro Spectrum

- 16MB EDO Ram
- Triton Chipset
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Western Digital Hard Drive
- 33.6 US Robotics Fax/Voice Modem
- 6X Speed Toshiba CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- Trident 9680 PCI Video 2MB MPEG
- 15" Mag .28 NI FS PNP Dig Cntrl
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- MS Serial Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works, Money, Scenes, Sampler

Pentium 75	**$1806**
Pentium 100	**$1866**
Pentium 120	**$1926**
Pentium 133	**$2046**
Pentium 150	**$2136**
Pentium 166	**$2256**

Micro UltraMedia

- 16MB EDO Ram
- Triton Chipset
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.0GB Western Digital Hard Drive
- Iomega Zip or Colorado Tape (800) or Syquest 135 EZ (Int.)
- 33.6 US Robotics Fax/Voice Modem
- 6X Speed Toshiba CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 PNP Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Speakers
- PCI Diamond Stealth 2MB VRAM
- 15" Sony Multiscan Monitor
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- MS Serial Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works, Money, Scenes, Sampler

Pentium 75	**$2356**
Pentium 100	**$2416**
Pentium 120	**$2476**
Pentium 133	**$2596**
Pentium 150	**$2686**
Pentium 166	**$2806**

Call for prices on hardware, software and custom configuration • Prices subject to change without notice • All orders are F.O.B. shipping point • Returns accepted within 30 days of ship date • RMA# is required of all returns/exchange • Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee • Shipping charges are not included and are non-refundable • Names and logos are property of their respective companies

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER UPGRADES

MEMORY

4MG	$20
8MG	$40
16MG	$90
32MG	$180
L. DIMM	$CALL

CPU's

P100	$160
P133+	$120
P150+	$130
P166+	$185
Pro Series	$CALL

M.BOARDS, C.D.ROMS, MODEMS, MONITORS, HARD-DRIVES, VIDEO-CARDS, CD-MEDIA.

$$$ CALL FOR PRICE $$$

MIA. INTERNATIONAL
10240 S.W. 56TH ST., SUITE 113A
MIAMI FL. 33165

CD-R's $6.99

1-800-621-8309

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOVERNMENT • EDUCATIONAL • CORPORATE
INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS
• 215-922-0050 International Order Line
• 215-922-4640 Technical Support
• 215-922-0116 FAX • Domestic • International
• 800-636-6792 Order Line • TOLL FREE
• Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
• Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 1000

PURCHASE ORDERS NO SURCHARGE

MEMORY-HARD DRIVE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

1-800-636-6792/FAX 1-215-922-0116

SUPER BUY! Seagate 300 SCSI $495

BEST BUY! 1996

SUPER PRICE! Seagate 420 MB IDE $159

MICROPOLIS MC4421 2.1 GB SCSI $395

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY INT-EXT

$159-309 / 149-399 / 159-309 / 189-339 / 169-319 / 295-445 / 285-435 / 355-505 / 575-700 / 485-620 / 495-595 / 925-1050 / 1739-1939

SCSI-BARRACUDA • 7200 RPM INT EXT

669-874 / CALL

NEW RELEASES INT EXT

1090-1290 / 1140-1340 / 1178-1378 / 1051-1251 / 2006-2206 / 2056-2256 / 2507-2707 / 2568-2779 / 2595-2795

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY INT EXT

IDE $165-305 / IDE 199-349 / IDE 239-499 / IDE 289-439 / IDE 310-460 / 399-549

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY INT-EXT

$539-699 / 395-520 / 545-670 / 850-973 / 1699-1964 / 599-649 / 939-1089 / 1839-2020

MicroSolutions

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY EXT

Backpack 420MB IDE $299
Backpack 850MB IDE 397
Backpack 1.2GB IDE 467
Backpack IDE 497

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY INT EXT

$190-340 / 220-370 / 265-415

IBM

ULTRASTAR-5 YEAR WARRANTY

1049-1199 / 1049-1199

ULTRASTAR ES-5 YEAR WARRANTY

549-699 / 549-699 / 549-699

ULTRASTAR/XP-5 YEAR WARRANTY

4.5GB Fast Wide SCSI 1399-1599
4.5GB Fast SCSI 1499-1699

PS/2 50, 50Z, 60, 70, 80, P70, 55SX

630MB 12MS IDE 399
1.2GB 12MS IDE 449
1.2GB 12MS SCSI 499

MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER 340

IBM PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS 30-0000.30-286.25-0000, 25-286

630MB IDE 349
1.2GB IDE 399

Quantum

TRAIL BLAZER SERIES-3 YEAR WAR. INT-EXT $169-319

ATLAS SCSI 2 SERIES-5 YEAR WAR. INT-EXT

Fast SCSI-2 649-774
649-774
969-1094
969-1094

BIG FOOT SERIES-3 YEAR WAR. INT-EXT

205-354 / 309-459

SIROCCO SERIES-3 YEAR WAR. INT-EXT

259-409 / 359-509

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY INT EXT

$169-315 / 195-345 / 215-365 / 269-419 / 292-442 / 839-989

SIMMS BEST BUY! 1996

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE MEMORY UPGRADE EXPERTS

30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT

1MB X 8-60NS SIMM	$20
1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	20
4MB X 8-60NS SIMM	40
4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	40
4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	40

30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS

1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	25
1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	30
1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	33
1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	35
256K X 9 70NS SIPP	15

30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT

4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP	45
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP	45
4MB X9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	35
4MB X9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	35
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP	45
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 9 CHIP	45
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP	45
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	20
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	20
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	20
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	20
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	20
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	20
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	20
16MB X 9-70NS/60NS SIMM	250
256K X 9-80NS/70NS SIMM	10

72 PIN MEMORY

256 X 36-1MB 70NS	20
512 X 36 2MB 70NS	45
512 X 36 2MB 60NS	45
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	35
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	40
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	55
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	70
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	120
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	130
8X36-32MB-70NS LOGIC	245
8X36-32MB-60NS LOGIC	245
8X36-32MB 70NS MAJOR	275
8X36-32MB-60NS MAJOR	275
16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	600
1 X 32-4MB-70NS/60NS	30
2 X 32-8MB-70NS/60NS	50
4 X 32 16MB-70NS/60NS	120
8 X 32-32MB-70NS/60NS	225

EDO MEMORY

4MB/8MB EDO	35/58
16MB/32MB EDO	115/238

PIPELINE CACHE

256K	25
512K	50

MEMORY BEST BUY! 1996

MEMORY UPGRADES!
FOR PC'S-NOTEBOOKS-PRINTERS
CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!

DYNAMIC RAMS

$6.00 / 6.25 / 6.50 / 6.75 / 6.00 / 6.25 / 6.50 / 6.75

CACHE MEMORY

8 X 8 15	$5.00	32 X 8-25	8.00
8 X 8 20	4.50	64 X 8-15	15.00
8 X 8 25	4.00	128 X 8 20	25.00
32 X 8-15	10.00	128 X 8 25	25.00
32 X 8 20	8.00	128 X 8 15	25.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL

80387SX 16MHZ	$59
80387SX 20MHZ	59
80387SX 25MHZ	59
80387DX 16MHZ	59
80387DX 25MHZ	59
80387DX 33MHZ	59
80387DX 33MHZ	59
80487SX 25MHZ	199

CYRIX

UP TO 20MHZ 59

IIT

DX40MHZ 59

CPU'S

INTEL

33	$35	PENTIUM 90	145
25	35	PENTIUM 100	175
33	35	PENTIUM 120	195
25	45	PENTIUM 133	245
33	45	PENTIUM 150	345
50	45	PENTIUM 166	445
66	69	PENTIUM 200	645
100	95	P PRO 200	CALL
	135		

AMD

$39 / 49 / 59 / 69 / 79 / 109

CYRIX

586 100 $69
686 100 (P120) 149
686 100 P133 169
686 100 P150 189
686 P166 299

IBM THINKPAD DRIVES

$595 $695 $895 / $745 $895

NEC

$595 $695 $895

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES $349 / 55-270

FUJITSU REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES $499-579 / 170

IOMEGA REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES 119-149 / 399-499 / 124

KEYBOARDS-MOUSES-FANS

$25 / 40-59 / 20-25 / 35 / 10

NOTEBOOK DRIVES

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK DRIVES 1-YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"

$350 / 509 / 679

Seagate $199

SCSI & CPU CASES

$148 / 89 / 99 / 149 / 249 / 344 / 299 / 65 / 65 / 95 / 125 / 250 / 189-299

NOTEBOOKS

ALL BRAND NAMES AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

• IBM • NEC • HEWLETT PACKARD • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS • TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • AST

$3499 ThinkPad 365XD

CD ROM TOWERS

MULTIPLE CD DRIVES IN 1 CASE

4 DRIVES $1439 / 1559; 7 DRIVES $2439 / 2829

WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Seagate FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY $575 / 789 / CALL / CALL / 2019

MICROPOLIS FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY $649 / CALL / 1849 / 1799

Quantum FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY $599 / 929

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.44MB 3.5 / 1.2MB 5.25 $35-48; DUAL FLOPPY 99

MITSUMI/NEC $30

SCSI-IDE CABLES

HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES $50 / 25 / 25 / 20 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 99 / 99

HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES $10-15-20 / 25-30 35 / 99 / 99 / 139 / 9 / 11 / 20 50

TAPE BACKUPS

HEWLETT PACKARD $682 762 / 789-899 / CALL / 12 55 / 35 170 / 39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS Jumbo $195 / 165 189

CONNER $249 / 158

EXABYTE $1276-1449 / 1129 1329 / 1998 2298 / 163 210 / 248-398 / 18

IOMEGA Bernoulli 230MB $474 / Bernoulli 230MB Transportable SCSI 625 / 99

MicroSolutions BACKPACKS $245 / 175 / 175 / 155 / 299

Seagate $669-869 / 849 1049 / 2399 / 12 55 / 35 170

SONY $809-1009 / 909 1109 / 2199 / 12 55 / 35 170

CONTROLLERS

adaptec $199 / 59 / 95 / 99 / 136 / 119 / 189 / 199 / 255 / 345 / 185 / 225 / 275 / 285 / 399 / 399 / 149 / 255 / 469 / 475 / 475 / 125 / 145

gsi HI PERFORMANCE IDE CONTROLLERS $49 / 59 / 129

BUSLOGIC $199 / 209 / 289 / 329 / 340 / 149 / 249 / 290 / 289 / 289

IDE CACHE CONTROLLERS 95 / 125

DATA TECHNOLOGY $25 / 25 / 25

SUPER CONTROLLERS IDE CONTROLLERS $25 / 49 / 49

CD ROMS

CD ROM SPECIALS

NEC 4X SCSI Int Ext $119-244
Panasonic 4X SCSI Int Ext 119-244
Samsung 8X IDE Int Ext 110-260
Goldstar 8X IDE Int Ext 110-260
Acer 10X IDE Int Ext 130-280

PLEXTOR $229-354 / 6X SCSI Int/Ext 270-405 / 8X SCSI Int/Ext 355-470

SONY SONY-SPECIAL 8 Speed IDE-INT $125 — $125 / 275

TEAC $125-275 / 189-314

TOSHIBA $125 / 275

MITSUMI 8 Speed IDE Int/Ext $125-275 / 12 Speed IDE Int/Ext 226-375

MODEMS

Supra 28.8 $129-139

U.S. Robotics $95 115 / 149 169 / 169 189 / 238 275 / 411 / 479

Hayes $79 99 / 142 150 / 359-415

intel-PUREDATA $249-299 / 339-401

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 14.4 Fax Modem $66-80 / 28.8 V.34 Fax Modem 128-139 / 28.8 V.34 299

BOCA 28.8 V.34 $149 199

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND $99 / 165 / 99 / 119 / 99 / 119 / 219 / 399

matrox $245 / 399 / 169 / 225 / 199

VIDEO BOARD BLOWOUT! ATI $199

ATI $165 / 199 / 243 / 399

Number Nine Computer Corporation $249 / 389 / 449 / 699 / 1199

SVGA-TRIDENT $38 / 50 / 75

MOTHERBOARDS

NEW! TRITON 3 CHIPSET

GIGA-BYTE GA-586ATE PENTIUM
75-$241/90-$301/100-$327/120-$338
133-$399/150-$466/166-$584/200-$855

INTEL ATLANTIS PENTIUM
75-$380/90-$405/100-$431/120-$442
133-$503/150-$570/166-$688/200-$959

BEST BUY! 1996

INTEL ENDEAVOR PENTIUM
75-$245/90-$345/100-$371/120-$382
133-$443/150-$510/166-$628/200-$899

386-486-DX4-AMD-PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

NEW! TRITON 3 CHIPSET

PENTIUM-75 CPU	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 256KC PIPELINE, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	$135	$250
PENTIUM-90 CPU	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 256KC PIPELINE, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	135	240
PENTIUM-100 CPU	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 256KC PIPELINE, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	135	275
PENTIUM 120 CPU	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 256KC PIPELINE, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	135	[illegible]
PENTIUM-133 CPU	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 256KC PIPELINE, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	135	[illegible]
PENTIUM-150 CPU	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 256KC PIPELINE, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	135	[illegible]
PENTIUM-166 CPU	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 256KC PIPELINE, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	135	[illegible]
PENTIUM-200 CPU	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 256KC PIPELINE, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	135	[illegible]
CALL FOR PRICES ON PENTIUM PRO MOTHERBOARDS & CPU'S		CALL	CALL
INTEL CPU 486DX2-66	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS	120	195
INTEL CPU 486DX4-100	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS	120	220
AMD-CPU 386DX-40	128K, 8-ISA, 128KC, 8-30 PIN	NA	100
AMD CPU 486DX2-66	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS	120	140
AMD-CPU 486DX4-100	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS	120	180
AMD-CPU 486DX4-120	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS	120	195
AMD CPU 486DX4-133	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2 72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS	120	195

intel PROCESSOR UPGRADES OverDrive Processors

ODPR DX2-66 ...$125
ODPR PENT.63 ...$138
ODPR DX4-100 ...$185
ODPR PENT.83 ...$189
ODPR PENT.120/133 for P-60 ...$299
ODPR PENT.120/133 for P-66 ...$299
ODPR PENT.120/133 for P-75 ...$299
ODPR PENT.150 for P-90 ...$399
ODPR PENT.166 for P-100 ...$549

WE BUY MEMORY
215-928-9406
HIGHEST PRICES PAID ON 30 PIN & 72 SIMM MODULES

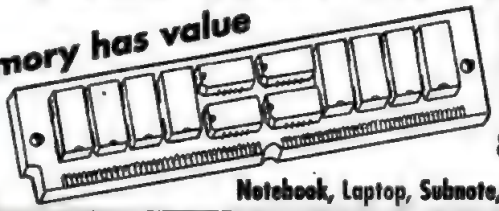
THOUSANDS OF OTHER MEMORY PRODUCTS IN STOCK THAT ARE NOT LISTED! CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING! 1-800-457-6937

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES
437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106 HOURS: EST/MON-THURS: 8:45-8:00/FRI: 8:45-7:00/SAT: 10:00-4:00

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We'll Pay YOU for Your Old Memory

All Memory has value



1x9 4x9 30 Pin
1x32 2x32 4x32
1x36 2x36 4x36
8x36 72 pin

Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules

Trade-In $ ANY SIMMS $ Upgrade

SOJ, TSOP, ZIP, DRAM, VRAM, IBM * Over 30 Years Experience • We now Sell Memory & CPU's

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

"The company that buys memory back"

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT PRICES

PC CORNER COMPUTERS

MEMORY		PROCESSORS	
1MB 30 Pin	$10	DX4-100 AMD	$35
4MB 30 Pin	$25	586-133 AMD	$39
4MB 72 Pin (1x32)	$20	Pentium 100	$134
4MB 72 Pin (EDO)	$25	Pentium 120	$140
4MB 72 Pin (1x36)	$30	Pentium 133	$190
8MB 72 Pin (2x32)	$40	Pentium 150	$255
8MB 72 Pin EDO	$43	Pentium 166	$385
8MB 72 Pin (2x36)	$55	Cyrix 686-150	$160
16MB 72 Pin (4x32)	$75	Cyrix 686-166	$259
16MB 72 Pin EDO	$79	Pentium Pro CPU's	Call
16MB 72 Pin (4x36)	$95	486 & Pentium Overdrives	Call
32MB 72 Pin (8x32)	$155	prices subject to change without notice	
32MB 72 Pin EDO	$159		
32MB 72 Pin (8x36)	$189		

Motherboards • Hard Drives • Monitors • CD-ROMS
Modems • Back-Ups • Cases • SCSI • Tape Drives
Complete Systems • Fans • Games • Keyboards

Call Us Toll Free 888-662-1737
615-662-1737 Fax 615-673-0086
On the WEB: www.pc-corner.com

Store Hours Mon-Fri 10am-10pm, Sat-Sun 10am-5pm

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CD'S

NEW! AVD CD RECORDER
Now Only (4X CD) $899
$499
2X write/4X read

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES
128MB $9.99
230MB $14.99
650MB Optical 29.99
1.3GB Optical 49.99

CD-R Blanks $6.99 As Low As

CD-R Printer $1995
Print CDs and Jewel Case Inserts in Brilliant Color

DLT 20 GB $2895
Big Jol Digital Tape Jukebox Backup

CD Duplication Systems
Record 16 CD per hour
Call

JAZ II $449
JAZ 1gb $95 ZIP 100mb $149

JAZ/CD-R DUO EXTREME
ONLY $999

New with InCat EZCD
Or with COREL CD 2.0
CD LABELER Only $79

Check Out Our Internet Site at MEDIASTORE.COM

MEDIASTORE
http://www.mediastore.com
800-555-5551
P.O.s

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC DEPOT MEMORY

800-570-8828
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am-5pm PST

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD MEMORY
Call for price

SPECIALS

SONY
2 GB external tape backup. Connect to printer port. Intro special. 199

Megahertz
28.8 PC card Fax/Modem, Cellular ready Sale 215

Coast
Genuine leather case for laptop computer & printer. Beautifully made in USA $79

Panasonic
External 6x CD ROM connects to PCMCIA slot. $395

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

	4MB	8MB	16MB
ACER most models	65	115	195
AST most models	65	109	195
Ascentia J models	---	105	185
Ascentia P models	---	109	219
AT&T most models	65	115	195
Canon most models	65	105	195
Compaq most mod.	65	105	189
Armanda 1100 series	---	79	145
Armanda 4100 series	---	105	189
Contura 4/25	60	100	185
DELL most models	59	99	175
Digital most models	65	109	199
EPSON most models	65	109	195
Fujitsu most models	---	105	195
Gateway most mod.	65	105	189
H-P most models	79	139	235
Hitachi most mod.	---	115	215

	4MB	8MB	16MB
IBM most models	$65	109	199
Thinkpad 350	55	95	139
ThinkPad 755C,CD,CE,CDE	79	111	199
ThinkPad 760C/CD/L/LD	---	99	169
ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL	---	105	195
Midwest Micro	75	115	199
NEC most models	65	125	195
Panasonic most	75	119	219
Sharp most models	65	109	189
Texas Inst. most	69	109	199
Toshiba most mod.	65	105	195
Tecra 500, Protege 650	---	105	189
Tecra 700, 710, 720	---	115	199
T100, 400, 600 series	---	99	175
T1900, 2100 Series	69	105	189
Winbook	call	call	call
Zenith most models	69	115	195
Zeos most models	89	---	239

Prices & availability subject to change without notice Call for the latest prices

6430 Variel Ave., Suite 102, Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Tel: 818 888 8288 Fax: 818 888 8281

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
BEST QUALITY AND PRICE

SIMMS

72 Pin Standard & EDO		30 Pin	
4MB	1 x 32/36	1 x 3/9	1MB
8MB	2 x 32/36	4 x 3/9	4MB
16MB	4 x 32/36	16 x 9	16MB
32MB	8 x 32/36		
16MB	16 x 32/36		

DIMM(168 PIN)
SDRAM
ECC
EDO

DESKTOP/ NOTEBOOK MEMORY & PRINTER MEMORY
All Available from most manufacturers—Please Call

Video Memory
Cache Memory

168 Pin DIMM
Now Available

NOTEBOOK MEMORY SPECIALISTS

Eritech International, Inc. 800-808-6242
Phone: 818-244-6242 Fax: 818-500-7699 HTTP://WWW.ERITECH.COM
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADE FESTIVAL!

Give your PC a kick in the butt!
Unveil the true power of Win95 & NT!

4 MEG $29
8 MEG $59
16 MEG $119
32 MEG $239

MB P4-AMD100/120/133 $129/139/149
P5 • Intel 100/120/133/150/166mhz (EIDE IO) $269/299/359/469/589
ACER • 100/120/133/150/166mhz (PCI EIDE) $299/329/389/499/619
Intel Endvor2 100/120/133/150/166 (EDIE+SB) $339/359/419/529/649
Intel Atlanta 100/120/133/150/166 (SB+VGA) $459/489/579/649/769
Intel Venus • Pro 200mhz $995
DC STL64 1/2D 2/4V $99/119/249/389
HD 1.2/1.6/2.1/2.56 $199/229/269/319
CD 4X/6X/8X IDE $69/89/119 SPK$15
SB Acer16/32 SB16/32 $59/99/89/149
NW 16/PCI COMBO $39/79 3COM $89
8/9/10 PORT HUB $99/139/199
FD 1.44/TEAC/DUAL $29/$35/$99

MOTHERBOARDS, ETC™
Call (800) 395-8718

VISA MASTER AMEX / FEDEX UPS DHL
1109 Anderson Ave. Fort Lee NJ 07024
NJ (201) 969-0060 100's More!
(M-F 9-6pm, S 10-3pm, Closed Sun)

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New POWER BIOS Professional

S.M.A.R.T. SYSTEM support!
Ultra- Versatile Best Manager!

- Allows Boot from any 4 Primary Partition
- Power BIOS is an add-on card with an EIDE/LBA BIOS
- Upgrade to EIDE/LBA without throwing away your IDE controller!
- Very Easy Installation!
- Lets you use new hard disks greater than 8 gigabytes!
- Compatible with Win 95, OS/2!
- Multi-sector read/write up to 30% speed-up!
- Auto-detection of up to 4 hard disks!
- Auto-partitioning of new hard disks!
- Virus detection!

Vendors, Reseller Wanted!
Fax using Company Letterhead to
(65) 281 1586 23 Defu Lane 3, Singapore 539447
Storage Technologies International
www.singnet.com.sg/~bluesky/storage.html

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory
8 Meg - $ 35 EDO- $ 35
16 Meg EDO- $ 79
32 Meg - $ 157
Cyrix
586-100 $ 32
P150+ $ 139 P166+ $193

486/586 PCI / VL w/ I/o, 4 72 pin simm sockets- $ 69.
Intel Triton III VX w/256k cache & 168 pin dimm & I/o - $ 109

HARD DRIVES...MODEMS...CD-ROMS..SOUND BOARDS..FLOPPY'S VIDEO ADAPTERS...CASES... COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Advanced Chips, Inc.
Orders (888) 810-9800
Tech. & Information (813) 532-0500
http://www.eztechnology.com/chips.htm
All major credit cards accepted

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JES
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

CD Tower & Jukebox Servers for All Operating Systems

- Plexdor 4X, 6X, 8X, Pioneer 10X, NEC 8X
- Axis 850 CD-ROM server (RISK Processor) for Novell, NT, WIN 95, UNIX(NFS)
- Unlimited user license
- Entire tower appears as a single drive letter
- Complete kit to network your CD-ROM's
- Professional CD-ROM recording kits available

Ask about our line of RAID products

To buy direct, call...
1.800.482.1866
http://www.jescdrom.com

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make Money
BUILDING & UPGRADING PCs

Become a PC technician in a couple of days, *not weeks*. Amazing intensive fast paced course is based on clear easy to understand videos.

Includes:
- Two VHS Video Tapes
- Anti Static Wrist Strap
- Professional Repair Kit
- Workbook
- Electronic Computer Glossary
- Ongoing Tech Support

Entire Course Only $159
— ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD —

PC Learning Series
40 New Plant Road
Owings Mills, MD 21117
1-800-659-8070

Satisfaction & Success Absolutely Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For LaserJet, DeskJet, etc.

For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc.**
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ – **$295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for DOS – **$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key.
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, Code 128, Codabar, Code 39, Interleaved 2 of 5
- For dot-matrix and laser printers – **$199**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Reader with Wand only – **$299**
- Cordless "Laser-Like" CCD Scanner – **$599**
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner – **$649**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for IBM, Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

WITH VOICE!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Complete with Wand & Voice – **$759**
- 64K unit with Integrated Laser– **$1299 New**

Radio Frequency Terminal

- Covers 1,000,000 Sq. Feet
- 1-16 Terminals/Base
- Controlled by any Program that Reads and Writes to Serial Port
- Voice Messages Too!
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- Base Station – **$845**
- Complete Terminal with Wand Scanner – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1790 New**

We're not Just a Dealer!

WE'RE THE MANUFACTURER, SO YOU GET:
– Better pre-sale Advice
– Better post-sale Support
– Same Day repairs when needed
FULL SELECTION OF SOLUTIONS
– From Simple wedge to Portable Batch to RF Wireless plus Bar Code Software

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

- **Made in the USA**
- **"800" Tech Support**
- **30 Day $ Back Guarantee**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **Direct from the Manufacturer**

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9338 • USA Fax: 408-458-9364

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What do the Green Bay Packers, Boy Scouts of America, & Mary Kay Cosmetics have in common?

They buy bar code equipment here.

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452 x 314

fax 817 685 6232 • www.amltd.com

- Lifetime toll-free tech support
- 13 years in business
- Thorough quality control
- Same-day shipping
- Top quality products
- Made in the USA
- Call for free catalog

Decoders $219 and up

Direct from American Microsystems! Simple installation, auto-discriminates, fast and very accurate. Accepts wand, slot, mag stripe, ccd and laser input.

CCDs and Lasers $249 and up

All undergo extensive testing to ensure a trouble free purchase. Extremely fast and accurate scan rates. Available in decoded or undecoded models.

Lasers	
Metrologic MET-MS941	$449
PSC-5310HP	$699
PSC QuickScan QS5385	$559
Wands	
Opticon 6-mil OPT-MSH115	$119
HP 7.5-mil Low Power	$119
Slot Readers	
Cipher Lab M1100T	$199
Opticon SR110	$219
Mag Stripe Readers	
Dual Track Reader	$139
CCDs	
Cipher Lab 2.7" M1200T	$249
Opticon 2.3" OPT-LGE1105	$339
Opticon 3.25" OPT-LGA5105	$369
Decoders	
American Microsystems M1000	$219
American Microsystems M2000	$249
American Microsystems M2500	$249
American Microsystems M3000 Portable	$695

LabelWorks® $295

for Windows is a full-featured label design software program by American Microsystems. Scaleable fonts, text rotation, colors and a full range of bar code capabilities.

Portable Readers $695

Operates on one 9-volt battery. 54-key alpha/numeric keyboard, date and time stamps, auto power off with resume. Incorporates American Microsystems' industry-leading decoding algorithm.

PSC · Videx · Metrologic · StrandWare · symbol · PERCON

BARCODE CATALOG FREE

COMPSEE · Welch Allyn · DATAMAX · HAND HELD PRODUCTS · HEWLETT PACKARD

88 PAGES WITH 1000'S OF BRAND NAME PRODUCTS

* NEW EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES * SAME DAY SHIPPING
* 30 DAY NO-HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE * TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

COMPLETE KITS • FONTS • ID GUIDE
SCANNERS • RF • PORTABLE READERS
OCR • FULL-PAGE SCANNERS • SOFTWARE

SYSTEM WAREHOUSE™

SPECIAL APPLICATION PRODUCTS
CASH REGISTERS • RIBBONS • FONTS
LABELS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE

$99 FONTS

11 Bar Code Fonts:
• Code 39 • Extended Code 39
• UPC-A UPC-E • EAN/JAN
• Interleaved 2 of 5 Code 128 • Codabar
• Code 93 • MSI Plessey • PostNet Fonts

ALL 11 fonts for $99

$99 STARTER KIT

Create...Scan...Learn Complete Starter Kit:
Includes:
• WAND
• DECODER
• BARCODE FONTS
• BARCODE BOOK

$299 WAND & S/W KIT

WAND KIT with Tracking and Label Software for Windows
Complete Kit, includes:
• The $99 Starter Kit
• Tracking Software
• Labeling Software
• BARCODE BOOK

CALL 800•397•9705 — 972•516•1100

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Retail Store Point of Sale

Need Inventory Control ???

Inventory programs for Retail Stores, Auto Parts, Tire Dealers, wholesale and mail order businesses, Asset Inventory tracking, equipment and tool tracking and hospitals

$489.00

Inventory control, writes invoices, purchase orders, updates inventory. Fast search and browse, stock reorder listings and reports. Prints sales analysis and register, and cost of goods sold reports

Cash drawers
Tape receipt printers
Barcode scanners
Customer pole displays

Accounts Receivables, Customer Database programs, General Ledger, Accounts Payables. Barcode printing programs for DOS and Windows

800-426-6598

Freeman Software
409-C E. Centerville Rd.
Garland, Tx. 75041
214-840-0906 Fax 214-271-3808

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BarCode DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, INC.

Will Beat Any Advertised Prices for Comparable Merchandise

CCD Scanner $195
- Built-in decoder
- Includes AT or PS/2 cable

Metrologic 951/47 Laser Scanner $295
- With built-in decoder
- Includes AT and PS/2 cables

Star SP212FC/FD Receipt Printer $245

PSC Quickscan 5385/17	$345	EZBarcode SerialWand	$149
Metrologic MS6720/47	$895	MMF ECD200 Cash Drawer	$180
Percon PT2000/128K	$595	Star SP312FC/FD	$445

1-800-888-2239 VISA

Phone: (216) 826-0283 • Fax: (216) 826-0653
e-mail: bcdw@coil.com • Internet: http://www.bcdw.com
6862 Engle Rd. #204A • Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE

POS Bundle $525
Cash drawer, Epson receipt printer CCD bar code scanner.

Cash drawers	from $129.00
Epson TM-U 200 printer	$229.00
Star SP 212 printer	$259.00
HPC CCD bar code scanner	$169.00
Metro MS951 laser scanner	$299.00
ICVerify	$279.00
POS software	from $149.00
Eltron bar code label printer	$475.00
Portable data collectors	from $499.00

BAR CODE/INVENTORY

Label design and printing software w/CCD scanner $199.00
Quick Draw labeling software w/CCD scanner & label printer $799.00
Bar Code Anything labeling & tracking software w/CCD scanner $399.00
Backtrack inventory mgmt./asset tracking software w/CCD scanner $899.00

NuRol*direct* 800.390.6623
Fax 404.239.9607 Int'l 404.713.2554

Visit our website and download demos at
http://www.nurol.com

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing!
Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

Quick Bar Code Scanning... from Your PC!

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

Hand Held Laser Wedge Combo starting at... $479

PSC Quickscan Laser Scanner starting at... $349

Hewlett Packard KeyWand Reader $199

DATAVISION
1-800-317-3440

3 Locations To Support You!
Seattle • Philadelphia • Clearwater
FAX: (215) 396-0325

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

bar coding windows

bar code fonts $149
TrueType & Postscript fonts. Choose from 8 types. Code 39 93 128 Codabar MSI-Plessey Int 2 of 5 PostNet UPC/EAN

labelworks $279
Create labels with text, graphics & bar codes, import data rotate bar codes, print to any Windows compatible printer

wand reader $229
Attaches to keyboard, no software required, reads all major symbologies, 1 year warranty

ccd reader $295
Attaches to keyboard, no software required, reads all major symbologies, 5" wide CCD, 1 year warranty

laser reader $495
Attaches to keyboard, no software required, reads all major symbologies, includes laser stand, 1 year warranty

Call for FREE Information
512.219.7768
Fax: 512.219.7769
sales@riversedge.com
http://www.riversedge.com

riversedge

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Seen CBS! Check Us Out!

Earn thousands of dollars monthly with your 486. Answer a home/office phone, rent pagers, accept mailorders, and collect your cash by debit, credit cards, passwords, or a 900 number.
Profit now! Order our 200 page VoiceVenture Guide loaded with startup ideas & clipart ($50 - applied on future purchases.)

Start A Home Business Today

Kis'n'Tel Matchmaking/ live chatline
Speak'n'Sell Classifieds, fax, voicemail, paging
From $1997. (Ask about 0% interest leasing)
ElderChek Senior citizen/ kid monitor
TollBridge Sell long distance and debit cards

VoiceWorld The Choice For Voice
11201 N. 70th Street
Scottsdale, AZ 85254 USA
Questions? 800.283.4759
602.922.5500
Fax 602.922.5572
www.VoiceWorld.com

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE

PSC Quick Scan laser w/keyboard wedge reader
$419

2.8" CCD with built-in Keyboard wedge reader
$219

Portable data collector
- 128K RAM (expand to 256K)
- 4 x 20 LCD, Alpha-numeric keypad
- Real-time clock for time stamp
- Uploads through RS-232 or keyboard
- PC based program generator

$599

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Free phone support
- Please call for a free catalog
- Dealer's discount available

☎ 800-765-2271

IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems
16031 Kaplan Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818)968-6265 • Fax: (818)968-5527
Internet: http://www.barcodesystems.com

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS – Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac. Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES – Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe – All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS – DOS & Windows Application Generators – No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes.
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Plug-N-Play RF Systems, Wireless PDA's

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958
http://www.portableproducts.com

PORTABLE PRODUCTS
8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804-346-0111 • fax 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP Don't buy any accounting software before you see our program!

- Order Processing
- Inventory Control
- Point of Sale
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Shipping Labels
- Payroll
- Bank Reconciliation
- Profit Analysis
- Credit Card Processing
- Transaction Security
- XBase Compatible
- On-Line Help
- Check Printing

STORM+6.0 Fully Integrated Management & Accounting system

- General Ledger
- UPS Manifest
- Serial # Tracking
- Service Invoicing
- Purchase Order
- Multiple
- RMAs
- Back Orders
- Barcode Printing
- Barcode Reading
- Multi Tier Sales Tax
- E Mail Chat
- Contact Management
- Appointment Calendar
- To Do List
- Mailing List

770.447.6257

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free Offer

Manage PCs

Download a complete, free trial copy of WinBatch 96.
http://www.windowware.com

This macro language manages all your PC systems, Windows applications, and network solutions. Includes software for every Windows version.

WinBatch is $99.95 (with a compiler it's $495). No-hassle, 90 day, money back guarantee.

Wilson WindowWare
info@windowware.com
1.800.938.4590
Office: 1.206.938.1740
Fax: 1.206.935.7129
CIS: GO WILSON, Sec. 15

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOVIES• MTV• KID• ADULT• KARAOKE
Worldwide VideoCDs $10-$35 each

1.888.CD MOVIES + MPEG

Orders 1.888.236.4836
www.cdmovies.com

- Dedicated Full Screen MPEG Not VGA+Software Immitation
- Standard 16-bit ISA Card
- Play .mpg Files, VCD 2.0 /1.1 CD-i Movies, Karaoke VCDs
- 24-bit VCR/TV Video Quality
- Play Video 30fps Full Screen
- FF/Rewind, Slow, Pause Video
- Capture Video as .bmp File
- DOS, Window 95/3.x Compatible
- Jumperless IRQ Software Setup
- Work with any PC VGA Card
- Minimum 386 DX & 2x CD-ROM
- Output Video to VCR/TV Option

Only $119 • $139 TV/VCR Output

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS • 30-DAY MBG

- Full Screen ISA TV Tuner **$119**
- Autoscan 181 Cable Channels
- Antenna, VCR/LD/AV Inputs
- Million Colors Broadcast Video
- Contrast, Bright, Tint, Saturation
- Volume/Balance/BassTreb/Mute
- Display Clock, Channel, or Both
- Work with any PC VGA Card
- Scalable Tuner with Capture **$189**
- Capture Video & Single-Frame

9430 Warner #M. Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Call 714.378.3167 Fax 714.378.3171
www.cdmovies.com info@cdmovies.com

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

32 BIT SOFTWARE *for* WINDOWS NT

Visit our Web Site at http://www.jsiinc.com for a complete listing and current prices — Call for Quantity and MOLP Discounts

Microsoft

Microsoft BackOffice 2.0	$1995
NT 4.0 Resource Kit	WS–$84/SRV–$109
Windows NT Training Kit	$137
NT 4.0 Upg $39	Both $169
Windows NT 4.0 Server w 5 Client Access	$749
Windows NT 4.0 Server w 10 Client Access	$1039
Windows NT 4.0 - 20 Client Access License	$609
Windows NT 4.0 - Single Client Access Lic.	$36
Upgrade to NT 4.0 Server w 5 Client Access	$375
Upgrade to NT 4.0 Server w 10 Client Access	$495
Upgrade Windows NT 4.0 - Single Client Lic.	$18
Upgrade Windows NT 4.0 - 20 Client License	$305
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation (CD)	$294
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation License	$249
Upgrade to NT 4.0 Workstation from NT 3.x	$135

Executive Software

Arcada

Diskeeper for NT Workstation	$95
Diskeeper for NT Server	$295
Backup Exec NT Workstation 5.01 (3.5)	$219
Backup Exec NT Single Server 6.1 (3.5)	$428
Telcom Fax 3.0 Single	$159
Telcom Fax 3.0 Client Single	$69
Telcom Fax 3.0 Client 10 Pack	$499
UltraBac Personal Workstation/no NIC	$139
UltraBac Network Workstation/5 Clients	$252
UltraBac Network Server	$676

We also carry 32 bit Software & Hardware from a wide variety of other vendors

JSI, Inc. *Please Call* **800-585-9588**
770-475-3820
Fax 770-442-3820
1045 Essex Court • Alpharetta, GA 30201-3811
Email jsi@cis.compuserve.com

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERNET *Software*

Web Page Design	
Microsoft FrontPage	144.99
HotMetal Pro 3.0 NEW!	129.99
Internet Creator	119.99
QuickSite	99.99
Web 3D	79.99
Web Servers	
Netscape Enterprise	869.99
Netscape Fastrack	279.99
Novell Web Server	499.99
O'Reilly Website	169.99
O'Reilly Website Pro	289.99
Web Commander	99.99
Internet Utilities	
Eudora Pro 3.0 *New Version!*	69.99
Webscan	34.99
Webcompass Pro	69.99
Procomm Plus 3.0	124.99
Internet Suite	39.99

For more information on these killer Internet tools, visit on the Internet at:
www.netsiteinc.com
Order Today! All Credit Cards Accepted
800 292 4059
NETSITE Internet Products

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Windows 95, Java, Visual Basic, Networks, Unix, Database Design, Software Design, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.
Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well, all accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council and VA Approved. Our 46th year.

FREE CATALOG:1(800)955-2527
GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

SOFTWARE SECURITY

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
Leaders in Software Security

EVERLOCK (Software Based)
SAFE-D (Secure Distribution)
EVERKEY (Hardware Based)

Phone: (816) 776-2700 x345
Fax: (816) 776-8398
Deptartment: SMG-345
Internet: www.az-tech.com
E-Mail: sales@az-tech.com

Take the BLAHS out of Church Publishing!

The *most* Christian clipart ever! 1000+ new, professionally drawn Christian images Old & New Testament, Church Activities Christian Symbols, Maps plus more. Great for your bulletins, newsletters, desktop publishing, Sunday School, books, greeting cards, etc.

Ellis *Christian ClipArt CD-ROM*™
Only **$49.95** + $5 Shipping (US only) All Major credit cards

800-729-9500

or send check or money order to
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.
4205 McAuley Blvd. #385,
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
Fax 405-751-5168
http://www.christianclipart.com
Runs on Win95\Win 3.1\DOS\MAC etc.

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Just Scan it !

$199 Wedge & Wand Special
Offer Expires 8-31-96

FREE Wand with the purchase of a Keyboard Wedge

OR

CCD with Wedge for $298

Also Available From ITS:

• Scanners • MSRs • Terminals

CALL For A Free Bar Code Guide

Quick Setup & Easy-To-Use
Guaranteed No-Risk Policy

Free Technical Support
Same Day Shipping

Western Time Zones
800-228-9487

ITS

Eastern Time Zones
800-826-1688

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

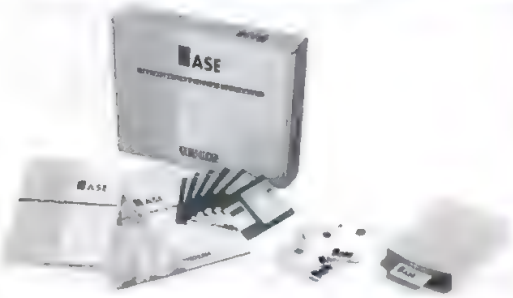
Gain Access to the World of Smartcards

In an increasingly wired world, thousands of profitable smartcard applications are just waiting to be developed, in a wide variety of fields - banking, security, telecom, education, healthcare and more.

To seize this opportunity and create successful smartcard applications, all you need is **ASE™ – The Aladdin Smartcard Environment.**

ASE is an integrated, PC-based development environment that gives developers an efficient, flexible and secure tool for making the most of this exciting new technology.

The quickest, easiest, and most effective introduction to the world of smartcards is the ASE Developer's Kit. Each Kit is a comprehensive package containing everything you need to get acquainted with ASE.



The ASE Developer's Kit includes ASEDrive, a versatile smartcard drive; ASESoft interfaces and utilities; and various types of ASECards.

To gain access to the world of smartcards - order your low-cost ASE Developer's Kit today!

1-800-223-4277
http://www.aks.com

ALADDIN
The Professional's Choice

North America	**NY** 212-564 5678, Fax: 212-564 3377, E-mail: ase.sales@us.aks.com **Chicago** 847-808 0300, Fax: 847-808 0313
Int'l Office	+972-3-636 2222, Fax: +972-3-537 5796, E-mail: ase.sales@aks.com
Germany	+49 89 89 42 21-37, Fax: +49 89 89 42 21-40, E-mail: info@fast-ag.de
United Kingdom	+44 1753-622266, Fax: +44 1753-622262, E-mail: sales@aldn.co.uk
Japan	+81 426-60 7191, Fax: +81 426-60 7194, E-mail: aladdinj@po.iijnet.or.jp

Distributors located worldwide - call for details!

© Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. 1985-1996 - 7.96 ASE™ is a trademark of Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CrypKey Software Licensing System

Software Protection with NO hardware lock and NO disk key

CrypKey is software **copy protection** that is:

- completely secure from any diskcopy program
- perfect for CD-ROM or **Internet** distribution!
- cost effective user friendly, easy to integrate, easier to support, **100% guarantied** to satisfy!

CrypKey can **increase your software sales**:

- upsell **options and levels** of your software
- **lease or demo** your software by runs or time
- **enable or update** your customers anywhere in the world **by phone, fax, or email!**

New! unique **Ready-To-Try** feature - upon installation allows 1 trial period only per customer.

New! unique **Add-On** feature- add more options, levels, run, or time to existing licenses.

New! CrypKey Instant: protect your software yourself in 5 minutes with no source code changes.

CrypKey is completely compatible with MSDOS, MS Windows 3.x, Win32s, Win 95, **Win NT**, and **manages network licensing** on all Novell and Microsoft operating system based networks.

CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd., software and engineering since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201
Internet: crypkey@kenonic.com
WEB: http://www.kenonic.com/crypkey.htm

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The world's most affordable dongle

Security: Algorithmic response, 14 years proven effective piracy prevention

Features: Programmable memory, counters, lease control, free remote update

User Friendly: Quick/easy implementation simple device installation

Support: Free via 800 line, quick delivery

Reliability: Lifetime warranty

No Setup Costs

$16.50/5
$15.25/100
$14.00/1000

DOS/Netware
Windows/95/NT

$14.95 Evaluation Kit

KEY-LOK™ II Software Piracy Prevention

Visit our web site: keylok.com

(800)453-9565 (303)770-1917 FAX 770-1863

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powerful Protection, Affordable Price

The UniKey® Anti-Piracy System

- Reliable hardware key
- Secure protection for multiple applications/versions
- The industry's only patented protection technology
- Protects applications quickly, without programming
- Remote update capabilities
- DOS/Windows/95/NT/Unix/NetWare support
- Time/date-based execution control
- Made in U.S.A.

Free UniKey Test Drive! Call: 800-841-1316

SOFTWARE SECURITY

6 Thorndal Circle, Darien, CT 06820-5421
(203)656-3000 FAX: (203)656-3932
http://www.softsec.com

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

Recipient of the Department of Defense James S. Cogswell Outstanding Industrial Security

- Emergency services available with calls answered 24-hours a day
- Expertise in virtually every operating system

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY
Mpls • LA • DC • London • Tokyo • Stuttgart
1-800-872-2599
www.ontrack.com

©1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery
Novell, DOS, Windows 95, MAC

ECO Electronics, Inc.
The data recycling center
ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

No Evaluation Fees
24 Hour Service Available
17 Years Experience
Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems - Call

800-339-3412 • 407-691-0019
407-691-0014 Fax
4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!
800-886-2231

No Data ... No Charge

- DOS
- Windows 95 & NT
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2

✓ 24-hour ✓ priority
✓ weekend ✓ on-site

- Virtually all operating systems
- Competitive prices
- Clean-room facilities

visit our Web site
www.datamechanix.com

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
telephone: 714-263-0994 facsimile: 714-263-1549

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

7442 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://pro.net/totalrecall

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK... CALL MICRO COM!

www.microcomdata.com

800 469-2549

19011 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA • 818/881-7417 • 818/881-8010

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

when I.T. matters...

- all tape, optical, and CD media
- accidental overwrites
- all systems
- physical damage
- hardware and software failure

Don't Panic - call Vogon!

Tel: 405 321 2585
Fax: 405 364 8242

VOGON INTERNATIONAL
EST. 10 YEARS+

UK Tel: +44 (0)118 989 00 42
Germany Tel: +49 (0)180 522 15 42

DATA CONVERSION & DUPLICATION BUREAU

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415 495 5556 • FAX 415 495 5563 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONVERSIONS DUPLICATIONS

TAPE 9-Track • 3480/90/90E • DLT • QIC • 8MM • 4MM
DISK CD-R • 8" • 5¼" • 3½" • 3"

IN A HURRY? Convert DP records/fields
Convert legacy WP
data via FTP site or BBS

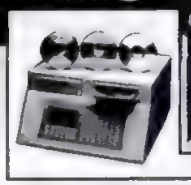
800-357-6250

PHONE: 317-842-2077 EXT: 300
FAX: 317-842-8294
WEB: http://www.shaffstall.com
E-MAIL: support@shaffstall.com

Services & Systems Sales
Since 1973
SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION
7901 East 88th Street
Indianapolis IN 46256

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment



MAKE YOUR OWN COPIES!

- Simple to Use
- Super Reliable.
- A Snap to Set Up
- Easily Pays for Itself.
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase

BULK DISKS/CD-R'S
Verbatim • Dyson • TDK

DISKS: 3.5 LD or HD		
Qty:	250+	1000+
Blank	.33	.29
Formatted	.39	.35
CD-R's 63or74 Min:	25+	100+
Taiyo Yuden	7.99	7.29
TDK	8.53	7.99

WE CAN ALSO DUPLICATE CD'S AND DISKETTES FOR YOU
24 hour turnaround. Custom labels & packaging. Highest quality media. Total Quality Assurance.

800-426-0247
Fax (908) 892-6186
PRINCETON DISKETTE
1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING
MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !
Quick • Reliable • Quality
WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS
IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

Tape • Disk • CDR • 4/8mm
Jaz • Zip • Cartridge • Modem
Multiple Operating Systems
Mainframe ↔ PC Data Experts
In a Rush? No Problem!

PROCESSING

Data Entry
Offshore option for large jobs
Mailing Services – including
Barcoding & Presorting
1099/W2/1098/1042S
Printing – Mailing – Filing
Superior *SERVICE* since 1970

800.533.4443
CHAIKEN SYSTEMS
370 7th Ave. New York NY 10001

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORGANIZE & STYLIZE YOUR CDR MEDIA

COMPLETE CD LABELING SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- **1 CD Stomper Label Applicator** - Perfectly Centered Every Time
- **100 Blank Labels** - Assorted Colors Laser and Ink Jet Ready
- **1 INTERACTIVE CD-ROM** with over 1200 Clip Art Images.
- **Mac & PC Templates** for all major applications

ONLY $79.95

"We've found that the CD Stomper is the perfect tool for customizing our short run CD Sales and Backups."
- Cory Van Allen, *Primary Color*

With the easy to use hardware and software designing CD Labels like these is a snap!

CD STOMPER
DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME
2941 Business Center Drive, Suite 113, Irvine, California 92715
Phone: 714.250.0771 . FAX: 714.250.0775
http://www.labelcd.com

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES! ORDER TOLL FREE 1.888.LABEL.CD

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats
Data Recovery Services Available

PIVAR
COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(847) 459-6010
www.pivar.com

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95

That's NEATO!

1. Create your own artwork *On Your Computer* with NEATO Templates
2. Print on *Any Laser or InkJet* using NEATO pressure sensitive labels.
3. Using the NEATO Label Device, apply labels . ***PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!***

Kit Includes.
- The Amazing NEATO CD Label Applicator
- Set of Assorted Labels and Inserts
- CD Design Software (Mac/PC)
- Disc and Jewel Case Templates for Popular Graphics Programs (Mac/PC)

NEATO™ 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512
800-984-9800 • 203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
Europe +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at **http://www.neato.com**

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION

SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX $1,695 AS SHOWN

AX 1000-2000 SERIES
- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5.25"/HR. – 180-3.5"/HR
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTOLOADERS AT $2,195

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
4995 Timberlea Blvd. Mississauga
Ontario, Canada, L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATIC DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT for: Diskettes CD-R PCMCIA Cards

$1695

Over 10,000 UNITS INSTALLED!
Leasing Available
CALL: 1-888-723-3475
510-373-6060
Champion
Software Duplication Systems

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATORS
DISK
3.5" Diskette Duplicators
CD-R
Standalone CD-R Copiers
Multiple format capacity with "one-button" operation.
MediaFORM™
www.mediaform.com
800-220-1215
610-458-9200 • Fax 610-458-9554
LEASE & RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE

160-480 DISKS PER HOUR... AUTOMATICALLY

The new Perfect Image™ Series 100 Diskette Duplicators offer Systems that Feature:
- Price & Performance to meet your needs
- 1440 rpm IQ Drive
- Format, copy & verify
- Networking for higher volume
- Modular design for easy expansion

800.445.8288
RIMAGE™
612.944.8144

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, Apple, NEC
TONER
Cartridge Remanufacturing For Laser Printers
Prices From $45
Free Pickup & Delivery
MICR Toner, Fonts, Software For Check Printing
ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.
1-800-722-2804
2030 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339
On the web at http://www.advlaser.com

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DDI data delivery inc.
Disk Duplication
Duplicate Disks or CD-ROM
DDI specializes in duplication services for industry
- Diskette Duplication
- Assembly Services
- Mailers/Accessories
- CD-ROM Duplication
- Turn-Key Solutions

Call today and let DDI's professionals manage your duplication requirements
800-430-3487
919-881-8219 Fax 919-881-9954

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Fastest Turnaround! ★★★ High Quality Media!
DISKETTE DUPLICATION
Count on our Reliable, Worry-Free Service!
SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT
Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Mailers, Licence Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing, etc.
CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION
One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging
MEDIA CONVERSIONS
2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC-80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50, OCR Scanning
BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM's
Will beat any advertised price!
COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.
1-800-374-DISK
Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax: 312-419-1390

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automatic Disk Duplicator
Win95 DMF Support
Standalone from $1,995
Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 165 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.
1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695
rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in
CopyPro the low price leader

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save $$$ in Printing Costs
Re-Usable Ink Jet Refill System
Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy kit, later just buy additional ink, which is available in 2 oz., pint, and gallon size. Costs as low as $1 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most Inkjet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet)	$29.95
JM6 (HP 500 Series)	39.95
JM6-MCI (HP 500 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
JM6-MCI-660 (HP 660 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
BJ6-MCI-600 (Canon BJC-600)	$49.95
BJ6-MCI-2440 (Canon 4000, 4100)	$49.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$11.50

Computer Friends, Inc.
http://www.teleport.com/~ cfriends/
E-Mail:cfriends@teleport.com
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-8379

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION FROM 14¢
HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA
- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication
- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION from 10¢
For 3.5"Diskettes & CD-Roms
Custom Packagings Available!
3.5" Bulk Diskettes (IBM Formatted)
Black - Colored - Translucent
22¢ 23¢ 28¢
10 pcs/ pack or 25pcs/ pack Available
3.5" OEM/Duplicator Disks
Black - Colored - Translucent
26¢ 27¢ 31¢
All Diskettes are 100% Certified; Error-Free
Please call for Quantity Discounts!!
Diskette Plastic Holders: 1- 10pcs
CD-Rom Jewel Cases/Sleeves
Diskettes / CD-Rom Mailers
Custom Imprinting Services
Duplicators, Distributors: Govt. P.O. Welcome!!
Call for Catalog/Orders
1-800-583-5833
415-583-9933 Fax 415-583-9932
Promedia Computer Supplies
432 No. Canal St. #1 S S.F. CA 94080

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads
Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT SUPPLY BUYS!
From the Largest Distributor of Computer & Office Automation Supplies in North America.
Computer and Office Automation Supplies
Zip Drives & Jaz Drives
Iomega ZIP Drive 10012 - $199.50
ZIP DISKS 10 pk 10028 - $134.50
Iomega JAZ Drive 10133 - $395.99
Iomega JAZ DISK 10150 - $119.99
Printer Supplies - call
Everything you need for printing!
Copier/Fax - call
Storage Media and More
HUGE SELECTION OF CD-R'S
Data Cartridges, Tapes, for all industries
CALL NOW
OR VISIT OUR WEB PAGE
- FedEx Next Day Delivery FOR LOCAL GROUND RATES!
- Huge Selection at Warehouse Prices
- Setup your billing account on our web site or just call.
- We specialize in Corporate Accounts!

Inter-SiTe SUPPLIES
CALL 1-800-222-7609
Call 8AM-9PM Eastern (Mon-Fri)
Prices are subject to change
http://www.inter-site.com

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIRLTOWN
U.S.A.
Home of the American Girl Next Door

http://www.girltown.com/pc/

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE, *NAKED* and BEAUTIFUL WOMEN! (on your PC)

BIGGER PICTURE.
HIGEST RESOLUTION
TOTALLY INTERACTIVE

Special discount prices for loyal customers. Find out why eveyone is turning us on!

For FREE Pics and Viewing Software visit us at
http://www.wsos.com/AAG
or voice call 800-555-8852

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT, FUN, SEXY!!!
INTERACTIVE PLEASURES

FREE ADULT SITE.
EROTIC VIDEO CONFERENCING.
THE BEST ADULT PICTURE GALLERY.
A SENSUALLY EXPLICIT EXPERIENCE!

VISIT
WWW.INTERACTIVEPLEASURES.COM

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NIGHT!
IT'S BACK!

- Sexy Chat!
- Match Maker!
- 32 Lines
- Singles & Couples Welcome!
- People From All Over The Country!

1-918-222-6227
Must be 18+ Regular LD Charges Apply

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTALLY UNCENSORED LIVE
VIDEO CONFERENCING
Pick A Setting From One of Our HOT Fantasy Rooms
FREE SEX VIDEOS! FIRST 30 MIN FREE!
www.videosecrets.com
Video Secrets
OPEN 24 HOURS
No special hardware needed
888 817 287 7838
NEW! Speak 1-on-1 With The Sexy Girls of VIDEOSECRETS
18+
7 3 9 9 $2.50 Min

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEM MEN!

- 32 Lines!
- Around The Clock Action!
- Meet Other Sexy Men

Hot Gay BBS!
1-918-222-6636
Regular Toll Applies Must Be 18+

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VOTE!

PC Magazine Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 15 different products from Marketplace ads.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

the SEXIEST site on the web!
HOTCAT ONLINE
http://www.hotcat.com
"Downright nasty!"
CHECK OUT OUR FREE ARE A!
LIVE HOT
CHAT! GIFS!
SEE BEAUTIFUL WOMEN STRIP LIVE FOR YOU!
FOR A DETAILED RECORDED EXPLANATION CALL 1-800-555-5488
TALK TO OUR HOT GIRLS AT
1-888-666-SEXY $2.99 per min. 1-888-666-7399
YOU MUST BE OVER 21 YEARS OLD TO USE THIS SERVICE.

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Virtual Fantasy
EROTIC FEMALE STRIPPERS!
1 On 1-PEEP-2 Girl Shows
Special Adult Film Star Appearances
Modem # 954-984-1001
FULL MOTION VIDEO CONFERENCING
THE MALESTOP
Hot Male Strippers
2 Rooms of Fun!
Modem # 954-984-1155 MUST BE 18+

CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASIAN HEAT
Immediate Acess to over 10GB of High Quality Adult Files!
No Censorship or Restrictions!
No Credit Cards! No Waiting!
Completely FREE!
Just Dial In and Enjoy the BEST of Online Erotica!
011 852 1729 0914
International Rates Apply
Visit: http://www.adultsex.com
Adults Only 18+

UNCENSORED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!
Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.
Loads of original content.
UNCENSORED world-wide live chat.
!! All Free !!
Call now:
011-852-172-94-944
Erotica East
THE UNCENSORED BBS
Over 18's only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the NITE EXCHANGE
MAKE YOUR MODEM SMOKE!
Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers
- Ultra HOT Chat
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- No hidden charges
- Over 10,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-668-1000
Come swing with us!
Reguar Long Distance Applies 18+

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBER IMAGES
Live Adult Video Phone Sex
Download our software from
http://www.clark.net/cyber
Using your PC and modem You will receive a live, full motion image of a beautiful woman in the privacy of your own home. Interact with her in a one on one text chat or speak to her live while viewing her on your PC. $9.95 startup fee.
One step away from the real thing.
Call for BBS Access
must be 21+ 1-800-95-CYBER

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE FREE FREE
IT WILL PUT A SMILE ON YOUR FACE!
MODEM SEX
SEE THE FUTURE
THE ULTIMATE CONNECTION
LIVE EROTIC VIDEO!
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIFs, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- FREE Internet Accounts
- Up to 28.8k on all 188 lines
- New GIFs posted daily by our photographers

TOP 100 BBS
CALL FROM HOME OR OFFICE:
1-914-346-1727

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SEXY PICS
Free Membership
to CyberPorn's Sampler Club
- FREE full-size weekly sexy pics
- FREE sexy live online chat
- FREE message board postings

CyberPorn ADULT ONLINE MAGAZINE
www.cyberporn.com

Live Nude Video Teleconferencing!
(No Internet Needed!)
CyberPorn Live
"more than just strippers"
We Offer What Others Don't:
- New 32bit PC software offers fastest frame rates and clearest picture.
- Hot two-girl show available!
- Rates 17% lower than competitors*
- Automated instant registration
- High speed 33,600 baud rates
- Available 24 hours-a-day

Download 32bit CP Live! software at:
http://www.cyberporn.com
or download via modem at
1-800-609-2308
Adults only. *Based on recent survey of per min rates

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT & HEAVY
The Wildest Int'l Adult Web
- Over 50,000 of Image files
- 100's of Videoclips
- 1000's of int'l swinger ads
- Private E-Mail and Swinging Forums
- Great Interactive Chats
- Huge free Sex Mall

www.hotmale.com
Hot Guys Photos
Exciting Gay Videos to download
Int'l free cruising area
Exciting and Rare Videos & Toys
Gay Int'l Guide
100s Hot Movies Online
www.smovie.com
www.h2g.com

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Computer Has NEVER Done This Before!
You Control The Action, As A Hot Live Nude Stripper Obeys Your Every Command! Live On Your PC!
FREE SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS
BBS - (619) 793-3041
or
www.sexvision.com
Must Be 21yrs. old or older

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED
http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace
ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

Brothel.com
EXTREME SEXUAL CONTENT!
The Web's Only On-Line Brothel.
Go ONE-ON-ONE in our LIVE video booth and direct the action. Scan our massive PHONE SEX directory. Shop in our GIFT SHOP, use our RESTROOMS .. You have to see it to believe it!
WWW.BROTHEL.COM

CIRCLE 637 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS OVER 18 YEARS
Beautiful Girls
Live Video Sex
LARGEST SCREEN ON NET
CHAT • DOWNLOAD FILMS
HOT PHOTOS • STORIES
LIVE INTERACTIVE • STRIP
ACTION
www.PLATINUMPRIVATE.COM
NO SOFTWARE NEEDED
1-800-4-PLAY-13
Platinum PRIVATE

CIRCLE 639 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nero's Nook
Why do single men call our Website ?
Over 1,000 personal ads 300 looking for males only. Nation wide.
An endless file library.
Magazines, Phone contacts, Live chat, Novelty shop, We keep ourselves on the cutting edge of technology.
adults only, please
http://www.pathcomm.com
BBS 408-956-5600

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEMPLE of LOVE
Live Shows
Photo Gallery
Adult Mall
www.templeoflove.com
Adults Only

CIRCLE 645 ON READER SERVICE CARD

for age 18 & older
HOT ONLINE CHAT
LIFESTYLE ONLINE
#1 SWINGER'S CONTACT SYSTEM
COUPLES & SINGLES
SWINGING/B&D/BI/FETISHES
Meet hot contacts online • Sizzling personal profiles • Erotic classified ads • Less than .30¢ per hour
MODEM: 516-689-5390
Telnet lifestyle.com (166.82.150.22)
Pictures hot enough to melt your modem
GRAFIX
Super Hot Adult Computer Images at Super Low Cost
Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafix.com 166.82.150.31

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA STRIP
Live STRIP CLUB FEED
HOT PEEP ACTION
ADULT Film Stars*
1-1 & 2-1 Girl Shows*
Monthly Unlimited Memberships
and much much more!!
*per minute billing
Plans from $9.95
THE Ultimate Adult Net CLUB
HOT 24Hrs. A DAY
TOLL FREE ORDER
1-888-644-2777
ADULTS Only 18+
Visa\MC and 900 accepted
Free Software and Preview
GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS
www.lastrip.com/hot

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CyberClimax
Video Phone Sex
"Let me and my girl friends satisfy your hard drive with our super disk - nasty, pressed video and cast it to me."
LIVE !!!
Video Teleconferencing
@
WWW.CCMAC.COM
FREE !! Software & Registration
Come Try The Best!
Must be 18 & over

CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL SEX LIVE
The ULTIMATE in adult entertainment
Where your fantasies truly become a reality!
Live interactive 1 on 1 adult video teleconferencing in your own privacy
Watch the sexiest, kinkiest, most erotic nude women and men models LIVE, as they obey your every command!
FEATURES
The hottest women & men adult stars
Live interactive nude models
Models willing to do anything!
Best erotic links on adult site
Most advanced [illegible] software available
Fully automated system
No [illegible] to set up
Live connection on 1st call
All Lifestyles Welcomed!!!
Discover the FREE SOFTWARE at:
http://www.realsexlive.com

CIRCLE 646 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED
http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace
ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

adultxstream.com/p
Male • Female • Straight • Gay
1 on 1 TeleVideo!
Live .99¢ per minute!
Adult .99¢ per minute!
Strip .99¢ per minute!
Live TeleVideo Strip and Chat. Limit 5 Minutes at 99¢
Must purchase 10 minutes at our regular low rate
*ADULT LIVE * Video Streaming!
2 Hot Hostesses 1 Hot Time!
Similar to "Night Calls" 17¢ min!
Live Video Streaming flat rate of $9.95 per hour!
"The Hottest Live Girls & Guys on the Net!" Inet Magazine Review 9/96
Adults Only 18 +
1-800-473-0965
Customer Service

CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Take A Peek @
Rocky Mountain Playmates
Live one on one Adult Videoteleconferencing on your PC
The hottest nude female Playmates at your command!
Download our software and make your fantasies a reality tonight!
http://www.videoplaymates.com
1-800-596-1133 x 9222
Visa | Master Card | American Express|Discover
Brought to you by RMPT 21+

CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE INTERNET ACCESS
FREE PPP
FREE Launcher Software
Get On-Line Immediately!
Telnet To Other Adult BBS's
128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
Surf The World Wide Web
New User Help Menus
Huge IRC & MUD Menus
POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail
1-914-346-1777
WWW.FREEPPP.COM
All You Pay For Is The Call.

CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$990, 3 issues–$865, 6 issues–$840, 12 issues–$795, 17 issues–$750, 22 issues–$740. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

[illegible]/BATTERIES

Batteries/Tools for Mobile Executives
Do your "2-hr" batteries only last 15 min? Try our long-life batteries, ac adaptors, car cords & chargers for **Laptop, Cellular, Camcorder.** Largest selection in the country! 1 Yr Wrnty. Low prices. Call 800-228-8374 for **FREE** battery guide/catalog.

1-800-Batteries/Power Express
14388 Union Ave, San Jose, CA 95124
Open 24hrs/7 dys 800-228-8374 • F408-879-1969

CIRCLE 720 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE
Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks, Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds, Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs. Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Warnty Corp PO/V/MC

VRA BATTERIES
16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881-8874

CIRCLE 721 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 722 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

240volts/50Hz PRODUCTS
•EPSON•HEWLETT PACK.•CANON•OKIDATA•APC
•Dealers Inquiries Welcome•Lotus, Microsoft & more available in Spanish, French, Portuguese
•Awarded **EXPORTER OF THE YEAR IN 1994**
•**FREE** Catlg- 30,000 items - sales@intlhitech.com

International High Tech Marketing
12285 SW 129th Court, Miami, Florida 33186
Tel: 305-254-8731 Fx:305-254-8736 Call Today!

CIRCLE 723 ON READER SERVICE CARD

[illegible]/BUSINESS UTILITIES

ATTENTION MVS TSO/ISPF USERS!
InstantAccess is a set of ISPF tools that can be installed and used by all ISPF users. It makes analysis, editing, navigating and dataset manipulation a snap! Ideal for contractors, programmers, analysts, production support.

ToolSoft Corp.
www.toolsoft.com (800) 826-0104
379 Boston Post Rd. #213, Sudbury, MA 01776

CIRCLE 724 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!). For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

FORIEGN LANGUAGES/FONT/TRANSLATION

Foreign Language Software Leader
Largest selection of "Translation, Dictionary, Language Learning, Fonts, Word-Processing, OCR, Etc." from any company! Best prices, Satisfaction Guaranteed! Free 52 pg. Catalog. www.worldlanguage.com

World Language Resources
800-900-8803 Tel310-996-2300 Fx310-996-2303
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A L.A. Ca 90025

CIRCLE 726 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

LYTEC PRACTICE MANAGEMENT
Advanced practice management for medical, dental, and chiropractic offices. Versions available for DOS Windows, and a new 32-bit version for Windows 95. Web: http://www.lytec.com

Lytec Systems
7050 Union Park Ctr, Ste 390 Midvale, UT 84047
1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 727 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGON

Bible on Disk or CD-ROM
Full Featured..Fast and Friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. FREE catalog www.brs-inc.com/bible

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 729 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

The Survey System - New Version 5.0
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail, computer interviews. Records verbatim text/voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 730 ON READER SERVICE CARD

[illegible]/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 731 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hand Your Business Card...
To 1,044,227 of the most qualified buyers in the PC market. These brand-specifiers are looking to buy while reading the industry's #1 publication. There is no more cost-effective or efficient way for you to build sales.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

MARKETING POWER
Is yours when you place your message in this space. Reach 1,044,227 buyers of all kinds of PC products. Give your business card PC Magazine Marketplace Power.

BusinessCard
Call 1-800-825-4237 today.

MULTIPLY—
Your sales by handing your business card to 1,044,227 buyers at one time in the place where they seek to buy—tell them about your product in PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Nancy Newman - Publisher
(212) 503-4453
Peter Longo - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-3849
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Jennifer Kim
(212) 503-5037

Frank Quigley - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4564

Kimberly Jackson - Area Manager
(617) 393-3055

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Cameron Brown (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
Senior Account Representative
Joyce Rossell
(617) 393-3054

CT, NY, NJ, PA, NC

District Sales Manager
Marti Meyerson (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor (212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Kevin Hein (212) 503-5176
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor (212) 503-5112

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Katie Gillon
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Mike Murphy (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
Account Representative
Amy Cimetta
(212) 503-5675

Mike Kisseberth - West Coast Advertising Director
(415) 547-8809

CA (Los Angeles), AZ, HI

District Sales Manager
R.J. Kirkland (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
Ed Beach
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), NV

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Account Representative
Beatrice Olivas
(212) 503-5040

Mike Klein - Northern California Area Manager
(415) 547-8810

CA (San Jose), CO, ID, AK

District Sales Manager
Jennifer Hillis (415) 547-8816
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Brandon Lowitz
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, BC

District Sales Manager
Jordan Klineman (415) 547-8807
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
June Donnelly
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

District Sales Manager
Jon Schwartz (415) 547-8813
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Lee Siegmund
(212) 503-5161

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Ken Holmstrom

Sales Manager
Bill Herbst

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Rob Scott

Sr. Production Coordinator
Sherrie Simms

Sr. Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK, Canada

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV, KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Manager
Alyson O'Regan
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH, Foreign

Account Manager
Brian Gleason
(212) 503-5150

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Manager
Neil Goldstein
(212) 503-5118

CO, IA, MO, NE, AZ, KS, MN, ND, OK, SD, NM, TX

Account Representative
Janet Fu
(212) 503-4579

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

Things that are easy.

Things that are inexpensive.

Things you can trust.

Let's face it...if the product you're looking for is easy to use, affordable, and reliable, there's a very good chance you'll buy it.

That's why we at NETGEAR™ have one simple goal: to take the work out of networking. We do that by providing products that are easy to install, surprisingly inexpensive, and trustworthy.

- Ethernet Hubs (4, 8, or 16-port)
- Switches (10/100Mbps, 2 or 7-port)
- Fast Ethernet Hubs (8 or 16-port)
- ISDN Internet Routers

You'll find these qualities in everything we make—from our Ethernet hubs to switches to ISDN products. Each of them has been designed to complement the way you work, the way your company is connected, and the way your company will grow. And the best part is that they're backed by Bay Networks, an industry leader in networking for more than a decade.

So if you're looking for the right networking gear, there's really only one company you should connect with. NETGEAR. Networking simplified.

1-888-NETGEAR
http://NETGEAR.baynetworks.com/home

For reseller information, please call Ingram Micro at 1-800-456-8000.

COMPUSA
For the store nearest you call 1-800-266-7872

NETGEAR™
A Bay Networks Company

Bay Networks

©1996 NETGEAR. Volkswagen USA, Inc. is not affiliated with and does not endorse NETGEAR. NETGEAR is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

At Home

A SPECIAL REPORT ON PRODUCTS FOR THE PERSONAL SIDE OF COMPUTING

MAKING YOUR MONEY MAKE MONEY

By Kathy Yakal

If your New Year's resolutions include a promise to be more responsible about your finances, or if you'd simply like to squeeze a bit more horsepower out of the finance software you already use, you'll be pleased to see this year's crop of personal finance programs. There's a new face, a major face-lift for an old favorite, more electronic banking options, and better, more focused connections to the Internet. Throw in a healthy dose of tweaks here and there and you have a group of software packages that can help make financial management easier and less time-consuming.

We looked at four personal finance programs this time around: MECA Software's Managing Your Money ($79.95), Microsoft Money 97 ($35), Intuit's Quicken Deluxe for Windows ($60), and a newcomer to this category, Surado Solutions' Smart Home Manager ($59.95). A fifth program, Simply Money, was not included because it was being retooled by its new publisher, CD Titles ($15, 800-345-6665; *www.cdtitles.com*), as we went to press. Finally, Parsons Technology's Money Counts is no longer being marketed to individual consumers.

At the core, all of these products continue to perform the same tasks that Quicken and Managing Your Money did when they pioneered this software category over a decade ago. They

IN THIS REVIEW/PERSONAL FINANCE

Managing Your Money 2.10 296
Microsoft Money 97 5.0 297
Quicken Deluxe for Windows 6.0 302
Smart Home Manager 1.5 309
Editors' Choice 296
Going Online with Your Finances 300
Planning for the Future 302
Summary of Features 306

ILLUSTRATION BY MICHAEL KLEIN

Editors' Choice

• Quicken Deluxe for Windows 6.0

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Last year, the contest for Editors' Choice in this category was tight. Though Intuit's Quicken Deluxe and Microsoft Money had strengths in different areas, their respective levels of excellence were perhaps closer than they had ever been. This year, however, Quicken Deluxe alone takes top honors. Intuit has completely revamped Quicken's interface, resulting in a smoother, cleaner, and less confusing look than previous versions sported.

This remodeling is all the more impressive when you consider that the product now provides even more features and functions than last year's version. New Internet links, more banks supported, easier setup, a debt-reduction feature, a tax-deduction finder, and a host of other improvements make Quicken the undisputed leader in the personal finance market.

are repositories for your financial account information and for your monetary transactions. They help you create budgets and balance your bank accounts. They also help manage your investments, build reports and graphs, and ease the pain of assembling your tax-related transactions. The better packages also provide such features as electronic banking and Internet connectivity. All the while, they provide a certain amount of advice. We looked at each product with these elements in mind and marched the packages through the most common features used by money-conscious consumers.

Managing Your Money has not been updated since last year's roundup, so we revisited the current version for this article. A new version is in the works and should be available by the time you read this.

At first glance, Microsoft Money 97 doesn't look all that different from last year's version. The elegant, exceptionally usable interface introduced in 1995 remains much the same as it was then. Scratch the surface, though, and you'll find a number of small changes sprinkled throughout. More banks now participate in Money 97's online banking services. New Wizards, including a Paycheck Wizard and even a Converter Wizard for Quicken, make daily chores easier.

Last year's Editors' Choice, Quicken Deluxe for Windows, offered more personal finance processing power and guidance than had ever before been available to consumers—all this behind an interface that could barely contain all the features and functions. This year's version sports an interface that has been altered so dramatically as to be unrecognizable to previous users. But the result is impressive, and since this is combined with an even better feature set, Quicken is a pleasure to look at and a joy to use.

For the first time in recent years, a brand-new competitor has entered this software category. Smart Home Manager found itself pitted against formidable competition in this story, although the product is more than a personal finance manager: The package also provides e-mail and database functions as well as other features for home users.

Using these reviews as a guide, we're sure that you'll find a product to help organize your finances and make the most of your money.

MECA Software, L.L.C.

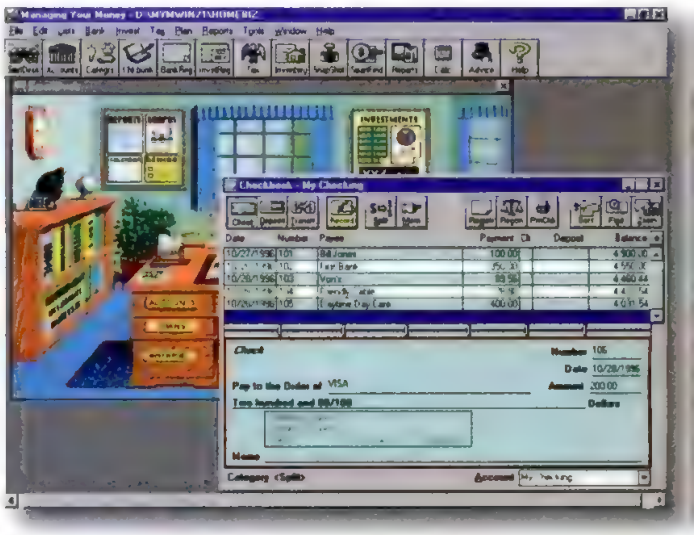
Managing Your Money

ALL REVIEWS BY
KATHY YAKAL

While its competitors have been streamlined, expanded, and otherwise improved since last year, Managing Your Money (MYM) has been treading water. By the time you read this, a new version of the package should be available (3.0), but the one we tested here—Version 2.10—was virtually unchanged since last year's roundup. The product offers strong tax and financial planning features but lags behind Microsoft Money 97 and Quicken Deluxe in terms of interface, capabilities, and usability.

MYM offers two methods for navigating its various features: You can take the traditional route, using the program's standard toolbar and drop-down menus, or you can opt for the graphical route, clicking on objects in the program's SmartDesk, an on-screen representation of an office. Using SmartDesk, you can click on any labeled picture (such as the accounts drawer) to move into the appropriate program area.

If you're generally familiar with personal finance software, you shouldn't have any trouble getting started with MYM. But the package does not offer any help for new users, so greenhorns will have to work a bit harder to get up to speed. You



WHETHER YOU USE Managing Your Money's SmartDesk or the traditional toolbar and menus, data entry operates just the same.

Our Contributors: KATHY YAKAL, a freelance author specializing in financial software, is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. MICHAEL E. RYAN was the associate editor in charge of this story.

can import files from previous versions of MYM or from other programs that export data in Quicken's .QIF file format. If you're starting from scratch, you'll need to enter account information along with basic information about checking, savings, credit card, cash, investment, and other asset or liability accounts you want to establish. MYM lets you categorize each financial transaction, so you'll want to check the product's basic categories in order to modify them to suit your needs. You'll also need to enter information about your creditors.

MYM makes it easy enough to track basic account-related transactions. You can move money around to reflect such transactions as checks, deposits, transfers, and ATM withdrawal. The transaction-processing screen, which displays the appropriate form and register on-screen simultaneously, is within easy reach of multiple icons, pull-down lists, and menus that help you perform such tasks as establishing recurring transactions, splitting a transaction to classify it by more than one category, and reconciling your checkbook.

Apart from the basics, however, MYM quickly falls behind Quicken. MYM's reporting features were acceptable a year or two ago, but they are somewhat dated today. Still, if you don't need the latest and greatest, you can generate a perfectly acceptable group of financial reports to see where you've been and where you're going. Also, MYM's budgeting features are unremarkable but adequate. You can set up budgets based on data from a previous period and apply across-the-board or varied figures for future tracking.

MYM has always excelled in tax and financial planning, and it was the first personal finance program to offer a debt reduction tool. This useful feature lets you pull in your debt information and experiment with different pay-off plans, so you can find the optimal scheme. You can export your financial data into most popular tax packages, and (better yet) you can make some tentative tax projections throughout the year using MYM's tax planning tools.

For investment tracking, MYM lets you set up multiple portfolios, process common transactions, and download quotes via CompuServe. MYM does not yet offer any online banking features or Internet links.

Managing Your Money is no longer the powerful force it once was, but you can still count on it to provide basic transaction processing, reporting, and planning tools.

REPORT CARD

Managing Your Money

	Power	Ease
Checkbook management	B	A
Budgeting	C	B
Tax and financial planning	A	A
Portfolio management	B	A
Electronic connections	C	B

Managing Your Money, Version 2.10. List price: $79.95. MECA Software, L.L.C.; Trumbull, CT; 203-452-2600; www.mymnet.com. *Circle 468 on reader service card.*

REPORT CARDS

Reading the Report Cards

We graded each of these four packages on both power and ease of use in five categories. We used the following grades: A—excellent, B—above average, C—average, D—below average, E—failing.

Products that fared well for **checkbook management** not only assist users in setting up accounts and tracking income and expenses; they also aid account reconciliation and provide a variety of reporting options.

High marks for **budgeting** indicate a program that lets users create budgets of varying levels of detail, sort income and expenses by category, set spending and earnings objectives, and produce detailed reports.

These products should also provide solid **tax and financial planning** tools. Products that did well here help users figure out tax liability throughout the year and provide tools for calculating loan payments.

For **portfolio management,** high scores indicate a product that can track a variety of investments, differing transaction types, and investing goals.

Products scoring well for **electronic connections** allow users to pay bills online (whether through a bank or a third party), provide users with 24-hour access to up-to-the-minute account information, and offer useful Internet links.

Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Money 97

Last year, Microsoft Money emerged as a force to be reckoned with. Its sleek Windows 95 interface, exceptional usability, and financial management features presented Intuit's Quicken with a formidable competitor. This year's version, Microsoft Money 97 5.0, retains the look and feel of its predecessor while adding many functional improvements, particularly in the area of online banking. Money 97 still lacks some of the general financial management tools that Quicken offers, but this latest version is clearly a first-tier home banking front end and personal money manager.

Getting started with Money 97 is easy, even if you have to import data from another finance package (Money 97 can import data in .QIF or ASCII format). Quicken users have an even easier route: Money 97's new Conversion Wizard for Quicken walks you through the steps required to grab an existing Quicken data file and drop its contents into Money 97.

When the time comes to enter data, Money 97 lets you assign every financial action a set of predefined but customizable categories, such as groceries and insurance. Categories can be designated as tax-related and even assigned to the correct IRS form or schedule, simplifying data preparation at tax time.

Transaction entry in Money 97 has been modified slightly for the sake of convenience, but it still lacks the cohesiveness and ease that has always been Quicken's trademark. Money 97's Account Wizard simplifies the setup of accounts to house your transactions. These range from asset to cash to retirement.

The data entry screen for all accounts contains a checkbook-like register at the top and a set of forms below. Each form contains tabs representing the types of transactions that can be completed.

Bills, deposits, and fund transfers can be automated in Money's Financial Calendar. A wizard makes this a no-brainer, but a generous number of payment interval options give you plenty of flexibility. This

www.netbuyer.com*e*

—and get it!

Computer Shopper introduces NetBuyer, the *best* one-stop, online shopping service for computer buyers—and it's free!

Now there's one super web site where you can shop with confidence and ease. With over 40,000 computer products and more than 180 vendors, **NetBuyer** is a direct shopper's paradise. A few smart moves of the mouse and you search and compare products, check specs and prices, get advice from the experts at Ziff-Davis, cash in on weekly specials and order what you want direct from vendors — online or on the phone.

From a world-class system to cables and adapters, you can search for it, find it, compare it and buy it without leaving your desk or testing your patience. It's a fast and powerful tool. Come see today. The service is free!

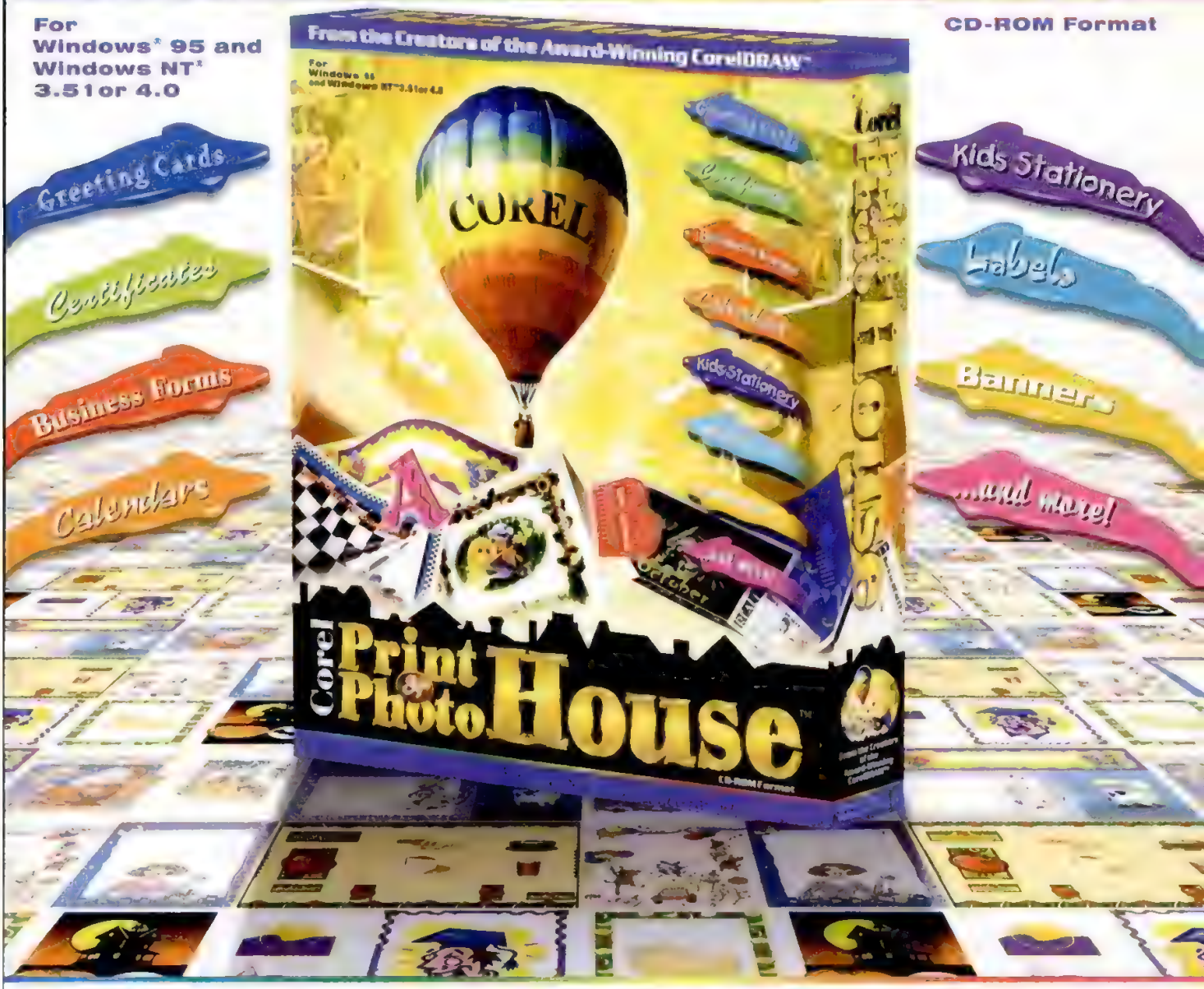
CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Go to NetBuyer on the World Wide Web (www.netbuyer.com) to enter the NetBuyer sweepstakes. Sweepstakes are open only to U.S. residents who are at least 18 years of age. A random drawing will occur each week between October 1st and December 24th. The prize for each weekly sweepstakes is a check for $500. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Sweepstakes are subject to the full official rules posted on the NetBuyer web site.

INFINITE POSSIBILITIES

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT® 3.51 or 4.0

CD-ROM Format



Corel Print & Photo House™ offers ready-to-print sample files and a comprehensive set of powerful drawing and photo-editing tools perfect for all your home, office or small projects. With a full library of clipart images, photos, phrases and fonts, creating great-looking projects is easy and lots of fun!

Corel Print House™

- Choose from hundreds of ready-made samples (700 just for greeting cards)
- Choose from over 25 project types
- Step-by-step wizards and a handy on-screen help menu guide you through your project
- Flip, rotate, scale and change color of any graphic or text
- Save your favorite styles and graphics in the Notebook for easy access
- Fun drawing tools: draw your own objects and edit clipart images
- TWAIN compatibility

Corel Photo House™

- Scan your favorite photo or choose a photo from the Corel Print & Photo House™ CD
- Edit your photo by applying special effects and color
- Crop, resample and resize photos to make them fit your project
- Drag and drop Touch-up and Cool & Fun Effects including brightness/contrast/intensity, page curl, vignette, psychedelic, replace colors and remove red eyes

More Value!

- Over 7,000 clipart images
- 1,600 ready-to-print samples
- 1,000 top-quality photos
- 1,000 phrases for all occasions
- 200 backdrops
- 150 TrueType® fonts
- 70 fit-to-page borders
- PaperDirect™ templates
- Netscape Navigator™ software included for Windows® 95 users

CIRCLE 103 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

$44.99*

1-800-555-6255

K1'R-0928-1/5

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1013

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Corel, Corel Print House and Corel Photo House are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation. PaperDirect is a trademark of PaperDirect Inc. Windows ® a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Going Online with Your Finances

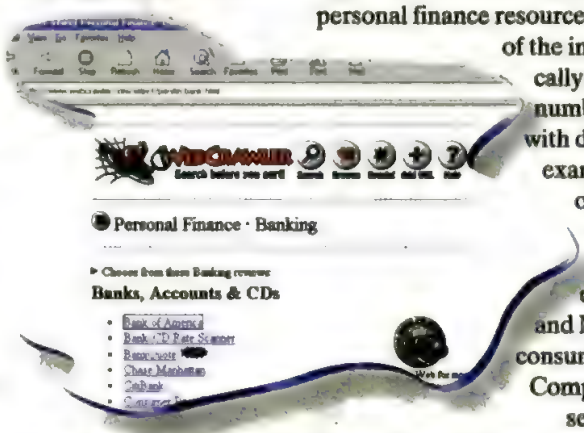
Although it's a good and useful idea to link personal finance software with online financial resources, the software packages simply can't keep up with the ever-growing list of money services available on the Internet. They're everywhere. These resources include simple calculators, question-and-answer guides, financial magazines and newsletters, and informational sites provided by organizations such as the Better Business Bureau and the Internal Revenue Service. Some of these sites are sponsored by organizations that would like to have your business, but others exist solely for your edification.

To see for yourself just how much information is available, try pointing your browser at one of the many search engines that track personal finance sites of interest, such as WebCrawler (*www.webcrawler.com/select/persfin.new.html*). This site indexes a set of pointers to Web locations that cover topics from banking to insurance to taxes.

In addition, several banks now offer online banking services and bill payment via the Internet. To find out if your bank has set up camp in cyberspace, you can do a search on WebCrawler or any other search engine to find its home page.

Now that America Online has become such a bargain for high-usage subscribers, you might want to check out AOL's personal finance resources (keyword: *finance*). Though a lot of the information here is geared specifically toward investors, there are a number of tools designed to help out with day-to-day financial affairs. For example, as of this writing, 19 banks offer online banking and bill payment through AOL's home banking services. Two consumer advocacy forums, Bank-Rate Monitor and MoneyWhiz, provide unbiased consumer finance information.

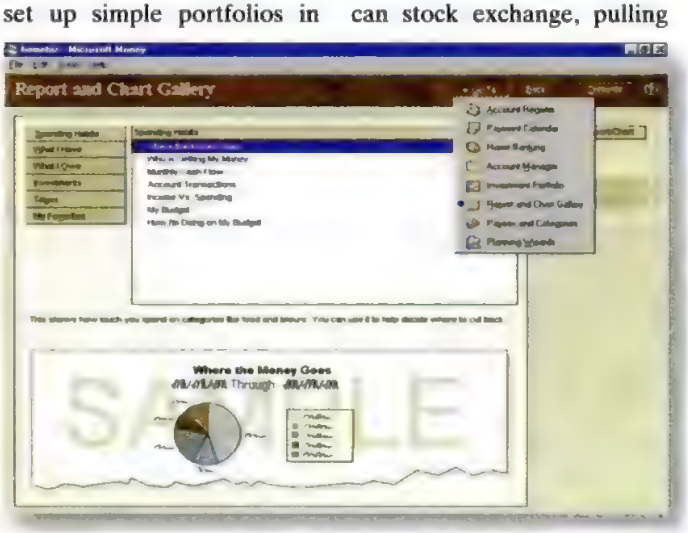
CompuServe also offers a collection of services geared at consumers tracking their finances (GO MON18). Some are free, but many incur an additional fee tacked onto CompuServe's hourly rates. You can find information on saving and borrowing money, learn about tax planning and preparation, and peruse hundreds of money-related newspapers, magazines, and newsletters.—*KY*



WebCrawler and other search engines can help point you toward the Web's myriad personal finance resources.

process would be even simpler if it were better integrated into the account register screens.

If you're not tracking your portfolio elsewhere, you can set up simple portfolios in Money 97 to manage stocks, bonds, and mutual funds. Internet users can grab stock quotes listed on the NASDAQ, New York, or American stock exchange, pulling these in to update their portfolios automatically. You can also use your own Web browser to connect Money 97 with the Money Zone, the product's home base on the Internet.



THE CLEAN NEW LOOK that Microsoft debuted in last year's version of Money is back, and there are even more features this time around.

Money 97's reporting capabilities haven't changed much since last year. You can easily create and customize reports relating to your home and business income and expenses, tax liabilities, and investments. The package's planners have also not been altered. You can use these to compare two real-estate loans, amortize loans, work toward a savings goal, plan for retirement, and estimate interest on an account.

REPORT CARD

Microsoft Money 97

	Power	Ease
Checkbook management	A	A
Budgeting	A	A
Tax and financial planning	C	A
Portfolio management	B	A
Electronic connections	A	A

The lion's share of Money 97's enhancements fall in the home banking arena. The Home Banking Wizard helps you determine what your online banking and bill-paying options are. If your bank is one of the 58 supported by Money 97, you can pay your bills via online links through the program. Otherwise, you can still pay bills using CheckFree or Visa e-Pay.

Money 97's interface certainly rivals Quicken's. The opening screen displays pictures that represent the program's main sections; it also features a chart of the day and a tip of the day. Without exception, Money 97's screens are skillfully de-

A Realistic, Interactive Chemistry Lab on CD-ROM

Explore the wonders of science with Corel® ChemLab, an interactive laboratory on CD-ROM. Students, teachers and other budding chemists can choose from a series of preset experiments or design their own. Use a host of realistic scientific instruments and equipment—but watch out, because one false move can have explosive consequences! Additional features such as the 3D molecule viewer, complete gas lab, periodic table and online chemistry textbook help make Corel ChemLab a powerful interactive learning tool!

Features:

- Fully documented experiments
- Freeform experiments
- Houghton Mifflin's *General Chemistry* by Darrell Ebbing, online textbook
- Interactive periodic table
- 3D molecule viewer
- Video clips of actual experiments *and much more!*

$59.99*

Corel® ChemLab was designed for Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1x

Other educational and reference titles from the Corel® CD HOME line!

$19.99*

Corel™ Learning Series: Learning the Internet

Easy, interactive learning on CD-ROM

$19.99*

Barron's™ Book Study Notes

Over 100 literary classics at your fingertips

$19.99*

The Complete Shakespeare Collection™

A personal library of Shakespeare's complete works on one CD-ROM

$19.99*

World's Greatest Classic Books™

Over 3,500 great literary works at your fingertips

COREL ChemLab

ORDER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM

Insight

We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping

1-800-215-8968

Call 24 hours a day
Or order via Internet!

http://www.insight.com

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Official Worldwide Sponsor of Bobsleigh

Corel: Official World Title Sponsor of the CORPL WTA TOUR

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Document # 1115

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Planning for the Future

It's all well and good to talk about how personal finance software can help manage your money, but what if the money you're trying to manage is minimal? Or what if you're getting a late start on planning for your golden years? We looked at two new products that can help in these areas. Neither was shipping in time for our story, but both should be available by the time you read this.

Retire Ready ($49.95 list; Individual Software, 800-822-3522) is a retirement planner aimed at baby boomers and pre- and post-retirees. Through a combination of analysis and education, Retire Ready helps users put together realistic plans to meet their goals—even if they feel they started too late.

Using the program's Retirement Calculator, you can find out how much money you'll need to accumulate to live the lifestyle you want after you retire. Using charts, graphs, animation, and video, the program gives you information on a variety of topics related to retirement issues, such as investment decisions, health care, and Social Security. Lists of recommended questions to ask service providers, checklists, and summaries are among the tools employed.

Floater helps you decide which bills to put off and which to pay on time.

The other program, **Floater** ($30 list; Floater Corp., 617-769-8451), is a bit different. Instead of planning for retirement, Floater helps you take care of your immediate future by helping you determine which bill you should delay paying for lack of funds.

Using Floater, you first enter data about all of the bills you owe, including such variables as late fees and grace periods. You then rank each bill using an "embarrassment factor" (how likely are you to be personally embarrassed if you skip paying this bill?) and the bill's potential impact on your credit rating. Floater then helps you decide which bills should be paid now and which you might consider delaying until more funds are available, offering multiple possible scenarios.—*KY*

signed and nicely intuitive.

Though it has not made quantum leaps forward as it did last year, Money 97 remains a top-notch personal finance manager with a focus on the future: online banking and the Internet.

Microsoft Money 97 5.0. Street price: $35. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; www.microsoft.com. *Circle 469 on reader service card.*

Intuit Inc.

Quicken Deluxe for Windows

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

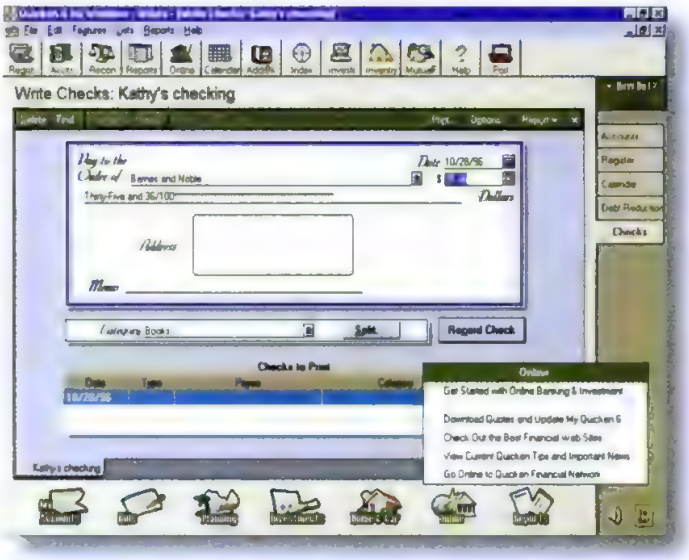
A year ago, we had a tough time deciding which product should wear the personal finance crown, Intuit's Quicken or Microsoft Money. But this year, the decision was easy: Quicken Deluxe for Windows is on top all by itself.

Every bit of Quicken has undergone at least minor functional or structural renovation this year, with the interface being the most obvious. Gone is the overly colorful and sometimes confusing look of Quicken 5, replaced by a tamer, tighter, more dignified appearance. The extra features included in Version 6.0 of Quicken Deluxe for Windows, such as Mutual Fund Finder and Investor Insight, have been blended neatly into the main program.

Getting started with Quicken takes little time or exertion. You can either use the product's EasyStep feature to help you through the process or hit the summary tab to cut right to the chase. Quicken imports ASCII and .QIF files for those users switching over from another package.

Transactions are entered much as they've always been: You can enter checks and deposits on a blank check form or in the register itself, designating each to be printed, transmitted online, or simply recorded. Transfers and ATM withdrawals can also be recorded. You can split transactions and assign them to more than one category and use Quicken's tools that facilitate account reconciliation and budgeting.

In terms of helping the user plan for the future while managing the present, Quicken clearly outshines its competitors. For example, the new Debt Reduction Planner helps



WHEREVER YOU ARE in Quicken, it's easy to go somewhere else **thanks to** new navigational aids and a less confusing interface.

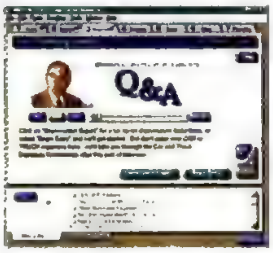
TurboTax for Business flags the errors in your tax return *before* the IRS does.

FREE Bonus Gift!

TripMaker 1996 by RAND McNALLY

The 1996 Edition of TripMaker™ by Rand McNally is the all-in-one solution for planning road trips in the U.S., Canada, and Mexico. It not only gets you from here to there, it also plans entire trips—choose from 88 pre-planned scenic tours! (Windows CD-ROM only.)

Prepare your own business taxes with confidence! The #1 way to avoid an IRS audit is to "prepare your tax return with tax software. The IRS feels computer-generated returns are less likely to contain computational errors," says Fred Daily, tax attorney and author of *Tax Savvy for Small Business.*



TurboTax for Business gives you money-saving business tax advice.

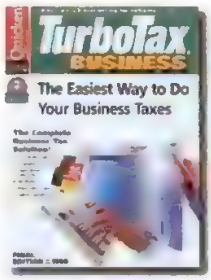
TurboTax® for Business flags errors and points out tax savings opportunities. It's like having an accountant helping you!

It's easy, accurate and can save you money! TurboTax for Business is the most cost-effective way to do your Sole Proprietorship, Corporation, S Corporation or Partnership income taxes.

TurboTax for Business has all the features of our #1-selling TurboTax software—including the award-winning EasyStep® system, which guides you through your return line-by-line.

Save time and money with business-related features. You'll have all the major IRS business publications, two of the leading small business tax guides: *J.K. Lasser's® Tax Deductions for Small Business* and *Tax Savvy for Small Business,* and money-saving business tax advice … all at your fingertips.

Plus, the Depreciation Expert guides you through tough depreciation areas to help you maximize deductions.



Understand your business taxes better with industry-specific advice. TurboTax for Business measures your income, expenses and profitability against others in your industry … and shows you at a glance how this year's return compares to last year's. Call to order today!

Try TurboTax for Business FREE for 30 days!

❑ Send me TurboTax for Business for Tax Year 1996 FREE for 30 days, as soon as it's available (TurboTax for Business usually releases in late January), and send my free gift *immediately.* If not 100% satisfied, I'll return TurboTax for Business within 30 days, owe nothing, but keep my free gift. Otherwise, you'll bill my credit card for the amount below (plus shipping and handling).

TurboTax for Business Federal Edition (Windows)*:

- ❑ 1040 (Sole Proprietors) $69.95
- ❑ 1120 (Corporations) $69.95
- ❑ 1120S (S Corporations) $69.95
- ❑ 1065 (Partnerships) $69.95

❑ CD-ROM ❑ 3.5" HD disks

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*Also available for the Macintosh platform. Macintosh customers will receive the Mayo Clinic Family Health Book on CD-ROM as their free bonus gift.

Shipping and Handling: $5 for the first item, $3.50 each additional item.**

1-800-4-INTUIT

(1-800-446-8848) Ask for Special Offer #562003.

Or see your local software retailer.

**Please add all applicable state and local taxes except AK. based on the state nation of the order. All Shipping and handling subject to tax except in AK, CA, IL or NJ. Intuit reserves the right to correct all tax, state and local sales tax, as required by law. For mail order sales attach a copy of sales receipt and enclose $5 (U.S.) for all shipping and handling. Check or money order payable to Intuit. Send to Intuit TripMaker offer 2650 E. Elvira Road #100 Tucson AZ 85706-7180. © 1996 Intuit. TurboTax, MacinTax and EasyStep are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

http://www.zdu.com

Register Now! Only $4.95 a month!

ZD Net University– the Online Computing University

The Newest, Fastest, and Most Convenient Way to Update Your Computing Skills

Choose from dozens of fun and interesting computing classes:

- Introduction to Webscaping: Learning to Code in HTML
- Beginning Visual Basic 4.0
- Implementing Intranets
- Hotdogging the Web: Build a Web Page with Hot Dog Pro
- WebWorlds: Introduction to VRML
- C++ from Scratch
- Build Your Own Duke Nukem 3D Level
- Introduction to Java Applets
- Web Graphics with Paint Shop Pro
- New classes added all the time!

Join ZD Net University on the Web—the Ivy League of computing schools in cyberspace. Our distinguished faculty of prominent industry experts and Net savvy instructors teaches you skills you can use to advance your career. At your convenience. From any PC. And for a fraction of the cost of traditional continuing education courses.

For only $4.95 a month:

- ENROLL in as many classes as you want
- Visit the ALUMNI LOUNGE where students trade tips and get advice
- Use the ZDU Library of CGI SCRIPTS to enhance your Web publishing projects
- Take advantage of special DISCOUNTS on books and software
- And much more!

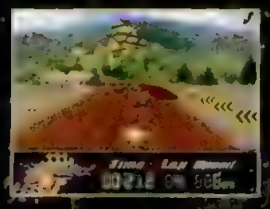
Visit our campus on the Web to learn more about ZDU and how to register. But hurry... classes fill up early!

www.zdu.com

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL MOTO EXTREME

HIGH-SPEED MOTORCYCLE RACING ON CD-ROM



Feel the full power of high-speed motorcycle racing with Corel™ Moto Extreme on CD-ROM. Compensate for hairpin turns, maneuver 3 jacked-up jumps, and fend off rivals that compete with kicks or punch their way to the finish line. Choose from eight different tracks in hard to world. Three different racer skill levels for the ultimate adrenaline rush. Practice on the track before you compete in Practice Mode. Rev your engines and take the challenge with Corel™ Moto Extreme for Windows® 95.

- 3 skill levels – amateur, expert and pro
- 8 different tracks – Australia, Brazil, Canada, Egypt, France, Japan, Russia and U.S.A.
- 3 different bikes to choose from – 125cc, 250cc and Super bike
- Configure settings – window style, amount of roadside objects and visible distance on the track
- Bikers can jump, kick, punch, step off and spread eagle
- Preview each track to see the layout, bumps and curves
- One or two player mode

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

ComputAbility
Your PC Discount Specialists
1-800-554-1635
$29.00*
KUR-0316-UB

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1117

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

you develop a workable plan for reducing your debt as quickly as possible. It suggests an order for paying off your credit cards, based on their outstanding amounts and interest rates, and helps you find ways to divert some of your existing resources into your debt reduction efforts.

Other planning tools help you plan for and minimize future tax obligations, obtain your credit report, and slice and dice your financial data to produce highly customizable reports and graphs.

For investors, Quicken Deluxe provides a wealth of features. You can document your investment activity in multiple portfolios, look at both price histories and current prices, and gauge the success of your selections. You can also download free stock quotes from the Internet to update your portfolio. Quicken's Investor Insight provides access to online investment news and research, and it lets you set up a Watch List of securities for regular price downloads (at an additional cost of $9.95 per month). And you can research mutual funds and update their prices using the Mutual Fund Finder.

Using your Web browser (Quicken Deluxe includes a free copy of Netscape Navigator), you can connect to the Quicken Financial Network (QFN) and Quicken Live—an Intuit Web site that downloads Quicken news and announcements, maintenance fixes, and other news. A list of useful Web-based personal finance sites, updated monthly by Excite, is also available through the program.

Although Quicken Deluxe now supports 38 banks for online banking, the number is far smaller than Microsoft Money

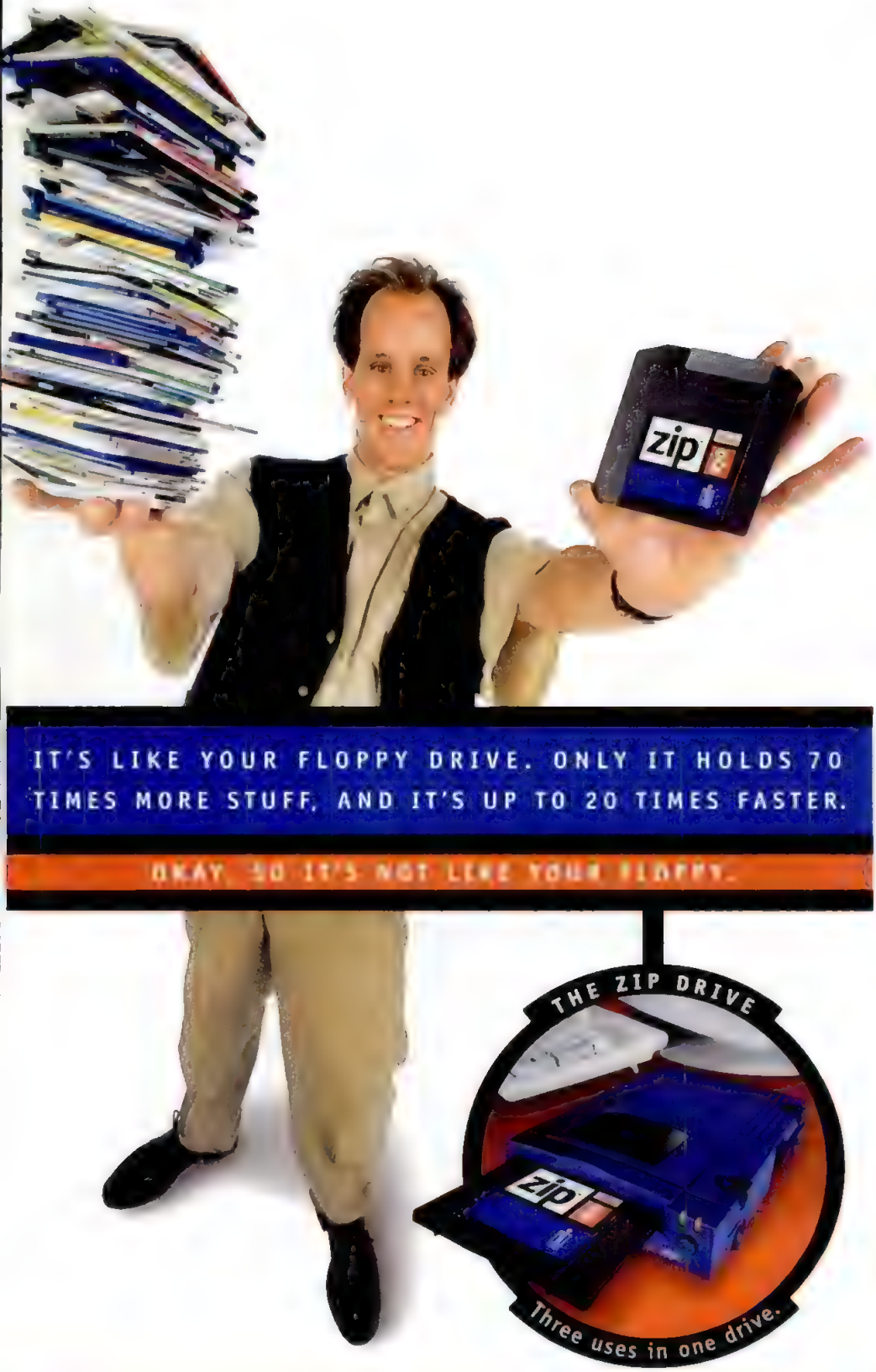
SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Personal Finance Software

■ YES ▨ NO

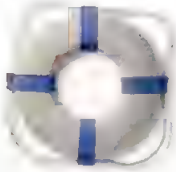
Products listed in alphabetical order	Managing Your Money 2.10	Microsoft Money 97 5.0	Quicken Deluxe for Windows 6.0 (PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE)	Smart Home Manager 1.5
Price	$79.95 (list)	$30.00 (street)	$60.00 (street)	$59.95 (list)
General Features				
32-bit version available	▨	■	■	▨
Automatic on-screen help	■	■	■	▨
Includes links to Web sites	▨	■	■	▨
Ships with Web browser	▨	▨	■	▨
Online tutorial	■	■	■	▨
Offers financial advice based on user input	■	▨	■	▨
Format for imported data	.QIF	.QIF	.QIF	N/A
Banking Functions				
Number of account types available	5	11	8	11
Memorizes recurring transactions	■	■	■	■
Schedules future transactions	■	■	■	■
Number of banks for which electronic banking is available	N/A	58	38	N/A
Reconciles account	■	■	■	■
Links to electronic credit card statements	▨	■	■	▨
Bill Payment				
Provides bill-payment reminders	■	■	■	■
Bill-paying services	CheckFree, MYM-Pay	Pay Online	CheckFree, Intuit Financial Services	None
Budgeting Features				
Splits transactions among categories	■	■	■	■
Forecasts future cash flow	■	▨	■	▨
Automatically sets up budget account based on prior-year input	▨	■	■	■
Reports				
Number of predefined reports	25	26	28	26
User can customize report formats in content/appearance	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▨
Creates instant reports from transactions	■	▨	■	▨
User can view supporting data from report view	■	■	■	▨
Graphs and Charts				
Number of predefined charts	7	15	5	6
User can customize chart formats in content/appearance	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▨
User can view supporting data from chart view	■	■	■	▨
User can view multiple charts simultaneously	▨	▨	■	▨
Supports 3-D charts and graphs	▨	▨	■	■
Portfolio				
Allows multiple views of portfolio	■	■	■	▨
User can customize views	▨	■	■	▨
Supports multiple portfolios	■	■	■	▨
Tracks investments beyond stocks, bonds, and mutual funds	■	■	■	■
Number of predefined transaction types	11	13	18	6
Links to online quote service	■	■	■	▨
Financial Planning				
Calculates loan amortization tables	■	■	■	■
Number of financial-planning calculators	13	5	5	4
Offers debt management based on user input	■	▨	■	▨
Loan Tracking				
User can link loan account to checking account	■	■	■	■
Credits loan when user makes payment from checking account	■	■	■	■
Automatically splits payments between principal and interest	■	■	■	■
Tax Planning				
Estimates tax liability	■	▨	■	▨
Links categories to specific forms and schedules	■	■	■	▨
User can export data to major tax programs	■	■	■	▨
User can view and print preliminary forms and schedules	■	▨	▨	▨
Helps find tax deductions	▨	▨	■	▨

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.



TONS OF STORAGE SPACE.
Constant hard drive upgrades cost truck loads of money. So, increase your storage space—100MB at a time for as low as $14.95 per disk. Perfect for storing and running all your Internet and multimedia stuff.

COMPLETE PORTABILITY.
The Zip™ drive and Zip disks are small, lightweight, and rugged. Which means you can take work home, on the road, or anywhere else you need to go.



FAST, EASY BACKUP.
The Zip drive connects to your PC or Mac (parallel or SCSI port) in less than five minutes, and it's a lifesaver when your computer spazzes out—by making extra copies of all your stuff, just in case.

AFTER $50 REBATE.*
For the nearest dealer, call toll free:
888-2-IOMEGA, ext. z44
Or see us at: www.iomega.com

***FREE STUFF.** Buy a Zip drive and get over $150 worth of cool games and accessories or a $50 mail-in rebate. Plus, buy a Zip Disk 10-Pack and get over $150 worth of great software and accessories to help you organize your Internet downloads and multimedia, or a $20 mail-in rebate. See store for details. Offer good through 1/31/97.

BECAUSE IT'S [illegible]

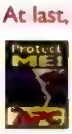
©1996 Iomega Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and the Iomega logo, Zip, and "Because It's Your Stuff" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. Zip is compatible with Windows® 95, 3.1, NT, DOS, OS/2, and MacOS. Up to 20 times faster using the SCSI or IDE models; up to 5 times faster using the parallel port model.

iomega.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"They thought my new Multipath™ Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor – then the lights went out."

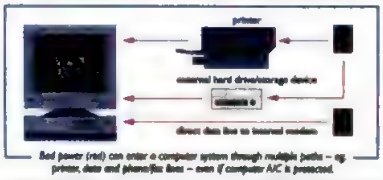
At last, a safe place to plug everything: Multipath Back-UPS Office for workstations, PC's and peripherals



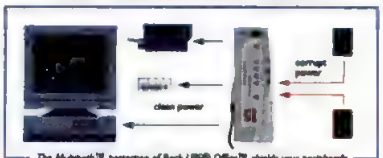
Facing the darkness is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath™ safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large block transformers.

Multipath™ Means Total Power Protection



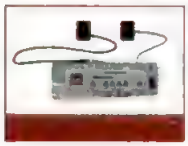
Bad power (red) can enter a computer system through multiple paths – eg. printer, data and phone/fax lines – even if computer A/C is protected.



The Multipath™ protection of Back-UPS® Office™ shields your peripherals and guards your computer from bad power on every path, providing clean, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your PC and data safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive PC.



Back-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor or mounts to wall.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath™ protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

"Back-UPS Office (is) a shoo-in for the small-office/home-office computing market and for general desktop workstations"
-Computer Reseller News

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other brands combined

The Multipath™ Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protector	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
Protected Power			
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Protection Points			
Number of Block Outlets			8
Protection From			
Surge	•	•	•
Spike	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
Overvoltage			•
Battery Backup Protection			
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
Protection For			
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives			•
Protection Against Interruption			
Fax/Modem	•		•
Laser Printer	•		•
Speakers	•		•
Protection For			
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally, protecting all your equipment meant buying a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then, only your AC line was protected. New Back-UPS Office protects all paths to your equipment. Bulletproof Multipath protection

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
1-888-BUY-APCC ext 8013
http://www.apcc.com/8013.htm

(401)788-2797 Fax • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: blueline@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Dept. E4

© 1996 APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. AB7088

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

97's roster of 58 banks.

Quicken's dramatic interface overhaul makes Quicken a pleasure to work with, but more important, it makes the program itself more understandable and its features more accessible. The new Activity Bar at the screen's bottom divides the program's chores into logical groupings, while a traditional toolbar and menu provide alternative paths.

In short, Quicken Deluxe is simply the best of the bunch.

REPORT CARD

Quicken Deluxe for Windows

	Power	Ease
Checkbook management	A	A
Budgeting	A	A
Tax and financial planning	A	A
Portfolio management	A	A
Electronic connections	A	A

Quicken Deluxe for Windows, Version 6.0. Street price: $60. Intuit Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-446-8848, 415-944-6000; www.intuit.com. *Circle 470 on reader service card.*

Surado Solutions Inc.

Smart Home Manager

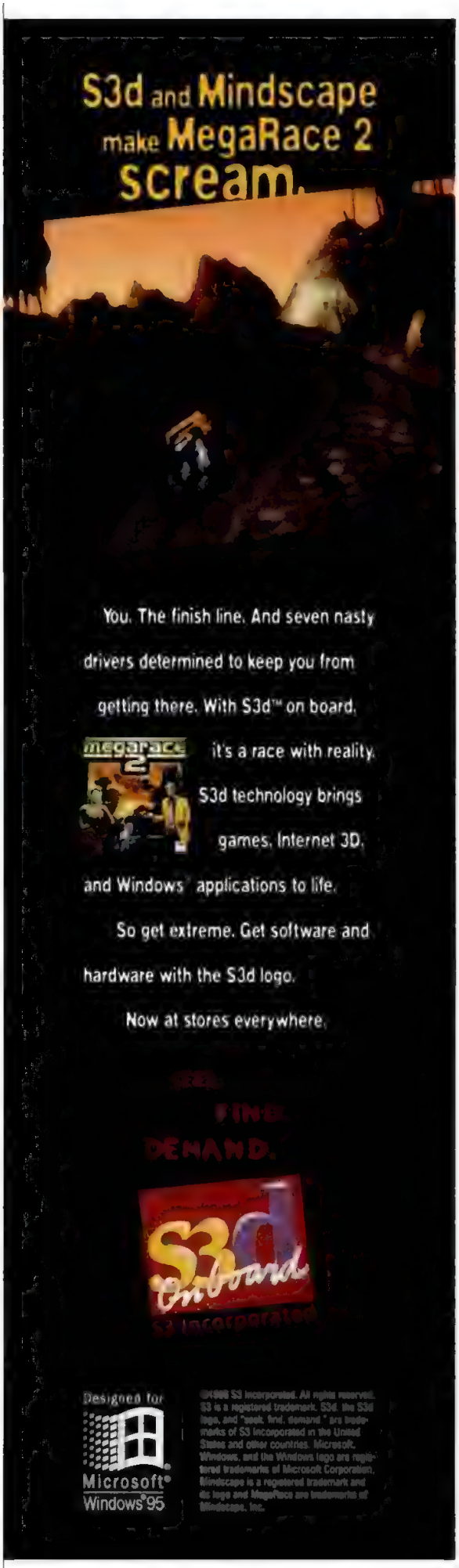
Smart Home Manager, the new kid on the block, does more than just process financial transactions. It also provides basic scheduling and task list management and several mini-databases for tracking household items such as medical records, warranties, and home repairs.

Smart Home Manager's interface takes some getting used to, since it uses some nonstandard structures, commands, and navigational tools, and it just plain looks dated. But overall, the product's usability is fine. Its personal finance tools can't compete with those offered by Quicken, and critical online links are lacking, but it may appeal to users with very simple financial processing needs and a hankering for the program's extras.

Smart Home Manager doesn't import existing data, and there's no automatic setup help for the new user. But you can move pretty easily into the right part of the program by clicking the appropriate icons. You can set up records for all of your bank and credit card accounts here by filling in data entry screens. A skimpy list of modifiable predefined categories is also located here. A tabbed file folder gives you access to a list of subcategories (which, oddly enough, aren't linked to a particular category) and a data entry screen for your payees.

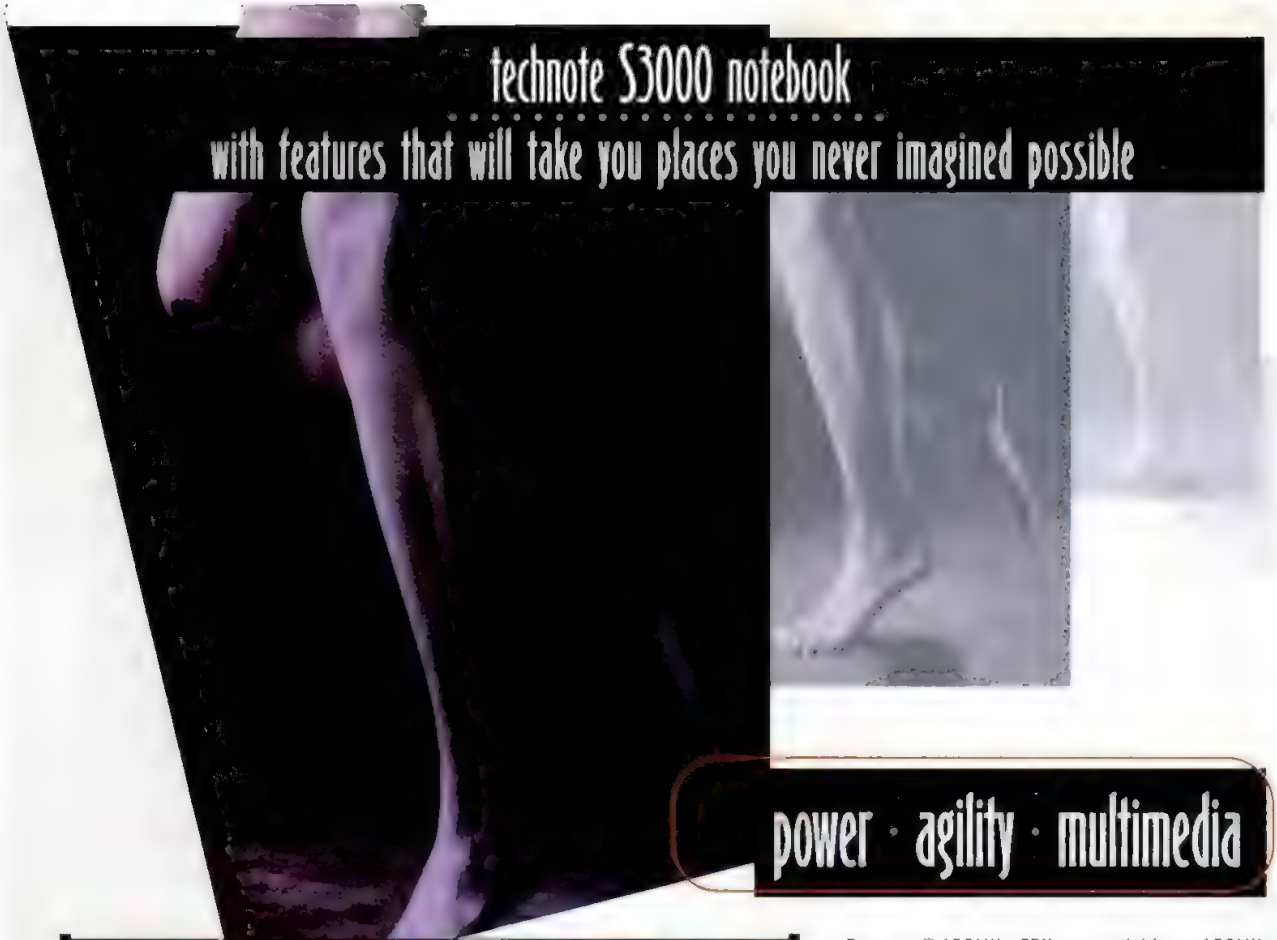
The transaction entry screen does not resemble a check blank or even a real form, but the standard data is requested here. You can use pull-down lists to enter data from existing records. Rather than earmarking categories as tax-deductible, you make that distinction as you enter each transaction. You can use the Payment Scheduler to designate regularly occurring payments and request either a reminder note or an automatic posting of the transaction. Checks can be printed either individually or en masse. There are no online banking or bill-paying options.

Budgeting, bank reconciliation, and reports are handled adequately but not exceptionally. There are two options for creating a budget: using data from a previous period or entering a figure for each month. While you can pull up a reconciliation screen and mark cleared entries, Smart Home Manager makes no effort to help you reconcile any differences. And the predefined re-



technote S3000 notebook

with features that will take you places you never imagined possible



power · agility · multimedia

Pentium® 133MHz CPU, upgradable to 166MHz

12.1" SVGA TFT LCD, 64-bit PCI graphics

1.44GB HDD, 16MB EDO memory

800 x 600 max. LCD resolution

5.8 lbs w/ floppy, 1.88" thick

swappable CD-ROM / floppy drive

6X CD-ROM, 16-bit sound

full motion MPEG playback

Zoom Video Port / CardBus support

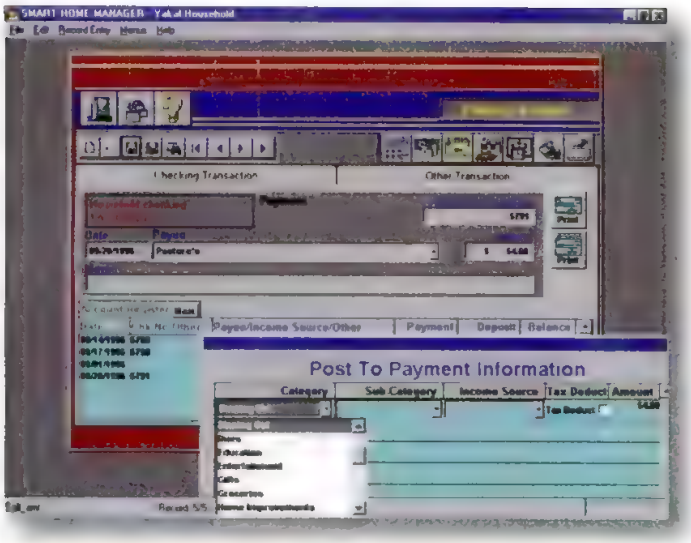
800-379-0077

another great value from techmedia priced at $3,499, 3-year limited warranty

techmedia

techmedia Computer Systems Corp. 7345 Orangewood Ave. Garden Grove, CA 92841, 800-379-0077, 714-379-9069 (fax), http://www.techmedia.net

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



SMART HOME MANAGER lets you categorize transactions, but you must do so by pulling up a second screen.

porting options are acceptable but less thorough than those offered by the competition.

Smart Home Manager provides several screens for loan information entry, including an amortization screen. Financial calculators help you come up with the right financial equations when you're planning for college, retirement, investments, and refinancing.

The product tracks an array of investment information, including brokerage and securities information, transactions, history, and summaries. All stock price updates must be entered manually, since there is no online link.

Smart Home Manager's look and feel would have played well early in the Windows 3.*x* software development cycle, but today it feels clunky. The program's data entry screens do not expand to fill the available space, there are no right-click menus, and some operations require more work than they should.

Still, Smart Home Manager offers some other features that a home user might appreciate, such as a household scheduler, a to-do list, and specialized databases to track information about hobbies, videos, and insurance policies. The product also lets you enter a message to be read by other household members; we're still trying to figure out why this is more convenient than a note on the fridge.

REPORT CARD

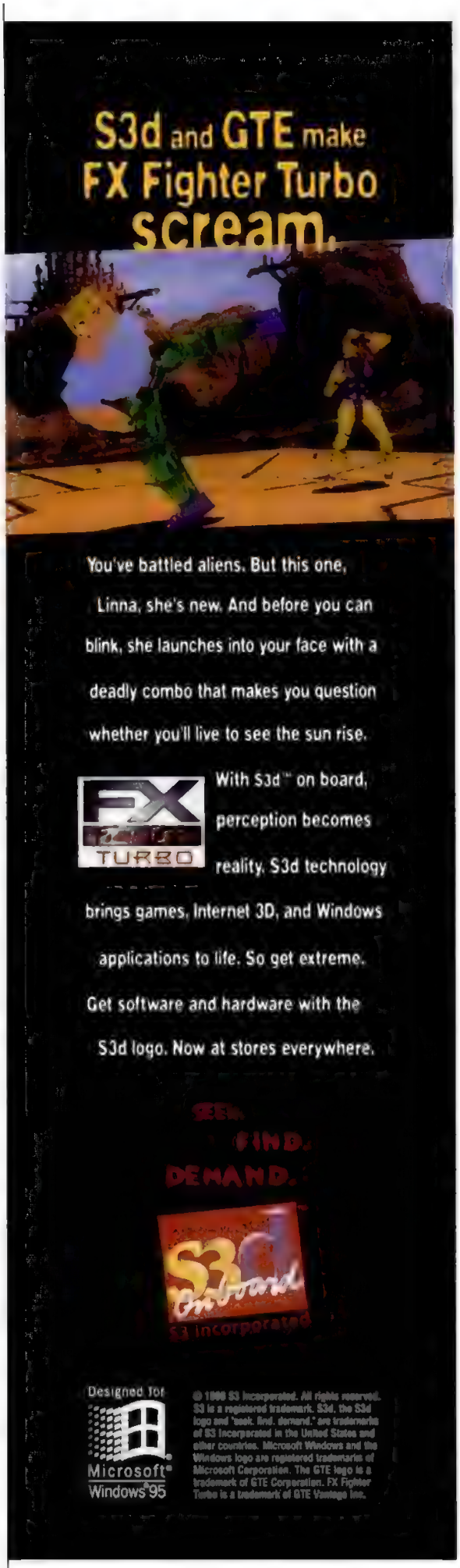
Smart Home Manager

	Power	Ease
Checkbook management	C	C
Budgeting	C	C
Tax and financial planning	C	B
Portfolio management	C	B
Electronic connections	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

It's nice to see a fresh face in the personal finance race, and Smart Home Manager's household features may appeal to people whose financial management needs are relatively simple. Overall, though, this is no match for Quicken. □

Smart Home Manager 1.5. List price: $59.95. Surado Solutions Inc., Riverside, CA; 800-478-7236, 909-682-4895; www.surado.com. *Circle 471 on reader service card.*



Over 110,000 IMAGES on CD-ROM

Corel MEGA GALLERY™ offers an amazing array of more than 110,000 art images. With over 50,000 vector clipart images, 60,000 Internet-ready professional photos, a powerful visual multimedia file manager, a full-color clipart reference manual and much more, this value-packed collection is a perfect complement to all your word-processing, desktop publishing and graphics applications.

For Windows® 3.1x. Runs on Windows® 95.

COREL MEGA GALLERY

Includes:

- Over 50,000 vector clipart images!
- 60,000 low-resolution photos!!
- Over 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 200 sounds and 100 videos
- Corel® Photo Browser Database
- TWAIN-compliant scanning
- File conversion
- Screen capture utility
- Font management (for Windows® 3.1x only)
- Full-color reference manual of all clipart images

$69.99*

Ideal for:

- Greeting cards
- Multimedia presentations
- Advertisements
- Business stationery
- Invitations
- Menus
- Publications
- Annual reports
- School projects
- Newsletters
- Flyers

...and much more!

COMPUTER City

1-800-THE-CITY

Call for direct connect to your nearest store.

COREL WTA

COREL FIST

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

S3d and Diamond Multimedia make your system scream.

Fast forward to the future of 3D multimedia. Supersonic graphics. All the power 3D has to offer for business and entertainment on your PC, right here— right now.

Stealth 3D™ 2000 from Diamond Multimedia™ does it all with the S3d™ chip on board. Use Diamond's Stealth 3D 2000 together with S3d logo software. They'll make your system scream.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

DEMAND

S3d Onboard

S3 Incorporated

hit our web site for the real stuff: seek.s3.com

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

S3d is compatible with Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Windows NT, and OS/2.

THE ALL-IN-ONE WEB PAGE DESIGN SUITE!

COREL WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE

HTML Authoring, Animation and Graphics!

	Corel® WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE	Macromedia® Backstage Designer™ Plus V.1.0	SoftQuad™ HoTMetaL PRO™ V.3.0	Microsoft® FrontPage™ V.1.1
WYSIWYG	✓	✓	✓	✓
Forms handling	✓	✓	✓	✓
Image handling	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables support	✓		✓	✓
File conversion from major word processors	✓		✓	
Java Powered™ Applets support	✓	✓	✓	
HTML source editing	✓	✓		
Animation authoring	✓	✓		
Advanced drawing tools	✓			
VRML authoring	✓			
Java™-based document publishing	✓			
Number of ready-made templates	122	22	66	28
Internet-ready clipart	7,500+	1,200	934	29

Nothing comes close to the power and versatility of Corel® WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE!

Includes:

Corel® WEB.DESIGNER—*State-of-the-art Internet authoring*
- WYSIWYG HTML authoring with editable source code view
- Convert most popular word-processor files to HTML using Corel® WEB.Transit
- Choose from more than 100 professionally designed templates
- Create links, bookmarks, hotspots, forms and more
- Link your Web page with hyperlinks and image hotspots
- Table and forms support

Corel® WEB.DRAW—*Utilize the drawing power of CorelDRAW™ 5 technology*
- Create Internet-ready illustrations and graphic designs
- Supports vector-based hyperlinks and client-side image mapping

Corel® WEB.MOVE—*Create exciting animations and bring your Web pages to life*
- Supports numerous formats including Java Powered™ Applets and animated GIFs
- Includes over 2,000 actors, props and sounds

Corel® WEB.WORLD—*Transform your Web site into a virtual reality visitors can explore*
- Create 3D VRML worlds
- Over 100 pre-designed models
- Seamlessly integrate video, images, audio and text

Corel® WEB.GALLERY—*Over 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images*
- Drag and drop images onto your page
- Visual Multimedia File Manager

Creating professional-looking home pages for the Internet or company Intranet is now incredibly easy with Corel® WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE. It's everything you need for Web publishing—ideal for novices and professionals alike!

Runs on Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95 and Windows NT® 3.51 or higher

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Java and Java-based marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

EGGHEAD® All you need to know.

1-800-EGGHEAD

$199.97* CUE

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR02RO-US

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

http://www.corel.com
Call now for free literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1120

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

@ = OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
235	AMS Tech	41 @
122	AST Research	22-23
*	Adaptec	NE11
*	Adaptec	53
274	Adobe Systems Inc.	62-63 @
342	American Power Conversion	143-145 @
162	American Power Conversion	308 @
336	Arlington Computer Products	253
292	Caere Corporation	8 @
*	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
125	Casio	121
901	Cisco Systems, Inc	NE10
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	74-75
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	155
*	CompUSA Direct	241-244
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	214-215 @
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	216-217 @
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	218-219 @
017	Connectix	182
258	Corel Corporation	20 @
042	Corel Corporation	77 @
011	Corel Corporation	192 @
322	Corel Corporation	211 @
103	Corel Corporation	299 @
037	Corel Corporation	301 @
207	Corel Corporation	305 @
044	Corel Corporation	312 @
362	Corel Corporation	314 @
343	CyberMax Computer	140-141 @
248	Data Translation, Inc.	169
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	NE13
*	Dell Computer Corporation	72
*	Dell Computer Corporation	151
*	Digital Equipment Corp.	153
004	Epson America	12-13
005	Epson America	191
014	First Source International	251 @
089	FOSA Computer	229
114	Fujitsu PC Corporation	56-57 @
224	Fujitsu PC Corporation	58-59 @
*	Gateway 2000	48-49
*	Global Village	132-133
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	225-227 @
*	Hewlett Packard	68-69
*	Hewlett Packard	71
*	Hewlett Packard	158-159
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	78-79
*	IBM Corporation	31
278	Insight Direct	230-231 @
*	Intel Corporation	67
885	Intergraph Corporation	NE22
*	Intuit Software	303
244	Iomega Corporation	307
106	Kingston Technology	32 @
019	L.A. Trade	248 @
*	Leap Frog Labs	222
367	LG Electronics USA	61 @
006	Luckman Interactive	205 @
194	Macromedia	202 @
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	160-161
283	MEGAHAUS	250 @
391/138	Micro Mall/H.Co.	245
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	247 @
*	Micrografx	55
214	MicroHelp Inc.	96 @
924	Micron Electronics	NE2-NE3 @
119	Micron Electronics	15 @
120	Micron Electronics	16-17 @
203	Micron Electronics	86 @
164	Micron Electronics	109-114 @
370	Micron Electronics	115 @
013	Micron Electronics	127-130 @
*	Microsoft	C2-C4
*	Microsoft	18-19
*	Microsoft	44
*	Microsoft	122-123
010	Midwest Computer Works	249 @
107	NEC Technologies	34-35
155	NEC Technologies	174-175
327	NECX	246 @
266	Netgear	294
877	NetManage, Inc.	NE19 @
263	Nimantics	51 @
*	Nokia	26-27
*	Novell, Inc.	NE15
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc.	NE16
394	Olivetti	136-137
*	Oracle Corp.	NE5
047	PC Connection	232-233
080	PC Power and Cooling	88 @
268	PCs Compleat	235 @
192	PCs Compleat	236-237 @
092	PCs Compleat	238-239 @
015	Philips Electronics	171
287	ProGen Systems	125 @
*	QMS	NE8
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	209
007	Rainbow Technologies	198 @
*	S3 Incorporated	309
*	S3 Incorporated	311
*	S3 Incorporated	313
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	82-83
043	SPSS, Inc.	252 @
033	Samsung	201 @
046	Samsung Electronics	118-119
852	Seagate EMS	NE17
871	Seagate Software	NE7
271	Seagate Technologies	92 @
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	38-39
909	Standard Microsystems Corp.	NE20 @
057	Statsoft	43
397	Sun Microsystems	5
308	Symantec Corporation	25
053	Swan Technologies (see Zenith Data Systems Direct)	162-163
174	Techmedia	310 @
001	Tektronix Inc.	80 @
353	Texas Instruments	98-99 @
378	Toshiba America	90-91
*	US Robotics Inc.	185-188
257	US Robotics, Inc.	107
051	USA Flex	221 @
118	ViewSonic	84 @
085	Winbook	104-105 @
140	ZD Net	298
303	ZD Net	304
253	ZD Press	206 @
053	Zenith Data Systems Direct	162-163
.397	Zyxel USA	11

*No Reader Service Number. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index

PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
248	Data Translation, Inc.	Broadway	169
*	S3 Incorporated	S3D	309
*	S3 Incorporated	S3D	311
*	S3 Incorporated	S3 Chips	313
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
342	American Power Conversion	Smart UPS	143-145
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Office	308
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc	NT Backup	NE16
	CD-ROM		
367	LG Electronics USA	16X CDROM Drive	61
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	32
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	248
391/138	Micro Mall/H.Co.	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	245
*	S3 Incorporated	S3D	309
*	S3 Incorporated	S3D	311
*	S3 Incorporated	S3 Chips	313
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
*	Global Village	Rainier	132-133
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	160-161
871	Seagate Software	Seagate Software-SMG	NE7
877	Netmanage	NFS for Windows	NE19
	COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS		
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Keyboards	44
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
122	AST Research	AST Computers	22-23
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	253
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Presario	155
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Direct Plus	74-75
*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	241-244
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	214-215
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	216-217
343	CyberMax Computer	CyberMax Systems	140-141
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Laptops, Servers	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	NE13
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	151
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	72
*	Digital Equipment Corp	PCs	153
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	251
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	229
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC, Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order	48-49
*	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	68-69
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	71
*	Leap Frog Labs	Everex Step Premier	222-223
164	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	109-114
370	Micron Electronics	Micron Accessories	115
119	Micron Electronics	Home MPC and Millenia	15
120	Micron Electronics	Transport	16-17
203	Micron Electronics	Client Pro	86
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	249
155	NEC Technologies	NEC Powermate	174-175
107	NEC Technologies	NEC VERSA	34-35
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	246
394	Olivetti	Echo Notebooks	136-137
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	232-233
268	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	235
192	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	236-237
092	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	238-239
287	ProGen Systems	Desktop Computers	125
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	82-83
053	Swan Technologies	PCs	162-163
174	Techmedia	Technote s3000 Notebook	310
378	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	90-91
051	USA Flex	Desktop Computers	221
053	Zenith Data Systems Direct	PCs	162-163
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
*	Oracle Corp.	Oracle 7 Workgroup Server	NE5
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
274	Adobe Systems Inc.	Adobe Pagemaker	62-63
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
244	Iomega Corporation	Zip	307
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack PD/CD	247
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	249
*	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	26-27
015	Philips Electronics	Monitors	171
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	38-39
118	ViewSonic	ViewSonic P815 21" Monitor	84
	FAX SOFTWARE		
308	Symantec Corporation	Norton AntiVirus	25
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	8
011	Corel Corporation	Draw 7	192
258	Corel Corporation	Office Professional	20
322	Corel Corporation	Ventura 7	211
103	Corel Corporation	Print House	299
037	Corel Corporation	Corel Chemlab	301
207	Corel Corporation	MotoExtreme	305
044	Corel Corporation	Mega Gallery	312
362	Corel Corporation	Web.Graphics	314
042	Corel Corporation	Corel Word Perfect Suite 7.0	77
885	Intergraph Corporation	Access NFS	NE22
194	Macromedia	Authorware Studio	202
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
125	Casio	Casseopia	121
	HARD DRIVES		
244	Iomega Corporation	Zip	307
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	250
391/138	Micro Mall/H.Co.	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	245
	HARDWARE		
235	AMS Tech	AMS Tech TravelPro Notebooks	41
*	Adaptec	Servers	NE11
*	Adaptec	NT Desktop	53
125	Casio	Casseopia	121
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Presario	155
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Direct Plus	74-75
343	CyberMax Computer	CyberMax Systems	140-141
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	NE13
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Laptops, Servers	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	151
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	72
004	Epson America	Printers	12-13
005	Epson America	ELP 500	191
114	Fujitsu PC Corporation	Notebooks	56-57
224	Fujitsu PC Corporation	Notebooks	58-59
*	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	68-69
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	71
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	Hitachi MX Series Notebooks	78-79
*	IBM Corporation	Aptiva S Series	31
244	Iomega Corporation	Zip	307
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	32
367	LG Electronics USA	16X CDROM Drive	61
*	Leap Frog Labs	Everex Step Premier	222-223
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	250
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Keyboards	44
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	246
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hubs	294
263	Nimantics	Notebook Computers	51
*	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	26-27
394	Olivetti	Echo Notebooks	136-137
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	88
015	Philips Electronics	Monitors	171
*	QMS	Network Printers	NE8
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	82-83
*	S3 Incorporated	S3D	309
*	S3 Incorporated	S3D	311
*	S3 Incorporated	S3 Chips	313
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	201
046	Samsung Electronics	Notebooks	118-119
001	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	80
118	ViewSonic	ViewSonic P815 21" Monitor	84
	HUBS		
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hubs	294
	IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE		
248	Data Translation, Inc.	Broadway	169
	INTERNET		
901	Cisco Systems, Inc	Grand Slam	NE10
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	205
397	Sun Microsystems	Netra I Server	5
	LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	8
	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS		
*	Intel Corporation	Networking Products	67
	LANGUAGES		
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	214-215
	LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
235	AMS Tech	AMS Tech TravelPro Notebooks	41
122	AST Research	AST Computers	22-23

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Presario	155
*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	241-245
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	216-217
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	218-219
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	251
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	229
114	Fujitsu PC Corporation	Notebooks	56-57
224	Fujitsu PC Corporation	Notebooks	58-59
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC, Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48-49
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	225-227
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	71
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	Hitachi MX Series Notebooks	78-79
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	249
263	Nimantics	Notebook Computers	51
394	Olivetti	Echo Notebooks	136-137
268	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	235
192	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	236-237
092	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	238-239
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	201
046	Samsung Electronics	Notebooks	118-119
174	Techmedia	Technote s3000 Notebook	310
353	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	98-99
378	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	90-91
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	221
085	Winbook	XP5 and FX	104-105

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	214-215
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	216-217
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	218-219
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	225-227
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hubs	294
*	Novell, Inc.	NDS	NE15
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc	NTBackup	NE16
*	QMS	Network Printers	NE8
852	Seagate EMS	Seagate Software	NE17
871	Seagate Software	Seagate Software-SMG	NE7
909	Standard Microsystems Corp.	Fast Ethernet	NE20

MAIL ORDER

336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	253
*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	241-244
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Mail Order	214-215
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Mail Order	216-217
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Mail Order	218-219
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	251
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	229
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC, Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48-49
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	225-227
278	Insight Direct	Insight Mail Order	230-231
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	248
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	250
391/138	Micro Mall/H.Co.	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	245
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	249
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	246
263	Nimantics	Notebook Computers	51
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	232-233
268	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	235
192	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	236-237
092	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	238-239
053	Swan Technologies	PCs	162-163
051	USA Flex	Peripherals	221
053	Zenith Data Systems Direct	PCs	162-163

MASS STORAGE

244	Iomega Corporation	Zip	307
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	250
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack PD/CD	247

MEMORY

014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	251
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	32
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	248
391/138	Micro Mall/H.Co	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	245
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	CleanSweep	209

MISCELLANEOUS

*	Global Village	Rainier	132-133
271	Seagate Technologies	New Image Campaign for Seagate	92
253	ZD Press	Books	206

MODEMS

*	US Robotics Inc.	USR Line of Modems	185-188
257	US Robotics, Inc.	Courier I Modems with ISDN v.34	107
397	Zyxel USA	Modems	11

MULTIMEDIA

*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	241
017	Connectix	Color QuickCam	182
248	Data Translation, Inc.	Broadway	169
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	225-227
194	Macromedia	Authorware Studio	202
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack PD/CD	247
*	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	26-27
394	Olivetti	Echo Notebooks	136-137
*	S3 Incorporated	S3D	309
*	S3 Incorporated	S3D	311
*	S3 Incorporated	S3 Chips	313
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	38-39
174	Techmedia	Technote s3000 Notebook	310

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

017	Connectix	Color QuickCam	182
011	Corel Corporation	Draw 7	192
258	Corel Corporation	Office Professional	20
322	Corel Corporation	Ventura 7	211
103	Corel Corporation	Print House	299
037	Corel Corporation	Corel Chemlab	301
207	Corel Corporation	MotoExtreme	305
044	Corel Corporation	Mega Gallery	312
362	Corel Corporation	Web.Graphics	314
042	Corel Corporation	Corel Word Perfect Suite 7.0	77
*	Global Village	Rainier	132-133

NETWORKING SOFTWARE.

*	Novell, Inc.	NDS	NE15
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	CleanSweep	209
852	Seagate EMS	Seagate Software	NE17

OCR PRODUCTS

292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	8

OPTICAL PERHERALS

015	Philips Electronics	Monitors	171

ORGANIZATIONAL SOFTWARE

*	Microsoft	Microsoft Front Page 97	C2-C4
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Exchange	122-123
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Team Manager	18-19

PC ACCESSORIES

188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	218-219

PC DIRECT

336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	253
*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	241-244
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	214-215
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	216-217
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	218-219
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	251
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	229
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	225-227
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	248
*	Leap Frog Labs	Everex Step Premier	222-223
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	250
391/138	Micro Mall/H.Co.	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	245
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack PD/CD	247
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	249
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	246
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	232-233
268	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	235
192	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	236-237
092	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	238-239
051	USA Flex	Mail Order	221

PCMCIA

391/138	Micro Mall/H.Co.	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	245
*	US Robotics Inc.	USR Line of Modems	185-188
257	US Robotics, Inc.	Courier I Modems with ISDN v.34	107

PERIPHERALS

125	Casio	Casseopia	121
017	Connectix	Color QuickCam	182
004	Epson America	Printers	12-13
005	Epson America	ELP 500	191
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	251
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC, Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48-49
*	Global Village	Rainier	132-133
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Keyboards	44
*	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	26-27
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	232-233
015	Philips Electronics	Monitors	171
*	QMS	Network Printers	NE8
053	Swan Technologies	PCs	162-163
001	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	80
118	ViewSonic	ViewSonic P815 21" Monitor	84
053	Zenith Data Systems Direct	PCs	162-163

POWER PROTECTION

342	American Power Conversion	Smart UPS	143-145
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Office	308
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	88

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
194	Macromedia	Authorware Studio	202
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
•	QMS	Network Printers	NE8
	PRINTERS		
•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon Printers	2-3
004	Epson America	Printers	12-13
005	Epson America	ELP 500	191
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Jona	158-159
•	QMS	Network Printers	NE8
001	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	80
051	USA Flex	Printers	221
	PROGRAM DEVELOPERS		
007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	198
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	198
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	160-161
•	US Robotics Inc.	USR Line of Modems	185-188
257	US Robotics, Inc.	Courier I Modems with ISDN v.34	107
	SECURITY		
007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	198
	SERVERS		
•	Adaptec	Servers	NE11
•	Adaptec	NT Desktop	53
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	NE13
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Laptops, Servers	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	72
924	Micron Electronics	Micron Servers	NE2-NE3
•	Oracle Corp.	Oracle 7 Workgroup Server	NE5
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	82-83
901	Cisco Systems, Inc	Grand Slam	NE10
	SOFTWARE		
901	Cisco Systems, Inc	Grand Slam	NE10
•	Global Village	Rainier	132-133
885	Intergraph Corporation	Access NFS	NE22
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	205
299	McAfee Associates, Inc	VirusScan	160-161
214	MicroHelp Inc.	UnInstaller	96
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Front Page 97	C2-C4
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Exchange	122-123
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Team Manager	18-19
877	Netmanage	NFS for Windows	NE19
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	232-233
268	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	235
192	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	236-237
092	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Software	238-239
397	Sun Microsystems	Netra I Server	5
308	Symantec Corporation	Norton AntiVirus	25
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
057	Statsoft	Statistical Software	43
	TAX SOFTWARE		
•	Intuit Software	TurboTax	303
	UTILITIES		
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	205
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	160-161
214	MicroHelp Inc.	UnInstaller	96
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	CleanSweep	209
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	160-161
214	MicroHelp Inc.	UnInstaller	96
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Front Page 97	C2-C4
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Exchange	122-123
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Team Manager	18-19
877	Netmanage	NFS for Windows	NE19
057	Statsoft	Statistical Software	43
308	Symantec Corporation	Norton AntiVirus	25
	WORK GROUP SOFTWARE		
•	Novell, Inc.	NDS	NE15
	WORKSTATIONS		
•	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	68-69
•	Leap Frog Labs	Everex Step Premier	222-223

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 254.

Coming Up

What's in the Next Issue of *PC Magazine*

MMX Extends the Desktop

This January, Intel debuts the Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, a mainstream chip designed to bolster multimedia and communications. We review 12 200-MHz MMX Pentium systems and test them with our standard benchmark tests plus several MMX-enabled software packages.

ISDN Adapters: Digital Dragsters

ISDN products and services are becoming more affordable—and unlike cable, DSL, or 56-Kbps modems, ISDN is here today. We test and review 18 ISDN adapters, including external units, internal cards, and PC Cards.

CD-R Drives

It's getting cheaper and easier to create your own CD-ROM disks for distributing data. We test 15 drives and help you steer clear of the pitfalls that still abound in this nascent technology.

C++ Development Tools

Some tools still take a traditional approach; others are embracing features of visual RAD tools. We test the latest C++ offerings from Borland, IBM, Microsoft, Powersoft, and Symantec.

ZD ZIFF DAVIS

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (U.S. Publications), Jeffrey Ballowe (Interactive Media and Development Group), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/Infocorp), William Rosenthal (Training and Support Publishing Group) **Vice-Presidents** Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Officer), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Daryl R. Otte (Planning), Roger Herrmann (Production), Mark Moyer (Controller) **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright

U.S. Publications Group
Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (U.S. Publications), Claude Sheer (Business Media Group), J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group) **Senior Vice-Presidents** Lawrence C. Burstein (Consumer Advertising), Baird Davis (Circulation) **Executive Vice-President, Business Media Group** Don Byrnes **Vice-Presidents** Tom McGrade (Business Manager), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Mark Van Name (Product Testing), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), Michael J. Miller, Paul Somerson **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director, ZD Labs** Mark Hall **Director, Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings **Ziff-Davis Magazine Network: Vice-President/Managing Director** Joe Gillespie **Executive Director** Alicia Saribalis **Marketing Director** Mike Perkowski **Directors** Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

Interactive Media and Development Group
President Jeffrey Ballowe **Executive Vice-President** David Shnaider **Executive Vice-President, Internet Publishing Group** Daniel Rosensweig **Vice-President, Editor-in-Chief ZD Net** Daniel Farber **Vice-President, General Manager ZD Net** James Savage **Vice-President, ZDTV** Richard Fisher **Vice-President, Creative Services** Herbert Stern **Vice-President, Research** Elda Vale **Editorial Director, New Products** Bill Machrone **Group Business Manager** Jocelyn Grayson **Director, Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
A Softbank Company

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888 8507, is published twice a month except in July and August, at $49 97 for one year Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P O Box 54093 Boulder, CO 80322-4093 GST registration number R 123669573, in Canada, 14049 6720 RT

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
474	Acer CD612A	Acer America Corp.	173
441	ACT ND5123TE	All Computer Technology	108
405	AirCard	Sierra Wireless Inc.	65
442	AMS TravelPro 185CT	AMS Tech	108
443	ARMNote TS96CD	ARM Computer Inc.	116
444	AST Ascentia A41	AST Computer	117
445	Astro PowerMedia III Plus	Astro Research Inc.	120
404	AT&T PocketNet Phone	AT&T Wireless Services Inc.	64
446	Broadax BSI NP8625A	Broadax Systems Inc.	126
413	Cassiopeia A-10	Casio Computer Co.	45
447	ChemBook 9750	Chem USA Corp.	131
448	Compaq Armada 1130T	Compaq Computer Corp.	139
449	Dell Latitude LM P133ST	Dell Computer Corp.	142
406	DeLorme Tripmate Hyperformance GPS	DeLorme Mapping Navigation Device	73
450	DFI 6620	DFI Inc.	149
475	Diamond 12X Multimedia Kit	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	173
451	DTK DTN-5A120C-2M	DTK Computer Inc.	149
452	Ergo CD-PowerBrick	Ergo/The Brick Computer Co. Inc.	150
453	FutureMate OHP	FutureTech Systems Inc.	152
454	Gateway Solo 2100-120	Gateway 2000 Inc.	152
455	HP OmniBook 5500CS	Hewlett-Packard Co.	152
456	IBM ThinkPad 365X	IBM Corp.	154
409	IntelliSync for Pilot	Puma Technology Inc.	54
457	Jetta JetBook SLIM	Jetta International Inc.	154
407	Liquid Music Player, Version 0.0.6a	Liquid Audio Inc.	73
468	Managing Your Money 2.10	MECA Software, L.L.C.	296
458	Micro Express NP133B	Micro Express	156
472	Microsoft Internet News Server, Beta 1.0	Microsoft Corp.	189
469	Microsoft Money 97 5.0	Microsoft Corp.	297
476	Mitsumi FX120	Mitsumi Electronics Corp.	173
459	Mobile Office MOS8600CDT	Mobile Office Systems	156
414	MobilePro 400	NEC Electronics	45
460	NEC Versa 2435CD	NEC Computer Systems Division	156
473	Netscape News Server 2.01	Netscape Communications Corp.	189
411	NeuroGenetic Optimizer, Version 2.1	BioComp Systems Inc.	60
408	Panasonic CF-25	Panasonic Personal Computer Co.	54
477	Panasonic 10X Big 5	Panasonic Computer Peripheral Co.	173
478	Plextor 12PleX PX-12CSi	Plextor Corp.	180
412	Psion 3C	Psion Inc.	45
470	Quicken Deluxe for Windows 6.0	Intuit Inc.	302
461	Sceptre SoundX S4000T	Sceptre Technologies Inc.	157
462	Sharp PC-9030	Sharp Electronics Corp.	157
471	Smart Home Manager 1.5	Surado Solutions Inc.	309
410	Sony DSC-F1	Sony Electronics Inc.	70
403	SPC ActiveOffice 1.0	Software Publishing Corp.	60
463	TI Extensa 605CD	Texas Instruments Inc.	158
464	Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDS	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	158
479	Toshiba XM-5701B	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	181
479	Toshiba XM-5702B	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	181
465	Twinhead Slimnote 710CV	Twinhead Corp.	159
415	Velo 1	Philips Mobile Computing Group	45
480	Wearnes CDD-1020	Wearnes Peripherals International Ltd.	181
466	Wedge Showbiz-5000	Wedge Technology Inc.	162
467	WinBook FX	WinBook Corp.	163
402	WinSpace 1.0	TriPlus Technologies	76
401	WinU 3.0	Bardon Data Systems	76

Copyrighted material

Abort, Retry, Fail?

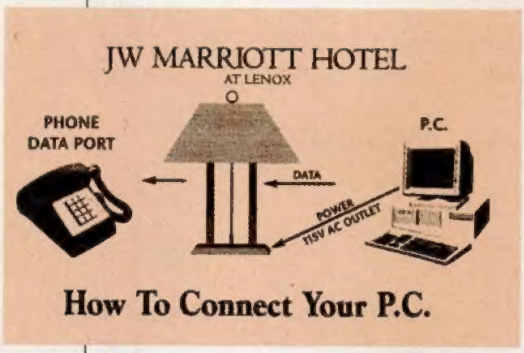
THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

CompuJunk

Hey, when exactly did CompuServe open the junk-mail floodgates? Our mailbox is suddenly full of the most ridiculous "free" offers and get-rich-quick schemes. Here are a few recent message headers:

- Martial Arts in the Privacy of Your Own Home
- Oxygen, Health, and Life!
- Financial Turnaround!
- Make $10,000 a Month at Home!



New at a Marriott hotel in suburban Atlanta: It's the amazing Data Lamp!

RICHARD TENNANT

"Well, this is festive—a miniature intranet amidst a swirl of Java applets."

This powerful new duster doesn't just clean your keys, it blows them away! (Bull Express catalog.)

Internet Oddity du Jour

Just how rich is Microsoft CEO Bill Gates? Surf on over to the Bill Gates Wealth Clock (*www.webho.com/WealthClock*), which divides Gates's holdings by the total U.S. population to determine how much he's worth, per capita. The most recent figure: $71.52.

Infopedia™... the smartest kid in it's class!

Ouch! We say, protect your kid from any encyclopedia that makes mistakes like this! (SoftKey Infopedia ad.)

GROANERS

And then there was the story of the computer repairman who swallowed over half a dozen memory modules, then died. They were the seven deadly SIMMs.

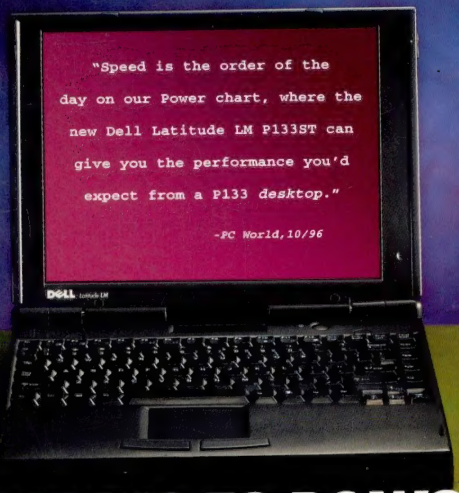
If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 or, via e-mail (text items only), to *don_willmott@zd.com*. Winners this issue: Craig DiMonda, Randy Kabrich, Claude Paquin, and Guy Winters.

DELL® LATITUDE® LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display**
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- ★ **PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Touchpad
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $299.***
- ★ ***28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem, add $239.***

Business Lease®: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800051

PC World
#1 Power Notebook
$2999



ACCORDING TO PC WORLD THIS IS NOT A NOTEBOOK.

The Dell Latitude LM P133ST. It looks like a notebook. Yet it performs like a desktop. Sounds like someone's going to have to start a new category! All thanks to *PC World* who started it when they gave us their Best Buy award and said, "the Dell Latitude LM P133ST is a hands-down Best Buy for users looking for a desktop replacement." A bold statement.

They also said things like it's the "fastest notebook we've ever tested." And "Pros: Large, crisp screen; terrifically fast. Cons: none." And to think they didn't even get to its 128-bit graphics accelerator which gives you amazing graphic abilities that your desktop-laden co-workers will envy.

We could go on and on. They certainly did. But we'll let you get to a phone first.

intel inside pentium processor

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-847-4057
http://www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04386

$2599
With Free Software

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P200s
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card
- ★ ***NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec ACS-90 Speakers
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- ★ **MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon**[††]
- ★ **FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite**[‡]
- Microsoft® Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site Service[Δ]
- ★ ***Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $275.***

Business Lease[◊]: $96/Mo.
Order Code #501204

FREE!
NORTON ANTIVIRUS
NORTON NAVIGATOR
NORTON UTILITIES
VISIO EXPRESS 4.0

HOW TO SUCCEED IN BUSINESS WITHOUT BUYING SOFTWARE.

Besides its formidable 200MHz Pentium processor, this Dell Dimension comes with a powerful package of business software** pre-loaded. Not games. Not fluff. Serious stuff like Microsoft Office for Windows 95. The 32-bit virus protection of Norton AntiVirus. The powerful file management features of Norton Navigator. The data protection and recovery tools of Norton Utilities. And all the diagramming tools of Visio Express 4.0. It also comes with built-in Dell reliability, built-in Dell value, and guaranteed next-business-day on-site[Δ] service. So order today. It may be the fastest way to get ahead in business yet.

intel inside pentium processor

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-433-8113
http://www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada: call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04385